Library

University of Pittsburgh

Class Z1201

Book S11
v.25

Bibliotheca Americana

Vol. XXV.—Ternaux-Compans to Tucker

Bibliotheca Americana

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME

BEGUN BY JOSEPH SABIN, 1821-1881

CONTINUED BY WILBERFORCE EAMES,

AND COMPLETED BY R. W. G. VAIL

FOR THE

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.

VOLUME XXV.

TERNAUX-COMPANS TO TUCKER

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
476 FIFTH AVENUE
1934

2-6-35 - 151808 - Brown. Library Lending

Z1201
S11
v.25

The Printing House of
WILLIAM EDWIN RUDGE
New York City

3/9/53
J.L.S.

TO THE MEMORY OF WILLIAM LAWRENCE CLEMENTS, EMINENT SCHOLAR AND COLLECTOR IN THE FIELD OF AMERICAN HISTORY AND FOUNDER OF THE WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

105565

EDITOR

R. W. G. Vail

ASSISTANT EDITORS

Elizabeth G. Greene

Marjorie Watkins

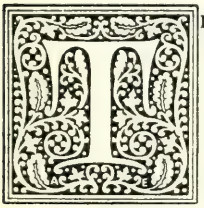
Geraldine Beard

Edna Watkins

Helen Olney

A Dictionary of Books

relating to America



ERNAUX-COMPANS, *ed.* Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique. [*Paris.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. (6), iii–vii, 472.

M., NYP., WLC., Y. 94854

Forms vol. 10 of the "Voyages, relations et mémoires," below, the series title page preceding the one given above.

Contents:—[Diaz (J.)]. Itinéraire du voyage de la flotte du roi catholique à l'île de Yucatan dans l'Inde. Fait en l'an 1518.—Relation abrégée sur la Nouvelle-Espagne, et sur la grande ville de Temixtitan Mexico, écrite par un gentilhomme de la suite de Fernand Cortès.—Alvarado (P. de). Lettres de . . . à Fernand Cortès.—Godoi (D. de). Relation de . . . adressée à Fernand Cortès.—Pierre de Gand. Lettre de . . . autrement dit de Mura en date du 27 juin 1529.—Francesco de Bologne. Lettre du . . . écrite de la ville de Mexico dans l'Inde ou la Nouvelle-Espagne, au Révérend père Clément de Monélia, provincial de Bologne.—De l'ordre de succession observé par les Indiens relativement à leurs terres et de leurs territoires communaux.—Des cérémonies observées autrefois par les Indiens lorsqu'ils faisaient un tecle.—Serment prononcé par les naturels de la Nouvelle-Espagne quand on les fait tecles.—Ramirez de Fuenleal (S.). Lettre de . . . évêque de Saint-Domingue, à sa Majesté Charles V. Nouvelle-Espagne, Mexico, 3 novembre 1532.—Mendoza (A. de). Rapport de . . . vice-roi de la Nouvelle-Espagne; sur les sept villes et les Iles du Couchant de 1539 à 1543. Adressé à Juan de Aguilar, pour être transmis à sa majesté et à messieurs du conseil.—Relation de ce qui, d'après la volonté de dieu, est arrivé le Samedi 10 du mois de septembre 1541, à deux heures après le coucher du soleil, dans la ville de Santiago de Guatimala.—Zarate (J. de). Lettre de . . . évêque d'Antequera, à Philippe II.—Bienvenida (L. de). Lettre de . . . à Philippe II, alors prince héréditaire.—Mendoza (A. de). Avis de . . . sur les prestations personnelles et les tamemes. 1550.—Mémoire des services rendus par le gouverneur don Francisco de Ibarra pendant la conquête et la colonisation qu'il a faites dans les provinces de Copala, de la Nouvelle-Biscaye, de Chiametla, et en découvrant des mines. Extrait des enquêtes . . . 1574.—Motolinia (T.) *and* d'Olarte (D.). Lettre des chapelains . . . à don Luis de Velasco [27 d'août 1554].—Requête de plusieurs chefs indiens d'Atitlan à Philippe II [1 de février 1571].—Cabrera de Cordóba (L.). Extrait de l'histoire de Philippe II, . . . [Previously printed in Madrid, 1619.]—Envois d'or et d'argent, faits par les gouverneurs et vice-rois du Mexique.—Liste générale des flottes et azogues qui sont entrés dans le port de la Vera-Cruz depuis la conquête jusqu'à l'année 1760.

With the exception of the extract from Cabrera de Cordóba's "Filipe Segundo," 1619, this collection consists of translations from Spanish manuscripts, hitherto unpublished.

For a second collection of unpublished documents on Mexico, *see* Pièces, above.

TERNAUX-COMPANS, *ed.* Recueil de pièces sur la Floride. *See* Florida, no. 24894, vol. 6. AAS., C., M., NYP., WLC., Y.

TERNAUX-COMPANS. Underrättelse om den Fordna Svenska Kolonien i Norra Amerika kallad Nya Sverige. Af H. Ternaux-Compans. Öfversättning från Franskan, med Anmärkningar och Tillägg af Öfversättaren. *Stockholm, Ecksteinska Boktryckeriet.* 1844. 8vo, pp. (2), 41. C., MINNHS., NYP., Y. 94855

A Swedish translation of Notice sur la colonie de la Nouvelle Suède, above.

TERNAUX[-COMPANS], *ed.* Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, publiés pour la première fois en français, par Henri Ternaux. . . . *Paris: Arthus Bertrand, Libraire-Editeur, Libraire de la Société de Géographie de Paris, Rue Hautefeuille, N°* 23. M. DCCC XXXVII [-M. DCCC XLI]. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie et Fonderie de Fain, Rue Racine,* 4, *Place de l'Odéon.* 20 vols., 8vo.

B., BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., CU., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., UCAL(BANCROFT), WHS., WLC., Y. 94856

The editor's name appears on the title pages of vols. 4–20 as "H. Ternaux-Compans." Volume numbers appear only in the signature marks.

On the title page of each volume is given a subtitle of the work contained therein, followed, in vols. 1–8, by the place and date of its first publication. Vols. 9–20 consist of translations from Spanish manuscripts, which, with the exception of three articles in vols. 10 and 20, were previously unpublished.

Vols. 1–10 are usually referred to as the first series, and vols. 11–20 as the second.

The several works composing the set have been entered in the Dictionary under their respective authors, with the exception of vols. 10 and 16, whose titles are given above.

Contents:

Vol. 1. Federmann (N.). Belle et agréable narration du premier voyage . . . aux Indes de la Mer Océne. *See* no. 23998, vol. 6.

Vol. 2. Magalhanes de Gandavo (P. de). Histoire de la Province de Sancta-Cruz, que nous nommons ordinairement le Brésil. *See* no. 43795, vol. 11.

Vol. 3. Staden de Homberg (H.). Véritable histoire et description d'un pays habité par des hommes sauvages . . . dans . . . Amérique. *See* no. 90059, vol. 23.

Vol. 4. Xérès (F.). Relation véridique de la conquête du Pérou. *See* Xérès (François).

Vol. 5. Schmidel de Straubing (U.). Histoire véritable d'un voyage curieux . . . dans l'Amérique. *See* no. 77686, vol. 19.

Vol. 6. Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca (A.). Commentaires. *See* Cabeça de Vaca, no. 9769, vol. 3.

Vol. 7. Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca (A.). Relation et naufrages. *See* Cabeça de Vaca, no. 9770, vol. 3.

Vol. 8. Ixtlilxochitl (F. d'A.). Cruautés horribles des conquérants du Mexique. *See* no. 35319, vol. 9.

Vol. 9. Castañeda de Nagera (P. de). Relation du voyage de Cibola entrepris en 1540. *See* no. 11379, vol. 3.

Vol 10. Recueil de pièces relatives à la conquête du Mexique. *See* above, no. 94854.

Vol. 11. Zurita (A. de). Rapport sur les différentes classes de chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne. *See* Zurita (Alonzo de).

Vols. 12–13. Ixtlilxochitl (F. d'A.). Histoire des Chichimèques, ou des anciens rois de Tezcuco. *See* no. 35320, vol. 9.

Vol. 14. Oviedo y Valdés (G. F. de). Histoire du Nicaragua. *See* no. 57996, vol. 14.

Vol. 15. Balboa (M. C.). Histoire du Pérou. *See* no. 2860, vol. 1.

Vol. 16. Pièces sur le Mexique. *See* above, no. 94852.

Vol. 17. Montesinos (F.). Mémoires historiques sur l'ancien Pérou. *See* no. 50126, vol. 12.

Vols. 18–19. Velasco (J. de). Histoire du royaume de Quito. *See* Velasco (Juan de).

Vol. 20. Recueil de pièces sur la Floride. *See* Florida, no. 24894, vol. 6.

The above list includes the most important of Ternaux's works. A few of his later works are not included.

TERON Y PRIETO (José de). Relacion de los meritos, y servicios de D. Joseph de Teron y Prieto . . . [*n. p.* 1795.] Folio, pp. (4). 94857

Dated at Madrid, January 8, 1795. Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 5739.

Terra Australis Cognita. *See* the editor, Callander (John), no. 10053, vol. 3. C., H., NYP.

Complete collation: 3 vols., 8vo, pp. v, (1), viii, 516; (4), 692, folded map; iv, 745, folded map.

The two NYP. copies, from which the collation is taken, have varying imprints, one having the name of the printer, A. Donaldson.

Terra Beata. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46539, vol. 11.

An imperfect copy at AAS.

TERRA ROSSA (Vitale). Riflessioni Geografiche circa le Terre Incognite distese in ossequio perpetuo della Nobiltà Veneziana, nelle quali I. Si pruoua, che i Patrizi di Venezia prima d'ogni altro hanno all'Italia, & all'Europa, discoperte tutte le Terre anticamente Incognite, anco l'America, e la Terra Australe. II. Si desidera vna esatta, e perfetta Concordia della vecchia, e nuoua Geografia, in onore de' Signori Veneziani. III. Si difende contra il moderno Braudrand, che niuno infra i racconti Geografici, dagli stessi Gentiluomini dell'Adria publicati, è stato finto, ò fauoloso. Consecrate Agl'Illustrissimi, & Eccellentissimi Signori, e Padroni Girolamo Basadonna Nicolò Veniero Girolamo Gradenigo Ottimi Procvratori di S.Marco, E Riformatori dello Studio di Padoua, Dal P. D. Vitale Terra Rossa da Parma, Priore Casinense di Lerino, Dottore di Filos. e Teol. già Publico Lettore nell' Vniuersità di Bologna, edora Filosofo Ordinario in quella di Padoua. *In Padova*, MDCLXXXVI. *Per il Cadorino, Con licenza de' Sup. et privilegio del*

Serenissimo Principe. 4to, pp. (31), portrait on verso, 298, index (8), (2). [*] in four, §– §§§ in fours, A in eights, B–Z in fours, Aa-Nn in fours, Oo in six. BM., JCB., NYP. + *In Padova,* M D CLXXXVII. *Per il Cadorino, Con licenza de Sup. Et privilegio del serenissimo Senato.* [Same collation except that the last leaf is not found in either of the located copies.] C., JCB. 94858

[TERRADA (Carlos)]. Memoria sobre la libertad de Imprenta. *Buenos-Ayres: Imprenta Republicana.* [1832.] 4to, pp. (4), 3–6. B. 94859

Address to Brigadier General D. Henrique Martinez, Ministro en el Departamento de Guerra y Marina, on recto of second leaf, signed: Carlos de Terrada. Buenos Ayres, Dic. 30 de 1832.

Le Terrain carbonifère dans l'Amérique du Nord. *See* [Marcou (J.)], no. 44504, vol. 11.

[TERRALLA Y LANDA (Esteban de)]. Lima por dentro y fuera en consejos economicos, saludables, politicos, y morales, que confiere un amigo à otro, con motivo de pretender dejar la ciudad de Mexico, por pasar à la de Lima. Dala à luz Simon Ayanque [pseud.] *Cerca de la tablada de Lurin, en el mr^o^. de Doña Francisca,* 1797. 12mo, pp. 187, errata (1). C., NYP. + *Lima. J. Leon.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 165. Y. 94860

Information concerning the 1829 edition supplied by Anne S. Pratt.
See also the note on the following:

[TERRALLA Y LANDA]. Lima por dentro y fuera en consejos económicos, saludables, políticos y morales que dá un amigo á otro con motivo de querer dexar la Ciudad de México por pasar á la de Lima. Obra jocosa y divertida en que con salados conceptos se describen, ademas de otras cosas, las costumbras, usos y mañas de las madamitas de allí, de acá y de otras partes. La dá á luz Simon Ayanque, para escarmiento de algunos, y entretenimiento de todos. *Madrid. Imprenta de Villalpando.* 1798. 12mo, pp. xii, 192. C., NYP., Y. + *Madrid.* 1828. 12mo, pp. (6), 197. Y. 94861

Information concerning the 1828 edition supplied by Anne S. Pratt.
Medina in his "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 5834, also mentions the following reprints: *Madrid,* 1836, 16mo.; *Lima,* 1838, 16mo.; *Paris* 1842, *see* our no. 2504, vol. 1.; *Lima,* 1854, NYP., Y.; *Paris,* [1854], C., Y.
Improved titles of our nos. 2503, vol. 1, and 41117, vol. 10.

TERRALLA Y LANDA. El Sol en el medio dia: año feliz, y jubilo particular con que la Nacion Indica de esta muy noble Ciudad de Lima solemnisó la exaltacion al trono de Ntro, Augustísimo monarca el Señor Don Carlos IV. en los dias 7. 8. y 9. de Febrero de

1790 . . . su autor Don Estevan de Terralla, y Landa . . . [*Lima*] *Impreso en la Casa Real de Niños Expósitos. Año de* 1790. 8vo, pp. (275), "nota," and appendix (18). Portrait.

BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., Y. 94862

For fuller title and information, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Lima." Medina does not mention the appendix. Possibly some copies were issued without it.

[TERRALLA Y LANDA]. Vida de muchos o sea una semana bien empleada por un currutaco de Lima. *Lima, Imprenta de los Expósitos, por Jaime Mesa.* 1791. 4to or folio broadside. 94863

Signed: E.T.L.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 1748, in which it is stated that the information is taken from a reproduction by R. Palma in the "Correo del Perú," no. 23, 1874.

TERRASA Y REJON (Dionisio). Carta al Observador en Londres, ó Impugnacion a las falsedades que se divulgan contra América. Escrita por Dionisio Terrasa y Rejon, Natural de la Metagua. *Londres: Imprenta de E. Justins,* 34, *Brick Lane, Whitechapel.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 103, verso blank, Documentos, [105]–215, verso blank, (2). H. 94864

TERRAUBE (G. de). Brief Discours des choses plus necessaires & dignes d'estre entendues en la Cosmographie. Reveu & corrigé de nouveau. *Paris: F. Morel.* 1569. 8vo, 20 leaves. BM. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1575. 94865

Information concerning the 1575 edition from the Leclerc catalogue, 1878, no. 564. According to the same source, the verso of leaf 19 treats of the Americas.

[TERRAUBE]. Vray | discorvrs | des choses plvs | necessaires & dignes d'estre | entendues en la Cos- | mographie. | *A Lyon,* | *Par Benoist Rigaud,* | 1567. | 8vo, pp. 69, verso blank, blank recto, (1). A-I in fours. HISP.SOC.AMER. 94866

TERRAZAS (Matias). Exhortacion hecha en la Catedral de la Ciudad de la Plata por el señor Doctor Don Matias Terrazas, Dean de dicha Santa Iglesia, el dia de la publicacion y jura de la Constitucion Politica de la Monarquia Española, en 6 de Enero de 1813. Sacale a luz un amigo del autor. *Lima: imprenta de los huérfanos:* 1813. *Por D. Bernardino Ruiz.* 4to, pp. 20. 94867

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 2973, a copy located in his own library.

TERRAZAS. Oración fúnebre con que la iglesia de las Charcas honró la memoria de Fr. José Antonio de San Alberto. *Madrid.* 1804. 4to, pp. 48. 94868

Title from Palau.

TERRAZAS. Sermon de accion de gracias, que con el plausible motivo de la restauracion de la Ciudad, y Plaza de Buenos-Ayres, Capital del Vireynato del Rio de la Plata, por las Armas Españolas, de que se recibió noticia con Extraordinario en esta Ciudad de la Plata, en dos de Setiembre: dixo en la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Charcas el dia quatro del mismo, en la Solemne Misa que se celebró con asistencia de la Real Audiencia, Cabildos, Religiones, y numeroso Pueblo. El Doctor Dn Matias Terrazas, Dignidad de Tesorero de la misma Metropolitana, destinado el dia antes para este efecto por el muy Venerable Dean, y Cabildo Sede Vacante de dicha Sta. Iglesia. Con permiso de los Superiores. [*Buenos Ayres.*] *En la Real Imprenta de Niños Expósitos. Año de* MDCCCVI. 4to, pp. 23. 94869

Title from a facsimile reproduction of the title page in Ugarteche's "Imprenta argentina," 1929, p. 225.

TERRAZAS. Sermon de accion de gracias, con motivo de la restauracion de Buenos-Ayres, pronunciado en la Santa Iglesia Metropolitana de Charcas, por el D. D. Matias Terrazas dignidad de Tesorero de dicha Sta. Iglesia. *Reimpreso en Lima* MDCCCVII. *A costa de D. Guillermo del Rio.* Small 4to, pp. (49).

BM., NYH. 94870

TERRAZAS. Sermon de accion de gracias, que con motivo de haberse recibido con extraordinario el dia primero de Agosto del presente año de 1807, la noticia de la gloriosa victoria, que se ganó en la Capital de Buenos-Ayres el 5 de Julio por las armas españolas a las de Gran Bretaña, Dixo el cinco del mismo Agosto el Doctor D. Matias Terrazas, Dignidad Tesorero, y provisto Chantre de la Iglesia Metropolitana de Charcas, en la solemne misa que en cumplimiento del voto hecho a Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe, celebró de Pontifical el Ilustrisimo y Reverendisimo Señor Arzobispo, con asistencia de la Real Audiencia, Cabildo Eclesiástico y Secular, Clero, Religiones y Pueblo. *Con licencia. Buenos-Ayres, En la Real Imprenta de los Niños Expositos. Año de* MDCCCVII. 4to, pp. 23. 94871

Title from Ugarteche's "Imprenta Argentina," 1929, pp. 219–220.

TERRAZAS. Sermon que en cumplimiento del voto que hizo . . . el General . . . Jouquin de la Pezuela .. . dixo . . . 13 de Diciembre de 1813 . . . Matias Terrazas . . . *Lima: Imprenta de los Huerfanos* 1814. *Por D. Bernardino Ruiz.* 4to, pp. (2), 33. BM. + *Impreso en Lima y reimpreso con las licencias necesarias en Madrid*

año 1815. *En la Imprenta de D. Fermin Villalpando, impresor de Cámara de S.M.C.* 4to, pp. 40. 94872

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3107.

TERRAZAS. Sermon que en la solemne misa en accion de gracias, que se celebró en la . . . Iglesia Metropolitana de Charcas, con motivo de haberse recibido . . . la . . . noticia de la restitucion al trono de las Españas de . . . Fernando VII . . . Dixo el dia 6 de dicho Noviembre, el Señor Dr. D. Matias Terrazas . . . *Lima* 1815. *Por Don Bernardino Ruiz.* 4to, pp. 41. BM. + *Impreso en Lima de órden del Virey, Marques de la Concordia, y reimpreso con las licencias necesarias en Madrid año* 1815. *En la Imprenta de D. Fermin Villalpando, Impresor de Cámara de S.M.C.* 4to, pp. 38.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3200. 94873

TERREROS OCHOA (Antonio). El Doct. y Maestro Don Antonio Terreros, Ochoa . . . en el pleito con Doña Maria Geronyma Lopez de Peralta, y Pujadas . . . sobre que el censo impuesto sobre casas que possee dicho doct. y maestro, y huvo por dote de la dicha su muger, de seis mil pesos de principal, y trecientos de reditos en cada un año, a razon de cinco por ciento, à favor de dicho mayorasgo, se declare redimible . . . *Mexico: Ribera Calderon.* 1710. Folio, pp. (34). UCAL(BANCROFT). 94874

Medina locates another copy at the library in the National Museum in Mexico.

TERREROS OCHOA. Relacion de servicios del Doctor D. Antonio Terreros Ochoa . . . [*n. p.* 1705.] Folio, pp. (3). 94875

Dated July 6, 1705. Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 2127.

Terrible Tractoration!! *See* [Fessenden (Thomas Green)], nos. 24218–24219, vol. 6. 2nd ed., *London,* 1803. AAS., AML., PEAB., Y. *New York.* 1804. AAS., AML., BA., NYP., Y. *Boston.* 1836. AAS., BA., M., NYP. *Boston.* 1837. AAS., BA., M., NYP.

Terribles Cargos contra el Ministro Poinsett. [Colophon:] *México:* 1827. *Imprenta á cargo de Rivera.* Small 4to, pp. 8.

Caption title. NYP. 94876

[TERRICK] (John). A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 16, 1776. By the Right Reverend John Lord Bishop of Peterborough. *London: Printed by T. Harrison and S. Brooke, in Warwick-Lane.* MDCCLXXVI. 4to, pp. 76, (1).

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 94877

Terrific Register. *Baltimore.* 1833. 94878

According to Mott's "History of American Magazines," 1930, note at foot of p. 481, this periodical was advertised in 1833.

TERRITORIAL COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA. Plan of association of the Territorial Company. Established April, 1795. *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken and Son, Market street.* M,DCC,XCV. 8vo, pp. 21. C. 94879

In "Articles of Agreement," pp. 3–4: "The capital stock of this company consists in three hundred and ten thousand nine hundred and four acres of land situate in the counties of Knox, Hawkins and Washington in the government of the South western territory [later Tennessee] of the United States of America." Title and information supplied by Ernest Kletsch.

Improved title of no. 63287, vol. 15.

TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES, NORTH-WEST OF THE RIVER OHIO.

A few titles relating to the Northwest Territory not included in our Ohio entries are added here.

CONVENTION, 1802. Journal of the Convention, of the Territory of the United States North-west of the Ohio, begun and held at Chillicothe, on Monday the first day of November, A.D. one thousand, eight hundred and two, and of the Independence of the United States the twenty-seventh. Published by Authority. *Chillicothe: From the Press of N. Willis, Printer to the Convention.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 46. NYP. 94880

Reprinted in the "Annual Report of the Secretary of State . . . of Ohio" for 1876, 1877, pp. 35–74.

A reproduction by photo offset lithography was made by the Bobbs Merrill Company in Indianapolis in 1933. C.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. Journal of the House of Representatives of the Territory of the United States, North-west of the river Ohio, at the Second Session of the First General Assembly, A.D. 1800, and of the Independence of the United States of America the Twenty-Fifth. *Chillicothe: Printed by Winship & Willis, Printers to the General Assembly,* M,D,CCC. 8vo, pp. 131. AAS. 94881

Improved title of no. 56940, vol. 13.

LAWS. Laws passed in the Territory of the United States North-West of the River Ohio, from the Commencement of the Government, to the 31st of December, 1791. Published by Authority. *Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs and John Swaine.* M,DCC,-XCII. 8vo, pp. 68, contents (2). C., HEH. 94882

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Laws passed 1788–1791.

Improved title of no. 56949, vol. 13, under Ohio. *See* also nos. 56950–56953, for laws passed in later years. Copies of original editions have been located as follows:

July–Dec. 1792. *Philadelphia: Francis Childs and John Swaine.* 1794. C., JCB.

May–Aug. 1795, also 1788–1792. *Cincinnati: W. Maxwell.* 1796. C., JCB., NYP. "Maxwell's Code."

April–May, 1798. *Cincinnati: Edmund Freeman.* 1798. MSL., NYP.

Sept.–Dec. 1799. *Cincinnati: Carpenter & Findlay.* 1800. NYP., C. (lacking title).

Nov.–Dec. 1800. *Chillicothe: Winship & Willis.* 1801. NYP.

Nov.– 1801. *Chillicothe: N. Willis.* 1802. NYP.

Photo-facsimile reprints of the laws passed 1788–1791, 1792, 1795, and 1798, were published by the Robert Clarke Co. of Cincinnati, the first three being advertised in their catalogue of July, 1897. According to a letter from the W. H. Anderson Company of Cincinnati, dated June 7, 1918, pasted in the NYP. copy of one of the facsimiles, the remainders were purchased by them from the Robert Clarke Company, when that firm went out of business.

For bibliographies of the laws of the Northwest Territory, *see* State Library of Massachusetts, "Hand-List" of statute law, 1912, pp. 392–393; Thomson's "Bibliography of ... Ohio," 1880, pp. 211–212; Rauch and Armstrong's "Bibliography of the Laws of Indiana," 1928, pp. 1–7; and Pease's "Laws of the Northwest Territory," 1925, pp. 555–556, which forms vol. 17, law series vol. 1, of Ill. State Hist. Lib. "Collections." The last contains reprints in modern type of the original editions, including the title pages, of the laws passed 1788–1791, 1792, 1795, 1798, and 1799.

A Table of the variations in the Laws of the Territory, as printed by W. Maxwell, and the books of Laws in the secretary's office. Compiled by Thomas Goudy. *Cincinnati: Printed by Samuel Freeman and Son. July*, 1796. 94883

Title from Evans, no. 30917, in which *see* note.

Corrections of errors in Maxwell's printing of the laws passed in 1795, together with some of the earlier ones enacted by the governor and judges, 1788–1792, published in 1796.

Plat of the seven ranges of townships, being part of the Territory of the United States N.W. of the River Ohio, which by a late Act of Congress are directed to be sold. [*Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey.* 1796.] 94884

"157th Pennsylvania District Copyright, issued to Mathew Carey, as Proprietor, 30 September, 1796." Information from Evans, no. 30918.

TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES, SOUTH OF THE RIVER OHIO. *See* Tennessee.

TERRONES (Lorenzo de). El doctor Lorenzo de Terrones, oydor de la real audiencia de Santa-Fè del nuevo reyno de Granada en Indias, para que su magestad le haga merced de otra plaça de oydor en España, Lima o Mexico. [*Madrid?* 1615?] Folio.

BM. 94885

The Terror of the Lord. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46541, vol. 11. AAS., B., C., M.

Les Terroristes de S. Domingue Dénoncés a la Convention Nationale. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de Laurens aîné, rue d'Argenteuil, N°. 211.* [*Paris.* 1795?] 8vo, pp. 8. JCB. 94886

The latest date mentioned in the text is 1795.
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Terrors of War, and the Consequence thereof, or Political Questions, with replies from Scripture (on the War between England and America). 1775. 94887

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

TERRY (Adrian R[ussell]). Travels in the Equatorial Regions of South America, in 1832. By Adrian R. Terry, M.D. . . . *Hartford: Published by Cooke & Co. For sale by Crocker & Brewster, Boston;* [etc.] 1834. [Verso of title:] *Philemon Canfield, Printer.* 16mo, pp. 5, (1), 9–290. Frontispiece.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., NYP., P., UP., UTS., WHS., Y. 94888

TERRY (David S[mith]). Trial of David S. Terry by the Committee of Vigilance, San Francisco. *San Francisco, R. C. Moore & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, pp. 75. C. 94889

[TERRY (Ezekiel)]. A Brief Account of the Difficulties in the Baptist Church in Hardwick, and the Doings, of the Councils convened with them. . . . *Printed for the Baptist people at Hardwick.* [*Palmer?* 1815.] 12mo, pp. 12. 94890

The account, pp. 1–7, signed: Elijah Montague, Moderator, Ezekiel Terry, Clerk. Statement of committee of the church, signed and dated, on p. 11: Benj. Rider, Enos Newland, Elisha Sturtevant, Committee for Chh. and Society. Hardwick, June 8 1815.

TERRY. A Candid Opinion given of the Nature and Tendency of Universalism. Also, a System of Truth pointed out. By Ezekiel Terry, Elder in the Church of Jesus Christ. . . . *Palmer: From E. Terry's Press.* [1810–1815?] 12mo, pp. (2), 5–21.
AAS., WATKINSON. 94891

Possibly a half title is lacking in both the above copies. The AAS. copy lacks pp. 11–21, and the Watkinson copy lacks a final leaf probably blank.

According to Temple's "History of the Town of Palmer," 1889, pp. 279–280, Terry located in that town about the year 1805, and issued some small books. As early as 1809 he set up a printing press of his own. "He wrote in prose and poetry, was a preacher, a teacher . . . a printer, a blacksmith, a shoemaker, and a clockmaker."

TERRY. A Divine Poem, on Pharaoh to Jacob: . . . By Ezekiel Terry. *Springfield: Printed by Ashley & Brewer.* [*circa* 1801.] 16mo, pp. 18+. AAS. 94891A

The AAS copy ends with a comma on p. 18.

TERRY. Memoirs of the Life and Character of the late Rev. George Atwell. By Ezekiel Terry. . . . *Palmer: Printed by Ezekiel Terry,* 1815. 16mo, pp. 144.

AAS., B., HEH., NYH., NYP. 94892

[TERRY]. A Sketch of the Life and Character of Gen. George Washington. . . . *Printed at Palmer, by Ezekiel Terry.* [1810?] Square 18mo, pp. 64. B. + By Ezekiel Terry. . . . Fourth Edition. *Palmer, Printed by Ezekiel Terry.* 1812. 18mo, pp. 46+.

The first edition located at B. was formerly a Brinley copy. NYP. 94893

The Sketch is abridged from John Bell's anonymous work with the same title, printed with editions of C. H. Wharton's "Poetical Epistle to his Excellency George Washington," which was first published anonymously at Annapolis in 1779. Terry has continued it to the end of Washington's life.

Also: Sermon on death of Mrs. A. Fowler, May, 1810. NYH. (Not now accessible).

Terry compiled a collection of "Hymns and Divine Songs," *East Windsor, L. Pratt, for the Author,* 1801, Brinley, no. 6042, and "Hymns and Spiritual Songs," printed by himself, *Palmer,* 1816. AAS.

T[ERRY] (J[ohn] O[rville]). The Poems of J. O. T., consisting of Songs, Satire and Pastoral Descriptions, chiefly depicting the Scenery, and illustrating the Manners and Customs of the Ancient and Present Inhabitants of Long-Island. *New-York: George F. Nesbitt, Printer, Corner Wall and Water Streets.* 1850. 16mo, pp. 292. C., CU., NYP., UTEX. 94894

Preface signed: John Orville Terry.

TERTRE (J. B. du). *See* Du Tertre (J. B.).

Tertulia de la aldea. Entre el cura, el alcalde, y un vecina de ella. [Colophon:] *Guadalajara, Oficina de D. Mariano Rodriguez; reimpresa, México, Imprenta Imperial,* 1821. 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. Supplied by Anne S. Pratt. Y. 94895

TERUEL (Juan Diego). Relacion de los méritos, y servicios del Doctor Don Juan Diego Teruel, Cura en el Obispado de Truxillo. [*n. p.* 1799.] Folio, pp. (8). 94896

Dated at Madrid, September 9, 1799. Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 5886.

TESILLO (Santiago de). Epitome Chileno, Ideas contra la Paz. Por el Maestro de Campo Santiago de Tesillo. Dirigelo al excel-

entissimo Señor Don Garcia Sarmiento de Sotomayor, Conde Saluatierra, Marques de Sobroso, Comendador de la villa de los Santos de Maymona, del Orden de Santiago, Gentilhombre de la Camara de su Magestad, Virrey Lugarteniente, Gouernador, y Capitan general en estos Reynos, y Prouincias del Perú, Tierra firme, y Chile. *En Lima, Por Iorge Lopez de Herrera, en la calle de la carcel de Corte.* [1648.] 4to, viii, 28, numbered leaves. ¶-¶¶, A-G in fours. JCB. 94897

The approbation is dated Lima, 1648.
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TESILLO. Gverra de Chile cavsas de sv dvracion medios para sv fin exemplificado en el Gouierno de Don Francisco Lasso de la Vega. Por el Maestro de Campo Santiago de Tessillo, Corregidor de la Ciudad de la Concepcion, Plaça de Armas del Exercito, y Lugarteniente de Capitan Geneneral [sic] en su frontera. Dirigela al Señor D. Ivan de Santelices Gueuara, del Consejo de su Magestad, en el Real de Castilla, &c. *Con Privilegio En Madrid. En la Imprenta Real. Año de* 1647. 4to, 6 unnumbered, and 103 [misnumbered 100] numbered leaves. [*] in four, §§ in two, A-Z in four, Aa-Cc in four, Dd in one. BA., JCB., NYP. 94898

A facsimile of the title page is included in Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-chilena," no. 121.
Reprinted in "Coleccion de historiadores de Chile," vol. 5, 1864.

TESILLO. Restavracion del Estado de Aravco y otros progressos militares, conseguidos con las Armas de su Magestad, por mano del señor General de la Artilleria Don Francisco Meneses, Gouernador y Capitan general deste Reyno de Chile, y Presidente de su Real Audiencia. Escrivialos Santiago de Tessillo, Maestro de Campo general que ha sido deste Real Exercito. Y los dedica al Ill.mo S.or D. Francisco Ramos del Manzano, del Consejo de su Magestad, su Presidente en el Real y Supremo de las Indias. *Con licencia. En Lima, En la Imprenta de Iuan de Queuedo, Año* 1665. 8vo, 18 numbered leaves. A-D in fours, E in two. 94899

Some of the leaves preceding leaf 10 are unnumbered and some incorrectly numbered.
Reprinted in "Colección de historiadores de Chile," vol. 11, 1878, pp. 1–20.
Title from a process reproduction of the work published in Quito, 1923, with heading, "Biblioteca J. Jijon y Caamaño Publicacion I." Includes a bibliographical introduction. C., NYP., Y.

Tesoro de comerciantes real cédula. *See* Buenos Ayres, no. 9044, vol. 3.

Tesoro Peruano, de un Mineral rico, labrado en un Ingenio

famoso, ensayado, y tenido por de buena Ley, por varios Maestros del Reyno del Peru, y sacado a Luz en este de España. En diez y ocho Sermones, predicados a diversos Assumptos. Dirigido a la augustissima, y soberana Reyna de cielos, y Tierra nuestra Señora del Buen Consejo. *Con Licencia: En Zaragoza, por los herederos de Iuan de Ybar. Año de* 1677. Small 4to, pp. (8), 369 (misnumbered 363), (21). § in four, A–Z in eights, Aa in eight, Bb in three. JCB. 94900

Errors in pagination. Collation in detail as follows: pp. (8), 1–89, 100–318, 315–326, 315–363, (21).
Medina also locates a copy at the National Library in Santiago.
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Test of the Religious Principles of Thomas Jefferson. *See* Jefferson, no. 35934, vol. 9.

Testament de Mort d'Ogé, et Adresse de Pinchinat aux Hommes de couleur, en date du 13 Décembre dernier [1793], avec la Réfutation de cette Adresse; par un Habitant de Saint-Domingue, suivi d'un Récit des journées des 9 et 10 Novembre dernier, à Saint Marc. *A Philadelphie, Chez Parent, Imprimeur, rue Vine, au coin de la troisième Nord, N°* 85. [1794?] 4to, pp. (2), 30.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 94901

Testament politique de l'Angleterre. [*n. p.*] 1680 [*i.e.* 1780]. 12mo, pp. 123. BIB.NAT. + *A Philadelphie.* [*Paris?*] M. DCC. LXXX. 12mo, pp. 100. NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] Small 8vo, pp. 88. HSP. 94902

By Jacques Pierre Brissot de Warville.
Hildeburn suggests Paris as the place of printing of the so-called Philadelphia edition.
At foot of p. 3 of the "Philadelphia" edition: "Cette piece originale a été trouvée dans les papiers du feu lord Littleton."
Barbier lists a *Philadelphia,* 1779, edition.

Testamentitokab. *See* Greenland, nos. 28657 and 28658, vol. 7.

Testamentitokamit. *See* Eskimo, nos. 22868–22870, vol. 6.

Testamento codicilo, vltima voluntad, disposicion testamentaria otorgado por un Pobre que ya se cansò de serlo, y huyendo del Mundo, Demonio y Carne se quiere morir por no ver muchas cosas. [Colophon:] *Se hallarà frente de la Botica de las Mantas.* [*Lima.* 17—?] 4to, pp. (5). BM., Y. 94903

Caption title.
In verse.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 2485, where it is suggested that it was printed about the middle of the eighteenth century.
For later editions, *see* Testamento hecho por un pobre, below.

Testamento de la Federacion Mexicana. *See* Mexico, no. 48661, vol. 12.

El Testamento del año de 1839. *Mexico: Impr. de I. Cumplido.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 46. BA., UCAL.(BANCROFT). + 2a. ed. [Same date and collation.] UCAL.(BANCROFT). 94904

Signed: El notario de la familia [*i. e.* José Ramón Pacheco].

El Testamento del Difunto. *México: Impreso por Ignacio Cumplido.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 23. UCAL(BANCROFT)., Y. + 3a. ed. [*Mexico. Impr. de I. Cumplido.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 12. UCAL(BANCROFT). 94905

The first edition is signed on p. 20: "J. R. Pacheco, escribano histórico." Information concerning this edition supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

El Testamento del Difunto del año de 1840. [*Méjico. Impreso por J. Ojeda.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1).

Caption title. UCAL(BANCROFT), Y. 94906
Signed: El Notario de la familia [*i. e.* José Ramón Pacheco].
Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Testamento del gallo. [Colophon:] *Orizava: Imprenta de Félis Mendarte.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (4). Y. 94907

Caption title.
A political poem.
Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

El Testamento del gato. Por D[on] J[oaquín] F[ernández] de L[izardi]. [Colophon:] *Imprenta de Doña Maria de Jauregui.* [*Mexico.*] *Año de* 1811. 8vo, pp. 8. 94908

In verse.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10633.

Testamento del padre Arenas. *See* [Villavicencio (Pablo de)].

Testamento di don Pietro di Braganza ex imperatore del Brasile [*n. p.*] 1832. 16mo, pp. 30. HISP.SOC.AMER. 94909

Testamento hecho por un pobre que se cansó de serlo, y huyendo del demonio, mundo y carne, ha dado en la necedad de morirse por no ver muchas cosas. [*n. p.*] 1827. 8vo, pp. 7, (1). Y. 94910

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

Testamento hecho por un Pobre, que se cansó de serlo; y huyendo del Mundo, Demonio, y Carne, ha dado en la necedad de

morirse por no vér muchas cosas. [Colophon:] *Reimpreso en Mexico, En la Imprenta de los Herederos del Lic. D. Joseph de Jauregui, calle de San Bernardo. Año de* 1784. 4to, pp. (8).

Caption title. Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 94911
For an earlier edition, *see* Testamento codicilo, above.

Testimonials to Henry C. Carey, Esq. *See* Carey, no. 10841, vol. 3. AAS., C., H.

Testimonies and Cases by eminent physicians and surgeons in favour of the Barbadoes naphtha from the springs on the Mount Hall estate, in the Island of Barbadoes. [*London.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 4. AML. 94912

Testimonies concerning the Character and Ministry of Mother Ann Lee. *See* Wells (Seth Youngs), *comp.*

Testimonies of the life, character, revelations and doctrines of our blessed Mother Ann Lee. *See* Wells (Seth Youngs), *comp.*

Testimonio autorizado de los hechos de los verdaderos Cántabros, ó Montaneses, en defensa de la Ciudad de Buenos-Ayres. *Lima:* M.DCCC.VIII. *Reimpreso en la Imprenta Real de Niños Expósitos.* 4to, pp. (2), 45. 94913

The first edition was printed in Buenos Ayres. Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 2090, a copy located in his own library.

Testimonio del Sumario instruido en Cochabamba por el Prefecto José Ventura Antezana, Contra el Capitan Jose Maria Acha, y de otras piezas relativas al objeto. 1839. *Paz: Imprenta del Colejio de Artes.* 4to, pp. 26. 94914

Title from "Biblioteca Boliviana," 1879, no. 3349.

Testimonios relativos de legitimadad, limpieza de sangre, hidalguia, y nobleza de D. Pedro Joseph Romero de Terreros, Rodriguez de Pedroso, y de los distinguidos Méritos y Servicios de su Padre, y de su Abuelo, los Señores Condes de Regla. *Impresos en México, en la Imprenta de Doña Maria Fernandez de Jauregui: Calle de Stô. Domingo. Año de* 1803. 4to, pp. 54. NYP. 94915

A Testimony against Evil Customs. Given by Several Ministers of the Gospel. [Colophon:] *Boston: in N. E. Printed by Samuel Kneeland, for Samuel Gerrish, and Sold at his Shop in Corn-Hill, near the Old Meeting-House.* MDCCXIX. 4to, pp. 4.

Caption title. AAS., B., H. 94916
Signed and dated: Cotton Mather. Benjamin Wadsworth. Benjamin Colman. With the Concurrence of others, Ministers of Boston. Boston, 1719.
Improved title of no. 46542, vol. 11.

The Testimony and Advice of a Number of Laymen respecting Religion, and the Teachers of it. Address'd to the Pastors of New-England. Boston, September 12, 1743. [*Boston.* 1743.] 4to, pp. 9, (1). AAS., B., C., M. 94917

Caption title.
Signed: J. F. Moderator.

The Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in New-England, at a Meeting in Boston July 7. 1743. Occasion'd By the late happy Revival of Religion in many Parts of the Land. To which are added, Attestations contain'd in Letters from a Number of their Brethren who were providentially hinder'd from giving their Presence. By Order of the Assembly. *Boston: Printed, and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-Street, and N. Procter at the Bible and Dove in Ann-Street.* [1743.] 8vo, pp. 51. AAS., B., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WLC., Y. + *Boston Printed: London Reprinted, for J. Oswald, at the Rose and Crown in the Poultry, near the Mansion-house; and sold by the Booksellers in Edinburgh and Glasgow,* 1744. (*Price Sixpence*). 8vo, pp. (4), 44. B., M. 94918

There are two variants of the Boston edition issues in NYP. In the later the text on pp. 49–51 has been re-arranged to permit the addition at the foot of p. 51 of a note beginning: "N.B. The Number of Pastors here subscribing and attesting to a remarkable Revival of Religion ... is One Hundred and eleven ..."
Improved title of no. 16199, vol. 4.

A Testimony and Caution to such as do make a Profession of Truth. *See* Society of Friends, no. 86068, vol. 21. HSP.

A Testimony, and Epistle of Advice, Issued by Indiana Yearly Meeting; and Approved by the Meeting for Sufferings of Ohio. *Mountpleasant, O.: Elisha Bates.* 1827. Pp. 10. WRHS. 94919

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 58.
For a *Cincinnati* edition, and also a review, *see* Indiana, note following no. 34498, vol. 9.

Testimony before the Select Committee to inquire into the Alleged Frauds in Army Contracts. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60663, vol. 14.

A Testimony concerning the Life, Death [etc.] ... of Edward Burroughs. *See* [Howgill (F.)], no. 33364, vol. 8.

A Testimony from the Monthly Meeting of Friends of Jericho, concerning Elias Hicks. *See* Hicks (E.), no. 31718, vol. 8. AAS., B.

A Testimony given forth from our Yearly-meeting, held at Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, by adjournments, from the 29th day of the ninth month to the 4th of the tenth month, inclusive, 1777. [*Philadelphia.* 1777.] 4to broadside. P. 94920

"Disavowing the Spank-Town yearly-meeting address." Title and note from Evans, no. 15302.

The Testimony of a Number of Ministers Conven'd at Taunton, in the County of Bristol, March 5. 1744,5. in Favor of The Rev. Mr. Whitefield, &c. Giving the Reasons of their inviting him into their Pulpits. With a Letter of the same Importance from the Rev. Mr. Maccarty, of Kingston, in the County of Plymouth. . . . N. B. In the Testimony is a Proposal of an Expedient to remove the Prejudices of the hearty Friends to the Doctrines of Grace against one another, and to bring them to act in Concert in promoting the Truth. *Boston: Printed for S. Kneeland and T. Green, in Queen Street.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., JCB., NYP. 94921

Signed on p. 14 by Nath. Leonard and 14 others.
For a reply, *see* N. Eells' "Letter," in note following no. 22007, vol. 6. B., M., NYP.

The Testimony of a Number of New England-Ministers met at Boston Sept. 25. 1745. Professing the ancient Faith of these Churches; Inviting Others who hold it, to unite in professing and maintaining the same; Reciting and Recommending an excellent Act concerning Preaching lately made by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-street over against the Prison, and J. Winter in Union-street near the Town Dock.* 1745. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 94922

In defence of the Great Awakening.
Signed on p. 15 by John White and 23 others.

The Testimony Of an Association of Ministers Convened at Marlborough, Jan. 22. 1744, 5. against the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, and his Conduct. As also, the Testimony of a Number of Ministers in the County of Bristol, against the said Gentleman. *Boston, N. E. Printed and sold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill,* 1745. 8vo, pp. 8.

AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH. 94923

The Testimony of an Association is signed on p. 5 by John Prentice and twelve others, and the Testimony of a Number of Ministers, on p. 8, by Joseph Avery and five others.

The Testimony of an Association or Club of Laymen, Conven'd

at Boston Respecting the present Times. *Boston: Sold by Kneeland and Green in Queenstreet.* 1745. 4to, pp. 8. AAS., BA., H. 94924

On p. 3: "We . . . think our selves bound . . . to bear this our publick Testimony against the exceptionable Conduct both of the Friends and Opposers of Mr. Whitefield, among the Reverend Clergy . . ."
Improved title of no. 6563, vol. 3.

The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing. *See* Shakers, nos. 79723–79727, vol. 19. *Lebanon.* 1808. C., CHS., HEH., NYH., NYP. *Albany.* 1810. AAS., BA., C., CHS., H., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. *Union Village.* 1823. BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., WRHS., Y. [*Albany.* 1856.] AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., HSP., LIHS., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB., RIHS., UTS., WHS., WRHS., Y.

Many locations taken from MacLean's "Bibliography of Shaker Literature," 1905.

A Testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Friends, at Pyrmont in Westphalia, Germany, concerning John Pemberton, of Philadelphia in North America: with his Epistle to the Inhabitants of Amsterdam. . . . *Philadelphia printed: London reprinted by James Phillips & Son, George Yard, Lombard Street.* 1798. 16mo, pp. 36. AAS. 94925

Testimony of the New-York Association of Friends. *See* [Hopper (Isaac T.)], no. 32996, vol. 8.

The Testimony of the North Association in the County of Hartford, in the Colony of Connecticut, convened at Windsor, Feb. 5. 1744,5. against the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield and his Conduct. And An Address from some of the Ministers in the County of Hampshire, to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield. *Boston: Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1745. 16mo, pp. 8. M., NYP. 94926

The Testimony of the Pastors of the Churches in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, at their Annual Convention in Boston, May 25. 1743. Against several Errors in Doctrine, and Disorders in Practice, which have of late obtained in various Parts of the Land; as drawn up by a Committee chosen by the said Pastors, read and accepted Paragraph by Paragraph, and voted to be sign'd by the Moderator in their Name, and Printed. *Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1743. 8vo, pp. 13. AAS., B., CHS., H., M., NYP., Y. 94927

Signed: Nathanael Eells, Moderator.
Improved title of no. 46160, vol. 11. Relates to the Great Awakening.
See also, Gee's "Letter," 1743, relating to the above, no. 26831, vol. 7.

The Testimony of the People called Quakers, given forth by a meeting of the representatives of said people, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held at Philadelphia the twenty-fourth day of the first month, 1775. [*Philadelphia.* 1775.] Folio broadside.

HSP. 94928

Against any requisitions inconsistent with their religious principles, and the fidelity owed to the king.

Testimony of the President [and others] . . . against the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield. *See* Harvard College, no. 30764, vol. 8. AAS., B., BA., H., JCB., M., NYP.

Testimony of the Religious Society of Friends, against Slavery. *See* Society of Friends, no. 86069, vol. 21. AAS., HSP., NYP.

The Testimony of the Society of Friends, on the Continent of America. *See* Society of Friends, no. 86070, vol. 21.

AAS., H., and HSP. each have one or other of the *Philadelphia* editions.

The Testimony of Truth. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60664, vol. 14.

Testimony of Washington, and of the Congress of 1776, in favor of the Special Providence of God, and the Bible. *Providence: Printed by B. Cranston & Co.* MDCCCXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 12.

B., HEH. 94929

Verso of title: The following compilation from the writings of Washington, and the Journals of the Congress of 1776, was delivered before the young men of Richmond-street Congregation, in Providence . . .

Testimony relating to the Great Election Frauds of 1838, Taken in the Recorder's Court, New York, in October, 1840. [*New York.* 1840?] 8vo, pp. 55. CU., NYP., Y. 94930

Caption title.

Testimony taken before a Committee . . . on Contested Elections. *See* Maryland, no. 45375, vol. 11.

Testimony taken before a Special Committee of the House of Delegates. *See* Maryland, no. 45376, vol. 11.

Testimony taken before the Committee of Grievances and Courts of Justice, relative to the late riots and mobs in the City of Baltimore. *Annapolis: Printed by Jonas Green.* 1813. 8vo, pp. v, 345, (2). NYP. 94931

Perhaps another edition of our no. 3072, vol. 1.

Testimony taken before the Select Committee appointed to examine into the return of James Hanna, as a Senator. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60665, vol. 14.

Testimony taken by the Committee appointed by the House of Representatives to investigate the Evils of Freemasonry. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60666, vol. 14.

Testimony taken by the Committee of the House of Delegates to investigate the condition of the several Banks. *See* Maryland, no. 45084, vol. 11.

Testimony taken . . . in the Investigation of the Charges. *See* Johnson (A.), no. 36180, vol. 9.

A Testimony, to the Order of the Gospel, in the Churches of New-England. Left in the Hands of the Churches, by the two most Aged Ministers of the Gospel, yet Surviving in the Countrey. . . . *Boston, Printed and Sold by Timothy Green.* 1701. 8vo, pp. 15.

Signed: John Higginson William Hubbard. AAS., B., JCB., NYP. 94932
Improved title of no. 31746, vol. 8.
For other editions, *see* Wise (J.).

A Testimony to the Truth of God. *See* [Penn (W.)], no. 59737, vol. 14.

TESTIS, *pseud.* Expose and Review of The Vindication. By —— Testis. *N. Y. 15th Decem.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 15. BA. 94933

Relates to the removal from office of David Gelston, Esq., Collector, and John Haff, Surveyor of the Port of New York.

TESTMAN (Peter). Kort Beskrivelse over de vigtigste Erfaringer under et Ophold i Nord-America og paa flere dermed forbundne Reiser; af Peter Testman, Blikkenslager. *Stavanger. Trykt hos L. C. Kielland.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 27. 94934

Title from a photostatic reproduction at MINNHS. made from the original in the public library of Bergen, Norway. Supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

An English translation was published by Minn. Hist. Soc. in "Minnesota History," its quarterly organ, vol. 6, 1925, pp. 91–114.

This translation is reprinted with a facsimile reprint of the original 1839 edition in the Norwegian-American Hist. Assoc. "Publications: Travel and Description Series," vol. 2, 1927.

TETLOW (Richard John). An impartial sentimental Letter, relating to the unhappy Dissentions now subsisting betwixt old-England and America. Wrote a small Time ago at the particular Requests of a respectable Baronet, and a worthy Member of Parliament, in order to have been presented to the Right Honourable Lord

N****; and since revised, corrected, and enlarged, with Annotations, and an exotic Case of Taxation, very similar to the present One with the Americans. By Richard-John Tetlow, of Knottingley, near Pontefract, Attorney at Law, F.S.A. and notary Publick. . . . *York: Printed by A. Ward, and Sold by the Booksellers in London, the Booksellers in New York, and J. Lyndley, in Pontefract.* MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 35. JCB. 94935

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Teucro duce nil desperandum. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60662, vol. 14.

Der Teutsche Pilgrim. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60667, vol. 14.

TEVET (Andrea). *See* Thevet (André).

TEXADA (J. Lerdo de). *See* Lerdo de Texada (J.), no. 40137, vol. 10.

TEXADA Y GUZMAN (Juan de). Relacion de lost meritos, virtvd, y literatvra de el Licenciado Don Jvan de Texada y Guzmàn . . . [*n. p.* 1715.] Folio, pp. (3). 94936

Dated July 9, 1715. Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 2269.

TEXAN EMIGRATION AND LAND COMPANY. Emigration to Texas. Texas:—being a Prospectus of the Advantages offered to Emigrants by the Texan Emigration and Land Company. *London: Published by Richardson, Cornhill.* [1843.] 8vo, pp. 24. Frontispiece folded map. C., NYP., Y. 94937

The Texan Revolution. *See* [Child (D. L.)], no. 12702, vol. 4. B., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y.

TEXAS.

In the preparation of the titles to be entered under Texas, the editor is under especial obligations to Thomas W. Streeter of Morristown, N. J., in whose library most of the entries have been compiled and checked. Mr. Streeter has placed at our disposal, not only the books in his Texas collection, but also the bibliographical material, which he has spent years in assembling in preparation for an exhaustive bibliography of works relating to Texas, which is to cover the period from 1795 to 1845.

Mr. Streeter wishes us to record his debt to his friend, Henry R. Wagner of San Marino, California, for his extensive notes for a Texas bibliography; and to Ernest W. Winkler, librarian of the University of Texas, who has supervised researches carried on for Mr. Streeter at Austin, and who has been most generous in sharing his knowledge of Texas printing. The editor also wishes to express his appreciation of further invaluable assistance furnished by Mr. Winkler.

During the preliminary work on this section the editor was helped by bibliographical notes on early Texas printing loaned by Douglas C. McMurtrie.

The following entries are divided into two groups, Public Documents, and Miscellaneous Publications. In both groups the material is covered through the year 1845, the date of the admission of Texas into the Union as a state. The treatment is not intended to be exhaustive. No attempt has been made in either group to include the numerous interesting broadsides and four page folders issued during the period.

The location, GRAND LODGE, after an entry, stands for the library of the Masonic Grand Lodge at Waco, Texas, and is not used unless very few copies of a title are known. In such cases, and many others, the University of Texas has photostats of the pamphlets if not the originals. Copies in the Bancroft library, now at the University of California, are designated simply UCAL. The location, TWS., indicates the Streeter collection, and is only used for items not located elsewhere.

1. Public Documents.

These are subdivided under the headings: Coahuila and Texas (Mexican State); Texas (tentative Mexican state, not recognized by Mexican government, never in operation); Provisional Government (Republic of Texas); and Republic. At the end under State, we give early editions of the Constitution.

Because of the inadequacy of our former treatment of the Mexican state of Coahuila and Texas, we include here the state constitutions, and compilations of laws, but not in general the separate publications of individual laws, nor with one exception, small groups of laws.

For the republic, and the transitional period which preceded it, we give the constitutions, journals of legislative bodies, session laws, and a few of the more considerable laws published separately, messages of the presidents, reports of heads of departments, etc. We omit the large body of reports of congressional committees which will be covered later in Mr. Streeter's bibliography. As noted above, official broadsides and four page folders are in general omitted.

The documents of Coahuila and Texas are arranged chronologically.

In the case of the other governments the arrangement is first alphabetical, under the body, department, or official responsible. Exceptions are entries under Constitution, and under Laws, Statutes, etc.

Some bibliographical difficulties have been presented by the reproductions of early Texas documents included in the Gammel Book Company's edition of the "Laws of Texas, 1822–1897," compiled by H. P. N. Gammel, with an introduction by C. W. Raines, *Austin,* 1898. These reproductions, which are often found separately, are said to be an "exact reprint of the originals or copies, verbatim et literatim." The various documents are prefixed with title pages giving what appear to be the places and dates of printing of original editions. This is in fact a correct impression in some cases. In others, however, the documents are evidently reprinted from newspapers, or taken from MSS., and we have been unable to locate contemporary editions. As the Gammel editions are often found separately, they frequently appear in library catalogues as if they represented rare issues, but on examination are readily distinguished as modern printing.

2. Miscellaneous Publications.

These include works relating to Texas not elsewhere more properly entered under individual or corporate author, or title, *i.e.* works published anonymously, or by state organizations, together with a few other corporate entries. The arrangement is alphabetical by title or by corporate author.

Public Documents.

As an introduction to the official documents, the following proclamation of Stephen F. Austin, the first leader to obtain special recognition from the federal and state Mexican governments, is of interest:

To the settlers in Austins settlement. Fellow Citizens, After an absence of sixteen months I have the pleasure of returning once more to the settlement which it has been the labor of the last three years of my life to establish in the unsettled deserts of this province ... I ... now have the satisfaction of announcing that every necessary power relative to the formation of the colony is granted to me by the Supreme Executive power and Sovereign Congress of Mexico ... [Signed and dated:] Stephen F. Austin. Province of Texas, July, 1823. [*San Antonio.* 1823.] Folio broadside. TWS. 94938

Contains a sketch of the plan of organization authorized by the Mexican government for Austin's colonies.

The above copy contains MS. corrections in the handwriting of Stephen F. Austin. The last eight lines of this copy are supplied from a newspaper publication of the proclamation.

COAHUILA AND TEXAS (MEXICAN STATE).

Constitution and Laws.

Because in several cases the constitution and laws are both mentioned on the titles, it has seemed better to arrange them all chronologically.

Constitution of the United Mexican States; the General Colonization Law, and the Colonization Law of the State of Coahuila and Texas. Translated from the original Spanish by C. Chaplin, Esq. *Natchez: Published and Sold by Grissam, Moss, & Co. Booksellers and Stationers, Main Street, Natchez. Sold, also, by D. Hotchkiss, New-Orleans: and Sold in most places in the states of Mississippi and Louisiana.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 51. TWS. 94939

Political Constitution of the Free State of Coahuila & Texas. Sanctioned by the Constitutive Congress of the said State, on the 11th of March, 1827. *Printed at the Courier Office, Natchitoches.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 48. TWS. 94940

Another copy is listed in the catalogue of the collection of the late H. V. Jones, "Adventures in Americana," 1928.

A photostat copy is located at NYP.

Constitution política del estado libre de Coahuila y Tejas, sancionada por su Congreso constituyente en 11 de Marzo de 1827. *Mexico. Imprenta de Galvan a cargo de Mariano Arevalo*—1827. 12mo, pp. 107. HEH. 94941

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Constitucion política del estado de Coahuila y Texas. *Saltillo.* 1828. Folleto in 8vo. 94942

Title from V. A. Robles' "Bibliografia de Coahuila," 1927, p. 51.

A fragment at UTEX., possibly from this edition, has the caption: "Primera parte

de la Constitucion política del estado de Coahuila y Texas," and consists of 22 pp.

Another edition of this year is included in "Colección de constituciónes de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos," vol. 1, pp. 195–273. C., NYP. *See* our no. 48349, vol. 12.

The Constitution of Coahuila and Texas. *Chillicothe: Printed by R. Kercheval.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 34. TWS. 94943

Probably issued with the Constitution of the Mexican United States, *Chillicothe,* 1829, with which the above copy is bound.

Laws, passed by the Legislature of the State of Coahuila and Texas. [Colophon:] *G. B. Cotten, Print, Austin, Texas.* [1829?] Folio, pp. 12, in two columns. TWS. 94944

Caption title.

Possibly the first pamphlet or book printed in Texas. Also published in the "Texas Gazette," nos. 1–5, Sept. 25–Oct. 31, 1829.

Militia Law, pp. 1–5. Executive Law, pp. 6–12.

Translation of the Laws, Orders, and Contracts, on Colonization, from January, 1821, up to this time, in virtue of which Col. Stephen F. Austin, has introduced and settled foreign emigrants in Texas, with an explanatory introduction. *San Filipe* [sic] *de Austin, Texas: Printed by Godwin B. Cotten. November,* 1829. 12mo, pp. 70, errata (1). NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y. + *Columbia: Re-printed by Borden & Moore, Public Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 81.

BA., C., H. (LAW), NYH., UCAL., UTEX., Y. 94945

Either this compilation or the preceding title was the first book or pamphlet printed in Texas.

The introduction to the first edition, pp. 3–24, is addressed "To the Settlers in what is called 'Austin's Colony,' in Texas," and the advertisement, which is signed and dated, S. F. Austin, San Felipe de Austin, 1st November, 1829, states that the "translations have been carefully made by Mr. S. M. Williams, and myself." The errata leaf contains a "Translation of an Official Letter from Governor Martinez, to S. F. Austin, which was omitted by mistake—it ought to have come in after No. 1, on page 29."

The Constitution of the Republic of Mexico, and of the State of Coahuila & Texas. Containing also an abridgement of the laws of the general and state governments, relating to colonization. With sundry other laws and documents not before published, particularly relating to Coahuila and Texas. The documents relating to the Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company; the grants to Messrs. Wilson and Exter, and to Col. John Dominguez. With a description of the soil, climate, productions, local and commercial advantages of that interesting country. *New-York, Ludwig & Tolefree, Printers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 113. C., NYP., UTEX. 94946

Improved title of no. 16084, vol. 4.

Preface signed and dated: A. L. New-York, December 30th, 1831.

According to a note in a contemporary hand in the Streeter copy, "A. L." was A. Longworthy.

Prospectus for translating into English and publishing a Compilation of the Laws in force in the State of Coahuila and Texas . . . to be interwoven with a Compendium of the Spanish Code: the whole to be illustrated with notes and references. By T. J. Chambers . . . [*Austin?* 1832?] 4to, pp. (3). UTEX. 94947

Caption title.
Signed and dated: T. J. Chambers. Austin, February 7, 1832.

Translation of the Laws, Orders, and Contracts. 1837. *See* 1829 edition, above.

Laws and Decrees of the State of Coahuila and Texas, in Spanish and English. To which is added the Constitution of said State: also the Colonization Law of the State of Tamaulipas, and Naturalization Law of the General Congress. By order of the Secretary of State. Translated by J. P. Kimball, M.D. *Houston. Telegraph Power Press.* 1839. Title, verso blank, half title in Spanish, text in Spanish and English, beginning on verso of half title, Spanish on versos, English on rectos, with the same page numbers, 4–353, verso blank; index 6, (1); errata in the Spanish, pp. 4; errata in the English (1); omissions and corrections (1); inadvertence in the original (1).

C., H. (LAW), MSL., NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX., WHS. 94948

Half title: Leyes y decretos del estado de Coahuila y Texas.
According to E. W. Winkler, the work was first issued in two parts.
Improved title of no. 13810, vol. 4.

TEXAS (TENTATIVE MEXICAN STATE, NOT RECOGNIZED BY MEXICAN GOVERNMENT, NEVER IN OPERATION).

An attempt made by the Texans to set up a government separate from that of Coahuila.

CONSTITUTION. Constitution or Form of Government of the State of Texas. Made in General Convention, in the town of San Felipe de Austin, in the month of April, 1833. *Printed at the Office of the Commercial Bulletin: New-Orleans.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 13, "Explanation," (1). UTEX. 94949

Signed by "William H. Wharton. Member and President of the Convention," and 55 others. Dated, April 13, 1833.

CONVENTION, 1832. Proceedings of the General Convention of Delegates representing the Citizens and Inhabitants of Texas: Held at the town of San Felipe, in Austin's Colony, the first week of October, one thousand, eight hundred and thirty-two. *Brazoria, Texas. Published by D. W. Anthony.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 35.

TEX.S.L., Y. 94950

Cover title: Journal & Documents comprising the Proceedings of the Convention of Texas. Members, Stephen F. Austin, W. H. Wharton [and 54 others].

PROVISIONAL GOVERNMENT (REPUBLIC OF TEXAS).

ARMY. Report of Major General Sam. Houston, to His Excellency Henry Smith, Governor. January 30th, 1836. *Houston.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Telegraph Power Press.* 8vo, pp. 13.

GRAND LODGE. 94951

CONSTITUTION.

There was no regular constitution of this temporary government printed separately. However, a "Plan and Powers of the Provisional Government of Texas" was drawn up which was first printed in the "Ordinances and Decrees of the Consultation," 1838, pp. 4–13, preceded by a "Declaration," pp. 2–3 of the same volume. *See* Laws, Statutes, etc., below, no. 94959.

CONSULTATION, 1835. Journals of the Consultation held at San Felipe de Austn [sic] October 16 [–November 14], 1835. Published by order of Congress. *Houston.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Telegraph Power Press.* 8vo, pp. 54.

BA., C., H. (LAW), HEH., NYH., NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX. 94952

Proceedings of the Consultation of the Chosen Delegates of all Texas, in general convention assembled; convened at San Felipe de Austin, on the 3rd day of November, 1835, and closed on the 14th day of the same month. *San Felipe de Austin. Printed by Baker & Bordens, Telegraph Press.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 16 +.

UTEX. 94953

CONVENTION, 1836. Declaration of Independence made at Washington, on the second of March, 1836. And the Constitution of the Republic of Texas. Adopted by the Convention, March 17, 1836. *Columbia: Printed by G. & T. H. Borden, Public Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 7, [3]–19. GRAND LODGE, UTEX. 94954

For other editions of the Constitution formed by this convention, *see* below, under Republic, Constitution.

Declaration of Independence made at Washington, on the second of March 1836, and the Constitution of the Republic of Texas, adopted by the Convention, March 17, 1836. Also the Tariff, as modified by the Second Congress. *Houston; Printed at the office of the Telegraph.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. C. 94955

An imperfect copy at Y., lacking the title page.
For another edition, *see* below, under Republic, Constitution, *Washington,* 1836.

CONVENTION, 1836. [Journals of the Convention of the Free, Sovereign and Independent People of Texas, in General Convention Assembled. *Houston?* 1838?] 8vo, pp. 105?

GRAND LODGE, H. (LAW). 94956

No title page in either of the located copies. Title supplied from caption of p. 3.

Both copies are very imperfect, the Grand Lodge copy having pp. [3]–18, 27–37, 43–74, only with pp. 19–26, 35–42, 75–105? supplied in MS.; the Harvard copy lacking pp. 59–66 and all after p. 90.

The edition of the Journals included in the Gammel Book Company's "Laws of Texas," 1898, has Houston supplied as the place of the original printing, and the date as 1838. E. W. Winkler states that the only copy of which Gammel and Raines had knowledge is the Grand Lodge copy which lacks the title page.

In Raines' Bibliography of Texas the date of printing is given as 1839, and the collation as pp. 109.

GENERAL COUNCIL. Executive Department of Texas. To the Honorable, the President and Members of the Council. [Colophon:] *Baker & Borden, Printers.* [*San Felipe de Austin.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 8. TEX.S.L., UTEX. 94957

Signed by Henry Smith, Governor. Followed by Acts of the General Council.

The publication was issued by the Council when it ousted Smith, and put in his place Lt. Gov. Robinson. Information from E. W. Winkler.

Journal of the Proceedings of the General Council of the Republic of Texas, held at San Felipe de Austin, November 14th 1835 [–March 11, 1836]. *National Intelligencer Office—Houston.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 363.

BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX. 94958

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Ordinances and Decrees of the Consultation, Provisional Government of Texas and the Convention, which assembled at Washington March 1, 1836. By order of the Secreta[r]y of State. *Houston: National Banner Office—Niles & Co. Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 156, iii. C., H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYH., NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., Y. 94959

The iii pp. at the end, not found in all copies, contain an index to Ordinances of the General Council, following the index to Ordinances and Decrees of the Provisional Government, pp. 151–156.

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE. Report of the Adjutant-General, November, 1839. Printed by order of Congress. [Colophon:] *Whiting's Print.* [*Austin.* 1839?] 8vo, pp. 4.

Caption title. GRAND LODGE. 94960

ARMY. Documents of Major Gen. Sam. Houston, Commander in Chief of the Texian Army, to His Excellency David G. Burnet, President of the Republic of Texas; containing a detailed account of the Battle of San Jacinto. *New Orleans: John Cox & Co., Printers, Bulletin Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 18, (1).

Improved title of no. 33189, vol. 8. B., BA., UTEX. 94961

A reprint of this edition was published by the state's Department of Insurance, Statistics, and History, *Austin,* 1878.

CONGRESS. Address of the Hon. David G. Burnet, pronounced over the remains of the late John A. Wharton, published by order of Congress. *Houston.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 8. C., GRAND LODGE. 94962

Evidence in Relation to Land Titles, taken before Joint Committee on Public Lands. Printed by order of House of Representatives. . . . [Verso of title:] *Whiting's Press—Austin.* [1841?] 8vo, pp. 39. C., GRAND LODGE. 94963

CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. . . . An Accurate and Authentic Report of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives. From the 3d of October to the 23d of December. By M. J. Falvel. Reporter of the House. *Columbia: G. & T. H. Borden, Public Printers.* 1836. 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 226.
C., NYP., TEX.S.L., WHS. 94964

With heading: First Congress—First Session.
The date of adjournment was Dec. 22.

Journals of the House of Representatives of the Republic of Texas. First Congress—First Session. (By order of the Secretary of State.) *Houston: Printed at the Office of the Telegraph.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 302. C., TEX.S.L., UTEX., Y. 94965

Session, Oct. 3–Dec. 22, 1836.
Brief imprints and collations of Journals of later sessions are as follows:
1st Cong. 2d sess. May 1–June 13, 1837.
Houston: Telegraph Office. 1838. 8vo, pp. 148. C., NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., Y.
[2d Cong.] Called sess. Sept. 25–Nov. 4; regular sess. Nov. 6–Dec. 19, 1837.
Houston: National Banner Office—Niles & Co., Printers. 1838. 8vo, pp. 293. C., NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., WHS.
2d Cong. Adjourned sess. April 9–May 24, 1838.
Houston: Printed at the Telegraph Office. 1838. 8vo, pp. 179. C., NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., WHS.
3d Cong. Regular sess., Nov. 5, 1838–Jan. 24, 1839.
Houston: Intelligencer Office—S. Whiting, Printer. 1839. 8vo, pp. 410. C., H.(LAW), NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX., WHS., Y.
4th Cong. Regular sess. Nov. 11, 1839–Feb. 5, 1840.
Printing not authorized at the time, and MS. record lost. The Journal was reconstructed by Harriet Smither, Archivist, State Library, from various sources, "chiefly from the reports of proceedings printed in the *Austin City Gazette* and in the *Texas Sentinel* (Austin)," and published together with the Senate Journal for the session in "Journals of the Fourth Congress . . . to which are added the Relief Laws," *Austin,* [1930].
5th Cong. 1st sess. Nov. 2, 1840–Feb. 5, 1841.
Austin: Cruger and Wing, Public Printers. 1841. 8vo, pp. 723, verso blank, errata (1). C., NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., Y.
5th Cong. Appendix . . . [Reports and documents submitted by heads of departments].
Printed at the Gazette Office. [*Austin.* 1841.] 8vo, pp. 448. 3 tables, two of which are folded. C., TEX.S.L., UTEX.

6th Cong. Nov. 1, 1841–Feb. 5, 1842.
No copy located. Probably not printed. An edition is being edited for publication by Harriet Smither, of the State Library.
7th Cong. Called sess. Nov. 14–Dec. 4, 1842; regular sess. Dec. 5, 1842–Jan. 16, 1843.
Washington, Thomas Johnson, Public Printer—Ferry Street. 1843. 8vo, pp. 285. TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., WHS.
7th Cong. Appendix . . . [Reports and documents].
Printed at the Vindicator Office. [*Washington.* 1843.] 8vo, pp. 77. NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX.
8th Cong. Regular sess. Dec. 4, 1843–Feb. 5, 1844.
Houston: Cruger & Moore—Public Printers—Main Street. 1844. 8vo, pp. 472. C., UTEX.
9th Cong. Regular sess. Dec. 2, 1844–Feb. 3, 1845.
Washington: Miller & Cushney, Public Printers. 8vo, pp. 395. UTEX.
9th Cong. Appendix . . . [Reports and documents].
Washington: Miller & Cushney, Public Printers. 1845. 8vo, pp. 91. 4 folded tables. TEX.S.L., UTEX.
9th Cong. Extra sess. June 16–28, 1845.
Washington. Miller & Cushney, Public Printers. 1845. 8vo, pp. 94. TEX.S.L., UTEX.

Report of the Hon. Mosely Baker, Chairman of the Committee to whom was referred the question of the disposal of Santa Anna: including the Treaties made at Velasco on the 14th of May, 1836. *Columbia: Printed at the Office of the Telegraph.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 17. UCAL., TEX.S.L. 94966

Standing Rules for conducting business in the House of Representatives. [*Columbia.* 1836?] 8vo, pp. [3]–30. TWS. 94967
Title from caption on p. [3]. Possibly a title page is missing.
Constitution of the Republic of Texas, pp. 14–30.

Standing Rules for conducting business in the House of Representatives of the Republic of Texas. *Houston:* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. UTEX., Y. 94968

CONGRESS. SENATE. Address of the Honorable David G. Burnet, to the Senate, on taking his seat as President of that body. *Houston.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Telegraph Power Press.* 8vo, pp. 8. C., RIHS., UCAL., UTEX. 94969
In some copies the imprint on verso of title is followed by "500," indicating an edition of that number. In others the edition is increased to "1000."

Journals of the Senate of the Republic of Texas. First Congress—First Session. *Columbia: Printed by G. & T. H. Borden, Public Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 103.
Session, Oct. 3–Dec. 22, 1836. C., NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX. 94970
Brief imprints and collations of Journals of later sessions are as follows:
1st Cong. 2d sess. May 1–June 13, 1837.
Houston: Telegraph Office. 1838. 8vo, pp. (2), 50. (On p. 50: The remainder of the journals of this session have been lost.) Covers session to June 10 only. C., NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX.

[2d Cong.] Called sess. Sept. 25–Nov. 4; regular sess. Nov. 6–Dec. 19, 1837.
Houston: National Banner Office—Niles & Co., Printers. 1838. 8vo, pp. 144. NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX.

2d Cong. Adjourned sess. April 9–May 24, 1838.
Houston: 1838. 8vo, pp. 105. C., NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX., WHS.

3d Cong. 1st sess., Nov. 5, 1838–Jan. 24, 1839.
Houston: National Intelligencer Office. 1839. [Verso of title:] *S. Whiting, Printer.* 8vo, pp. 132. C., NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX.

4th Cong. Regular sess. Nov. 11, 1839–Feb. 5, 1840.
Printing not authorized at the time. Published from a "transcript in a manuscript volume in the State Department," in "Journals of the Fourth Congress . . . to which are added the Relief Laws," *Austin,* [1930], edited by Harriet Smither, Archivist, State Library.

5th Cong. Nov. 2, 1840–Feb. 5, 1841.
Houston: Printed at the Telegraph Office. 1841. 8vo, pp. 198, errata (1). TEX.S.L., UTEX.

6th Cong. Nov. 1, 1841–Feb. 5, 1842. (Special session, June–July, not included.)
Austin: S. Whiting, Public Printer—Congress Avenue. 1842. 8vo, pp. 220. TEX.S.L., UTEX.

7th Cong. Called sess. Nov. 14–Dec. 4, 1842; regular sess. Dec. 5, 1842–Jan. 16, 1843.
Washington: Thomas Johnson, Public Printer—Ferry Street. 1843. 8vo, pp. 136. TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., WHS.

8th Cong. Dec. 4, 1843–Feb. 5, 1844.
Houston: Cruger & Moore—Public Printers—Main Street. 1844. 8vo, pp. 245. C., TEX.S.L., UTEX., WHS.

9th Cong. Regular sess. Dec. 2, 1844–Feb. 3, 1845.
Washington: Miller & Cushney, Public Printers. 1845. 8vo, pp. 296. TEX.S.L., UTEX.

9th Cong. Extra sess. June 16–28, 1845.
Washington: Miller & Cushney, Public Printers. 1845. 8vo, pp. 94. TEX.S.L., UTEX.

The Secret Journals of the Senate of the republic, 1836–1845, edited from the original records in the State Library and the Department of State, by E. W. Winkler, were published in part 2 of the first Biennial Report of the Library and Historical Commission of the state, *Austin,* 1911.

Reprimand delivered by the President of the Senate, to Hon. Robert Wilson. By order of the Senate. January 13, 1839. *Houston.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Telegraph Power Press.* 8vo, pp. 8.
GRAND LODGE, H. 94971

Rules for Conducting Business in the Senate of the Third Congress, and the Constitution of the Republic of Texas, adopted by the Convention, March 17th, 1836. *Houston:* 1838. 12mo, pp. 42.
Title from a privately owned copy. 94972

Rules for Conducting Business in the Senate. [*Houston?* 1839?] 16mo, pp. 8. 94973
Caption title. From a privately owned copy.

CONSTITUTION. Constitution of the Republic of Texas to which is prefixed the Declaration of Independence, made in Convention,

March 2, 1836. *Washington* [*D. C.*]: *Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BA., C., H.(LAW). 94974

On p. 3: To the Public. The undersigned, Plenipotentiaries from the Republic of Texas to the United States of America, respectfully present to the American People the unanimous Declaration of Independence, made by the People of Texas in General Convention . . . and, also, the Constitution framed by the same body. Robert Hamilton, Geo. C. Childress. Washington City, May 22, 1836.

See also, above, under Provisional Government, Declaration of Independence, for an 1837 edition.

Constitucion de la Republica de Tejas. *Junio*, 1841. [*n. p.*] 8vo, pp. [11]–47. TEX.S.L., UTEX. 94975

Probably issued only in connection with nos. 95025 and 95027.

Constitucion, leyes jenerales, &c. de la República de Téjas. Traducidas al castellano por S. P. Andrews, abogado de los tribunales de dicha República. Por disposicion del Secretario de Estado. *Houston: Imprenta del Telégrafo.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 324, vi.

UTEX. 94976

Contents: Declaracion del pueblo de Téjas, reunido en convencion jeneral, pp. 3–12; Declaracion de la independencia hecha por los delegados del pueblo de Téjas, en convencion jeneral en Washington . . . 13–17; Constitucion de la República de Téjas, 18–33; Leyes . . . del primer [–tercer] congreso de la República de Téjas, 35–324; index, vi.

CONVENTION, 1845. Debates of the Texas Convention. By Wm. F. Weeks, Reporter. Published by authority of the Convention. *Houston: Published by J. W. Cruger.* 1846. 8vo, pp. 759.

NYH., UTEX. 94977

Journals of the Convention, assembled at the City of Austin on the fourth of July, 1845, for the purpose of framing a Constitution for the State of Texas. *Austin: Miner & Cruger, Printers to the Convention.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 378.

C., H.(LAW), MSL., NYH., UTEX., Y. 94978

The convention voted to accept the American proposal of annexation, and framed the constitution, early editions of which are entered below, under State.

Standing Rules for the Government of the Convention of Texas. Assembled at Austin, July 4, 1845. [*n. p.* 1845?] 12mo, pp. 8.

UTEX., Y. 94979

The copies located are bound at the end of "Debates of the Convention," 1846.

GENERAL LAND OFFICE. An Abstract of the Original Titles of Record in the General Land Office. Printed in accordance with a resolution of the House of Representatives, passed 24th May,

1838. *Houston: National Banner Office—Niles & Co., Printers.* 1838. 4to, pp. 182. NYP., UTEX., Y. 94980

UTEX. copy lacks pp. 85–88.

Communication from the Commissioner of the Gen. Land Office, in reply to a resolution of the Convention of August fourth. *Printed at the Office of the "New Era."* [*Austin.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 4. GRAND LODGE. 94981

Dated: Aug. 5, 1845.

Report of the Commissioner General Land Office November seventeenth, 1840. Printed by order of Congress—*Sentinel print.* [*Austin.* 1840.] 12mo, pp. 9 and Statements A and B. GRAND LODGE. 94982

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC.

A few of the more considerable of the separately printed Acts, as well as the session laws, etc. are entered here.

An Act, for Establishing Rules and Articles for the Government of the Armies of the Republic of Texas. Approved November 21, 1836. *Columbia: Printed by G. & T. H. Borden, Public Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 19. TEX.S.L. 94983

An Act, to Provide for the National Defence, by Organizing the Militia. Approved December 6, 1836. *Columbia: Printed by G. & T. H. Borden, Public Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. TEX.S.L. 94984

An Act Creating a General Post Office, &c. Passed December 20, 1836. *Columbia: Printed by G. & T. H. Borden, Public Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 15. TEX.S.L. 94985

An Act, to Establish a General Land Office, for the Republic of Texas. Passed December the 22nd, 1836. *Columbia: G. & T. H. Borden, Public Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 11. TEX.S.L. 94986

An Act Supplementary to an Act entitled an Act to Establish a General Land Office for the Republic of Texas, passed on the 22d Day of December, 1836. Printed by order of the House of Reps. *Houston: Printed by Borden & Moore, Public Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 7. 94987

Title from a photostat reproduction at UTEX. of a privately owned copy.

. . . An Act entitled "An Act to reduce into one act, and to amend the several acts relating to the establishment of a General Land Office." Passed December 1837. Printed by order of Con-

gress. *Houston: Printed at the Office of the Telegraph.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH., NYP. 94988

With heading: Second Congress—Second Session.

An Act altering the several acts to raise a public revenue by impost duties. Also: An Act to provide and establish the warehousing system in the ports of this republic. To which is added the President's Proclamation. *Austin: Sentinel Print.* 1840. Sq. 18mo, pp. 39. TWS. 94989

An Act to amend and reduce into one the several laws regulating the Post-Office Department, to which is added Instructions and Forms for the Guidance of Post-Masters. Printed by Order of the Postmaster-General. *Austin Gazette Office — S. Whiting, Printer.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 48. UTEX. 94990

Charter of the Texas Railroad, Navigation and Banking Company; together with other Papers therewith connected, passed by the Congress of the Republic of Texas, and signed by the President on the sixteenth day of November, eighteen hundred and thirty-six. [*Houston?* 1836?] 8vo, pp. 12. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 94991

See also: ... A Bill to be entitled an Act to amend the act incorporating the "Texas Rail-Road Navigation and Banking Company." Printed by order of the Senate. *Houston: Printed at the Office of the Telegraph.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8. TEX. STATE DEPT. With heading: Second Congress—First Session.

A Collection of Legislative Enactments relative to Land Titles in Texas. *Houston: Printed and for sale by Cruger & Moore.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 22. NYH., NYP. 94992

Constitucion, leyes jenerales, &c. *See* above, under heading, Constitution, no. 94976.

A Digest of the Laws of Texas: containing a full and complete compilation of the land laws; together with the opinions of the Supreme Court. [1840–1844.] By James Wilmer Dallam ... *Baltimore, Printed by J. D. Toy.* 1845. 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 9–632. C., H. (LAW), MSL., NYP., UTEX. 94993

Laws of the Republic of Texas, in two volumes. Printed by order of the Secretary of State. Volume I. *Houston: Printed at the Office of the Telegraph.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (2), 163, verso blank, ii. NYP. 94994

On second leaf: "The printing of the congressional proceedings having temporarily suspended the publication of the laws, I have deemed it expedient to distribute this volume at the present time, although intended originally to contain all the laws of the first and second sessions of the first congress. The second volume will embrace

all the enactments of the May, September, and annual sessions of this year ..." Signed, R. A. Irion, Secretary of State.

Contents: The Declaration of Independence ... March 2nd, 1836, pp. 3–7; Constitution of the Republic ... 9–25; Laws approved Oct. 25–Dec. 20, 1836, 27–163; index, ii.

Laws of the Republic of Texas, in two volumes. Printed by order of the Secretary of State. Volume I. *Houston: Printed at the Office of the Telegraph.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (2), 276, v. NYBA., UTEX. + [Same imprint.] 1838. 8vo, blank leaf, 276, v, blank leaf. B., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., WORC.LAW, Y.(LAW). 94995

A large part of the compilation is from the same sheets as the preceding issue. Includes additional laws passed at the first session of the first Congress, and acts and resolutions of the adjourned session, May 1–June 13, 1837.

The 1837 issue of the above contains the notice by the Secretary of State as in the preceding issue, but it is omitted in that of 1838.

Laws of the Republic of Texas, in two volumes. Printed by order of the Secretary of State. Volume II. *Houston: Printed at the Office of the Telegraph.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 122, blank leaf, v. B., C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., WORC.LAW, Y.(LAW). 94996

Acts and resolutions passed in the called session, Sept. 25–Nov. 4, and in the regular session, Nov. 6–Dec. 19, 1837.

The NYBA. copy has instead of the index, pp. v, an "Alphabetical Index," pp. xii, lacking pp. i–ii. *See* below, no. 95001.

Laws passed at the 2d [*i. e.* adjourned] Session of the 2d Congress of the Republic of Texas. April and May, 1838. [*Houston.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 48, (2) (Also issued with the final two pages numbered, ii). B., C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., NYBA., NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., Y.(LAW). 94997

Caption title.

In this edition the arrangement of the acts is different from that in the issue which is called on the title the "third" volume of the Laws, but which contains the acts of the same session. *See* next title.

Laws of the Republic of Texas. Volume third. By order of the Secretary of State. *Houston: National Banner Press—Niles & Co., Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 54, blank leaf, iii. C., H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., UTEX., WHS., WORC.LAW. 94998

Acts and resolutions of the adjourned session of the second Congress, April 9–May 24, 1838.

In the "Alphabetical Index" to the Laws of the first five Congresses, entered below, the above "Volume third" is considered as the closing pages of the second volume. *See* note on the "Alphabetical Index."

Laws of the Republic of Texas, passed the First Session of Third Congress, 1839. *Intelligencer Office—Houston.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 160, index v. HEH. + [A later issue with additional laws.] 8vo,

pp. 167, verso blank, index v with additions pasted at end; index to Ordinances of General Council, pp. iii, verso blank; Alphabetical index of the Laws of Texas: Vols. I, II, III & IV, pp. v–xii; index to private acts, pp. xiii–xiv. CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), MSL., NYH., NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX., WHS., WORC.LAW. 94999

Session, Nov. 5, 1838–Jan. 24, 1839.

A copy of the first issue was recently advertised for sale by Fred Lockley, of Portland, Ore.

This edition is not that cited as vol. 3 in the "Alphabetical Index" to the first five volumes of the Laws, entered below.

The index, pp. xiv, given in the above collation is found in few copies. It is bound with the Worcester Law Library copy, the HEH. copy, and with one of the UTEX. copies, but is probably a separate publication. A copy of the same index is bound with one of the UTEX. copies of the following edition, printed by the Telegraph Power Press.

Laws of the Republic of Texas, passed at the First Session of the Third Congress. In one volume. *Houston: Telegraph Power Press.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (2), 145, verso blank, index v, with additions on slip pasted on verso or at foot of page. B., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., NYBA., NYP., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., WORC.LAW, Y.(LAW).95000

Session, Nov. 5, 1838–Jan. 24, 1839.

Many copies are without the slip of additions perhaps issued later.

This edition of the Laws of this session is that indexed as vol. 3 in the "Alphabetical Index" to the first five volumes of the Laws, entered below. It is also cited in the "Alphabetical Index" covering the first three Congresses, prepared by a Member of the Bar.

Brief imprints and collations of Laws of later sessions are as follows:

4th Cong. Nov. 11, 1839–Feb. 5, 1840.

Houston: Telegraph Power Press. 1840. 8vo, pp. 280, vii, (1), errata (1). B., C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., WORC. LAW., Y.(LAW).

5th Cong. Nov. 2, 1840–Feb. 5, 1841.

Houston: Telegraph Power Press. 1841. 8vo, pp. 189, 8, errata (1), (1), verso blank, viii. C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYH., NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., Y.(LAW).

Bound at end of NYBA. copy, pp. i–v with caption title: Alphabetical Index of the Laws of Texas: of Fourth and Fifth Congress.

5th Cong. Nov. 2, 1840–Feb. 5, 1841. [Another edition.]

[Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 194, (1), verso blank, index viii. NYP.

6th Cong. Regular sess. Nov. 1, 1841–Feb. 5, 1842.

Austin: S. Whiting, Public Printer—Congress Avenue. 1842. 8vo, pp. 120, index vii, Abstract of private acts and joint resolutions viii. C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., Y.(LAW).

6th Cong. Special sess. June 27–July 23, 1842.

Houston: Printed at the Telegraph Office. 1842. 8vo, pp. 10, index ii, Abstract of private acts and joint resolutions ii. H.(LAW), MSL., TEX.S.L., UTEX.

6th Cong. Special sess. June 27–July 23, 1842. [Another issue.]

Houston: Printed at the Telegraph Office. 1842. 8vo, pp. 9, (1), index ii. CU.(LAW), NYBA., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX.

6th Cong. Special sess. June 27–July 23, 1842. [Another issue.]

[Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 8, affidavit (1), index ii, abstract (1). NYP.

7th Cong. Called sess. Nov. 14–Dec. 4, 1842; regular sess. Dec. 5, 1842–Jan. 16, 1843.

Houston: Telegraph Office. 1843. 8vo, pp. 42, index, iv; Abstract of private acts and joint resolutions ii; Proclamations of the President, including treaties, conventions, etc. (2), xxvi, [*i.e.* xxvii]. UCAL., UTEX., Y.(LAW).

7th Cong. [sessions as above. Another edition.]

Washington: Thomas Johnson, Public Printer—Ferry Street. 1843. 8vo, pp. 48, [pp. 49–50 misnumbered] 43 and 48, index iv; Abstract of private acts and joint resolutions iii; Proclamations of the President, including treaties, conventions, etc. (2), xxxiii. CU.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., UTEX., WHS., Y. (LAW). (In some copies p. 49 correctly numbered.)

8th Cong. Dec. 4, 1843–Feb. 5, 1844.

Houston: Cruger & Moore—Public Printers—Main Street. 1844. 8vo, pp. 120, blank leaf, Abstract of private acts and joint resolutions iii–viii, index vii. C., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYBA., NYP., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., Y.(LAW).

9th Cong. Regular sess. Dec. 2, 1844–Feb. 3, 1845.

Washington: Miller & Cushney, Public Printers. 1845. 8vo, pp. 133, (1), index ix, verso blank; Proclamation of the President including a treaty with various Indian tribes vi. CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), MSL., NYBA., NYP., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., Y.(LAW).

9th Cong. Extra sess. June 16–28, 1845.

Washington: Miller & Cushney, Public Printers. 1845. 8vo, pp. 22, (1), verso blank, iii. MSL., NYBA., UCAL., UTEX., WHS.

N. B. It should be noted that all copies located above are not necessarily perfect. Blank leaves are mentioned only when such mention makes the collation easier to understand.

Alphabetical Index to the Laws of Texas, arranged by a Member of the Bar. . . . [*Houston?* 1839?] 12mo, pp. xii.

B., CU.(LAW), H.(LAW), HEH., MSL., NYP., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., WHS., Y.(LAW). 95001

Covers the first three Congresses, Oct. 1836–Jan. 1839.

For another index of the early Laws, *see* the Intelligencer Office edition of those of the first session of the third Congress, above.

Alphabetical Index to the Laws of the Republic of Texas. Vol. I, II, III, & IV. . . . [*n. p.* 1840?] 8vo, pp. 35. H.(LAW). + [A later edition with same title but including index to the Laws of the fifth Congress. *n. p.* 1841?] 8vo, pp. 41.

Caption title. B., C., NYP., UCAL., UTEX., Y.(LAW). 95002

On p. 1: To make this Index applicable to the volumes of Laws as published, it is necessary that the Laws of the 2d session of the second congress commonly called volume 3d should be paged as part of the second volume; that is, the first page of this 3d volume must be numbered 123, the second, 124, and so on, calling the whole volume 2d.

The first issue covers the sessions through Feb. 5, 1840, and the second, through Feb. 5, 1841.

Tariff as modified by the Second Congress. [*n. p.* 1837?] 8vo, pp. [3]–8. Y. 95003

Caption title.

Information from Anne S. Pratt, who states that the Y. copy lacks a title page, or other leaf, at the beginning. *See* above, no. 94955.

NAVY DEPARTMENT. Annual Report of the Secretary of the

Navy. November, 1839. Printed by order of Congress. [Verso of title:] *Whiting's Print.* [*Austin.* 1839.] 12mo, pp. 56.
C., UTEX. 95004

Report of the Secretary of the Navy. November, 1840. Printed by order of House of Representatives. [*Whiting's Print, Austin.* 1840.] 12mo, pp. 28. GRAND LODGE. 95005

The following is a posthumous publication relating to the Texian navy.

Documents relative to the dismissal of Post-Captain Edwin W. Moore, from the Texian Navy, consisting of the dismissal of E. W. Moore, in 1843; the argument of the Hon. Thos. Johnson, Judge-Advocate; proclamation of President Sam Houston; veto of President Anson Jones. 1843. [*Washington, Texas?* 1847?] 8vo, pp. 29. NYP., UTEX.

The proclamation of President Houston and the veto of President Jones are dated at Washington, Texas, the former, March 23, 1843, and the latter, June 27, 1845.

In the UTEX. copy the date on the title has been changed in ink to 1847.

For titles relating to Moore, *see* nos. 50350–50351, vol. 12.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT. An Act . . . regulating the Post-Office Department, to which is added Instructions . . . for . . . Post-Masters. *See* above, Laws, Statutes, etc., no. 94990.

PRESIDENT, 1836–1838, (*Samuel Houston*).

1837.

Message of the President to both Houses of Congress. Received September 28, 1837. [*n. p.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 3.
Caption title. GRAND LODGE. 95006

. . . Message of the President, to both houses of Congress. Delivered, Nov. 21, 1837. [*n. p.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 8.
Caption title. UTEX. 95007
With heading: Second Congress—Second Session.

President Houston's Speech, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the Republic of Texas. Printed by order of the House of Representatives. [*n. p.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 8. GRAND LODGE. 95008
Caption title.
Dated at end: May 5, 1837.

1838.

. . . Communication of His Excellency the President, explaining his reasons for withholding the execution of Land Patents. And the Opinion of the Hon. John Birdsall, Attorney General. *Houston: Telegraph Press.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. UTEX., Y. 95009

With heading: Printed by order of the House of Representatives.
Dated at end: City of Houston, 4th May 1838.
Another issue has heading: Printed by order of the Senate. TWS. Pp. 8.

Documents from the Heads of Departments, submitted to Congress by the President. By order of Congress. *Houston.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Telegraph Power Press.* 8vo, pp. 31.
UCAL. 95010

Documents on Indian Affairs, submitted to Congress by the President. By order of Congress. *Houston.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Telegraph Power Press.* 8vo, pp. 12, 15.
GRAND LODGE. 95011

Message from the President and Documents in reference to the Boundary Line between Texas and the United States. Communicated in compliance with a resolution of the Senate of 17th April, 1838. Printed by order of the Senate. *Houston: Telegraph Press.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 15. NYH., UTEX. 95012

. . . Message from the President of the Republic. May 12th, 1838. To the House of Representatives, giving his reasons for not signing the bill entitled, "An act to define and limit the issue of promissory notes." *Houston: Telegraph Press.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 9.
GRAND LODGE, NYH., UCAL., Y. 95013

With heading: Printed by order of the Senate.

. . . Message from the President of the Republic, concerning Indian Relations; and accompanying documents, transmitted to the Senate, May 22d, 1838. *Houston: Telegraph Press.* MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 23. GRAND LODGE, UCAL. 95014

With heading: Printed by order of the Senate.

A Message from the President, relative to Indian Affairs, with accompanying documents. Printed by order of Congress. *Houston:* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Telegraph Power Press.* 8vo, pp. 13.
C., UCAL., UTEX. 95015

Messages and Other Communications, made to the Honorable Congress of the Republic of Texas. By the Executive at the Adjourned Session, which commenced in 1838. *Houston: National Banner Office—Niles & Co., Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 58, (1).
Signed: Sam. Houston. UTEX. 95016

Rules and Regulations promulgated by the President, for the direction of the Army and Navy of Texas. *Houston: Printed at the Office of the Telegraph.* 1838. 8vo, pp 7. UTEX. 95017

Signed, Sam. Houston, and dated, City of Houston, February 6, 1838.

PRESIDENT, 1838–1841, (*M. B. Lamar*).

1838.

The Inaugural Address of Mirabeau B. Lamar, President of the Republic of Texas, to both Houses of Congress. By order of Congress. *Houston.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Telegraph Power P[r]ess.* 8vo, pp. 11. C., NYH., UCAL., UTEX. 95018

Message of the President, submitted to both houses, December 21, 1838. Published by order of Congress. *Houston.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Telegraph Power Press.* 12mo, pp. 32.
C., H., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX. 95019

1839.

Message from the President of the Republic of Texas to the Two Houses of Congress, at their annual session, commencing on the 2d Monday of November, 1839. *Austin City Gazette—S. Whiting, Printer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. UTEX. 95020

1840.

Letter of His Excellency the President, to Col. Bowles and others. Printed by order of the Senate. [Verso of title:] *Whiting's Press, Austin.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 7. 95021
Title from a photostat of a privately owned copy.

Message of His Excellency, the President, in reply to a resolution of the Senate; with accompanying Documents. Printed by order of the Senate. [Colophon:] *Whiting's Press, Austin.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 7, verso blank, and 2 leaves. Table. GRAND LODGE. 95022

Message of the President, on the subject of our Mexican relations. [*n. p.* 1840.] TEX.STATE DEPT. 95023
Caption title.
Dated: Austin, December 16, 1840.
Issued by Acting President David G. Burnet.

Message of the President, to the Fifth Congress of the Republic, submitted Nov. Fourth, 1840. Printed by order of Congress—*Sentinel Print.* [*Austin.* 1840.] 12mo, pp. 12.
GRAND LODGE. 95024

1841.

Address of His Excellency Mirabeau B. Lamar, to the Citizens of Santa Fe. *Austin City Gazette Office.* [1841.] 8vo, pp. 14.
Dated, Austin City, June 5, 1841. TEX.S.L., UTEX. 95025
Probably issued with no. 95027, below.

The Annual Message of Mirabeau B. Lamar, President of the

Republic of Texas, communicated to both Houses of Congress, Nov. 3d, 1841. *Austin: Printed by S. Whiting—Congress Avenue.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 20. UTEX. 95026

Proclama de su excellencia [sic] Mirabeau B. Lamar, a los Ciudadanos de Santa Fe. *Imprenta de la Gazeta de la ciudad de Austin.* [1841.] 8vo, pp. 14, (3), 14–47. TEX.S.L., UTEX. 95027

"Constitucion de la Republica de Tejas. Junio, 1841," in Spanish and English, pp. (3), 14–45. Act concerning the Catholic Churches, in Spanish and English, pp. 46–47.

Dated, Ciudad de Austin, Junio 5 de 1841.

Probably issued with no. 95025, above.

PRESIDENT, 1841–1844, (*Samuel Houston*).

1841.

Message of His Excellency the President, delivered to both Houses of Congress, December 20, 1841. By order of the House of Representatives. *Austin: S. Whiting, Public Printer—Congress Avenue.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 11. GRAND LODGE. 95028

1842.

. . . Address of the President of the Republic, to the people of Texas. [*Houston: Houstonian Press.* 1842.] 12mo, pp. 8.

Caption title. UTEX. 95029

Dated at head: Executive Department, City of Houston, April 14, 1842.

Letter of Gen. Houston to Santa Anna, together with the letter of the latter written at Orazimba, in 1836, and the veto message of President Houston, delivered to the first Congress at Columbia. [Colophon:] *Telegraph Power Press—Houston.* [1842.] 8vo, pp. 18. GRAND LODGE. 95030

Caption title.

Letter of Gen. Houston to Santa Anna, together with the letter of the latter written at Orozimbo, in 1836, and the veto message of President Houston, delivered to the first Congress at Columbia. [Colophon:] *Telegraph Power Press—Houston.* [1842?] 4to, pp. 8. UTEX. 95031

Caption title.

Letter of General Sam Houston, to General Santa Anna. *Washington: Printed at the Congressional Globe Office.* 1852. 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL., UTEX. 95032

Dated: March 21, 1842.

President's Message. (Printed by order of the House of Representatives.) [Colophon:] *Telegraph Power Press—Houston.* [1842.] 4to, pp. 4. GRAND LODGE. 95033

Caption title.
Dated: City of Houston, June 27, 1842.

Veto Message of the President of the Republic of Texas to the Bill "authorising offensive war against Mexico and for other purposes." [Colophon:] *Telegraph Press—Houston.* [1842.] 4to, pp. 4. GRAND LODGE, NYP. 95034

Caption title.
Dated: July 22, 1842.

PRESIDENT, 1844–1846, (*Anson Jones*). Correspondence relating to a Treaty of Peace between Mexico and Texas, upon the basis of an acknowledgment of the independence of the latter. *Washington: National Register Print.* [1845.] 8vo, pp. 8. UTEX. 95035

Message of President Jones to the Senate, dated June 18, 1845, with accompanying documents.

Although the annexation of Texas took place in 1845, President Jones did not hand over the executive authority to the first governor of the state, J. P. Henderson, until February, 1846.

STATE DEPARTMENT.

1838.

General Instructions for the Government of the Consular and Commercial Agents of the Republic of Texas. Printed by order of Secretary of State. *Houston: National Banner office—Niles & Co. Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 62. C., HEH., NYP., UTEX. 95036

Includes printed forms counted in the pagination, and a folded form between pp. 32 and 33.

1839.

Report of the Secretary of State. November, 1839. Printed by order of Congress. [*Whiting's Print. Austin.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 38. GRAND LODGE. 95037

1840.

. . . Report of the Secretary of State. November twenty-fifth, 1840. [*Printed at the Sentinel Office. Austin.* 1840.] 12mo, pp. 24. TEX.STATE DEPT., UTEX. 95038

With heading: Fifth Congress, First Session. Document No. 3. House of Representatives. . . .

1841.

Communications from the State Department, relative to Mission

to Mexico. . . . [Colophon:] *S. Whiting Printer, Austin.* [1841.] 12mo, pp. 12. GRAND LODGE. 95039

Caption title.

Correspondence between the Secretary of State, and Col. Peraza, Special Commissioner from the State of Yucatan. *G. H. Harrison, Printer.* [*n. p.* 1841.] 12mo, pp. 12. GRAND LODGE. 95040

Correspondence relative to difficulties with M. De Saligny, Charge d'Affaires of France. By order of the House of Representatives. *Austin: S. Whiting, Public Printer—Congress Avenue.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 64. UTEX. 95041

Letters of Secretary of State to Commissioners to Santa Fe. *G. H. Harrison, Printer.* [*n. p.* 1841.] 12mo, pp. 15. GRAND LODGE. 95042

Report of Secretary of State. *G. H. Harrison, Printer.* [*n. p.* 1841.] 12mo, pp. 12. GRAND LODGE. 95043

Dated: Oct. 27, 1841.

1845.

Correspondence relating to a Treaty of Peace. *See* above, no. 95035

The Diplomatic Correspondence of the Republic of Texas, edited by George P. Garrison, was printed in Am. Hist. Assoc. "Annual Report," for the years 1907–1908, forming vol. 2 of the earlier Report, and pts. 1–2 of vol. 2 of the later. It was published as the eighth report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission.

SUPREME COURT. Rules of the Supreme Court and of the district courts of the Republic of Texas. Adopted by the Supreme Court at the January term, 1840. [*Austin.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 13, (1). Y. 95044

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TRAVELLING COMMISSIONERS FOR DETECTION OF FRAUDULENT LAND CERTIFICATES. Abstract of Land Certificates, reported as genuine and legal, by the Travelling Commissioners appointed under the "Act to detect fraudulent land certificates;" passed January, 1840. *Austin: Cruger & Wing, Printers.* 1841. 4to, pp. 356. NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX., Y. 95045

Report of the Board of Travelling Commissioners, for detection of fraudulent land certificates, issued west of the Brazos. Printed by order of House of Representatives . . . [Verso of title:] *Whiting's Print, Austin.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., GRAND LODGE. 95046

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

1837.

. . . Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, October 13, 1837. Printed by order of Congress. *Houston: Printed at the Office of the Telegraph.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 10. C., UTEX. 95047

With heading: Second Congress—First Session.

1838.

Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, with an Accompanying Document, in answer to a Resolution of Congress. By order of Congress. *Houston:* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Telegraph Power Press.* 8vo, pp. 16.

C., UCAL., UTEX. 95048

. . . Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. [At head of title:] House of Rep. 1838. *Telegraph . . .* [*Houston.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 8. GRAND LODGE. 95049

Caption title.

The last page contains a list of documents accompanying the Report, but not printed with it.

1839.

Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. November, 1839. Printed by order of Congress. [Verso of title:] *Whiting's Print.* [*Austin.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 12. UTEX. 95050

Special Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. November, 1839. Printed by order of Congress. [Verso of title:] *Whiting's Print.* [*Austin.* 1839.] 12mo, pp. 12. C., UTEX. 95051

1841.

Report of the Appropriations and Expenditures of the Government since its Organization. By order of the House of Representatives. *Austin: S. Whiting, Public Printer—Congress Avenue.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 7. UTEX. 95052

Annual Report of Treasurer of the Republic of Texas, for 1841. By order of the House of Representatives. *Austin: S. Whiting, Public Printer—Congress Avenue.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 10.

GRAND LODGE. 95053

1843.

Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. *Printed at the Vindicator Office. Washington.* [1843?] 12mo, pp. 20.

Dated: Dec. 4, 1843. GRAND LODGE. 95054

1844.

Annual Report of the Treasury Department, to the 9th Congress of the Republic of Texas. [*Washington:*] *Printed at the Vindicator Office.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 29. 3 tables.

GRAND LODGE. 95055

WAR DEPARTMENT.

1839.

Annual Report of the Secretary of War. November, 1839. Printed by order of Congress. [Verso of title:] *Whiting's Print, Austin.* [1839.] 8vo, pp. 52. UTEX. 95056

General Regulations for the Government of the Army of the Republic of Texas. Printed in accordance with a joint resolution of Congress, approved January 23rd, 1839. By order of the Secretary of War. *Houston: Intelligencer Office—S. Whiting, Printer.* 1839. 12mo, pp. (4), 3, 187, 16. 2 plates.

NYP., TEX.S.L., UTEX., Y. 95057

The final sixteen pages contain "Uniform of the Army of the Republic of Texas, prescribed and published by order of the President."

Government of the Army of the Republic of Texas . . . [Title and imprint as above.] 95058

Erroneous title for the previous entry. In most of the located copies the binder has trimmed away the first part of the title, thus giving the impression that there was an edition with the first four words of the previous title omitted. There, was, however, but a single edition.

Rules and Articles for the Government of the Armies of the Republic of Texas. *Houston.* 1839. [*Telegraph Power Press.*] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 20. UCAL. 95059

1840.

Report of the Secretary of War, November, 1840. Printed by order of House of Representatives. [Verso of title:] *Whiting's Print, Austin.* [1840.] 12mo, pp. 32. GRAND LODGE. 95060

1841.

Report of the Secretary of War. September, 1841. *Texian office—Austin.* [1841.] 12mo, pp. 11, (1).

GRAND LODGE. 95061

1842.

Report of the Secretary of War and Marine. Printed by order of the House of Representatives. [Colophon:] *Telegraph Power Press—Houston.* [1842.] 4to, pp. 3. GRAND LODGE. 95062

Caption title.
Dated: June 23, 1842.

STATE.

CONSTITUTION, 1845.

Constitucion del Estado de Tejas adoptada en Convencion, en la Ciudad de Austin, 1845. Traducida de órden de la Convencion, por Geo. Fisher. *Austin: Impreso en la oficina de la "Nueva Era."* 1845. 8vo, pp. 34. HEH., NYP. 95063

Constitution of the State of Texas. Adopted in Convention at the City of Austin, 1845. *Austin: Printed at the Office of the "New Era."* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32. HEH. 95064

Constitution of the State of Texas. (Adopted unanimously in Convention, at the City of Austin, 1845.) An ordinance in relation to colonization contracts. An ordinance assenting to the proposals of the United States' Congress for the annexation of Texas. *Houston. Printed at the Telegraph Office.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32. NYP., UTEX. + [Same title.] *Houston: Telegraph Print.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + [Same title.] [*n. p.* 1845?] 8vo, pp. 32. UTEX. 95065

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

. . . The Annexation of Texas. By Junius. *See* [Colton (C.)], no. 14775, vol. 4. AAS., C., NYH., NYP., UTEX.

Reprinted as Extra Number 115, 1926, pp. 3–43 of the "Magazine of History."

. . . The Annexation of Texas. By the Editor. [*Richmond* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 95066

Caption title.

With heading: "Southern Literary Messenger. May, 1844." B. B. Minor was the editor at the time.

Annexation of Texas. Opinions of Messrs. Clay, Polk, Benton & Van Buren, on the immediate Annexation of Texas. [*Washington?* 1844?] 8vo, pp. 16. WHS. [Another edition from different type, and with an additional letter.] [*Washington?* 1844?] 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., UTEX., UTS. 95067

The first edition includes letters and speeches dated from April 17–June 15, 1844, and the second, a later letter from Clay, dated, September 23, 1844.

The Annexation of Texas and Seperation [sic] of the United States. [*n. p.* 1844?] 8vo, pp. (24). H., M., NYH. 95068

The signature, "Lundy," at the foot of the second page, is evidently a pseudonym, as Benjamin Lundy had died in 1839.

A note states that the subsequent pages were published eight years previously, and that their reprint will be appropriate at the present crisis. Some of the same extracts are reprinted which are also found in the "Legion of Liberty," 1843, and the "Anti-Texass Legion," entered below.

The Anti-Texass Legion. Protest of some Free Men, States and Presses against the Texass Rebellion, against the Laws of Nature and of Nations. [Woodcut.] . . . 1844. *Sold at the Patriot Office, No. 9, Exchange st. Albany.* . . . 12mo, pp. (72). B., BA., C., H., NYP., UTEX. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1845.
B., BA., C., HEH., NYP. 95069

A collection of extracts from speeches, articles, documents, etc., the first of which, "Texas and Mexico," is by Benjamin Lundy. This fact explains Cushing's attribution of the work to him. Lundy died in 1839.
For the first and later editions, *see* below, "Legion of Liberty. Remonstrance . . ."

An Appeal to the People of Massachusetts, on the Texas Question. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1844. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Metcalf and Company, Printers to the University.* 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BA., H., Y. + [Second Edition. Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., B., C., H., NYP., UTEX. 95070

Signed: A Massachusetts Freeman.
Attributed to Rev. George Allen in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 6, p. 515.
In the second issue a note with heading, "Second Edition," is added on p. 20.
Improved title of no. 45639, vol. 11.

Die Auswanderer nach Texas. *See* [Haeberlin (Carl Ludwig)], no. 29494, vol. 7. UTEX.

The entry should have contained the pseudonym, H. E. R. Belani, and the collation of the volumes: (2), 333, (1); (2), 301, (1); (2), 316.

Le Champ-d'Asile, au Texas, ou Notice curieuse et intéressante sur la formation de cette colonie, jusqu'à sa dissolution; avec des renseignmens propres à éclaircir les faits, et à venger les malheureux colons des calomnies qu'on leur a prodiguées. Par C . . . D . . . *A Paris, chez Tiger, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue du Petit-Pont, n°* 10. *Au Pilier Littéraire.* [1820.] 18mo, pp. 107. Folded frontispiece, "Le Champ d'Asile." C. 95071

Improved title of no. 18227, vol. 5.

Le Champ-d'Asile, tableau topographique et historique du Texas, Contenant des Détails sur le Sol, le Climat et les Productions de cette contrée; des Documens authentiques sur l'organisation de la Colonie des Réfugiés français; des Notices sur ses principaux fondateurs; des Extraits de leurs proclamations et autres actes publics: suivi de Lettres écrites par des Colons à quelque-uns de leurs compatriotes. (Publié au profit des Réfugiés.) Par L. F. LH——(de l'Ain), l'un des Auteurs des Fastes de la Gloire. . . . *Paris, Ladvocat, Libraire, Editeur des Fastes de la Gloire, Palais-Royal, Galeries de bois, n.os* 197 *et* 198. 1819. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de P. N. Bougeron, rue de l'Hirondelle, n.o* 22. 8vo, pp. viii, 247.

AAS., C., H., NYP. + [Another issue of the same, with additional pp. ix–xvi, Description succincte du Tombechbé . . .] 8vo, pp. xvi, 247. B. + Seconde édition, augmentée d'une description du Tombechbé, et accompagnée d'une Carte du Texas, ainsi que de l'État de Marengo, situé sur les bords du Tombechbé, dessinée par C. Ladvocat. . . . [Same imprints and date.] 12mo, pp. xvi, 247. Frontispiece folded map dated "Mars 1819." H. 95072

Improved title of no. 29395, vol. 7.
The author was Louis François L'Héritier.

Communication forwarded from San Felipe de Austin, relative to late Events in Texas. *Mobile: Printed at the Office of the Patriot.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 11. UTEX., Y. 95073

The Complaint of Mexico. *See* no. 15048, vol. 4. AAS., BA., C., H., M., UTEX., Y.

Attributed to the Rev. George Allen in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 6, p. 515.

. . . Comunicaciones relativas a la agregacion del departamento de Tejas a los Estados-Unidos del Norte, que ha pasado el supremo gobierno de la Republica a la Camara de diputados e iniciativas, que ha hecho con motivo de la misma agregacion. *Mexico. Impreso en papel mexicano, Calle de la Palma num.* 4, 1845. 8vo, pp. 30. BA., C., UCAL. 95074

With heading: Suplemento al n° 19 del sabado 19 del corriente de la Union nacional.
Also issued without the heading. AAS., UTEX.
One of the issues is located at Y.
Improved title of no. 15082, vol. 4.

Considerations on the Propriety and Necessity of annexing the Province of Texas to the United States. By a Revolutionary Officer. *New-York: Printed and sold by G. F. Hopkins & Son, no.* 44 *Nassau-street.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 40. NYH., UTEX., Y. 95075

Improved title of no. 16005, vol. 4.
A letter from the author, William Walton Morris, to Stephen F. Austin, dated New York, July 21st, 1830, and relating to the above is printed in Amer. Hist. Assoc. "Annual Report" for 1922, vol. 2, 1928, pp. 458–460.
A photostatic reproduction of the UTEX. copy is at NYP.

The Constitution of the Republic of Mexico, and of the State of Coahuila & Texas . . . With a description of the soil, climate, productions . . . *See* above under Public Documents, no. 94946.

Description du Texas, principalement des Terres de la compagnie de la Baie de Galveston et du Texas. *Paris. Herhan.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 16. 95076

Title from a slip prepared by Joseph Sabin.

A Detailed Account of the Battle of San Jacinto, with a complete list of Officers, Non-commissioned Officers and Privates engaged therein; Return of Killed and Wounded; Army Order; Lamar's Address to the Texian Troops, upon taking command as Major General; and Other Interesting Matter. *New Orleans*, 1836. 16mo, pp. 34. 95077

Title from the catalogue card for the NYH. copy, now missing.
See above, under Public Documents, no. 94961.

. . . The Devil's Comical Oldmanick. 1837. With comic engravings of all the principal events of Texas. *New York: Turner & Fisher*, 90 *Division St. Philadelphia: Turner & Fisher*, 11 *N. Sixth St.* [1836.] 8vo, pp. (24). AAS., C., HEH. 95078

With heading: Millions for Texas! But not a cent for taxes!!!

Documents connected with the late Controversy between Gen. T. J. Chambers of Texas, and Messrs. Wilson & Postlethwaite of Kentucky. *Louisville: Prentice & Weissinger, Printers.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 27. UTEX. 95079

See also, no. 95093, below.

Documents relating to the Dominguez Grant of Land in Texas. *New York. G. Robertson.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 20.
NYP., UCAL., Y. 95079A

Improved title of no. 20471, vol. 5. *See* printed catalogue of the Bancroft Library.

The Emigrant Farmer: a View of the Advantages of . . . Texas. *See* no. 22475, vol. 6.

Emigrant's Guide to Texas. *See* below, Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company.

Emigration to Texas. Proposals for Colonizing certain extensive tracts of land in the Republic of Mexico. *Bath* [*England*]: *Printed by H. E. Carrington, Chronicle Office.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 18. TWS.
+ [Same imprint and collation.] 1832. NYP. 95080

Both issues signed and dated: "John Enrico, W. H. Egerton, Agents. January, 1832."

Essays on Texas. *See* Hancock, *pseud.*, no. 30194, vol. 8. C., HEH., NYH.

Expedicion hecha en Téjas. *See* [Woll (Adrian)].

Exposé des éventualités et des conséquences d'une guerre entre les États-Unis et l'Angleterre, traitant les questions de l'annexion du Texas, de l'occupation de l'Oregon, etc., etc., etc., par un Citoyen de New-York. [*Paris.*] *Se trouve chez Dentu, Palais-*

Royal, galerie d'Orléans, 13, *Sainte-Jorre, boulevart des Italiens*, 7. *Mai* 1845. [Colophon:] *Imprimerie de Guiraudet et Jouaust*, 315, *rue Saint-Honoré*. 8vo, cover title and pp. 60.

BA., Y. 95081

Caption title: Lettre d'un Citoyen de New-York au sujet de l'annexion du Texas à l'Union américaine.

Introduction dated, Paris, 26 mars, 1845.

Supplément à l'exposé . . . pp. 41–60. This has a separate title page, and was also issued separately. *See* no. 93794, vol. 24.

Probably the first 40 pages were also issued separately before the addition of the supplement.

Information as to the Y. copy supplied by C. L. Cannon. This copy lacks the cover title.

Exposition of the part taken by T. J. Chambers in the difficulties of Texas, in the summer of the past year; and his views upon the present most interesting measure of separating Texas from Coahuila and making it a state. . . . San Felipe de Austin, April 1833. *Brazoria: Printed by D. W. Anthony*. 1833. 8vo, pp. 27.

Signed: T. J. Chambers. TWS. 95082

Federacion y Tejas, Articulo publicado en la Voz del Pueblo, Numero 29. Reimpreso con algunas notas y adiciones. *Mexico*. 1845. Small 8vo, pp. 37. 95083

Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue.

FREEMASONS. ARCH CHAPTER. By-laws of Lone Star Royal Arch Chapter, No. 3. Chartered Dec. 23d, A.D. 1841; A.L. 5841. *Austin: Printed by Comp. Sam. Whiting, Congress Avenue*. 1842. 12mo, pp. 12. UTEX. 95084

FREEMASONS. GRAND LODGE. Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of Texas, at its Sixth Grand Annual Communication. . . . *Austin: Printed at Western Advocate Office*. MDCCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. 32. Continued. UTEX. 95085

The issue for the eighth annual communication, 1845, has title: Transactions . . . *See* also, Ruthven (A. S.), no. 74462, vol. 18.

GALVESTON BAY AND TEXAS LAND COMPANY. Address to the Reader of the Documents relating to the Galveston Bay & Texas Land Company. *See* [Sumner (William Hyslop)], no. 93710, vol. 24. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYH. 95086

The appendix, pp. 69, contains the "Trust Deed," "Articles of Association," "Translations of the Colonization Laws . . . as published by Col. Stephen F. Austin," etc.

Emigrant's Guide to Texas, containing Important Statements, and Documents concerning that interesting country, also Docu-

ments Relative to the Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company. *New York: Printed by Henry Mason, 39, Cedar Street. October* 23, 1834. 12mo, pp. 35, (1). TWS. 95087

For other titles relating to this and other Texas land companies *see* the forthcoming bibliography of T. W. Streeter.

Gesammelte Aktenstücke des Vereins zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer. *See* below, Verein zum Schutze . . .

A Glance at the Currency and Resources generally of the Republic of Texas. By a Citizen of the Country. *Houston: National Banner Office:—Niles & Co. Printers.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 22. GRAND LODGE. 95088

The copy described has below the pseudonym the name of J. D. Cocke in MS.

La Guerra de Tejas sin mascara. *Mexico. Imprenta de V. G. Torres, calle del Espiritu Santo N.º* 2. 1845. 8vo, pp. 20.

For a reply, *see* below, La verdad desnuda sobre la guerra de Tejas. Y. 95089

Guide des Emigrés au Texas. *See* no. 29202, vol. 7.

L'Héroine du Texas. *See* F——n (G——n), no. 23581, vol. 6. BA., C., JCB., UTEX., WLC., Y.

History of Texas, or Emigrants, Farmers, and Politician's Guide. *Cincinnati.* 1836. 12mo, Map. 95090

Title from a clipping from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue. Identified as an erroneous entry for our no. 21886, vol. 6.

A History of Texas, or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic, by a Resident Emigrant, late from the United States. . . . With a brief introduction by the Rev. A. B. Lawrence, of New Orleans. *New-York: Published by Nafis & Cornish, No.* 278 *Pearl-Street.* 1844. 12mo, pp. (2), vii–xxii, 23–275. Frontispiece. C., H. + [Same title and collation.] 1845. B., BA., NYH., NYP. 95091

For earlier editions, *see* below, Texas in 1840, and note.

History of the Revolution in Texas.

Our former entry under title, no. 32204, vol. 8, was misleading. The work was not anonymous. For a better title, *see* Newell (C.), no. 54948, vol. 13.

How to settle the Texas Question. Directions. [On p. 2:] Address: to the Friends of Free Institutions in Massachusetts and other Free States. [*Boston.* 1845?] 12mo, pp. 11, (1). AAS., B., C., M., NYP. 95092

Caption title. The verso of p. 11 is a form recommended by the Massachusetts State Texas Committee, to be filled out and sent to members of Congress, protesting against

the admission of Texas as a state. Another edition has title as above, but briefer caption on p. 2: "To the Friends of Free Institutions." Collation, pp. 10, blank recto, (1). B.

Important Documents, concerning Texas and the Controversy between General T. J. Chambers and Messrs. Wilson and Postlethwaite. *Natchez: Courier & Journal Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 24. TWS. 95093

On verso of title: It was intended ... to have published these Documents in an Extra of the Natchez Courier, but in order to give them a more convenient form for circulation, it has been thought advisable to issue them in a pamphlet. Editor Courier. Natchez, Oct. 28, 1836.

See also, above, no. 95079.

In relation to the Claims of the Officers of the Late Texas Navy. *See* [Buchanan (Franklin)], no. 8844, vol. 3.

Informe que se dio al excmo. sr. presidente de la Republica Mejicana, sobre limites de la provincia de Tejas. Con la de la Luisiana. *Zacatecas:* 1828. *Imprenta del supremo gobierno, à cargo del c. Pedro Piña.* 8vo, pp. (2), iii, 38. HEH., UCAL. 95094

Dated and signed on p. 38: ... Colegio de N. S. de Guadalupe, noviembre 30 de 1827. ... Fr. Jose Maria de Jesus Puelles.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

De Landverhuizers naar Texas. *See* [Haeberlin (Carl Ludwig)], no. 29495, vol. 7.

Legal Opinions on Certain Titles to Land in ... Texas. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 20. UTEX. 95095

The Legion of Liberty! and Force of Truth, containing the thoughts, words, and deeds, of some prominent Apostles, Champions and Martyrs. Second Division ... Illustrated with Engravings. 1842. *Sold at the office of the American A. S. Society,* 143 *Nassau-st. New-York* ... 16mo, pp. (207), advertisement (1). Frontispiece folded map. NYP. 95096

For a continuation, with consecutive signatures, and later editions, *see* the following title and notes.

The Legion of Liberty. Remonstrance of some free men, states, and presses, to the Texas rebellion, against the laws of nature and of nations. ... 1843. *Sold at the Patriot Office, No.* 9 *Exchange st. Albany.* ... 12mo, pp. (64). AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP. 95097

A continuation, with consecutive signatures, of the preceding title.

As the work is a collection of extracts on unnumbered leaves, it is possible that it was issued with varying collations. The AAS. and NYP. copies have pp. (60), the Streeter copy (72), and W. O. Waters notes that the HEH. copy has pp. (168).

Improved title of no. 39868, vol. 10.

For editions of 1844 and 1845, *see* above, The Anti-Texass Legion. *See* also note as to Cushing's attribution to Benjamin Lundy.

An edition with title, "The Legion of Liberty. Remonstrance ..." forms pp. [153–226] of "The Legion of Liberty! and Force of Truth," tenth edition, 1847, our no. 39867, vol. 10. The advertisement of the larger work states that it is "a continuation of the pamphlets 'Liberty,' published within the last five years," and is signed, "J. R. A.," possibly Julius Rubens Ames. *See* c. printed card.

Letter to the Hon. John C. Calhoun, on the Annexation of Texas. *Cooperstown: Printed by H. & E. Phinney*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., B., C., NYP., UTEX., Y. 95098

Signed: "Hamden." Improved title of no. 30095, vol. 8, under [Hammond (J. D.)], the author.

Letters of Messrs. Clay, Benton, and Barrow, on the subject of the Annexation of Texas to the United States. [*Washington, D. C.?* 1844?] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 95099

Caption title.

Letters dated from April 17 to May 24, 1844.

Letters upon the Annexation of Texas ... under the signature of Lisle. *See* no. 40657, vol. 10. AAS., B., BA., C., H., M., NYP., UTEX., Y.

Attributed by Cushing to George Edward Ellis. It is not, however, included in the list of his publications printed in "History of the Harvard Church in Charlestown," 1879, pp. 226–235.

Lettre d'un Citoyen de New-York au sujet de l'annexion du Texas. *See* above, Exposé des éventualités.

Ligeras indicaciones sobre la usurpacion de Tejas. *Puebla, Impr. del Comercio.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL. 95100

Title from the printed catalogue of the Bancroft Library, 1930.

Memorial, and Documents concerning the First Texian Loan. Presented to the Congress of Texas, May, 1838. *Houston: Telegraph Press.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12, xx, 1 leaf.

C., TEX.STATE DEPT. 95101

Memorial signed and dated on p. 12: Thomas Green, of Richmond, Va., May, 1838.

Written by Wm. F. Gray, according to a contemporary MS. note in the Streeter copy.

Memorial of the Texian Loan Contractors to the Congress of Texas. *New-Orleans: Printed by William M'Kean.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 14. GRAND LODGE. 95102

Signed: Robert Triplett, Wm. F. Gray.

A MS. note in a contemporary hand in the Streeter copy states that the above was written by R. Triplett, but not presented to Congress.

Memorial que varios Ciudadanos de los Estados-Unidos de America, presentan al Gobierno Independiente de Mexico. *Mexico: D. Alejandro Valdes.* 1822. Small 4to, pp. 15. 95103

Title from the catalogue of a sale at the Anderson Galleries, Dec. 3–5, 1923, lot no. 849.

Mexique et Texas. *See* Mexico, no. 48593, vol. 12.

Nathan, der Squatter-Regulator, oder Der erste Amerikaner in Texas. Vom Verfasser des "Legitimen," des "Virey" u. s. w. Stuttgart. *Verlag der J. B. Metzler'schen Buchhandlung.* (*Geschienen:* 1837 *bei Friedrich Schultbess in Zürich.*) 8vo, pp. (2), 451. UTEX. 95104

By Karl Postl, or Charles Sealsfield. For an English translation, *see* no. 64545, vol. 15, and for a note on the author, note following no. 64561.

A New History of Texas. *See* [Stiff (Edward)], no. 91726, vol. 23.

Two issues of a *Cincinnati,* 1848, edition, not previously entered, are located at the Texas State Library.

Notice sur la province de Texas. *See* [Warden (David Baillie)].

Notice sur l'expédition des Français dans le Texas, et sur le pays des Attapapas, encore peu connu et habité par une colonie de Français-Canadiennes. Extrait d'une lettre d'un jeune refugié français au Champ-d'Asile. *Paris.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 11. 95105

Extrait in 8vo.
Title from MS. note of H. R. Wagner.

O se hace la guerra de Tejas, ó se pierde la nación. *México. Lara.* 1845. 12mo, pp. 7. C. 95106

"A las cámaras del Congreso nacional."

Opinion on the Four Hundred Leagues' Grant of Texas Land. By one of the oldest Settlers of Texas. *New-Orleans: Printed by William M'Kean and Co.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 12. BA. 95107

On wrapper of Streeter copy in contemporary MS.: President Burnet's Argument.

The Origin and True Causes of the Texas Insurrection, commenced in the year 1835. The following review of the origin and causes of the Texas Insurrection . . . was originally published in the Philadelphia "National Gazette," in a series of Numbers, over the signature of "Columbus." . . . Philadelphia, May, 1836. [*Philadelphia.* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 32.

B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 95108

Caption title.

Improved title of nos. 14899, vol. 4, and 57604, vol. 14.
Attributed to Benjamin Lundy in the "Life," compiled by Earle, 1847, p. 289.

The Origin, Principles and Objects of the Contest in which Texas is at present engaged. *See* no. 57607, vol. 14.

Prairiedom: Rambles . . . in Texas . . . *See* Southron, *pseud.*, no. 88599, vol. 22; and Suthron, *pseud.*, no. 93969, vol. 24.

Editions are located also at BA., H., and UTEX.

Pretensiones de los Anglo-Americanos. [Colophon:] *Méjico:* 1820. *Impreso en la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdes.* 8vo, pp. 7.

Caption title. UTEX., Y. 95109

Proceedings of a Convention . . . on . . . the Proposed Annexation of Texas. *See* Massachusetts, no. 45939, vol. 11. AAS., B., C., CU., M. (2 issues), NYP., UTS.

Imprint: *Boston: Eastburn's press.*

Proposed Treaty with Texas. *See* Washington Federalist, *pseud.*

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH. A Few Historical Records of the Church in the Diocese of Texas. *See* no. 24234, vol. 6.

The Public Debt and Lands of Texas. *See* [Hunt (M.)], no. 33883, vol. 8.

. . . The Re-Annexation of Texas: its influence on the Duration of Slavery. *Philadelphia: Printed at the Office of "The Pennsylvanian," No. 99 south Second street, above Walnut street.* [1844.] 8vo, pp. 7. NYP. 95110

With heading: From the Democratic Review for July, 1844.
Reprinted from the "United States Magazine, and Democratic Review," vol. 15, 1844, pp. 11–16.

Reasons why the Independence of Texas should be . . . recognized. *See* [Wharton (William H.)].

Reflexiones sobre la Memoria del Ministerio de relaciones, en la parte relativa á Tejas. *Mexico. Impreso en papel Mexicano, en la calle de la Palma num.* 4. 1845. 16mo, pp. 40. TWS. 95111

Se nos ha entregado en Tejas como borregos de ofrenda. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1836. *Imprenta de la Testamentaría de Valdez.* 8vo, pp. 8. v. + Segunda parte. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1836. *Imprenta de la Testamentaría de D. Alejandro Valdes.* 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. UTEX. 95112
Signed: Un Mexicano.

Sidney's Letters to William E. Channing. *See* no. 80853, vol. 19. B., BA., C., H., M., NYP., UCAL., UTEX., Y.

In MS. on p. 3 of C. copy: "To Prof. Geo. Bush with the respects of the author D. K. Whitaker."

Statement of the Facts connected with the Claims of the Creditors of Texas. *See* no. 90738, vol. 23.

A Stray Yankee in Texas. *See* no. 92754, vol. 24. B., C., H., NYP.

Strictures on "A Letter to the Hon. Henry Clay on the Annexation of Texas . . ." *See* no. 92829, vol. 24. BA., C., UTEX., Y.

Suplemento al nº 19 del sabado 19 del corriente de La Union nacional. *See* above, . . . Comunicaciones . . .

TEXAN EMIGRATION AND LAND COMPANY. Emigration to Texas. *See* no. 94937, above.

The Texan Revolution. *See* [Child (D. L.)], no. 12702, vol. 4. B., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y.

Texas. [*n. p.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 12. M., H., UTEX., Y. 95113

Caption title.

According to E. W. Winkler, the author is a non-slaveholding resident of one of the border States south of the Mason and Dixon line and favors the annexation of Texas.

Texas. A Brief Account of the Origin, Progress and Present State of the Colonial Settlements of Texas. *See* [Wharton (William H.)].

Texas. Address of the Honorable Wm. H. Wharton, delivered in New York, on Tuesday, April 26, 1836. Also, Address of the Honorable Stephen F. Austin, delivered in Louisville, Kentucky, on the 7th March, 1836. Together with other Documents explanatory of the Origin, Principles and Objects of the Contest in which Texas is at present engaged. Published by order of the New York Texas Committee. *New York: Printed by William H. Colyer, 104 Beekman, corner of Pearl street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., B., BA., CU., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UCAL., UTEX., Y. 95114

Contents: Address of . . . Wm. H. Wharton, pp. 5–27; Address of . . . S. F. Austin, pp. 29–47; resolutions adopted in the Convention of Texas, at the town of Washington, March 17, 1836, pp. 47–48; The Declaration of Independence, made by the Delegates of the people of Texas, in General Convention, at Washington, on March 2, 1836, pp. 49–53; Great Meeting in New York, pp. 54–56.

Reprinted as extra no. 88 of the "Magazine of History," vol. 22, no. 4, 1922.

Texas. An English Question. . . . *London, Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 40. C., UTEX., WHS. 95115

Texas. Extract of a Letter from a western citizen to his friend in Pennsylvania. [*n. p.* 1845.] 8vo, pp. 7. Y. 95116

Dated: August 20, 1845.

Texas. Sketches of Character; Moral and Political Condition of the Republic. *See* Milam, *pseud.*, no. 48913, vol. 12.

C., NYH., TEX.S.L., UCAL., UTEX., Y. 95117

Elizabeth H. West in Southwest. Hist. Quart. vol. 16, 1912, pp. 106–107, shows from several references in the Lamar papers and from internal evidence that the author was Henry Thompson, a lawyer of Houston.

Texas and California. Correspondence, through the "Times" newspaper, of William Kennedy and Nicholas Carter, Esquires, and Richard Hartnel, showing the Danger of Emigrating to Texas, and the superior advantages of the British Colonies. *London: Smith, Elder, and Co.*, 65, *Cornhill.* 1841. [Colophon:] *W. Tyler, Printer, Bolt court, Fleet-street.* . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 48. Map.

HEH. 95118

Caption title on p. 1: Texas and California. Letters of William Kennedy, Nicholas Carter, and Richard Hartnel, to the "The Times;" with sundry French and other extracts.

Texas and her Presidents. . . . by Corinne Montgomery [*pseud.*] *See* no. 50135, vol. 12.

The work is attributed to Mrs. William Leslie Cazneau. AAS., C., NYP.

. . . Texas and Mexico, a few hints to the creditors of Mexico, who hold her active and deferred bonds, and who consented to the conversion of 1837, in the faith of 45,000,000 acres of land pledged by Mexico in Texas. By a Mexican Merchant. *London; Smith, Elder and Co.*, 65, *Cornhill.* 1841. . . . [Verso of title:] *London: L. Thompson, Printer*, 19, *Great St. Helens, Bishopsgate.* 8vo, pp. 48. C., UTEX., UWIS., WHS. 95119

In upper left corner of title page: No. 1.

On p. 46 the author states that he will publish his second number after the appearance of a work on Texas by Mr. Kennedy, soon to be published. *See* our nos. 37440–37442, vol. 9.

Le Texas en 1845. Castro-ville, colonie française, fondée par Henry Castro, le 1er Septembre 1844, sur la rivière Medina, 24 milles ouest de San-Antonio de Bexar. *Anvers, imprimerie de J.-E. Buschmann.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 24. Folded plate and folded plan.

UTEX., Y. 95120

Le Texas en 1845. Castro-ville, colonie française, fondée par Henry Castro . . . 1844, sur la rivière Medina, 24 milles ouest de San Antonio de Bexar. Texas in 1845. Castro-Stadt eine französische Colonie, welche am 1 September 1844, am Flusse Medina . . . durch Heinrich Castro gegründet worden ist. [*Anvers, J. E. Buschmann.* 184–?] 8vo, pp. 39. C., UTEX. 95121

Text in French and German.

Other editions have the author's name on the titles. C., UTEX. *See* also our no. 11453, vol. 3.

Texas in 1840, or The Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic; being the Result of Observation, Enquiry and Travel in that Beautiful Country. By an Emigrant, late of the United States. . . . With an Introduction by A. B. Lawrence, of New Orleans. *New York: Published by William W. Allen,* [*etc.*] 1840. 12mo, pp. (4), vii–xxii, 23–275. Frontispiece.

B., BA., C., H., M., NYH., NYP., UCAL., UTEX., WHS. 95122

For an account of the preparation of the book by Lawrence and a "gentleman named Stille, a publisher of Philadelphia," in 1839, *see* "Allen's Reminiscences of Texas," in Southwestern Hist. Quart., vol. 17, 1914, p. 298.

Reprinted as Texas in 1842, *New York, Allen,* 1842. UTEX.

For another edition, *see* above, "History of Texas."

A German work based on the above was published by G. A. Scherpf, with title: "Entstehungsgeschichte und gegenwärtiger Zustand des neuen, unabhängigen, amerikanischen Staates Texas," *Augsburg,* 1841.

Texas, or An Answer to the Objections urged against her Admission to the Union. *Georgetown: Published by James Thomas, Bridge Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 22. UTEX. 95123

The Texas question discussed by prominent individuals, of all parties. Clay's, Polk's, C. M. Clay's, Burchard's & Lieut. Gov. Reed's letters. [*n. p.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 15. WHS. 95124

Caption title.

Information supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

The Texas Question, reviewed by an Adopted Citizen, having twenty-one years of residence in the United States. *New York: September,* 1844. 8vo, pp. 28. C., CU., NYP., UCAL., Y. 95125

Signed: S***, *i. e.* Orazio Donato Gideon de Attelis Santangelo.

TEXAS RAILROAD, NAVIGATION AND BANKING COMPANY. Charter. *See* Public Documents, Laws, Statutes, etc. no. 94991. above.

TEXAS SAN SABA COMPANY. Constitution of the Texas San Saba Company. May 9th, 1839. *Houston. Telegraph Power Press.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 13. H., UCAL. 95126

Signed by Francis Moore, Jr., President, and William H. Grimes, Secretary.

Thoughts on the Proposed Annexation of Texas. *See* [Sedgwick (Theodore)], no. 78843, vol. 19, AAS., B., C., CU., H., M., NYH., NYP., UCAL., UTEX.; no. 78844, AAS., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYP.

To all who may have seen and heard the Dying Groans of Wm. Bryan, E. Hall and Saml. Ellis, Ex-Agents of Texas; who have made their appearance recently in this section of country, in pamphlet form, under the following title, viz: "A Vindication of the Conduct of the Agency of Texas in New Orleans." *Columbia: Office of the "Telegraph."* 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. UTEX. 95127

See below, Vindication, for the pamphlet to which the above relates.

To the Friends of Texas. The Annexation of Texas—The War on Texas by Henry Clay and by Mexico. [*n. p.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 4. C. 95128

At end: By order of the Executive Committee of the Democratic Association: James Towles, Chairman.

To the Hon. John Quincy Adams, and the other Twenty Members of Congress who addressed "The People of the Free States of the Union," remonstrating against the Annexation of Texas to the American Union. [*Houston.* 1843.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., UTEX. 95129

Caption title. Signed: John Adams [*pseud.*]. Dated on p. 8: Houston, Texas, October 20, 1843.

. . . A Tract for the Day. How to conquer Texas . . . *See* [Hale (E. E.)], no. 29626, vol. 7. B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS.

La Union Nacional, Mexico. Suplemento . . . Comunicaciones . . . *See* above, Comunicaciones.

La Verdad desnuda sobre la Guerra de Tejas, ó sea contestacion al folleto titulado: La Guerra de Tejas sin máscara. *Mexico. Impreso en papel mexicano, calle de la Palma numero* 4. 1845. 8vo, pp. 42. AAS., HEH. 95130

Signed: "Los Defensores de la integridad del territorio mexicano," and dated at México, mayo 25 de 1845.

For the pamphlet to which this is a reply, *see* above, La Guerra de Tejas.

Verein zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas. Gesammelte Aktenstücke des Vereins zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas. Nebst einer Karte. *Mainz, Verlag von Victor von Zabern.* 1845. 8vo, pp. (2), 80, (4). Folded map. Y. 95131

Improved title of no. 554, vol. 1.

A Vindication of the Conduct of the Agency of Texas, in New-Orleans. Respectfully Dedicated to the Free and Independent Citizens of the Republic of Texas. *New-Orleans: Printed at the Louisiana Advertiser Office.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 19. UTEX. 95132

Names printed at end: William Bryan, General Agent; Edward Hall, Purchasing Agent; Samuel Ellis, Secretary Gen. Agt.

For a pamphlet relating to the Vindication, *see* above, "To all who may have seen and heard the Dying Groans of Wm. Bryan . . ."

A Visit to Texas: being the Journal of a Traveller through those parts most interesting to American Settlers. With descriptions of scenery, habits, &c. &c. *New York: Goodrich & Wiley,* 124 *Broadway.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Mahlon Day, Printer,* 374 *Pearl-Street.* 12mo, pp. iv, 9–264, (4). Frontispiece folded map and 4 plates. B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. + Second Edition, with an Appendix, containing a Sketch of the Late War. *New-York: Van Nostrand and Dwight. Mobile:—Woodruff, Fiske, and M'Guire.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Scatcherd and Adams, Printers,* 38 *Gold Street.* 18mo, pp. xi, 262.

AAS., BA., C., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., Y. 95133

The last four pages of the first edition contain a "Meteorological Journal, Kept at Anahuac" from March to September, 1831.

The War in Texas; a Review of Facts and Circumstances, showing that this Contest is the Result of a long premeditated Crusade against the Government, set on foot by Slaveholders, Land Speculators, &c. with the view of re-establishing, extending, and perpetuating the system of Slavery and the Slave Trade in the Republic of Mexico. By a Citizen of the United States. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author, by Merrihew and Gunn, No.* 7, *Carters' Alley.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 56, (1). AAS., B., C., NYP., UCAL., UTS. + (Second edition, revised, and enlarged.) . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for the Publishers, by Merrihew and Gunn, No.* 7, *Carter's Alley.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 64. AAS., B., BA., C., M., NYH., NYP., UCAL. 95134

The title of the second edition varies slightly.

Both editions were issued in printed paper covers, the back cover of the first being blank, while that of the second contains a table of contents.

The collation of the second edition on the c. printed card includes a map. Copies in original covers which have been examined contain only a map in the text on p. 49.

The author was Benjamin Lundy, *see* "Life, Travels, and Opinions of Benjamin Lundy," 1847, compiled by Earle, p. 295.

TEXAS, OSWEGO CO., N. Y. Plan for settling Mexico Harbour, on Lake Ontario, into a Village, by the name of Veracruz. This Village will comprehend within its boundaries from six to seven hundred acres, situated in the town of Mexico, County of Oneida, and

State of New-York . . . Any information required previously may be had by applying to John W. Bloomfield, Esq. at Rome, in the County of Oneida, and State of New-York, or to [Space for filling in name]. March 9, 1812. [*Utica?* 1812.] Small folio broadside. AAS. 95135

A promotion circular relating to the settlement later known as Texas.

TEXEDA (Antonio de). Señor. El Dr. D. Antonio de Texeda, nació del légitimo [sic] Matrimonio contrahido entre . . . [*Mexico.* 1777.] Folio, pp. 6. 95136

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 6050, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

TEXEDA (Pedro Alexandro de). Relacion de servicios, y exercicios literarios del Licenciado Don Pedro Alexandro de Texeda . . . [*n. p.* 1761.] Folio, pp. (8). 95137

Dated December 12, 1761. Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 3990.

TEXEDA. Representacion, que en nombre de los actuales Curas Beneficiados de la Ciudad de Santa Fee Real, y Minas de Guanaxuato presenta al Illmo. Señor Doctor Don Pedro Anselmo Sanches de Tagle del Consejo de S. M. Dignissimo Obispo de Michoacan, El Dr. D. Pedro Alexandro de Texeda . . . *Impressa en la Imprenta del Real, y mas antiguo Colegio de San Ildefonso de Mexico, año de* 1764. Folio, pp. (2), 36. BM. 95138

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 4922.

Two cuttings from sale catalogues include a map in the collation, neither mentioned by Medina nor in the British Museum Catalogue entry.

TEXEDA. Señor. El Dr. D. Pedro Alexandro de Texeda Clerigo Presbytero Originario de este Obispado de Michoacan . . . [*Mexico.* 1764.] Folio, pp. 14. 95139

A copy is located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

This and the following title are abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," nos. 4921 and 4663.

TEXEDA. Señor. El Lic. D. Pedro Alexandro Texeda Clerigo Presbytero originario de este Obispado . . . [*Mexico.* 1760.] Folio, pp. 6. 95140

A copy is located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

TEXIAN, *pseud.* Brief Remarks on Dr. Channing's Letter to Hon. Henry Clay. By a Texian. *Boston: Marden & Kimball, Printers.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 21. AAS., B., BA., M., UTEX., Y. 95141

Signed and dated: "G. L. H. Boston, September 1837." The author who speaks of his personal acquaintance with Stephen F. Austin, was probably his friend, George L.

Hammekin, whose plan for Austin's escape from imprisonment in 1834 is described in Wortham's "History of Texas," 1924, vol. 2, pp. 144–146.

TEXIAN, *pseud.* The Life of the celebrated Munroe Edwards, convicted in New-York, before the Court of Oyer and Terminer, June 6, 1842, for Forgery and Swindling, to the amount of fifty thousand dollars. By a Texian. . . . *Boston: William White & H. P. Lewis, Spring Lane corner Devonshire Street.* 1842. 12mo, pp. 33. C., H., NYP., UTEX., Y. 95142

TEXIAN, *pseud.* Mexico versus Texas, a descriptive novel, most of the characters of which consist of Living Persons. By a Texian. . . . *Philadelphia: N. Siegfried, Printer, no.* 36 *North Second Street.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 348. C., UTEX., Y. 95143

This edition has no copyright notice.

A later edition published under the title, Ambrosio de Letinez . . . *New York,* 1842, has the copyright of Anthony Ganilh, the author, but the pseudonym, "A. T. Myrthe," on the title page. *See* our no. 51651, vol. 12.

The Text. *See* [Colton (C.)], The Junius Tracts, No. I, our no. 14775, vol. 4. B., CU., Y.

The Text-book of the Washington Benevolent Society. *See* Washington Benevolent Society.

TEXUGO (F. T.). A Letter on the Slave Trade still carried on along the Eastern coast of Africa, called the Province of Mozambique, showing the little importance those possessions are of to Portugal, in a commercial point of view, and suggesting improvements. Addressed (by permission) to T. Fowell Buxton, Esquire. By F. T. Texugo, an eye-witness. *London: J. Hatchard & Son, Piccadilly: & Smith & Elder, Cornhill.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *A. Redford, Printer, London Road.* 8vo, pp. 62, appendix lii.

B., BA., H., M. 95144

Appendix signed: "the Baron Da Riberia de Sabrosa. Lisbon, Aug. 4, 1839."

TEYONINHOKARAWEN. Address to the Six Nations; recommending the Gospel of Saint John. By Teyoninhokarawen, the Translator.—London. *London—Printed: New-York, Re-printed by Collins, Perkins & Co. for Samuel Wood, No.* 362, *Pearl-Street.*—1806.— 16mo, pp. 8. NYH. 95145

For the London edition of the Address, and a note as to the author, John Norton, *see* Mohawk Language, no. 49849, vol. 12. B., BM., H., M., NYP.

For Norton's translation of the Gospel of St. John, *see* no. 49846. *London,* [1805.] BM., H., NYP. *New York,* 1818. AAS., C., NYP.

TEZOZOMOC ([Fernando] Alvar[ad]o). Histoire du Mexique, par Don Alvaro Tezozomoc. Traduite sur un manuscrit inédit par

H. Ternaux-Compans. . . . *Paris. Arthus Bertrand, Libraire, éditeur des Nouvelles annales des voyages,* 23, *rue Hautefeuille.* [1847–1849]. [Verso of half title of vol. 1:] *Paris.—Imprimerie de Fain et Thunot, Rue Racine,* 28, *près de l'Odéon.* [Verso of half title of vol. 2:] *Paris.—Imprimé par E. Thunot et Ce, successeurs de Fain et Thunot,* 28, *Rue Racine, près de l'Odéon.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 395; (4), 256. NYP. + *Paris, chez P. Jannet, Libraire, rue des Bons-Enfants,* 28. 1853. [Verso of half title:] *Paris, imprimerie Guirandet et Jouaust, rue Saint-Honoré,* 338. [Colophon of vol. 1:] *Paris.—Imprimerie de Fain et Thunot, Rue Racine,* 28, *près de l'Odéon.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xix, 395; (4), 256.

AAS., BA., BM., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 95146

First published serially in "Nouvelles Annales des Voyages," 1844–1849. *See* Pilling's Proof-Sheets.

An Italian translation by Andrea Geri is in Marmocchi's "Raccolta di viaggi," vol. 10, 1842, pp. 543–586.

An English translation is included in Lord Kingsbury's "Antiquities of Mexico," vol. 9, 1848, pp. 1–196.

Published in Spanish in Mexico, 1878, under title, "Cronica Mexicana," BM., C., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

THACHER (James). American Medical Biography: or Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed a Succinct History of Medical Science in the United States, from the first settlement of the country. By James Thacher, M.D. Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; [etc.] Two volumes in one. . . . *Boston: Richardson & Lord and Cottons & Barnard.* 1828. [Verso of title:] *Printed by John Cotton.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. 436, 9 portraits; 280, 6 portraits.

AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYAM., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UP., UTS., WHS., Y. 95147

Inserted in the AAS. copy is a printed circular signed by the author giving a prospectus of the work and requesting the cooperation of others in assembling the materials. This is dated in MS. Jany. 25th—1826.

THACHER. The American Revolution, from the Commencement to the Disbanding of the American Army; given in the form of a Daily Journal, with the exact dates of all the important events; also, a Biographical Sketch of all the Most Prominent Generals. By James Thacher, . . . Published by subscription only. *Cincinnati, M. R. Barnitz.* [*cop.* 1856.] 8vo, pp. xiv, 7–486. 7 plates and 24 portraits. C. + [Same imprint.] [*cop.* 1857.] 8vo, pp. (4), vii–xiv, 7–486. 8 plates and 24 portraits. NYP. + *New York.* 1857. 95148

For the first edition *see* below, A Military Journal.
The New York edition is listed in the Hoffman catalogue, 1877, lot no. 4701.
Reprinted, *Hartford*, 1861. C.

THACHER. An Essay on Demonology, Ghosts and Apparitions, and Popular Superstitions. Also, an Account of the Witchcraft Delusion at Salem, in 1692. By James Thacher, M.D., A.A.S. . . . *Boston: Carter and Hendee.* M DCCC XXXI. [Verso of title:] *Boston Classic Press. I. R. Butts.* 16mo, pp. iv, (2), 234.
AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., H., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 95149

THACHER. History of the Town of Plymouth; from its first settlement in 1620, to the year 1832. By James Thacher . . . *Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon.* 1832. [Verso of title:] *Waitt and Dow's Press.* 12mo, pp. 382. Frontispiece, and folded map.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., UTS., WHS. 95150

THACHER. History of the Town of Plymouth, from its first settlement in 1620, to the present time: with a concise History of the Aborigines of New England, and their Wars with the English, &c. By James Thacher . . . Second edition, enlarged and corrected. *Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 15, verso blank, 13–401. Frontispiece folded map.
AAS., BM., C., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 95151
The Aborigines or Indian Natives of New England, pp. 353–401.

THACHER. A Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, describing interesting events and transactions of this period, with numerous Historical Facts and Anecdotes, from the original manuscript. To which is added an Appendix, containing Biographical Sketches of Several General Officers. By James Thacher, M.D. late Surgeon in the American Army. . . . *Boston: Published by Richardson and Lord. J. H. A. Frost, printer.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 603. AAS., B., BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTS., WLC., Y.
+ Second edition, revised and corrected. . . . *Boston: Published by Cottons & Barnard,* 184, *Washington-Street. John Cotton, printer.* 1827. 8vo, pp. viii, 11–487, verso blank, advertisement (1). AAS., AML., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON, WHS., WLC., Y. 95152
Reprinted, *Hartford*, 1854, C., HEH., HSP., NYP., PEAB., WHS.; and *Hartford*, 1862, HEH., NYP., PRINCETON, UCHIC., WHS., WLC.
For other editions, *see* above, The American Revolution. 1854 ed

THACHER. . . . Observations relative to the Execution of Major John Andre as a Spy, in 1780, correcting errors and refuting false imputations. By James Thacher, M.D. who was present at the execution. [*Boston.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., B., BA., CU., M., NYP. 95153

Caption title. With heading: "From the New-England Magazine for May, 1834." Thacher was also the author of writings on medical, agricultural, scientific, and technical subjects.

THACHER (Moses). An Address to the Church and Congregation, under the care of the author, on his seceding from the Masonic Institution. Delivered May 24, 1829. By Moses Thacher, pastor of the Church at North Wrentham. . . . *Boston: T. R. Marvin, Printer,* 32, *Congress Street.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 12.

AAS., B., C., M., NYH., NYP., P. 95154

See our entries under Wrentham, Mass., Church of Christ in the North Parish, for "Reasons assigned by the Church in North Wrentham for withdrawing from their masonic brethren," the latter being a petition of Thacher and others, and a "Report of a Committee." *Also,* under St. Alban's Lodge, "Report of the Committee."

THACHER. Letters addressed to a Brother in the Church, on renouncing the Secret Principles of Freemasonry: in answer to three communications from him, on the same subject. By Moses Thacher . . . *Boston: T. R. Marvin, Printer,* 32, *Congress Street.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 68. AAS., B., BM., C., NYP., Y. 95155

THACHER. Masonic Oaths neither morally nor legally binding. An Address, delivered at Weymouth, South Parish, June 21, at Worcester, July 5, on the Fifty-fourth Anniversary of American Independence; and at Reading, July 12, 1830. By Moses Thacher . . . *Boston, Pierce & Williams.* [1830.] 8vo, pp. 30. B., BA., C., HSP., M., NYH., WHS., Y. + *Worcester, Mass. Published by Dorr and Howland.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., UTS. 95156

THACHER. Report of the Case of Rev. Moses Thatcher, vs. Gen. Preston Pond, for Slander . . . Reported for the Dedham Patriot. *Dedham Patriot Press.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 31.

AAS., B., BA., C., H.(LAW), NYP. 95157

THACHER. Review of the Case of Moses Thacher versus Preston Pond . . . including Letters of Mrs. Jerusha M. Pond, the main witness in the defence. *Boston: Printed for the Plaintiff.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 95, and erratum (1). AAS., B., H.(LAW), NYH. 95158

For Pond's reply, *see* no. 63993, vol. 13. AAS., BM., H.(LAW).

Also: An Address delivered before Montgomery Lodge, in Medway, Mass., at their regular Communication, April 22, 1829; also at a subsequent Communication

of St. Alban's Lodge, Wrentham, May 13, 1829. . . . *Boston: Published by request.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 23. AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., Y.—An Address, delivered before the Anti-Masonic Convention of Delegates, for Plymouth County, assembled at Halifax, Mass. Dec. 9, 1829. . . . *Boston: John Marsh & Co. No.* 96 & 98, *State Street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 18, advertisements (2). AAS., B., P.—An Address delivered before the Members of the Anti-Masonic State Convention; assembled at Augusta, Maine, July 4, 1832. . . . *Hallowell: Published by Herrick and Farwell.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BM., C., HSP., UTS., WHS., Y. + *Boston: Printed by J. P. Chapman & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 20. M.—Address to the People. Anti-Masonic State Convention, holden at Boston, Dec. 30, 1829. [*Boston.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. Signed at end: Moses Thatcher.—Anti-Masonic Tract, No. 4. Containing an important correspondence between the Suffolk Committee, the Faculty of Harvard University and Andover Theological Institution. Also, Rev. Moses Thacher's Address, delivered before the Anti-Masonic Meeting at Faneuil Hall, on the evening of Sept. 8, 1829. . . . *Boston: Published by John Marsh, and sold at the Anti-Masonic Bookstore, No.* 96 & 98, *State Street*—1829. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS.

See also J. Ferguson's "Letters addressed to . . . Thacher," no. 24096, vol. 6. UTS.

[THACHER (Oxenbridge)]. Considerations on Lowering the Value of Gold Coins, within the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. *Sold next to the Prison in Queen-Street.* [*Boston.* 1762.] 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., B., H., JCB., WHS. 95159

The address in the imprint is that of Edes and Gill, printers and booksellers.

Note to the printers on p. [2]: "What gave Rise to these Considerations, was a Projection of his Honour the Lieutenant Governor [Hutchinson], published in the Boston Evening-Post of December 14th, 1761. . . . I desire you will insert it before my Remarks."

For an attribution to Thacher, *see* Tudor's "Life" of Otis, 1823, p. 58.

Improved title of no. 15954, vol. 4.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the John Carter Brown Library copy, December, 1923. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

[THACHER]. The Sentiments of a British American. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes & Gill, next to the Prison in Queen-Street.* 1764. . . . 12mo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BA., C., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 95160

Occasioned by An Act to lay certain duties in the British Colonies and Plantations.

See Winsor's "Memorial History of Boston," vol. 3, p. 10, for attribution to Thacher, also Tudor's "Life" of Otis, p. 58.

THACHER (Peter), *of Milton. b.* 1651, *d.* 1727. The Alsufficient Physician Tendering to Heal the Political and Spiritual Wounds & Sicknesses of a Distressed Province. As it was Discoursed in a Sermon Preached before His Excellency the Governour, the Honourable Council and Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, on May 30. 1711. Which was the Day for Election of Her Majesties Council for that Province. By Peter Thacher, A.M. And Pastor of the Church in Milton. . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Eleazer Phillips, at*

his Shop on the South side of the Town-house. 1711. 8vo, pp. (2), 44. H., M. 95161

[THACHER]. An Essay, by Several Ministers of the Gospel: for the Satisfaction of their Pious and Consciencious Brethren, as to Sundry Questions and Cases of Conscience, concerning the Singing of Psalms, in the Publick Worship of God, under the present Evangelical Constitution of the Church-State. Offered to their Consideration in the Lord. Printed at the Desire of Honourable, Reverend and Worthy Persons; to Whom it was Communicated, in a Venerable Council of Churches, January 30. 1722, 3. . . . *Boston. Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, and Sold at his Shop in Corn-Hill.* 1723. 8vo, pp. (2), 22.

AAS., B., H., M. 95162

Signed at the end: Peter Thacher. John Danforth. Samuel Danforth.

Reprinted in Emery's "Ministry of Taunton," vol. 1, 1853, pp. 269–287, AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., Y.

THACHER. The Saints' | Victory and Triumph | over | Sin and Death. | As it was Recommended in a | Sermon, | Preached to the Artillery Company | at Boston, on their day for Election | of Officers. | By Mr. Peter Thacher, | Pastor of the Church of Christ in Milton. | . . . | *Boston in New-England, Printed by B.* | *Green & F. Allen. Sold by Joseph Wheeler,* | *at the head of the Dock.* 1696. | 8vo, pp. 40. B. 95163

[THACHER]. To the Reverend Mr. [space for name to be written in] Minister of the Glorious Gospel of Christ in [space for filling in name of town] in New-England; We wish Grace, Mercy & Peace, thro' Our Lord Jesus Christ. Reverend Sir and Dear Brother in Christ Jesus! . . . [*Boston.* 1721.] Folio, pp (2).

H. 95164

Dated at Dedham, Octob. 9, 1721, and signed by a committee consisting of Peter Thacher, John Danforth and Joseph Belcher.

Includes a "Formulary, of a Preamble for Private Subscriptions, or Publick Contributions, for the Erecting a Small Meeting House, and Subsisting of a Resident well Qualified Preacher of the Gospel in the Town of Providence . . ."

THACHER. Unbelief Detected and Condemned; and the Long Continuance of Many therein, In Immanuels Land, Lamented: as Portentous to the Churches, of their Dissipation, if not Repented & Abandoned. To which is added, The Treasure of the Fathers, Inheritable by their Posterity. By Peter Thacher, Pastor of the Church in Milton. . . . *Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green. Sold by Samuel Phillips.* 1708. 12mo, pp. (12), 190.

AAS., B., C., Y. 95165

Pp. 159–190: The Signal and most Gracious Presence of God, Such as was with them, whom He brought out of the Furnace, into a Wilderness; to Testify unto His Name & Kingdom . . . In a Sermon Preached unto Some Godly Young Men, by their Pastor, the Rd. Mr. Peter Thacher. *Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1708.

For other sermons by Thacher, *see* Evans. *See* also, Sibley's Harvard Graduates, vol. 2, pp. 370–379.

THACHER (Peter), *of New North Church, Boston, b.* 1677, *d.* 1737. A Brief Declaration of Mr. Peter Thacher, and Mr. John Webb, Pastors of the New-North-Church in Boston, in behalf of themselves and said Church; relating to some of their late Ecclesiastical Proceedings. *Boston: Printed by J. Franklin, for D. Henchman, and sold at his Shop over against the Brick Meeting House.* 1720. Small 8vo, pp. (2), 13.

AAS., B., BA., C., JCB., M., NYP., Y. 95166

For an "Account of the Reasons why a Considerable Number . . . belonging to the New-North Congregation in Boston, could not Consent to Mr. Peter Thacher's Ordination there," *see* [Seares (Alexander), *and others*], no. 78621, vol. 19, AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M.; and for a "Vindication . . . from . . . falshoods [in the Account]," *see* [Lyman (Caleb), *and others*], no. 42778, vol. 10. B., BA., M., Y.

THACHER. Wise & Good Civil Rulers, to be duely Acknowledged by God's People as a great Favour. A Sermon preached before the Honourable the Lieutenant Governour, the Council & Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 25, 1726. Being the Anniversary, for the Election of His Majesty's Council there. By Peter Thacher, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Boston. *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop the lower end of Cornhill.* 1726. 12mo, pp. (4), 28.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 95167

For other works, *see* Sibley's Harvard Graduates, vol. 4, 1933, p. 308.

THACHER (Peter), *of Middleborough, b.* 1688, *d.* 1744. The Fear of God Restraining Men from Unmercifulness and Iniquity in Commerce. Set forth in a Sermon Preached by Peter Thacher, A.M. Pastor of the Church of Christ at Middleborough in N. E. On Nov. 17. Anno Dom. 1718. . . . *Boston, Printed for Nicholas Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhill, Benjamin Gray, and J. Edwards, at their Shops in Kingstreet.* 1720. 8vo, pp. (4), 20.

B., BA. 95168

THACHER (Peter), *of Attleborough, b.* 1715, *d.* 1785. The Death of the Rev. Habijah Weld. A Sermon delivered to the Bereaved Flock, May 19, 1782. *Providence.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 27. 95169

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

The above is not included in Evans, or Bartlett, or in Winship's "Rhode Island Imprints," 1915.

Reprinted as "Prayer the breath of a good Man ... or, Some Reflections, occasioned by the death of the Rev. Habijah Weld ..." *Providence*, 1820. AAS., B., BA., NYH., NYP.

Also: Select Discourses on Practical Subjects, *Leominster*, 1798. AAS., B.

[THACHER (Peter)], *formerly of Malden, later of Brattle Street Church, Boston, b.* 1752, *d.* 1802. A brief Account of the present State ... of the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians. *See* Indians, no. 34619, vol. 9. AAS., H. 95170

Signed: Peter Thacher, Secretary.

[THACHER]. Brief Account of the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians. *See* no. 34620, vol. 9.

Signed: Peter Thacher, Secr'y.

THACHER. Observations upon the Present State of the Clergy of New-England, with Strictures upon the Power of Dismissing them, usurped by some Churches. By Peter Thatcher, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Malden. ... *Boston: Printed and Sold by Norman & White, in Marshall's Lane Near the Boston Stone.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTS., Y. 95171

For "Strictures on the Rev. Mr. Thatcher's Pamphlet," *see* [Sullivan (James)], no. 93506, vol. 24. This elicited the Reply, below.

THACHER. An Oration delivered at Watertown, March 5, 1776. to commemorate the Bloody Massacre at Boston: Perpetrated March 5, 1770. By Peter Thacher, A.M. ... *Watertown: Printed and Sold by Benjamin Edes, on the Bridge*, M,DCC,LXXVI. 4to, pp. 15.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 95172

Reprinted as no. 6 in "Orations delivered at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston ...", no. 6737, vol. 2. *Boston.* [1785?] AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYH. *Boston.* 1807. AAS., B., BA., C., Y.

THACHER. A Reply to the Strictures of Mr. J. S. a Layman, upon the Pamphlet entitled Observations upon the Present State of the Clergy in New-England, &c. ... By Peter Thacher, A.M. Author of said Pamphlet. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Norman, White and Freeman at their Office in Marshall's-Lane.* [1784.] 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTS., Y. 95173

See Observations, above, and note.

THACHER. A Sermon, occasioned by the death of General George Washington, and preached Feb. 22, 1800, by their direction, before His Honor Moses Gill, Esq. Commander in Chief, the Honorable Council, the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By Peter Thacher, D.D. Chaplain to the General Court. *Boston:—Printed by Young & Minns.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 21.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 95174

THACHER. A Sermon, preached at Charlestown, June 19, 1796, and occasioned by the sudden death of the Honourable Nathaniel Gorham, Esquire, Æt. 59. By Peter Thacher, D.D. . . . *Printed by Samuel Hall, in Cornhill, Boston.* MDCCXCVI. 4to, pp. 25, 15, (1). AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., JCB., M., Y. 95175

Half title: Doctor Thacher's Sermon on the Death, and Doctor's Welsh's Eulogy to the Memory, of the Honourable Nathaniel Gorham, Esq. MDCCXCVI.

Second title: An Eulogy, Delivered June 29, 1796, at the Meeting-House in Charlestown, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, In Memory of the Honourable Nathaniel Gorham, Esquire, Who died June 11, 1796. By Doctor Thomas Welsh, Member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and Fellow of the Massachusetts Medical Society. . . . *Printed by Samuel Hall, in Cornhill, Boston.* MDCCXCVI.

On the last page is a "Dirge" to the memory of Gorham by T. M. Harris.

THACHER. A Sermon, preached at Dorchester, June 24, 1797, before the Ancient and Honorable Society of Free Masons. By Peter Thacher, D.D. . . . *Printed by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 21, (1).

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 95176

The last page contains "A Hymn, Sung at the Consecration of Union Lodge in Dorchester. Written by the Rev. Brother Harris."

THACHER. A Sermon, preached before the ancient and honorable Artillery Company, June 3, 1793; being the day of their Annual Election of Officers. By Peter Thacher, D.D. . . . *Printed at Boston, by Manning and Loring, in Quaker Lane.*—MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M., NYH., RIHS., WHS. 95177

THACHER. A Sermon, preached in Boston, February 12, 1795, in the Audience of the Massachusetts Congregational Charitable Society; when a Collection was made for the Relief of the Indigent Widows and Orphans of Deceased Ministers. By Peter Thacher, D.D. . . . *Printed by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., UTS., Y. 95178

Pp. 21–24: "History of the Origin and Design of the ... Society. By a Member of it, who is not a Minister."

THACHER. A Sermon preached June 12, 1799, before His Honor Moses Gill, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor and Commander in Chief; The Honorable the Council, Senate and House of Representatives, of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, at the Interment of His Excellency Increase Sumner, Esq. who died June 7, 1799, æt. 53. By Peter Thacher, D.D. *Boston: Printed by Young & Minns, Printers to the Government of Massachusetts.* [1799.] 8vo, pp. xviii.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 95179

THACHER. A Sermon preached to the Church and Society in Brattle-Street, Boston, Dec. 29, 1799, and occasioned by the Completion of a Century from its First Establishment. By Peter Thacher, D.D. ... *Boston:—Printed by Young & Minns, State-Street*—MDCCC. 8vo, pp. 18.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 95180

THACHER. A Sermon, preached to the Society in Brattle-street, Boston, April 17, 1796; and occasioned by the death of the Hon. Thomas Russell, Esq. By Peter Thacher, D.D. Pastor of the Church in Brattle-street. *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Sweetser, corner of Wing's-lane.* M.DCC,XCVI. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., JCB., H., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 95181

THACHER. Sermon, preached to the Society in Brattle Street, Boston, November 14, 1790. And occasioned by the death of the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq. L.L.D. F.R.S. Lately Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By Peter Thacher, A.M. ... *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newbury Street.* MDCCXCI. 4to, pp. 27. AAS., C. + [Same title, imprint, and date, with the omission of "F.R.S." in the title.] 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NYP. 95182

Copies of one or other of the issues are located also at B., BM., HSP., WHS.

THACHER. A Sermon, preached to the Society in Brattle Street, Boston, October 20, 1793, and occasioned by the death of His Excellency John Hancock, Esq. L.L.D. and A.A.S. Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, by Peter Thacher, D.D. ... *Printed at Boston, By Alexander Young, State Street.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 95183

For many other sermons by Thacher, *see* Evans.

THACHER (Peter), *Boston lawyer, b.* 1776, *d.* 1843. *See* Thacher (Peter Oxenbridge).

The middle name, Oxenbridge, was apparently not used by Thacher until sometime between the years 1809 and 1812. *See* the Harvard Triennial Catalogues for those years, class of 1796, and the Boston city directory for 1810. The 1812 catalogue is the first to give a middle name.

THACHER (Peter Oxenbridge). An Address, pronounced on the first Tuesday of March, 1831. Before the Members of the Bar of the County of Suffolk, Massachusetts. By Peter Oxenbridge Thacher, Counsellor at Law. *Boston: Published by Hilliard, Gray, Little and Wilkins.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Sam'l. N. Dickinson,* 52, *Washington Street.* 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP. 95184

THACHER. An Address to the Members of the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, at their Annual Meeting, in Boston, May 31, 1805. By Peter Thacher. *Boston, Printed by Russell and Cutler.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 23, (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., WHS. 95185

An Ode by Thomas Green Fessenden, and an anonymous Ode, composed for anniversaries of the society, pp. 22–23.

THACHER. Observations on some of the Methods known in the Law of Massachusetts, to secure the Selection and Appointment of an Impartial Jury, in Cases Civil and Criminal. . . . By Peter Oxenbridge Thacher . . . *Boston: Published by Russell, Odiorne & Co.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Samuel N. Dickinson, Printer,* 52, *Washington street.* 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., BA., BM., H., M. 95186

THACHER. An Oration delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, on the Thirty-first Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America. By Peter Thacher. *Boston: Printed by Munroe & Francis, No.* 10, *Court-Street.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 18, (1), verso numbered "3." AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., BA., BM., C., M., NYP. 95187

The last two pages contain an "Ode, sung at the thirty-first anniversary of the Independence of the United States. (Written for the occasion, by a Citizen of Boston.)"

Judge Thacher's Charges to the Grand Jury of the County of Suffolk were printed as follows: December, 1831, *Boston,* 1832, BA., H., M.; December, 1832, *Boston,* 1832, AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., WHS.; December, 1834, *Boston,* 1834, AAS., BA., BM.,

M., H.; December, 1835, *Boston*, 1835, AAS., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., WHS.; Two Charges, December, 1836, and March, 1837, *Boston*, 1837, AAS., BA., BM., H., M., WHS.

Reports of Criminal Cases tried in Municipal Court, Boston, before Thacher, 1823–1842, edited by H. Woodman, were printed at Boston in 1845.

THACHER (Samuel). An Oration, Pronounced July 4, 1796, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Concord, in commemoration of the Twentieth Anniversary of American Independence. By Samuel Thacher. . . . *Printed by Samuel Hall, No. 53, Cornhill, Boston.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., P., WLC. 95188

THACHER (Samuel Cooper). An Apology for Rational and Evangelical Christianity. A Discourse at the Dedication of a new Church on Church Green, Summer Street, Boston. To which are added Notes and Illustrations. By Samuel Cooper Thacher. *Boston: Printed and published by T. B. Wait & Sons.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 43.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., GTS., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., Y. 95189

Historical and descriptive notes relating to the church and society, pp. 42–43.

[THACHER]. Review of the "Constitution and Associate Statutes of the Theological Seminary in Andover . . ." *See* no. 70224, vol. 17. AAS., B., H., UTS., Y. 95190

For an attribution and account of the controversy, *see* the Memoir by F. W. P. Greenwood, prefixed to Thacher's Sermons, 1824, pp. xx–xxv.

THACHER. Sermons by the late Rev. Samuel C. Thacher. With a Memoir by F. W. P. Greenwood. *Boston: Published by Wells and Lilly.* 1824. 8vo, pp. lxix, (2), 335.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP. 95191

Memoir, pp. xiii–lxix, list of Thacher's other writings, on following page. The former was reprinted in "Memoirs of the Rev. J. S. Buckminster, and the Rev. S. C. Thacher," *Liverpool*, 1824, pp. (2), 33–71.

Also: Biography of J. S. Buckminster, S. C. Thacher and J. E. Abbot. Abridged for the use of young persons. *Boston: Leonard C. Bowles.* 1833. 18mo, pp. (4), 9–176. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA.—New South Church and Society. Sunday, July 28, 1816. [Communication from S. C. Thacher relating to a leave of absence, and action of the church concerning it.] [*Boston.* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., M., UTS., WHS.

Thacher was one of the leaders of the Unitarian movement, and his sermon on "The Unity of God, a sermon, delivered in America, September, 1816" [1815], was first printed in Liverpool in 1816, BA., M. It was reprinted with the date of delivery corrected, *Boston*, [1817], AAS., B., Y.; Second American Edition, *Worcester*, 1817, AAS., BA., GTS., M., NYP.; Third edition, *New York*, 1920. Y.

See also W. E. Channing's "Letter to . . . Thacher," note following no. 11924, vol. 3.

THACHER (Thomas), *b.* 1620, *d.* 1678. A Brief Rule to guide the Common People of New-England how to order themselves and theirs in the Small Pocks, or Measles. [At foot of sheet:] *Boston, Printed and sold by John Foster.* 1677 [*i.e.* 1678.] Folio broadside. M. 95192

Signed and dated: Thomas Thacher. 21. 11. 167⅞.
Title from a facsimile of the above copy included in Green's "Ten Facsimile Reproductions relating to Old Boston," 1901.
Reprinted in an article by H. E. Handerson in "Janus," vol. 4, 1899, pp. 540–547.
AML. has a heliotype reproduction made in 1874.

THACHER. A Brief rule to guide the common people of New-England how to order themselves and theirs in the Small Pocks or Measels. *Boston: Printed by B. Green, and J. Allen.* 1702. 8vo, pp. 8. 95193

Title from Evans, who locates no copies.
The Surgeon General's Catalogue describes a copy lacking the title page, and dated at end, 21d. 11m. 1677–8, 8vo, pp. 8, which may belong to this issue.

[THACHER]. A Brief Rule to guide the Common People of New-England, how to order themselves & theirs in the Small-Pocks, or Measels. [Colophon:] *Boston, Reprinted for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop under the West-End of the Exchange.* 1702. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 95194

Caption title.
Dated and signed: 21. 11. 1677, 8. Thomas Thacher.

THACHER. A Fast of God's chusing, | Plainly opened, | For the help of those poor in spirit, whose | hearts are set to seek the Lord their God | in New-England, the solemn | Ordinance of | A Fast | [6 lines contents.] | Preached on a Fast called by publick Au- | thority, On 26. 1. 74. | By Thomas Thacher, | Pastor of a Church in Boston. | *Boston,* | *Printed by John Foster,* 1678. | 4to, pp. (6), 25. A-D in fours. BA., C., H., HEH., M. 95195

To the Reader, signed: Increase Mather.
The address to the "Christian Reader" in Thomas Shepard's "Eye-Salve," 1673, was signed by Thomas Thacher. *See* our no. 80263, vol. 19

THACHER (Thomas), *b.* 1756, *d.* 1812. A Biographical Memoir of the Rev. Dr. West, written and published at the request of a committee of the Society in Hollis Street, Boston. By Rev. Thomas Thacher, A.M. A.A.S. of Dedham. [*Boston.*] *Belcher and Armstrong, Printers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 14.

AAS., B., BA., BOWDOIN, H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 95196

THACHER. A Discourse delivered at Boston, before the Hu-

mane Society of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, June 10th, 1800. By Thomas Thacher, A.M. . . . *Boston: Printed by John and Thomas Fleet, Cornhill,* 1800. 4to, pp. 31.

AAS., AML., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 95197

The appendix, pp. 19–31, contains information about the society, including a list of members.

THACHER. An Eulogy on George Washington, First President of the United States, and late Commander in Chief of the American Army . . . Delivered at Dedham, February 22, 1800, at the request of the Inhabitants of said Town. By Thomas Thacher . . . *Dedham* [*Mass.*] *Printed by H. Mann.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 22.

BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., UTS. 95198

THACHER. The Principles and Maxims on which the Security and Happiness of a Republic depend: a Sermon, delivered before the Governor, the Lieutenant-Governor, the Council and the two Houses composing the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, May 29, 1811, being the day of general election. By Thomas Thacher . . . *Boston, Printed by Munroe & French, Printers to the State.* [1811.] 8vo, pp. 31, (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 95199

THACHER. A Sermon preached at the Third Parish in Dedham. January 11, 1801. And published at the request of the hearers. By Thomas Thacher . . . *Dedham: Printed by Herman Mann*—1801. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BA., M., NYH., Y. 95200

Contains material relating to the history of the parish.

THACHER. A Tribute of Respect, to the Memory of Samuel Adams, L.L.D. A.A.S. Late Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts; who died, October 2, 1803, in the 82d year of his age. Expressed in a Discourse, delivered the next Lord's Day after his funeral. . . . By Thomas Thacher . . . *Dedham: Printed and Sold by H. Mann, January*—1804. 8vo, pp. 26, (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., Y. 95201

Reprinted in Wells "Life and Public Services of Samuel Adams," vol. 3, 1865, pp. 383–398.

THACHER. Two Discourses; the First, delivered on taking leave of the Old Meeting-House in the Third Parish in Dedham, February 26: and the Second, at the Dedication of the New House in said Parish, March 1, 1809. By Thomas Thacher, A.M. Pastor

of the Church in said Parish. . . . *Dedham: Printed by H. Mann.*— 1809. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–32.

AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYH., WHS., Y. 95202

Contains information as to the history of the parish.

Many separately printed sermons by Thacher, omitted in the above list, may be found at AAS.

THACHER (Thomas Cushing). An Eulogy on the Memory of General George Washington, who died December 14, 1799, aged 68. Pronounced at the request of the Citizens of Lynn, Jan. 13, 1800, and published by the desire of the Committee of Arrangements. By Thomas Cushing Thacher, A.M. . . . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, Spring-Lane.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 12.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 95203

THACHER. A Sermon, Preached at Lynn, December 11, 1795, at the Interment of Eight Seamen. By Thomas Cushing Thacher, A.M. Minister of the First Congregational Society in that Place. . . . *Printed by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 22. AAS., B., C., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. 95204

Also a number of other sermons which may be found at AAS.

THACHER (Tyler). Taylorism Examined: or A Review of the New Haven Theology. (Originally published in the New-England Telegraph.) By Rev. Tyler Thacher. *North Wrentham: Published by Moses Thacher. Telegraph press.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 216. B. 95205

THACHER (William). A Battle between Truth and Error, humbly addressed to the candid Lovers of Truth. By William Thacher. *Middletown,* (*Conn.*) *Printed by T. & J. B. Dunning.* 1808. 18mo, pp. 48. BU., HSP., NYH. 95206

In verse.

THACHER. Methodism vindicated: in a Brief Reply to an Extraordinary Publication, of the Rev. Samuel Taggart, A.M. By the Rev. William Thacher. *Brooklyn: Printed for the Author, by T. Kirk.* 1803. 12mo, pp. 12 +. C. 95207

THAL (Andreas). Christlicher Segens-Wunsch, mit welchem die von hier wieder abgehende Saltzburgische Emigranten, als dieselbe Anno 1732. unter göttlichen Geleite ihre Reise weiter nach Berlin fortsetzeten in unterschiedlichen Abschieds-Reden vor dem Crackowischen Thor zu Brandenburg wohlmeinend dimittiret wurden, von Andreas Thal, Pastore und Superintendenten in der Altstadt Brandenburg. *Brandenburg, Gedruckt bey Christian*

Hallen, Königl. Preusz. privil. Buchdrucker. [1732.] 4to, pp. 24. DERENNE. 95208

Of American interest because of the later settlement of the Salzburger refugees in Georgia.

THALHIMER (B.). The Annual Register, and Military Roster. Containing the Names and Rank of the Principal Civil Officers of the Government of the United States since its organization, and of the State of New-York, since the adoption of its Constitution in 1777, including County Officers &c. Also, the Names and Rank, of the Militia Officers of this State, now in Office, &c. The whole Collected from the most Authentic Documents, by B. Thalhimer. *Albany: Printed by E. and E. Hosford. March* 12, 1821. 12mo, pp. xi, (1), 9–272. AAS., MINNHS., NYH., Y. 95209

THAMARA (Francisco). *See* Tamara (Francisco).

THAMARON (Pedro). Manifiesto juridico, politico, y moral, en que se justifica la possession, que legalmente diò de este Obispado el muy Ilustre Señor Dean, . . . [*n. p.* 1740?] Folio, 15 leaves. 95210

Dated at Caracas on January 13, 1740. Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 7602, a copy located in his own library.

THAMARON Y ROMERAL (Pedro). Relacion de los meritos, y grados del Doctor Don Pedro Thamaròn y Romeral . . . de Venezuela . . . [*n. p. circa* 1736.] Folio, pp. (8). 95211

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 7471.

[THAMES (José Ignacio)]. Manifiesto del Congreso. *See* no. 44286, vol. 11.

Signed by Thames and Juan Jose Paso.

The Thankful Christian. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46543, vol. 11.

THARP (*Peter*). An Elegy On the Death of Capt. Annanias Valentine, Thomas Pinkney, Isaac Elliot, Jacamiah Cropsey and Leonard Merrit, all respectable Citizens of the Town of Marlborough who were unfortunately drowned on the Flatts, in front of the town, in attempting to go on shore, on Friday morning, the 12th of December, 1800, in a violent storm of Wind and Rain. —By Peter Tharp. . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Kingston* (*Ulster County.*) *Printed by Samuel S. Freer.* (*Copy Right Secured.*) [1800.] Folio broadside. AAS. 95212

In 19 stanzas.

[THARP]. An Elegy. On the Death of Capt. Annanias Valentine, Thomas Pinckney, Isaac Elliot, Jacamiah Cropsey, and Leonard Merrit, all respectable citizens of the town of Marlborough, who were unfortunately drowned on the Flatts, in front of the town, in attempting to go on shore, on Friday morning, the 12th of December, 1800, in a violent storm of Wind and Rain. . . . [*Kingston? Printed by Samuel S. Freer?* 1800?] 4to broadside.

AAS. 95213

In 18 stanzas.

This edition is printed from type similar to that used by Freer in the Ulster County Gazette, and in the other edition of the broadside. It omits a prose account of the accident and of the victims, as well as one of the stanzas.

THARP (W[illia]m). Statement of Facts relative to the Claims of Captain Wm. Tharp. [*Washington?* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 24.

NYP. 95214

Caption title. Includes letters dated at Washington in January and February, 1830, and is signed on p. 12, "W. Tharp, of Missouri."

THARP. A Statement of Facts relative to the Claims of Capt. William Tharp and William Hobby; being an exposition of the knavery of some public servants. Third Edition. *Boston, the Author.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 32, (2). C. 95215

THATCHER (B[enjamin] B[ussey]). Indian Biography: or, An Historical Account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Natives as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other remarkable characters. By B. B. Thatcher, Esq. In two volumes. . . . *New-York: Printed and published by J. & J. Harper, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street, and for sale by the principal booksellers throughout the United States.* 1832. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. (4), vii–viii, 9–324, frontispiece portrait and plate; (2), v–viii, 9–319. AAS., B., C., CU., H., M., NYP., PRINCETON, P., Y. + [Same imprint and date.] 2 vols., 18mo, pp. (4), vii–viii, 9–324, frontispiece portrait, and plate; (2), v–viii, 9–320. GTS., NYP., UP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1834. B., H., MINNHS., NYP. + *London.* 1834. 2 vols., 12mo. BM. + *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1836. [Same collation as the *New York*, 1834, edition.] NYP., UTS. + [Same imprint and collation, with the omission of the plate.] 1837. H., NYH., NYP. + *New-York: Harper & Brothers,* 82 *Cliff-Street.* 1840. [Same collation.] NYP., Y. 95216

The New York editions form nos. 45–46 of "Harper's Family Library," the dates on the covers sometimes differing from those on the title pages. The title of the second edition, like that of the first, is dated 1832, but the covers, 1833. In this and later editions, an author's note and "No. VIII" of the appendix are added at the end.

The 1836 edition was also issued in "The Common School Library . . ." 2d ser. nos. 6–7, with the series title, dated 1835, and a leaf of advertisement prefixed.

The London edition forms vols. 1 and 2 of "Harper's Miscellany for Young Persons."

Later editions: *New York,* 1841, NYP.,UTEX.; *New York,* 1842, AAS.,B.,NYP.; *New York,* 1843, HSP.,NYP.; *New York,* 1845, BM.,NYP.; *New York,* 1848, B.,BA.,C.,NYP.; *New York,* 1858; *New York,* 1860, B.,NYP.,WHS.; *New York,* 1869, B.; *New York,* 1873, B.,NYP.; *New York,* 1900, NYP.; *Akron,* [1910], NYP.,Y.; [*Akron*], 1917, NYP.

The 1917 edition has the title: Early American Indian History.

THATCHER. . . . Indian Traits: being Sketches of the Manners, Customs, and Character of the North American Natives. By B. B. Thatcher, author of "Lives of the Indians," in the Family Library. In two volumes. . . . *New-York: Printed and Published by J. & J. Harper, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street, and sold by the Booksellers generally throughout the United States.* 1833. 2 vols., 18mo, added engraved title, and pp. 234, frontispiece portrait; added engraved title, and pp. (4), 216, frontispiece. B., BM., MINNHS., NYP. 95217

With heading: Harper's Stereotype Edition.

Series title: "Boy's and Girl's Library. VII. & VIII."

Frequently reprinted by Harper & Brothers from stereotype plates, with collations approximately as above. Besides the editions in the "Boy's and Girl's Library," the work was also issued by them as vols. 16–17 of "The American School Library."

THATCHER. Memoir of Phillis Wheatley, a Native African and a Slave. By B. B. Thatcher. *Boston: Published by Geo. W. Light, Lyceum Press,* 3 *Cornhill. New York:—Moore and Payne, Clinton Hall; Leavitt, Lord and Co., Broadway.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 36. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., C., NYH., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

BM., NYH., Y. 95218

THATCHER. Memoir of Rev. S. Osgood Wright, late Missionary to Liberia. By B. B. Thatcher. *Boston: Light and Horton. New York: — Moore and Payne; Leavitt, Lord and Co.* 1834. 18mo, pp. 122, advertisements 123–126. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., BM., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., Y. + Second Edition. *Boston: Light & Horton,* 1 *Cornhill.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 122, advertisements (2). Frontispiece portrait. AAS., C. 95219

Pp. 123–126 in the first edition contain advertisements.

THATCHER. Tales of the Indians; being Prominent Passages of the History of the North American Natives. Taken from Authentic Sources . . . *Boston, Waitt & Dow.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 253. Frontispiece. BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYP., WHS. 95220

[THATCHER]? Tales of the Revolution. *See* no. 94253, vol. 24.

Attributed to Thatcher in the B. catalogue. An 1846 edition of a work with a similar title is mentioned in the list of his writings in Appleton.

[THATCHER]. Traits of the Tea Party; being a Memoir of George R. T. Hewes, one of the last of its Survivors; with a History of that Transaction; Reminiscences of the Massacre, and the Siege, and other Stories of Old Times. By a Bostonian. *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No.* 82 *Cliff-Street; and sold by the principal booksellers throughout the United States.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Shepard, Oliver & Co., Boston.* 16mo, pp. 265. Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. 95221

Winsor states that Hewes' narrative was written out for him by Thatcher. *See* Narr. and Crit. Hist. vol. 6, p. 91.

Thatcher edited vol. 2 of the "Boston Book," our no. 6488, vol. 2.

THATCHER (Moses). *See* Thacher (Moses).

THATCHER (Peter). Observations upon the Present State of the Clergy. *See* Thacher (Peter), *b.* 1752, *d.* 1802.

Thaumatographia Christiana. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46544, vol. 11.

THAUMUR DE LA SOURCE ([Dominique Antoine]). *See* [Buisson (Jean François)], no. 9079, vol. 3. AAS., BM., H., NYP.

The collation includes a preliminary blank leaf.

[THAVENET (——), *abbé*]. Résumé de la discussion des erreurs qu'a cru voir dans mes comptes le comité qui a été chargé de les examiner. N. B. La discussion a été adressée à Monsieur le Supérieur du Séminaire de Québec. Le résumé est adressée à Monseigneur l'Evêque. *A Rome, chez Joseph Salvincci.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 14. 95222

Title from Gagnon, vol. 2, 1913, no. 2143, where it is stated that "le nom de l'auteur n'est pas sur le titre, mais l'auteur signe de sa propre main 'Thavenet' la preface."

[THAXTER (Thomas)]. A Narrative of the Proceedings in the North Parish of Hingham, from the time of the Rev. Dr. Ware's leaving it, to the ordination of the Rev. Joseph Richardson over the First Church and Congregation, and of Mr. Henry Colman over the Third Church and Society in the North Parish. By an inhabitant. . . . *Salem: Printed by Joshua Cushing.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 84, errata (1), verso blank, appendix 52.

B., BA., C., H., M., WHS., Y. 95223

Following "Documents copied," pp. 53–82, the concluding remarks, 82–84, are signed by Thomas Thaxter

See also no. 31958, vol. 8.

THAYER (A[bijah] W.). The Portland Directory; containing Names of the Inhabitants; their Occupations, Places of Business, and Dwelling Houses; with lists of the town officers, and other useful information, together with a map of the town. *Portland: Published by A. W. Thayer.* 1823. 24mo, pp. 104, advertisements (4). C., NYP. 95224

In the preface, Thayer states that he was unable to procure the plate for the map. Williamson gives the collation as pp. 198, probably an error for the 108 pp. in the total collation.

THAYER (*Mrs.* C[aroline] M[atilda]). First Lessons in the History of the United States: compiled for the use of the Junior Classes in Joseph Hoxie's Academy. By Mrs. C. M. Thayer, Superintendent of the Female Department. *New-York: Printed by D. Fanshaw, No.* 1 *Murray-Street.* 1823. 18mo, pp. 4, 144. NYP. + [Same title, the line following the author's name reading "Late Superintendent . . ."] *New-York: Published by J. F. Sibell,* 246 *Pearl-Street. Tyrell & Tompkins, Printers,* 70 *Bowery.* 1825. 18mo, pp. 147. NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1828. C., HSP., PRINCETON. + Fourth Edition. *New-York: Published by John F. Sibell,* 312 *Pearl-st. corner of Peckslip.* 1830. 18mo, pp. 138+. NYH. 95225

Also: Letter to the Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in the City of New-York, stating the Reasons of the Writer for withdrawing from that Church, and the Circumstances of her Subsequent Dismission from the Wesleyan Seminary. . . . *New-York. Printed for the Publishers.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., NYP. Reprinted in Cincinnati in 1822. B., H.

THAYER. Religion Recommended to Youth, in a Series of Letters, addressed to a Young Lady. To which are added, Poems on Various Occasions. By Caroline Matilda Thayer. *New-York: Published by Thomas Bakewell,* 51 *Maiden-Lane. Abraham Paul, Printer.* 1817. 18mo, pp. 139. UTEX. + Second Edition. *New-York: Published by J. Soule and T. Mason, for the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. J. & J. Harper, Printers.* 1818. 24mo, pp. 214+. HEH. + Third Edition. [Same publisher's imprint.] *A. Paul, Printer.* 1819. 24mo, pp. 220. AAS., BU., NYH. + *Dublin, reprinted.* 1819. 12mo. BM. + *Dublin.* 1820. 8vo, pp. vii, 72. + Fourth Edition. *New-York. Published by N. Bangs and T. Mason, for the Methodist Episcopal Church in the United States. Myers & Smith, Printers.* 1821. 32mo, pp. 224. B. + New Edition. *York.* 1826. 12mo. BM. + *New-York, published by T. Mason and G. Lane, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, at the Conference Office,* 200 *Mulberry-*

street. J. Collord, printer. 1837. 24mo, pp. 157. P. + *New York.* 1840. 16mo. BM. 95226

Titles of first and second editions supplied by E. W. Winkler, and W. O. Waters. *Dublin,* 1820, edition from Gagnon, vol. 1, 1895, no. 3509.

Mrs. Thayer also edited the "Poems" of Harriet Muzzy, no. 51616, vol. 12. AAS., BM., H., NYP., Y.

THAYER (Christopher T[oppan]). A Discourse, delivered in the First Church, Beverly, at the Fast observed in Massachusetts on account of the Prevailing Cholera. August 9, 1832. By Christopher T. Thayer, Minister of the First Parish in Beverly. . . . *Salem: Press of Foote & Brown—Gazette and Mercury Office.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 16. B., BA., BM., HSP., Y. 95227

Among other sermons and addresses by Thayer, of a later date, the following are of especial interest in relation to the history of the First Church.

An Address delivered in the First Parish, Beverly, October 2, 1867, on the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of its Formation. . . . *Boston,* 1868.—A Valedictory Discourse delivered in the First Church, Beverly, July 4, 1858. . . . *Boston,* 1858.

THAYER (Ebenezer). Jerusalem Instructed & Warned. A Sermon Preach'd before the Honourable the Lieutenant Governour, Council & Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 26. 1725. Being the Anniversary Day for the Election of His Majesty's Council there. By Ebenezer Thayer, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Roxbury. . . . *Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to the Honourable the Lieutenant Governour & Council, for S. Gerrish, at his Shop on Cornhill* 1725. 12mo, pp. (4), 42. AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., H., HEH., M., Y. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1726. BM. 95228

The NYH. catalogue lists a *Boston,* 1727, edition, but the copy is not now available. For other sermons by Thayer, *see* Evans.

THAYER (Elihu). A Funeral Discourse, delivered at the Interment of the Hon. Josiah Bartlett, Esq. late Governor of the State of New-Hampshire; who departed this life May 19, 1795, in the sixty fifth year of his age. Together with an Eulogy, delivered at the Grave. By Elihu Thayer, V.D.M. Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Kingston. *Printed at Exeter: by John Lamson, and sold at his of[f]ice.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., M. 95229

Thayer printed other sermons and prepared a "Summary of Christian Doctrines and Duties: designed principally for those Inhabitants of New Settlements, who have not the opportunity of procuring many books upon Religious Subjects," first published anonymously for the New-Hampshire Missionary Society, *Exeter,* 1813, and later with the author's name, *Concord,* 1817.

THAYER (Elisha). Family Memorial. Part I. Genealogy of Fourteen Families of the Early Settlers of New-England, of the

names of Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobart, Jackson, Paine, Thayer, Wales and White, from their first settlement in this country, to about the middle of the last century. With . . . biographical sketches, memoirs of some distinguished individuals . . . Part II. Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer, with their Fourteen Children; from the time of their marriage to 1835 . . . By Elisha Thayer, Dedham, Mass. . . . *Hingham: J. Farmer, Printer.* 1835. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. 180, 100.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 95230

THAYER (Isaac). *See* Thayer (Nelson).

THAYER (Israel), *Jr.* *See* Thayer (Nelson).

THAYER (John). An Account of the Conversion of . . .

After the editions in the English language, the translations are entered in the following order: French, German, Latin, Portuguese, Spanish. The arrangement is chronological under each language.

For further information, *see* Percival Merritt's "Bibliographical notes on 'An Account of the Conversion of the Rev. John Thayer,'" in Col. Soc. of Mass. Trans. "Publications," vol. 25, 1924, pp. 129–140, to which we are indebted for valuable aid in compiling the following list.

For editions published in connection with accounts of other conversions, *see* Merritt, p. 137.

THAYER. An [A]ccount of the Conversion of the Reverend Mr. John Thayer, lately a Protestant Minister, at Boston in North America, who embraced the Roman Catholic Religion at Rome, on the 25th of May, 1783; written by himself. To which are annexed Several Extracts from a Letter written to his Brother, in answer to some objections. Also, a Letter from a Young Lady lately received by him into the Church, written after making her first Communion. . . . The Second Edition. *London: Printed by J. P. Coghlan, No. 37. Duke-Street, near Grosvenor-Square: And Sold by P. Byrne, Grafton-Street, Dublin.* M DCC LXXXVII. Small 8vo, pp. (2), 66.

We have located no copy of the first edition. M. 95231

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Rev. Mr. John Thayer . . . To which are annexed Several Extracts from a Letter written to his Brother, in answer to some Objections. Also, a Letter from a Young Lady . . . written after making her first Communion. With the Addition of two Letters, extracted from the Life of Benedict Joseph Labre. The third edition. *Manchester: Printed by G. Swindells, and sold by T. Smethurst, and R. Marsh, Bank-Top.* (*Price six-pence.*) [1787?] 12mo, pp. 58. B. 95232

This edition follows the title of the 1787 edition rather than that of the fifth edition, *London*, 1788.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Reverend Mr. John Thayer . . . To which are annexed Several Extracts from a Letter written to his Brother, in answer to some objections. Also, a Letter from a Young Lady . . . written after making her first Communion. . . . The Fifth Edition. *Baltimore: Reprinted (from the London Edition) and sold by William Goddard.* M.DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., BA., CATH.U.AMER., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN), WATKINSON, Y. 95233

Merritt, in his bibliography cited above, points out that this edition follows an earlier London edition, rather than the fifth London edition, 1788.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion . . . *Lisbon.* 1788. *See* below, the Portuguese edition of that year.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Reverend Mr. John Thayer . . . To which is added a Letter written to his Brother, in answer to some objections. Also, a Letter from a Young Lady . . . written after making her first Communion. . . . The Fifth Edition. *London: Printed by J. P. Coghlan* [imprint nearly as in 2d ed.] M DCC LXXXVIII. 12mo, pp. (4), 78, blank recto, errata (1). BA., CATH.U.AMER. 95234

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Reverend Mr. John Thayer . . . To which are annexed, Several Extracts from a Letter written to his Brother, in answer to some Objections. Also, a Letter from a Young Lady . . . written after making her first Communion. . . . The Sixth Edition. *Wilmington, (North-Carolina:) Reprinted by Bowen & Howard.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 40 +. M. 95235

Stamped at foot of title page of M. copy: For, and at the Expence of The Reverend Patrick Cleary.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Reverend Mr. John Thayer. *Hartford.* 1790. 95236

This edition is mentioned by Shea in his "Life and Times of the Most Rev. John Carroll," 1888, p. 389.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Reverend Mr. John Thayer . . . To which is added a Letter written to his Brother, in answer to some objections. Also, a Letter from a Young Lady . . . written after making her first Communion. . . . The Sixth Edition. *London: Printed by J. P. Coghlan, No. 37, Duke-Street, Grosvernor-Square.* MDCCXCI. . . . AMER.CATH.H.S. 95237

Title from Merritt's article cited above, no collation given.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Rev. Mr. John Thayer ... Fourth Edition. [*Dublin?*] *J. Boyce, Inn's-quay.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 53. 95238

Finotti, the authority for an edition in this year, in his "Bibliographia Catholica Americana," 1872, pp. 246–247, wrote that in "1797, J. Boyce, b. Inns-Quay, London, published a Fourth Edition ... pp. 53, 12mo." Merritt, in his bibliography cited above, points out that a "comparison of this record with the imprint of the Dublin, 1809, edition ... suggests the possibility that this was a Dublin and not a London edition," and that Father Finotti may not have seen a copy, himself. Merritt adds that Kings Inn Quay is the quay adjoining Arran-Quay in Dublin, the latter being the address of J. Boyce in 1809. Since the Eighth Edition, *London,* 1800, was published by successors of J. P. Coghlan it seems probable that a London edition of 1797 would have been from his press.

THAYER. An Account of the conversion of J. Thayer, who embraced the Roman Catholic Religion ... 1783. Written by himself. To which is added a Letter to his Brother in answer to some objections. The Eighth Edition. *London.* 1800. 12mo.

BM. 95239

Merritt, in his bibliography cited above, gives the imprint as follows: *London: Printed by Keating, Brown and Keating, (Successors to the late Mr. J. P. Coghlan,) No.* 37, *Duke Street, Grosvenor Square,* M,DCCC.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Reverend Mr. John Thayer ... To which are annexed Several Extracts from a Letter written to his Brother, in answer to some objections. Also, A Letter from a Young Lady ... written after making her first Communion. ... The Fifth Edition. *Kilkenny: Printed and sold by John Reynolds, High Street,* 1805. 95240

Title from Finotti's "Bibliographia Catholica Americana," 1872, p. 243.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Rev. John Thayer ... To which are annexed two interesting Letters. ... *Dublin: Printed by J. Boyce,* 7, *Arran-quay.* 1809. ... 12mo, pp. 48. CATH.U.AMER., GEORGETOWN U., M. 95241

Title supplied by Joseph Schneider.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of Rev. John Thayer, a Protestant Minister of Boston, who embraced the Roman Catholic Religion in 1783. *Cork, Ireland.* 1815. 95242

Title from the "American Catholic Historical Researches," vol. 20, 1903, p. 48.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Rev. Mr. John Thayer. The Eleventh Edition. *London.* 1824. 95243

Information from Merritt, on the authority of Räss' "Die Convertiten seit der Reformation," 1866–1871, vol. 10, p. 305.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Reverend John Thayer, formerly a Protestant Minister of Boston. Written by

himself, to which is added, a letter to his brother, and his controversial writings. *By the Editors of the U. S. Catholic Press. Hartford, Conn.* MDCCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. 38. C., H. 95244

THAYER. . . . The Conversion of the Reverend John Thayer of Boston. *Philadelphia: E. Cummiskey—South Sixth Street.* 1837. 18mo, pp. 91–137, advertisement (3).

AMER.CATH.H.S., C. 95245

With heading: "Catholic Tracts. No. 11."
Title supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

THAYER. An Account of the Conversion of the Reverend Mr. John Thayer. 1840. 95246

Merritt, in his bibliography cited above, notes that an edition of this year was formerly in the Riggs Memorial Library of Georgetown University, and suggests that the place of printing was probably New Haven or Hartford. The institution reports the copy to be still missing.

FRENCH.

THAYER. Relation de la Conversion de M. Jean Thayer, autrefois Ministre Protestant à Boston, en l'Amérique Septentrionale, & converti à la Religion catholique, à Rome, le 25 de Mai 1783. Ecrite par lui-même, avec une Lettre à son frere, en réponse à quelques objections sur le parti qu'il a pris, & une autre Lettre d'une demoiselle Angloise à qui il a fait faire son abjuration au mois de Septembre 1787, à Londres, qu'elle lui a écrite le lendemain de sa première Communion. . . . *A Paris, chez Prevost, Libraire, au haut de la rue de la Harpe, vis-à-vis le passage des Jacobins.* M. DCC. LXXXVIII. *Avec Approbation, & Privilége du Roi.* 12mo, pp. 71, (1). BA., CATH.U.AMER., H., JCB. + Seconde édition. *A Paris, chez Prevot* [sic], *Libraire, rue de la Harpe.* M. DCC. LXXXVIII. . . . 12mo, pp. 71, (1). C. + Quatrième Edition. *A Liége, chez F. J. Desoer, Imprimeur-Libraire, à la Croix d'or, sur le Pont-d'Isle.* M. DCC. LXXXIX. *Avec Approbation.* 16mo, pp. 4, 58, "Approbation" (1). NYH. 95247

Merritt, in his bibliography cited above, notes that the letter to Thayer's brother in the French editions appears to have been printed in full.

THAYER. Relation de la Conversion de Mr. Thayer, Ministre Protestant, écrite par lui-même. *A Quebec: chez Louis Germain, No. 3. Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie.* [1791.] 16mo, pp. 63. MONTREALPL., U.LAVAL. 95248

Title supplied by Aegidius Fauteux, of the Montreal Public Library, who states that contemporary account-books show that this edition was offered for sale in 1791.

A letter of the Rev. F. C. Nagot, Superior of Le Petit Séminaire of Paris, in this edition, takes the place of the letter to Thayer's brother, and that from the English convert. M. Fauteux states that the letter is unsigned, but that its authorship is shown by internal evidence.

THAYER. Conversions de M.r Thayer et de M.lle Pitt. Édition de la Société Catholique de la Belgique. . . . *A Louvain, chez Vanlinthout et Vandenzande.* . . . 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), 98. M. 95249

GERMAN.

THAYER. Nachricht von der Bekehrung des Herrn Johann Thayer, vormaligen protestantischen Wortdieners zu Boston in Nordamerika, der sich zur katholischen Religion in Rom bekehret hat, den 25 May 1783. Von ihm selbst geschrieben. Nebst einem Schreiben an seinen Bruder, zur Beantwortung einiger Einwendungen wider die Kirche, in die er eingetreten ist, und einem andern Briefe eines englischen Fräulein, welche er im Monat September 1787 in London zur Glaubensbekenntniss bewegt hat, den sie den andern Tag nach ihrer ersten Communion an ihn geschrieben hat. Aus dem Französischen. *Ofen,* 1790. *Gedruckt bey Katharina Landerin, Wittwe.* 8vo, pp. 95. M., NYP. + *Mainz.* 1822. 95250

Merritt gives the Mainz edition on the authority of Räss' "Die Convertiten seit der Reformation," 1866–1871, vol. 10, p. 305.

LATIN.

THAYER. Narratio Conversionis Ioannis Thayer olim Ministri Protestantis Bostonii in Vrbe Americae Septentrionalis, ab ipso scripta, postquam Religionem Catholicam amplexvs fvisset, Romae 25a Die Maii 1783. Huic narrationi adiuncta est, tum Epistola ad fratrem eius ab ipso scripta, ad diluenda quaedam, quibus suam conversionem improbaverat, tum Epistola alia, quam ad eum scripsit puella quaedam Sectae Anglicanae. "Protestantium fratrum suorum charissimorum, et maxime Ministrorum salutis in Domino percupidus, omnia e Gallico Sermone in linguam Latinam convertit, nonnullasque, confirmationis causa, adiecit Notas Henricvs Lvdovicvs Hvlot Rhemensis Dioeceseos Presbyter, pro fide et unitate Catholica exul." *Monasterii Westphalorvm.* 1794. 8vo, pp. 56. B. 95251

PORTUGUESE.

THAYER. Relaçaõ da Conversaõ do R. Senhor Joaõ Thayer, pouco ha Ministro Protestante em Boston na America do Norte: Escrita por elle mesmo. A que vaõ annexos varios Extractos de huma Carta escripta a seu Irmaõ: e outra de huma Senhora de poucos annos, que elle admittio á Igreja. . . . *Lisboa Na Offic. Patr. de Francisco Luiz Ameno,* M. DCC. LXXXVIII. *Con licença da Real Meza da Commissaõ Geral sobre o Exame, e Censura dos Livros.* Small 8vo, pp. 155.

BM., CATH.U.AMER., HEH., JCB., M. 95252

On the verso of the half title is an English title page as given below, and an English version is printed on the verso of each leaf, while the Portuguese translation is found on the recto.

An Account of the Conversion of the Reverend Mr. John Thayer lately a Protestant Minister at Boston in North America. Written by himself. To which are annexed several extracts from a Letter to his Brother: and also a Letter from a Young Lady received by him into the Church. . . . *First printed in London, and now in Lisbon* MDCCLXXXVIII.

SPANISH.

THAYER. Relacion de la Conversion del Sr. Juan Thayer, antes Ministro Protestante en Boston en la America Septentrional, y convertido a la Religion Catolica en Roma el dia 25. de Mayo de 1783. Escrita por el mismo: Se añaden dos Cartas, la una à un hermano suyo en la que responde à los argumentos que le hace sobre la resolucion tomada; y la otra de una Señorita Inglesa que abjuró sus errores, y le dá cuenta del estado de su alma en el dia siguiente à su primera Comunion. Traducido del frances. *Con Licencia Barcelona por la Viuda Piferrer, vendese en su Libreria administrada por Juan Sellent.* [1788.] 24mo, pp. 96. GEORGETOWNU., JCB. + *Con superior permiso, en Valencia en la oficina de D. Benito Monfort, Año de* 1788. 8vo, pp. 77.

H., JCB., NYP., Y. 95253

Title of the Barcelona edition supplied by A. A. O'Leary.

As the title states that the work is taken from the French edition, the undated edition could not have been printed before 1788.

THAYER. The Catholic Controversy, maintained in the periodical publications of Boston, New Salem, and other towns of the United States of America, against the calumnious objections and false imputations of the Rev. George Lesslie, pastor of a church in Warrington, New Hampshire: J. Gardner, Esq. Barrister, and other writers, under the fictitious appellations of a Searcher after Truth, Simplex, &c. &c. . . . By the Rev. John Thayer, formerly a Puritan Minister, of Boston, and afterwards converted to the Holy Catholic Religion, at Rome, in 1783. *Printed by R. Coyne, Capel-street, Dublin.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 121, advertisement (1).

For earlier editions, *see* the following titles. BM., NYP. 95254

THAYER. Controversy between the Rev. John Thayer, Catholic Missionary, of Boston, and the Rev. George Lesslie, Pastor of a Church in Washington, New-Hampshire. To which are added, Several Other Pieces. [*Newburyport? Printed by John Mycall?* 1793.] 8vo, pp. 167. AAS., B., BA., JCB., NYH., NYP. 95255

Published by Thayer.

Dated at end: Boston, October 19, 1793. Mycall offered to print the arguments

of Thayer and Lesslie, and the first paper was published in his "Essex Journal," March 2, 1791. The above was probably printed either in Newburyport or Boston.

THAYER. Controversy between the Rev. John Thayer, Catholic Missionary of Boston, and the Rev. George Lesslie, pastor of a Church in Washington, New Hampshire. *Georgetown ('Potomack'): Printed by Alexander Doyle.* 1793. + *Philadelphia: Printed by Richard Folwell.* 1795. 16mo, pp. 32. 95256

Titles from Evans.

For a later edition, *see* above, The Catholic Controversy.

Also: A Discourse, delivered, at the Roman Catholic Church in Boston, on the 9th of May, 1798, a Day recommended by the President, for Humiliation and Prayer . . . *Printed by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill, Boston.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., P., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] JCB., NYP.

THAYER. Conversions de M.r Thayer . . . *See* above, no. 95249.

THAYER. Nachricht von der Bekehrung . . . *See* above, no. 95250.

THAYER. Narratio Conversionis . . . *See* above, no. 95251.

THAYER. Relaçaõ da Conversaõ . . . *See* above, no. 95252.

THAYER. Relacion de la Conversion . . . *See* above, no. 95253.

THAYER. Relation de la Conversion . . . *See* above, nos. 95247–95248.

THAYER (Nathaniel). A Discourse, pronounced before His Excellency John Brooks, Esq. Governor, His Honor William Phillips, Esq. Lieutenant Governor, the Honorable Council, and the Two Houses, composing the Legislature of Massachusetts, on the Anniversary Election, May 28, 1823. By Nathaniel Thayer, D.D. Minister of Lancaster. *Boston: Printed by order of the Legislature.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 24.

B., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 95257

THAYER. The Purposes of the Dedication of a Christian Temple. A Discourse, delivered at Stow, Massachusetts, at the Dedication of their New House for Publick Worship, October 1, 1827. By Nathaniel Thayer, D.D. minister of Lancaster. *Lancaster: Printed by Ferdinand and Joseph Andrews.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BM., NYP., Y. 95258

Includes a few facts of local historical interest.

[THAYER]. Records of the Church in the Case of Deacon James G. Carter; and a Reply to the Communication made by him

to the brethren, on the day of his removal from the office of Deacon. *Lancaster, Mass.: Printed by Carter, Andrews, and Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., BA. 95259

Signed: Nath'l Thayer.

See also, J. G. Carter's Letter to ... Thayer, note following no. 11117, vol. 3. AAS., BM., H.; and his A Copy of the Answer of Deacon James G. Carter, in the same. AAS.

THAYER. A Sermon, delivered at Lancaster, Dec. 29, 1816, the last Lord's Day in which there was religious worship in the Old Meeting-House. By Nathaniel Thayer, Minister of Lancaster. *Worcester: Printed by William Manning. February*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 39, (1).

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., Y. 95260

Pp. 17–39: A Sermon, delivered to the Christian Society in Lancaster, January 1, 1817, at the Dedication of their New House for Publick Worship. ... [Imprint as above.]

The last page is an Extract from the Columbian Centinel, Jan. 4, 1817, giving an account of the dedication, and a detailed description of the church.

THAYER. A Sermon, delivered August 20, 1812; the day "of Publick Humiliation and Prayer," appointed by the National Government, who had declared War against Great-Britain. By Nathaniel Thayer, Minister of the Church in Lancaster. ... *Printed at Worcester, by Isaac Sturtevant.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., BA., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 95261

THAYER. A Sermon, delivered before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 4, 1798; being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. By Nathaniel Thayer, Minister of the Church in Lancaster. *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring.* 1798. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., M. 95262

Many other sermons by Thayer were published.

THAYER ([Nelson]). The dying address of the three Thayers, who were executed for the murder of John Love, at Buffalo, N. Y. June 17th, 1825. [Woodcut of three men hanging on the gallows.] [Heading on right hand side of sheet:] A sketch of the life, condemnation, and death of the three Thayers, [Woodcut of three coffins] who were hanged at Buffalo, on the 17th of June, 1825, for the murder of John Love. [*Boston, Erie County, N. Y.*, 1825.] Folio broadside.

U.ROCH. (R.W.G. VAIL COLLECTION). 95263

Title supplied by Donald B. Gilchrist.

Printed to be cut apart and sold separately. At least one copy of the left hand title is known as a separate.

The first hanging in Erie County.

THAYER. An Interesting Narrative of the Murder of John Love, comprising an Account of the Detection, and Trial, of the Murderers, (three brothers,) hanged at Buffalo, June 17, 1825. *Buffalo: Printed and published by Lazell and Francis.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 16. 95264

Title from Severance's Early Buffalo Imprints.

THAYER. The Life, Condemnation, Dying Address and Trial of the Three Thayers, who were executed for the murder of John Love, at Buffalo, N. Y., June 17th, 1825. *Buffalo: Printed for the Publisher.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 15. 95265

Title from Severance's Early Buffalo Imprints.

THAYER. The Life, Condemnation, Dying Address, and Trial of the Three Thayers. [Woodcut of three coffins.] Who were executed for the Murder of John Love, at Buffalo, N. Y., June 17th, 1825. Second Edition. *Boston [Erie Co., N. Y.]: Printed by John G. Scobie, for the Publisher.* [1825?] 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., H.(LAW), NYH., U.ROCH. (R.W.G.VAIL COLLECTION). 95266

There are two issues of this edition. In one of these the verses which are included are divided into distinct four line stanzas, while in the other there is no space between any of the lines.

THAYER. The Life, Trial, Condemnation, and Dying Address, of the Three Thayers! [Woodcut of three coffins.] Who were executed for the Murder of John Love, at Buffalo, N. Y. June 17th, 1815 [sic]. *Buffalo: Printed for the Publisher.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. 95267

According to erratum on p. 15, the date, 1815, on the title page, should read 1825.

THAYER. The Life, Trial, Condemnation, and Dying Address, of the Three Thayers! [Woodcut of three coffins.] Who were executed for the Murder of John Love, at Buffalo, N. Y. June 17th, 1825. *Buffalo: Printed for the Publisher.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. 95268

THAYER. The | Life, | Trial, Condemnation, | and | Dying Address, | of the | Three Thayers! | [Woodcut of three coffins.] | Who were Executed for the Mur- | der of John Love, at Buffalo, | N. Y. June 17th, 1825. | *Buffalo:* | *Printed for the Publisher.* | [1825.] 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS, U.ROCH.(R.W.G.VAIL COLLECTION). 95269

THAYER. The | Life, | Trial, Condemnation, | and | Dying Address, | of the | Three Thayers! | [Woodcut of three coffins.]

| Who were Executed for the Murder of John | Love, at Buffalo, N. Y. June 17, 1825. | *Buffalo:* | *Printed for the Publisher.* | [1825.] 8vo, pp. 16.
AAS., CU., H.(LAW), NYH., U.ROCH.(R.W.G.VAIL COLLECTION). 95270

THAYER. The | Life, | Trial, Condemnation, | and | Dying Address | of the | Three Thayers!! | [Woodcut of three coffins.] | Who were executed for the murder of | John Love, | at Buffalo, N. Y. June 17, 1825. | *Buffalo:* | *Printed for the Publisher.* | [1825.] 8vo, pp. 16. H., M. 95271

THAYER. A sketch of the life, condemnation, and death of the three Thayers. *See* above, The dying address.

THAYER. Trial of Isaac, Israel, Jr., and Nelson Thayer, for the murder of John Love, before the Court of Oyer and Terminer, held at Buffalo, N. Y., on the 21st, 22d and 23d of April, 1825; with their Sentence and Confession. Reported by a member of the Bar. *Printed, published, and sold by, Lazell & Francis, No.* 5 *Cheapside, Buffalo,—at* $5 *a hundred,* 75 *cts. a dozen, and* 12 1-2 *cents single.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 34, advertisements (2). 95272
Title from Severance's Early Buffalo Imprints.

THAYER. Trial of Israel Thayer, Jr. Isaac Thayer, and Nelson Thayer, for the Murder of John Love, [woodcut of three coffins,] at the Court of Oyer and Terminer of Erie county, at the court house in Buffalo, in April last; his honor, Reuben H. Walworth, Circuit Judge, for the fourth Circuit presiding. Including Their Confession. [*n. p.*] *Printed for the Publisher, July,* 1825. 12mo, pp. 36. H.(LAW)., U.ROCH. 95273

THAYER. Trial of Israel Thayer, Jr. Isaac Thayer, and Nelson Thayer, for the Murder of John Love, [Woodcut of three coffins.] at the Court of Oyer and Terminer of Erie County, at the Court House in Buffalo in April last; his honor, Reuben H. Walworth, Circuit Judge for the fou[r]th Circuit, presiding. To which is annexed, their Confession. Second Edition. [*n. p.*] *Printed for the Publisher, August,* 1825. 12mo, pp. 36. HEH., NYH. 95274

THAYER. Trial of Israel Thayer, jr. Isaac Thayer, and Nelson Thayer, for the murder of John Love, at the court of oyer and terminer of Erie county, at the court house in Buffalo, on the 21st, 22d, and 23d days of April, 1825; before his honor, Reuben H. Walworth, circuit judge, for the fourth circuit. Including the tes-

timony, arguments of counsel, with the substance of the charge to the jury, the sentence of the culprits, and their subsequent confession of the crime. Reported for the publisher, by James Sheldon. Counsellor. (Copyright secured.) *Buffalo: Printed and published by H. A. Salisbury.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 43, (1).

HEH., NYBA., U.ROCH. (R.W.G.VAIL COLLECTION). 95275

Title supplied by Donald B. Gilchrist.

THAYER. Trial of Israel Thayer, jr. Isaac Thayer, and Nelson Thayer, for the murder of John Love, at the court of oyer and terminer of Erie county, at the court house in Buffalo, on the 21st, 22d, and 23d days of April, 1825; before his honor, Reuben H. Walworth, circuit judge, for the fourth circuit. Including the testimony, arguments of counsel, sentence of the culprits, and their subsequent confession of the crime. Reported by James Sheldon, Counsellor. Second edition, enlarged. *Buffalo: Published by Simeon Newbury. H. A. Salisbury, Printer.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 48.

C., U.ROCH. (R.W.G.VAIL COLLECTION)., WHS. 95276

Title supplied by Donald B. Gilchrist.

THAYER. Trial, Sentence, and Execution of Israel Thayer, Jr., Isaac Thayer, and Nelson Thayer, Three Brothers, for the Murder of John Love, at the town of Boston, in the county of Erie, and state of New-York, on the 17th June. With all the Particulars, Arguments of Counsel, Charge of the Judge, the Sentence, their Execution, and their Conduct on the awful Occasion. Collected from authentic documents. Second Edition. *New-York, J. M'Cleland.* [1825.] 8vo, pp. (2), 32. C. 95277

THAYER (William A.). A Compendium of Geography, being a concise description of the various parts of the World; adapted to the capacities of Children and Youth. By William A. Thayer. *Pittsfield: Printed by Phinehas* [sic] *Allen.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 82. NYP., UP. + *Utica.* 1816. 18mo, pp. 83. + *Portland: Mussey & Whitman. F. Douglas, Printer.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 88.

AAS., B., C. 95278

Pp. 10–51 in the first edition relate entirely to America. Information concerning the Utica edition from the 1861 catalogue of the N. Y. State Library.

The———. No. 1. Washington, Saturday, Feb'y 18, 1826. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. 12. [*Washington.* 1826.] H. 95279

Caption title.

A small humorous weekly, the contents chiefly relating to life and characters in Washington, D. C.

Continued at least through no. 8, May 18, 1826, which contained a poem bidding farewell for six months. H.

Communications to the editor are addressed to Mr. Nondescript, or Mr. Nonius.

Theatre. [Verso of title:] Argument. The Town being collected in Faneuil-Hall, Resonus addressed them on the subject of a Theatre, greatly disapproving of one; and is answered by Musacus. Parties growing high, Crites gets up, with an intention to settle the affair, when Jove hangs out his scales, to balance the parties, and both parts uprising, the multitude saw nothing but a blank. [*Boston.* 1792?] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS. 95280

In verse.

For a discussion of the movement to establish a theater in Boston, *see* Winsor's "Memorial History of Boston," vol. 4, pp. 359–360.

The Theatre of Education, consisting of entertaining moral instructions, in the form of short comedies. *Philadelphia: Printed for Thomas Dobson.* 1787. 95281

Title from Evans.

Theatre of the Present War in North America. *See* Y[oung] (A[rthur]).

Theatre on Fire. Awful Calamity! A letter from Richmond, Virginia dated Dec. 27, says, "Last night the theatre took fire and was consumed, together with about 80 people, with the governor Smith . . ." [*Boston.* 1810?] 4to broadside. AAS. 95282

The AAS. copy is one of a collection bought by Isaiah Thomas from "a Ballad Printer" [Nathaniel Coverly], in Boston, in 1813.

The Theatrical Budget; or Actor's Regalio. Being an excellent collection of Recitations, &c. . . . *New-York: Published by E. M. Murden, at his Circulating Library and Dramatic Repository, No. 4, Chamber-Street.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 95283

On printed front cover: No. 1. On back cover: This work will be published once a fortnight. . . .

Theatrical Budget. Being an excellent collection of Recitations, Songs, &c. &c. Containing a Description of a Scramble at Supper; the Historical Butcher; Law Case, Bullum vs. Boatum; the Steamboat; Law Case, Daniel versus Dishclout; the Royal Visiters. *New York: Published by E. M. Murden, at the Circulating Library and Dramatic Repository, No. 4 Chambers-street. Armstrong's Print, 1 Chamber st.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 18. AAS., H. 95284

Cover title: "The Theatrical Budget, or, Actor's Regalio. No. I.—Second Edition.—Price 6d. . . ."

Continued at least through no. 13. NYP.

. . . The Theatrical Censor. By an American. . . . Philadelphia, Dec. 9, 1805. [Colophon:] *Philadelphia: Printed and published*

by John Watts, corner of Eleventh and Walnut-street, for the Editor; and sold by John Phillips . . . At the close of the season, a Title-page and Index will be given gratis: so that the Numbers when bound together, will make a handsome pocket-volume. [1805.] 12mo, pp. 8. AAS., B., BM., C., CORNELL. 95285

Caption title. With heading: Nº 1.

Continued through no. 17, dated March 3, 1806, pp. 129–134 (*i. e.* 150–154). This number began with a statement that its publication had been delayed. It followed no. 16, which contained criticisms of performances on March 17 and 19, pp. 141–148. There were other pp. 129–134 at their proper place.

There were two editions of the first two numbers, *see* p. 29.

No. 11 should contain a plate. *See* p. 108.

On p. 47: "With the next number of this work, which will be published the week the Theatre closes, will be given the general title, &c. and a Prospectus of the plan for publishing the Theatrical Censor next season." These and the plate are lacking in the AAS. set described above.

The promised continuation was published the following season as "The Theatrical Censor and Critical Miscellany," no. 1 of which appeared Sept. 27, 1806, and which ran at least through no. 13, Dec. 30, 1806. An allusion on the cover of no. 5 shows that it is the same periodical. Complete sets are at Cornell, and the New York State Library, according to the Union List.

For what is apparently a reissue of the first four numbers of the "Theatrical Censor and Critical Miscellany," *see* the following title:

. . . The Theatrical Censor for the ensuing Winter, including the Theatres of Philadelphia, New-York, Boston and Charleston. The Theatrical Censor and Critical Miscellany, for 1806–1807. By Gregory Gryphon, Esq. The Theatrical Censor and Critical Miscellany is published regularly every Saturday. . . . *Published by John Phillips, at his Circulating Library, S. Fourth street, Philadelphia; by J. Osborne, at his Circulating Library, Park, New-York . . . T. S. Manning, Printer.* [1806.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 64. H. 95286

Wth heading: Nos I, II, III, IV.

Apparently a reissue of weekly numbers from Sept. 27–Oct. 18, 1806. *See* preceding title and note.

The Theatrical Censor and Musical Review. . . . No. 1. Philadelphia, October 1, 1828 . . . [Colophon of no. 2:] *Published Daily by Neal & Mackenzie, No.* 201, *Chestnut Street.* 8vo, pp. 4. B., C., H. 95287

Daily Oct. 1–3, three times a week, Oct. 4–Nov. 29.

Continued through no. 28, Nov. 29, 1828, pp. 212 in all.

Theatrical Comicalities, Whimsicalities, Oddities, and Drolleries. . . . *New-York. Published at Elton's Theatrical, play, print, and, song store,* 107 *Canal Street. Printed by R. Hobbs,* 123 *Prince-street.* 1828. 18mo, pp. 24. H. 95288

Theatrical Contributions of "Jacques" to the U. S. Gazette.

Being an Account of the Performance at the New Theatre, Phila. during the Season of 1825–26. *Philadelphia.* 1826. 12mo. 95289

Title from the catalogue card for a copy formerly at NYH., now missing.

Theatrical Register. New-York, Saturday, November 20, 1824. [*New York.* 1824.] 12mo, pp. 195–206. H. 95290

Caption title.

Published weekly. The issue for Dec. 11, 1824, pp. 231–242, also located at H.

The Theatrical Songster. . . . *New-York. Robert H. Elton, Publisher.* 1830. [Verso of title:] *J. M. Sickels, Printer,* 480 *Pearl Street.* 18mo, pp. 36. Frontispiece. H. 95291

The Theatrical Songster, and Musical Companion: containing a selection of the most approved patriotic, comic, sentimental, and entertaining songs. *Boston: Printed by Thomas Brown.* 1815. 18mo, pp. 216. NYH. 95292

Theatrical Songster, or Amusing Companion. Containing a choice collection of much admired songs. *Boston, printed and sold by J. White,* 1797. 24mo, pp. 24. 95293

Title from the H. catalogue card for a copy now missing. For a list of the contents *see* card in H. drama collection.

Theatrum orbis terrarum. *See* [Ortel (A.)], vol. 14, pp. 61–63.

Theatrum Victoriae, *See* H[erckmans (Elias)?], no. 31477, vol. 8. BM., NYP.

The Theban Club, or The Wall Street Critics. A satire. *Republished From the American Monthly Magazine by J. Mortimer. No.* 74, *South Second Street, Philadelphia.*—1824. 18mo, pp. 15.

Title supplied by Elizabeth C. Spicer. BU., C. 95294

THÉBAUDIÈRES (——). Vues générales sur les moyens de concilier l'intérêt du Commerce national avec la prospérité des colonies. [*Paris.* 1790.] 8vo. BM. 95295

THECA (Marcos de), *joint author. See* Vitoria Barahona (Francisco de).

Theft and Murder! A Poem on the Execution of Levi Ames, which is to be on Thursday, the 21st of October inst. for robbing the House of Mr. Martin Bicker, and was convicted of Burglary. *Sold near the Mill-Bridge: and at the Printing Office near the Market.* [*Boston:* 1773.] Broadside. H. 95296

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 792.

Their Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New-England vindicated. *See* Connecticut, no. 15860, vol. 4. C., M., NYP.

The order for printing on the verso of the title is signed: "Robert Treat, Governour. John Allyn Secretary." The preface is signed: "J. A. W. P." Attributed by Evans to Allyn, and William Pitkin.

THELLER (E[dward] A[lexander]). Canada in 1837–38, showing, by Historical Facts, the Causes of the late attempted Revolution, and of its Failure; the present condition of the people, and their future prospects, together with the Personal Adventures of the Author, and others who were connected with the Revolution. By E. A. Theller, Brigadier-General in the Canadian Republican Service. . . . In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: Henry F. Anners. New York:—J. & H. G. Langley.* 1841. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson. Printed by T. K. & P. G. Collins, Philadelphia.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 264; 316.

AAS., B., BA., BM., MINNHS., NYP., P., UP., WHS. 95297

THELLO Y BARBERO (Antonio Domingo). Señor El Lic^do^. Don Antonio Domingo Thello, y Barbero, representa à V. S. con todo rendimiento, los Titulos, con que es Opositor à los Curatos vacantes. . . . [*Mexico.* 1760.] Folio, pp. (2), 4. JCB. 95298

Heading of abstract on first page.
Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

[THELLUSSON (George Woodford)]. . . . The Memorial of the Agents in behalf of the Principal Inhabitants and Proprietors of the Island of Martinique. [*London.* 1795.] Folio, pp. 11, (2), 13. BM., C., NYP. 95299

Caption title on p. 3. With heading: "To His Grace the Duke of Portland, His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home Department."

Contents: Letter of transmittal, p. [1]. — Memorial, signed by Thellusson, the chairman, pp. 3–4. — Deposition of Michael Mallespine, of St. Pierre, before the Admiralty Prize Court of Martinique, dated May 7, 1795, pp. 5–11. — "Proclamations and other Papers issued by the British Commanders in the French West India Islands," pp. (2), 1–9. — Attestation of Nicholas Decasse, pp. 11–12. — Letter from Sir John Jervis, p. 13.

THEMISTIUS, *pseud.* Madison and Religion: or, A Warning to the People of the United States of America. By Themistius . . . *Philadelphia, Printed at the Herald Office.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 119, (1). C. 95300

With copyright of Rev. Elias Smith.

THEMISTOCLES, *pseud.* Letters of . . . *See* [Mornington (*Earl of*)], no. 50766, vol. 12.

[THEMISTOCLES], *pseud.* A Reply to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. *See* Cornwallis (C.), no. 16814, vol. 4, entered under subject. *London,* 1783, BM., H., HEH.; 2d ed. *London,* 1783, BM., CU., H., HEH., NYP.

Signed on p. 61: Themistocles.
For other editions *see* the following title.

[THEMISTOCLES, *pseud.*] A Reply to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative, wherein his numerous errors are pointed out, and the conduct of Lord Cornwallis fully vindicated from all aspersion: including the whole of the Public and Secret Correspondence, between Lord George Germain, Sir Henry Clinton, and His Lordship; as also intercepted letters from General Washington. . . . The Third Edition. *London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street, and J. Debrett, Piccadilly.* MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 109. NYP., WLC. + *London printed: New-York: Reprinted by Sower, Morton, and Horner,* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 40. Y. 95301

Reprinted in B. F. Stevens' "Campaign in Virginia 1781," vol. 1, 1888, pp. 137–171.
Information regarding the New York edition supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

THENESSA (Francisco). Relacion de los meritos, y grados del Doctor de Medicina Don Francisco Thenessa, vezino de la Ciudad de la Habana . . . [*n. p.* 1708.] Folio, pp. (3). 95302

Dated November 20, 1708. Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 2146.

THEOBALD ([Lewis]). Memoirs of Sir Walter Raleigh; his Life, his Military and Naval Exploits, his Preferments and Death: in which are Inserted, The Private Intrigues between the Count of Gondamore, the Spanish Ambassador, and the Lord Salisbury, then Secretary of State. Written by Mr. Theobald. *London: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb without Temple-Bar.* 1719. 8vo, pp. 40. BM., BODLEIAN, NYP., Y. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., CU. 95303

Theodora. A Dramatic Sketch, in Two Acts. [*n. p. n. d.*]

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Plays," 1905, p. 17. 95304
As Wegelin had not seen a copy, it seems probable that the title was taken from a reference to the play as published in "Rejected Plays," *New York,* 1828, pp. 43–69. B., H., UCHIC., UP. Information from F. P. Hill's "American Plays printed 1714–1830," 1934.

THEODORE (Adolfo). Manifiesto á los habitantes de México sobre mi sesta ascension aerostática. *México.* 1834. 4to. BM. 95305

THEODORE. Memorias del fisico aeronauta . . . sobre las varias circunstancias que precedieron y acompañaron sus ascensiones aerostáticas, verificadas en los años de 30 y 31 en la isla de Cuba . . . *Méjico: Reimpresas en casa de Galvan.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 101. Plate. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 95306

THEODORE. Raport de la première ascention areostatique de Mr. Adolphe Theodore executée à la Havanne le 30 mars en celebration de la féte de S. M. Catholique le Roi d'Espagne Ferdinand VII de Bourbon—*Havanne.—De l'imprimerie de L. M. de Teran.—Juin de* 1830. 4to, pp. 14. 95307

Title from Bachiller's "Apuntes para la historia de las letras . . . de Cuba," vol. 3, 1861, p. 205.

THEODORE. Relacion de la segunda y tercera ascension aereostatica . . . verificada en Matanzas los dias 15 de agosto y 14 de octubre del año de 1830 . . . *Puerto Principe. Imprenta del Gobierno y Real Hacienda.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 41, (1). Plates. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 95308

Title from Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana," vol. 2, 1912, p. 57.

THEODORE. Relacion de todo lo precedido, acompañado y seguido á la primera ascencion aerostática de D. Adolfo Theodore, ejecutada en Habana el dia 30 de Mayo de 1830 en celebridad de nuestro católico monarca el Sr. D. Fernando VII. Con superior permiso. *Matanzas: Impr. de la Real Marina.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 26. 95309

The introduction is signed by Theodore.
Title from Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana," vol. 2, 1912, p. 57.
See the BM. Catalogue for several broadsides relating to Theodore.

THEODORUS (Lodewijk). Brieven over de Noord-Americaansche Onlusten, den waarschijnlijken Uitslag dier Oorlog, en den Invloed die deeze Gebeurtenisse zoude kunnen hebben, zo op de belangens van Europa in 't algemeen, als van deezen Staat in 't bijzonder. Door Jonkheer Lodewijk Theodorus Grave van Nassua la Leck. . . . Tweede Druk. *Te Utrecht, Bij. G. T. van Paddenburg,* 1777[–1779]. 8vo, pp. 42, 46, (2), 208. JCB. 95310

Appears to have been issued in six parts, each with a separate title page, as above. The last four are paged continuously.
Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY, BOSTON. Catalogue of Books, in the Theological Library, in the Town of Boston. March 1, 1808. *Snelling and Simons, Printers, Devonshire-Street.—Boston.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 33. AAS., B., NYP. 95311

This institution was founded by the First Church (Unitarian) of Boston, June 1, 1807. *See* Emerson's "Historical Sketch of the First Church," 1812, p. 168.

The Theological Magazine, or Synopsis of Modern Religious Sentiment. On a New Plan . . . Vol. I. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, for Cornelius Davis.* 1796. 8vo, pp. viii, 480.
AAS., B., BA., BM., C., GTS., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTS., Y. 95312

Begun as a bimonthly in July–Aug. 1795, the publication was continued irregularly, through vol. 3, Jan.–Feb. 1799. The imprint varies.

Theological Pretenders. *See* Maffitt (J. N.), to whom the work relates, note following no. 43790, vol. 11. NYP.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE ASSOCIATE REFORMED SYNOD OF NEW YORK. The History, Catalogue and Arrangements of the Theological Seminary of the Associate Reformed Synod of New-York, at Newburgh: to which is added the Address of the Rev. J. McCarrell, D.D. at the opening of the session. 1839–40. *Newburgh, Printed by J. D. Spalding.* [1839?] 8vo, pp. 24. Frontispiece. HEH. 95313

The history, which forms pp. 3–10, was written by Rev. John Forsyth, Jr.
Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES. *See* Princeton, N. J., nos. 65655–65658, vol. 15.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PROTESTANT-EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN KENTUCKY. Charter. *See* Kentucky, no. 37568, vol. 9. *Lexingon.* 1834. GTS. *Lexington.* 1837. GTS., H.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN SOUTH CAROLINA. Statement for . . . *See* no. 90670, vol. 23.

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF THE UNITED STATES. Plan of. *See* no. 63297, vol. 15. Second Edition. *Hartford.* 1820. M., NYP.

A Theological System of Government, adapted to the immediate Final Salvation of Mankind. By the independent Society in Concord. . . . *Boston Printed for the Author.* M,DCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 11, (1). AAS., BA. 95314

Advertisement on last page: The independent Society for the Culture and propagation of learning and good manners in Concord, have manuscripts sufficient for a small volume . . .

The Theophilanthropist; containing Critical, Moral, Theological and Literary Essays, in monthly numbers. By a Society. . . .

New-York: Printed for the Proprietors, and sold by H. Hart, No. 117, *Chatham-Street.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 384.

AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. 95315

On the title page of the NYH. copy, in the handwriting of William Kelby, a former librarian of NYH.: "(Edited by Col. John Fellows)."

Includes a few items of American interest: Character of John Marshall; Character of James Monroe; Debtors' Prison; Osage Indians, etc.

On p. 382 it is stated that this is the concluding number of the publication. On the following page the proprietors announce that they "propose uniting to the work, Thomas Paine's examination of the Prophecies, and his essay upon the origin of Free Masonry, which will extend the volume to 482 pages. These pamphlets may be obtained where the Theophilanthropist has usually been sold." Pp. 370–372 contain passages from the latter pamphlet which were omitted by its publisher, and are supplied here because of the editor's "intending to bind this tract with the Theophilanthropist." AAS. has a copy with this latter pamphlet, only, bound at the end, C. and NYP. copies have both pamphlets, and C., CU., and NYH. copies have neither.

Apparently the demand for the publication was beyond that expected when the first number was issued. One of the copies at AAS. has, after the volume title, prospectus, and introductory address, 4 pages preceded by the following note: "The proprietors ... finding a deficiency of the first number, have been induced to reprint a few copies of the first letter of Mr. Jenyns ... that being the only article of importance ... which has any connection with the succeeding numbers." This is the only part of the first number found in this copy.

THEOPHILUS, *pseud.* A Defence of the Dialogue intitled, A Display of God's special Grace, against the Exceptions made to it by the Rev. Mr. A. Crosswell. In a Letter to Him from the Author of that Book. ... *Boston: Printed by J. Draper, for S. Eliot in Cornhill.* 1743. 8vo, pp. (4), 46.

AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP., Y. 95316

Signed: "Your Brother, and Servant, Theophilus." Improved title of our entry under Dickinson (Jonathan), the author, no. 20056, vol. 5. For "Mr. Crosswell's Reply" to Dickinson's earlier work, *see* note to 17675, vol. 5.

THEOPHILUS, *pseud.* Letters between Theophilus and Eugenio. *See* [Franklin (Benjamin)], no. 25528, vol. 7. AAS., BA.

Hildeburn and Ford call attention to the fact that an edition of this work was published in 1720, so that Franklin could not have been the author. *See* Hildeburn, no. 1019, and Ford's "Bibliography of Franklin," 1889, p. 313.

THEOPHILUS (John). To the Millers. The Subscribers have a Merchant-Mill on Redclay Creek, 3 Miles above Newport, Newcastle County, Delaware ... *Lancaster: Printed by Steemer, Albright & Lahn, a few doors south of the Court-House.* [1787.] Folio broadside. M. 95317

Signed and dated: John Theophilus, &c Oliver Evans. Redclay Creek, Dec. 19, 1787.

Theopolis Americana. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46545, vol. 11. AAS., M.

The Theory and History of Earthquakes. Containing, I. A rational Account of their Causes and Effects; . . . II. A particular and authentic History of those which have happened in these Kingdoms, and the most remarkable of those abroad, viz. in Sicily, Jamaica, and Lima . . . III. Some seasonable Reflections on the two late Earthquakes . . . Humbly inscribed to the Right Rev. Thomas, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. *London: Printed for and sold by J. Newberry in St. Paul's-Churchyard* . . . [*circa* 1750.] 8vo, pp. (4), 62, Appendix (1). BM., CU., NYP. 95318

Theory of Agency. *See* [Perkins (John)], no. 60958, vol. 14. AAS., BA., BM., M., NYP.

Theory of the North-West Passage to India. *See* [Taylor (C.)], no. 94443, vol. 24

There is a Snake in the Grass ! ! ! Citizens of Kentucky, be upon your guard, if applications should be made to you to sign addresses. . . . [Dated:] Lexington, August 15th, 1798. [*Lexington.* 1798.] 4to broadside. HEH., M. 95319

An attempt to prevent the signing of an address approving the measures of President Adams's administration. The M. copy which is in the collection of Pickering MSS. has a contemporary MS. note that it was enclosed in an anonymous letter addressed to the President.

THEREMIN (Charles). Des intérêts des puissances continentales relativement à l'Angleterre. Par Charles Theremin, conseiller d'ambassade de Prusse, ci-devant secrétaire de la mission prussienne à Londres *A Paris, se trouve à l'Imprimerie de la rue de Verneuil, No.* 433, *et chez Louvet, Palais Égalité l'an* III. *de la République française.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. (2), ii, 119. WLC. 95320

Title supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

THERESA, *pseud.* The Breechiad, a Poem. By Theresa. . . . *Boston: Prined by Belcher and Armstrong. State Street.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 22, (2). AAS., BA., BU., C., NYP. 95321

THERESIA, *Baroness van* [*Hoog*]. De Grootmoedige en heldhaftige Hollandsche Amasoon, of de gevallen van Theresia, Baronnesse van *** . . . *'s Gravenhagen.* 1775. 8vo. BM. 95322

For an English translation, *see* the following.

THERESIA. The Magnanimous Amazon; or, Adventures of Theresia, Baroness van Hoog. With Anecdotes of other Eccentric Persons. *London: Printed for Vernor and Hood, Birchin Lane, Cornhill.* 1796. 12mo, pp. x, 13–348. NYP. 95323

A translation of the preceding.

Pp. 19–31 contain a narrative of the captivity of "a gentleman named Henry" among the "Irokoos."

Thermometrical Navigation. *See* [Williams (Jonathan)].

[THEROFF (E. J.)]. Ernstige Beschouwing van d. tegenwoord. staat d. Nederl. by gelegenheid van het innemen van St. Eustatius, St. Martin en Saba door de Engelschen. 1781. 8vo, pp. 8. 95324

Signed: E. J. Theroff.
Information from the Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 1662.

[THEROU (——)]. Dénonciation de buveurs de sang, au comité de legislation, et aux sections de Paris. [*Paris.* 1795.] 8vo.

"Signed by Therou and others, colonists of St. Domingo."—BM. BM. 95325

[THEROU]. Dialogue entre les deux égorgeurs de Saint-Domingue, Sonthonax et Polverel. [Colophon:] *De l'imprimerie de Laurens jeune, Libraire, rue Jacques vis-à-vis celle des Mathurins.* [*Paris.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 16 BM., H. 95326

Signed and dated: Therou, colon de Saint-Domingue. Paris, le 18 fructidor, an deuxième de la république française, une et indivisible.

[THEROU]. Rencontre d'un colon avec un des égorgeurs de son pays. Paris, ce 8 fructidor, i'an [sic] deuxième de la République. [Colophon:] *De l'imprimerie de Laurens aîné, rue d'Argenteuil, No.* 211. [*Paris.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. BM., JCB., NYP. 95327
Signed: Therou. Colon de St.-Domingue.
See also, Leduard Leblois au Colomniateur Therou, no. 39597, vol. 10. NYP.

These presents witness: That we who have hereunto subscribed do promise as Neighbours and Friends to each other, that in case of breaking out of Fire, that we will help each other. 1733? 95328

Title from a clipping from an unidentified sale catalogue, where it is listed under the heading, Boston. Stevens, in his "Schedule of Two Thousand American Historical Nuggets," 1870, lists this title, more briefly, under date, 1734.
See Evans, no. 3749.

. . . Theses . . . quas sub . . . Reverendi D. Crescentii Matheri, Collegii Harvardini . . . proponunt Juvenes in Artibus initiati. *See* Harvard College, no. 30765, vol. 8.

. . . The Thespian Mirror. Saturday Evening, December 28, 1805. [Colophon:] *New-York—Printed for the Editor, by Southwick and Hardcastle, No.* 2, *Wall-Street.* 8vo, pp. 8.

With heading: No. I. AAS., C., H. 95329
Published weekly through no. 13, for March 22, 1806, in which issue is a note

"To the Public," signed by the editor, John H. Payne, stating that with that number he is discontinuing the Mirror, in order to pursue a collegiate education. The Union List of Serials locates a no. 14, May 31, 1806, at the library of Hamilton College. Wegelin states that this number is usually missing, and that he can trace but four perfect files. *See* his "Writings of John Howard Payne "reprinted from the "Literary Collector," March, 1905.

The Thespian Monitor, and Dramatick Miscellany. By Barnaby Bangbar, Esq. *Philadelphia: Published by Mathew Carey, No.* 122, *Market Street.* 1809. 16mo, cover title and pp. 72, advertisements (2). B., BM., C., H. 95330

Originally published weekly from Nov. 25–Dec. 16, 1809, no later issues being located.

Thespian Oracle, or Monthly Mirror, consisting of Original Pieces and Selections from performances of merit, relating chiefly to the most admired Dramatic Compositions, and interspersed with theatrical anecdotes. Volume First. No. I. *Philadelphia: Printed for T. B. Freeman, No.* 39, *South Front Street, opposite the Post-Office.* 1798. 8vo, pp. viii, (4), 24. Portrait. B., H., HSP. 95331

Introduction signed: T. Bampfylde Freeman.
No later issues have been located.

THESPIS, *pseud.* A Review of the Rev. Thomas Smyth's two Sermons against Theatres. *See* Smyth (Thomas), note following no. 85330, vol. 21.

THÉVENOT ([Melchisedec]). Recueil | de Voyages | de Mr | Thévenot. | Dedie' av Roy. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Estienne Michallet* | *ruë S. Jaques à l'Image S. Paul.* | M. DC. LXXXI. | *Avec Privilege du Roy.* | 8vo, pp. (2), 16, 43, verso blank, folded map; 18, folded map; (2) containing engraving on verso, 32, folded map; (1), verso blank, blank recto, errata (1), 20, 14 containing engravings and descriptions, the last blank except for the number 14, 2 folded plates; 8 containing engravings and descriptions, plate; 16. BM., BODLEIAN, C., FAC.ADV., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. + [Same imprint.] M. DC. LXXXII. [Same collation.] AAS., JCB., NYP., P.(LOGANIAN). + *A Paris, Chez Thomas Moette, au bas de la ruë de la Harpe, prés de Pont S. Michel, à Saint Alexis,* 1687. [Same collation.] MINNHS. + *A Paris, Chez Thomas Moette, ruë de la Bouclerie, prés le Pont S. Michel, à saint Alexis.* M.DC.-LXXXVII. *Avec privilege de Sa Majesté.* [Same collation.] 95332

Doc G159 T418

Imprint of the first 1687 issue given here supplied by Elsa R. Nordin, and that of the second, taken from Harrisse's anonymous "Notes pour servir à l'histoire, à la bibliographie . . . de la Nouvelle-France," 1872, no. 158.

1681 ec

A copy of a 1689 issue, *Paris. I. Moette.* is noted by Thwaites as bought by Henry Stevens, at the Sunderland or Blenheim Library sale, 1883, pt. v, item 12409 of the catalogue. *See* the "Jesuit Relations," vol. 59, 1900, p. 295.

These later imprints and dates are pasted on the title pages of copies of the 1682 edition. A copy of the 1682 edition with the second of the 1687 imprints pasted on the title was sold at the Anderson Galleries, May 1–2, 1929, lot no. 90.

As the work is made up of several items with separate signatures, the order of binding varies in different copies. *See* for this and other variations, the "Voyages of Thévenot," 1879, no. 3 of "Contributions to a Catalogue of the Lenox Library," p. 19. *See* also, Church no. 672.

Contents: Avis. pp. 16, including the contents of the "Relations," so far as published at the time.—Decouverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amerique Septentrionale. pp. 43.—Voyage d'un Ambassadevr que le Tzaar de Moscovie envoya par terre a la Chine l'année 1653. pp. 18.—Discours sur l'art de la navigation. pp. 32.—Les histoires naturelles de l'ephemere et du cancellus ou Bernard l'Hermite décrites & representées par figures par M. Swammerdam. pp. 20, 14, 8.—Le Cabinet de Mr. Svvammerdam ... ou catalogue de toutes sortes d'Insectes, & de diverses preparations Anatomiques. pp. 16.

The chief American interest lies in the fact that the compilation includes the first printed account of the explorations of Marquette and Joliet, together with a map of the discoveries. This account was taken by Thévenot from a manuscript, probably prepared by Dablon from a narrative of Marquette, which had been sent by the former to Paris. Another copy of the manuscript was preserved in the College of St. Mary at Montreal. Thévenot's map has the title, "Carte de la deoouverte faite l'an 1673. dans l'Amerique Septentrionale," and the inscription, *Liebaux sculp.* It was discovered by Parkman to have been derived, though with some changes, from a manuscript map now in the Bibliothéque nationale. Copies made from this are in the Harvard College Library (Parkman no. 5), and in the Parliamentary Library in Ottawa. With the Montreal manuscript is an entirely different holograph map acknowledged to be by Marquette. Because of the differences between the two MS. maps Parkman discredited the one used by Thévenot. *See* his "La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West," 1879, p. 452. However, L. P. Kellogg, in "Marquette's Authentic Map possibly Identified," Wis. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," for 1906, pp. 183–193, comes to the conclusion that the holograph map in Montreal was one made merely in preparation for the journey, and that the other used by Thévenot was the authentic work of the explorers. *See* also Alvord's "Illinois Country," 1920, p. 63, note.

Rich reprinted the Marquette section of the Recueil as "Voyage et Découverte de Quelques Pays et Nations ... par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet," *Paris*, 1845. An English version was added at the end of Hennepin's "Continuation of the New Discovery of a Vast Country in America," *London*, 1698, pp. 318–349, and another was included in French's "Historical Collections of Louisiana," pt. 2, 1850, pp. 277–297. A Dutch version was printed by Pieter vander Aa in 1707 in the octavo edition of his voyages, and also in the folio edition from the same type, which was reissued in 1727, with a new title page.

For various printings from the Montreal MSS. *see* the "Jesuit Relations," vol. 59, 1900, pp. 297–299. *See* also, our nos. 44665, vol. 11, and 80002, vol. 19.

THÉVENOT. Relations | de divers | Voyages | Cvrievx, | qvi n'ont point esté pvbliees; | ov | qvi ont esté tradvites d'Haclvyt, | de Purchas, & d'autres Voyageurs Anglois, Hollandois, Portugais, | Allemands, Espagnols; | et | de qvelqves Persans, Arabes, et avtres | Auteurs Orientaux. | [Three lines.] | Premiere Partie. | *A Paris, | De l'Imprimerie de Iacqves Langlois, Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, au Mont Sainte | Geneuiefue; Et en sa Boutique à l'entrée de la grande Sale du Palais, à la Reyne de Paix. | Chez | Gaspard Metvras Pere & Fils, à la Trinité, | Simon Piget, à la Prudence, | Emanvel Langlois, à la Reyne du Clergé, | ruë Saint*

Iacques. | *Et* | *Thomas Iolly, dans la Gallerie des Merciers, à la Palme, & aux Armes* | *de Hollande,* | *& Lovys Billaine, au second Pilier de la grand'Salle, à la Palme & au* | *grand Cesar.* | *au Palais.* | M. DC. LXIII. | *Avec Privilege dv Roy.* 95333

As L. C. Wroth states in the Catalogue of the John Carter Brown Library, vol. 3, 1931, "this is the first issue, Part I, of the Thévenot collection of voyages. Part II was published in 1664, Part III in 1666, Part IV in 1672 and Part V in 1696. At three different times during this period the "remainder" sheets of the parts that had already appeared in print were reissued with new title-pages and with variant leaves and plates. This occurred in 1664, 1672, and 1683. In 1696, after Thévenot's death, a final issue appeared containing Part V, not previously printed. It will be understood from this that there really was only one edition of Thévenot, and as that edition was completed only in 1696, the issue bearing that year on its general title-page is ordinarily regarded as the standard for collation." [*See* the "Avertissement" of the 1696 volumes for a note as to the necessity of reprinting missing leaves, and in fact some of the relations in entirety, at that time, as well as engraving new plates to take the place of missing ones.]

"Bibliographers have expended great pains on the collation of the Thévenot collection. The standard authority on the work as a whole is still the Mémoire sur la Collection des grands et petits Voyages, et sur la Collection des Voyages de Melchisedech Thevenot, by A G. Camus, Paris, 1802. Brunet gave a collation in which he added two pieces not recorded by Camus. A Supplement to the first John Carter Brown Catalogue of 1865–66, pages 251–261, contained collation and notes of the Thévenot collection in this [JCB.] Library. This material was incorporated in Part II of the second catalogue published in 1882. In the mean time in 1879 had appeared The Voyages of Thévenot, No. III of the Contributions to a Catalogue of the Lenox Library. None of these added appreciably to the list of essential pieces given by Camus, although the Lenox study noted in detail all variations that appeared in the four sets belonging to that Library. An even more detailed collation occupies columns 8830–8841 in Volume IV of the Bibliotheca Lindesiana." For further information as to JCB. copies, *see* the new Catalogue, under dates of 1664 and 1666.

As no simple standard arrangement or collation can be given which will be found in all sets of Thévenot, we refer here merely to those authorities cited above. The titles of the various publications between 1663 and 1796 are similar to that of the first part given above, with slight differences and with various imprints.

The American interest lies chiefly in the fourth part, first published in 1672. This includes beside other items, not relating to America, an account of the voyage of Acarette up the La Plata, and to Peru, *see* our no. 88, vol. 1; and an abridgement of Thomas Gage's travels in Mexico and New Spain, *see* nos. 26298–26316, vol. 7.

The title of the final issue of 1696, which contains the fifth part, not previously published, is as follows:

THEVENOT. Relations | de divers | Voyages | Curieux, | qui n'ont point este' publie'es, | Et qu'on a traduit ou tiré des Originaux des Voyageurs Fran- | çois, Espagnols, Allemands, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, | Persans, Arabes & autres Orientaux, données au public | par les soins de feu | M. Melchisedec Thevenot. | Le tout enrichi de figures, de plantes | non décrites, d'Animaux inconnus à l'Europe, & de Cartes Geogra- | phiques, qui n'ont point encore été publiées. | Novvelle Edition, | Augmentée de plusieurs Relations curieuses. | Tome premier [-second]. | Contenant la I. et II. [–III. et IV.] partie. | *A Paris,* | *Chez Thomas Moette*

Libraire, ruë de la Bouclerie, à saint Alexis. | M. DC. XCVI. | *Avec privilege de sa Majesté.* | 2 vols., folio. 95334

For notes on the publication of these voyages, *see* the preceding title.

Because of the elaborate problems connected with the issue of the sets of Thévenot's voyages, we have not attempted to differentiate the copies located in the following libraries: AAS., B., BA., BM., BODLEIAN, FAC.ADV., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON, WLC., Y.

THEVET (André). La | Cosmogra- | phie vniverselle | d'André Thevet Cosmo- | graphe dv Roy. | Illvstree de diverses figvres des | choses plvs remarqvables vevës par | l'Auteur, & incogneuës de noz Anciens & Modernes. | . . . | *A Paris,* | *Chez Pierre l'Huillier, rue sainct Iaques, à l'Oliuier.* | 1575. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | 2 vols., folio, 20 unnumbered leaves, 467 numbered leaves, blank leaf, 12 unnumbered leaves, 2 maps; 8 unnumbered leaves, leaves numbered 469–914, 912–936, blank leaf, leaves numbered 903–1025, blank leaf, 17 unnumbered leaves, blank leaf, 2 maps. ã in eight, ẽ in six, ĩ in two, * in four, a-z in sixes, A in six, B in four, C-Z, aa-zz, AA-HH in sixes, II in eight, ã in six, ẽ in six; †† in four, ã in four, KK-ZZ, aaa-zzz, AAA-ZZZ, aaaa-nnnn in sixes, oooo in eight, pppp-ssss in sixes, tttt in two, AAAAA-VVVVV in sixes, XXXXX in four, α in six, β in six, ν in six. BIB.NAT., BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., WLC. + *A Paris,* | *Chez Guillaume Chaudiere, rue S. Iaques, à l'enseigne du* | *Temps, & de l'Homme sauuage.* | 1575. | *Auec Priuilege du Roy.* | [Same collation.] BIB.NAT., BIB.ROY.BRUX., WLC. 95335

Information concerning the issue published by Chaudiere supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

One of the issues is in the Bodleian Library.

Divided into four parts, with a folded map preceding each part. In vol. 1, leaves 1–148 relate to Africa, and 149–467 to Asia. In vol. 2, leaves 469–914, 912–936, relate to Europe, and 903–1025 to America.

There are woodcut illustrations in the text.

In some copies of vol. 1 a portrait of the author appears on the verso of the sixth leaf of the first signature, the recto being blank. C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP., WLC. In other copies this leaf is entirely blank. JCB. It is lacking in the Chaudiere issue at WLC.

The "table des matieres" which forms the final twelve leaves of vol. 1 is bound with the preliminary leaves in the JCB. copy. The last leaf of the "table" is lacking in the NYP. copy.

In the JCB. copy the second-fourth preliminary leaves of vol. 2 are bound preceding leaf 149 in vol. 1, and the fifth-eighth preliminary leaves of vol. 2 are bound at the end of vol. 1.

The NYP. copy lacks all of the maps except the one of Africa in vol. 1.

The HISP.SOC.AMER. copy lacks vol. 2.

THEVET. Historia | dell'India America | detta altramente | Francia Antartica, | di M. Andrea Tevet; | tradotta di Francese

in | lingva Italiana, da | M. Givseppe Horologgi | Con privilegio. | *In Vinegia appresso Gabriel* | *Giolito de' Ferrari.* | M D LXI. | 8vo, pp. (32), 363, (1), 1 leaf with printer's mark, verso blank. *, **, A-Y in eights, Z in seven.

BM., C., FAC.ADV., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., WLC., UCAL(BANCROFT)., Y. 95336

A translation of Les singvlaritez de la France Antarctiqve, below.

The NYP. copy lacks the index, which forms the last eight of the preliminary leaves.

Dionne's "Québec et Nouvelle France," vol. 2, 1906, no. 12, lists a 1565 edition, and Winsor, vol. 4, p. 31, a 1567 edition. We have been unable to locate copies of either of these.

THEVET. Historia | dell' India | America | detta altramente | Francia Antartica, | di. M. Andrea Tevet; | tradotta di Francese | in lingua Italiana, da M. Giuseppe Horo- | loggi. Di nouo ristampata. | Con Privilegio. | *In Venetia appresso i Gioliti.* | M D LXXXIIII. | [Colophon:] *In Vinegia appresso* | *Gabriel Giolito de'* | *Ferrari.* M D LXI. | 8vo, pp. (32), 363, (1), 1 leaf with printer's mark. C., JCB., NYH., NYP. + [Same imprint and date on title.] [Colophon:] *In Venetia appresso* | *i Gioliti.* [Same collation.]

HEH., NYP. 95337

Both 1584 editions are reissues of that of 1561, with the following changes: In the first, signature *, *i.e.* the title and dedication, is reset. In the second, signature Z, *i.e.* the last seven leaves, as well as signature *, is reset. The colophon in this edition is undated.

THEVET. ¶ The New | found vvorlde, or | Antarctike, wherein is contai- | ned wōderful and strange | things, as well of humaine crea- | tures, as Beastes, Fishes, Foules, and Ser- | pents, Trees, Plants, Mines of | Golde and Siluer: garnished with | many learned aucthorities, | trauailed and written in the French | tong, by that excellent learned | man, master Andrevve | Thevet. | And now nevvly translated into Englishe, | wherein is reformed the errours of | the auncient Cosmo- | graphers. | ¶ *Imprinted at London,* | *by Henrie Bynneman, for* | *Thomas Hacket.* | *And are to be sold at his shop in Poules church-* | *yard, at the signe of the Key.* | [Colophon:] ¶ *Imprinted at London, in Knight-* | *rider strete, by Henry Bynneman, for* | *Thomas Hacket.* | 1568. | 4to, 8 unnumbered leaves, 138 numbered, and 2 unnumbered leaves. *, A, in fours, B to S in eights, T in four.

BM., BODLEIAN, C., FAC.ADV., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP. 95338

"To the right honourable Sir Henrie Sidney, Knight," signed, Thomas Hacket.

A translation by the latter, of Les Singvlaritez de la France Antarctique, below.

According to the Church Catalogue, no. 113, the running headings of the dedication to the Cardinal of Sens, which precedes the Preface to the Reader, read "The Preface to the Reader" in that copy. In the C., H., HEH. (Britwell copy), JCB., and NYP. copies the running heading is corrected to "The Epistle." HEH. sold the Church copy in 1917.

In the JCB. and Lothian copies leaf 76 has the signature mark Liiij. The C., Church, H. and NYP. copies are without the signature mark on this leaf.

THEVET. Prosopographia. *See* note to Les Vrais Povrtraits, below.

THEVET. Les | Singvlari- | tez de la Fran- | ce Antarctiqve, av- | trement nommée Amerique: & de | plusieurs Terres & Isles de- | couuertes de nostre | temps. | Par F. André Theuet, natif d'Angoulesme. | *A Paris*, | *Chéz les heritiers de Maurice de la Porte, au Clos* | *Bruneau, à l'enseigne S. Claude.* | 1557. | *Avec privilege dv roy.* | Small 4to, 8 unnumbered leaves, 166 numbered, and 2 unnumbered leaves, including illustrations. ā in eight, a-z, A-T in fours. C., FAC.ADV., HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1558.

BIB.NAT., BM., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., WLC. 95339

A reprint of the 1558 edition, under the editorship of P. Gaffarel, with a preface giving an account of Thevet and his writings, was published in Paris in 1878. C., H., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y.

THEVET. Les | Singvlari- | tez de la France An- | tarctiqve, avtrement nom- | mée Amerique, & de plusieurs Ter- | res & Isles decouuertes de no- | stre temps: | Par F. Andre Thevet, Na- | tif d'Angovlesme. | *A Anvers*, | *De l'imprimerie de Christophle Plantin* | *a la Licorne d'or.* | 1558. | *Avec privilege dv roy.* | 8vo, 8 unnumbered, 163 numbered, and 1 unnumbered, leaves. A-X in eights, Y in four.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., Y. 95340

Many pages are misnumbered.

The illustrations in this edition are reduced and reversed copies of those in the Paris editions.

For Italian and English translations, *see* Historia, and New found vvorlde, above.

THEVET. Les Vrais | Povrtraits | et Vies | des | Hommes illvstres | Grecz, Latins, et Payens | Recveilliz de Levr Tableavx | Liures, Medalles antiques, et | Modernes. | Par | Andre Thevet Angovmoysin. | Premier Cosmographe du Roy. | *A Paris.* | *Par la vefue I. Keruert* | *Et Guillaume Chaudiere* | *Rue st Iacques* | 1584. | *Auec priuilege du Roy* | 2 vols., folio, 16 unnumbered leaves, including engraved title and 2 portraits, 172 numbered leaves; three unnumbered leaves, including engraved title and a blank leaf, 176–664 numbered, and 18 unnumbered leaves. a-b in sixes, c in four, A-Z, Aa-Ee in sixes, Ff in four, Gg-Zz, AAa-

ZZz, AAAa-ZZZz, AAAAa-TTTTt in sixes, ã in six, ẽ in six, ĩ in four, õ in two. BA., BM., BODLEIAN, C., NYP., WLC. 95341

Includes biographical sketches and portraits of Columbus, Magellan, Vespucci, Cortes, and others, of American interest. The portraits appear in the text.

The title of vol. 2 begins: Des Vrais Povrtraits ...

Reprinted with the title: Histoire des plus illustres et sçavans hommes de leurs siècles, *Paris*, 1670–1671, 8 vols., 12mo. BM., CU., NYH., and *Paris*, 1695, HISP. SOC.AMER.

An English translation of selected lives under title, "Prosopographia: or, Some Select Portraitures and Lives," was appended with separate title page and pagination to the editions of North's translation of Plutarch's Lives: *London*, 1657, BM., BODLEIAN, NYP.; *Cambridge*, 1676, AAS., BM., C., NYP.

They steer to Liberty's shores. Philadelphia, August, 1793. All able bodied seamen who are willing to engage in the cause of liberty, and the service of the French Republic, will please to apply to the French consul, at No. 132, north Second-street. Particular attention will be paid to the generous and intrepid natives of Ireland. [*Philadelphia*. 1793.] 4to broadside. C. 95342

With cut of a ship at head.

Title from Evans, no. 25498.

[THIBAULT DE CHANVALON (Jean Baptiste)]. Voyage à la Martinique. *See* [Chanvalon (Jean Baptiste Thibault de)], no. 11936, vol. 3.

THICKNESSE (Philip). Memoirs and Anecdotes of Philip Thicknesse, late Lieutenant Governor of Land Guard Fort, and unfortunately Father to George Touchet, Baron Audley. [*London?*] *Printed for the Author*. MDCCLXXXVIII [-M,DCCXCI.] 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi, subscribers' names (8), 326; (6), subscribers' names continued (3), 3–326; (2), xx, 189, frontispiece portrait. BM., CU., HEH., JCB., NYP., P., PEAB., Y. + *Dublin: Printed by Graisberry and Campbell: for William Jones, No.* 86, *Dame-Street*. M,DCC,XC. 8vo, pp. xii, (3), verso blank, 421, advertisements (3). DERENNE, NYH., P. 95343

Contains accounts of experiences in Georgia and Jamaica.

The first edition was probably printed in London like many other works of the author, but might also have been printed at Bath where was his home.

Many of the located copies lack vol. 3, of this edition, published after the first two volumes, and the HEH. copy lacks vol. 2 also. The P. copy is complete, except for a few pages in vol. 1.

In some copies the lists of subscribers' names are both bound at the end of vol. 2. NYP.

According to Dict. Nat. Biog., J. M. Adair, an old enemy, to whom Thicknesse addresses a derogatory dedication, published in 1790 "Curious Facts and Anecdotes not contained in the Memoirs of Philip Thicknesse."

Concerning a decree against Thicknesse in the courts of Chancery, *see* no. 7 of the Crisis, an opposition paper published in London, in 1775, our no 17516, vol. 5. For American editions, *see* Evans, nos. 13953–13959.

[THIERRY (J. B. S.)]. Examen des droits des États-Unis et des prétentions de Mr. Edouard Livingston sur la batture en face du Faubourg Ste. Marie. *Nouvelle-Orléans: De l'imprimerie de Thierry & co.* 1808. 4to, pp. 49.

Signed: Thierry. C., LA.STATE MUS., NYH. 95344

On p. 35 is a reference to copies of a plan to be annexed to the work. None of the located copies contain plans.

Improved title of no 41611, vol. 10.

[THIERRY]. Examination of the Claim of the United States, and of the Pretentions of Edward Livingston, Esq. to the Batture in front of the Suburb St. Mary. *New-Orleans, Printed by Thierry & Co.* 1808. 4to, pp. 51. 3 folded plans.

Signed: Thierry. C., LA.STATE MUS. 95345

A reply to Livingston's "Address to the people of the United States," no. 41609, vol. 10.

The plans are lacking in most copies.

[THIERRY]. Reply to Mr. Duponceau. [*New Orleans.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 67. AAS., C., M. 95346

Caption title. Signed and dated on p. 34: Thierry, New-Orleans, 16th May, 1809. Written in answer to Duponceau's reply to the preceding title.

[THIERRY]. Reponse à Mr. Du Ponceau. [Sur la batture en face du faubourg Ste. Marie. *New Orleans.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 67.

No title page. C. 95347

THIÉRY DE MENONVILLE ([Nicolas Joseph]). Des Herrn Thiery de Menonville Reise nach Guaxaca in Neu-Spanien. Uebers. vom Bibliothekar Reichard. *Leipzig. Weygand.* 1789. 8vo, pp. 264. C., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), Y. 95348

A translation of "Voyage à Guaxaca" which was published in Traité de la culture du Nopal, below.

THIERY DE MENONVILLE. Traité de la culture du Nopal, et de l'éducation de la Cochenille dans les Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique; précédé d'un Voyage à Guaxaca, par M. Thiery de Menonville, Avocat en Parlement; Botaniste de Sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne. Auquel on a ajouté une Préface, des Notes & des Observations relatives à la culture de la Cochenille, avec des figures coloriées. Le tout recueilli & publié par le Cercle des Philadelphes établi au Cap-Français, isle & côte St. Domingue. *Au Cap-Français, Chez la veuve Herbault, Libraire de Monseigneur le Général, & du Cercle des Philadelphes. à Paris, Chez Delalain, le jeune, Libraire, rue St. Jacques. & à Bordeaux, Chez Bergeret, Libraire,*

rue de Chapelle St. Jean. MDCCLXXXVII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), cxliv, 261, (1); (4), 263–436, (2), 94, (2). 2 folded plates.
AML., BM., BOWDOIN, C., FAC.ADV., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS., Y. 95349

It is evident that the first volume at least was originally issued with a title page dated 1786. Editions of that year are listed in the printed catalogue of the Bodleian Library, and in the catalogue published by the New York State Library in 1861. The latter copy was destroyed in the fire of 1911. The JCB. copy of the work begins with a title of this date, but also includes a title dated 1787. This copy and that in the library of the Hispanic Society contain an "Avis au Relieur," which makes clear the differences between the first and second issues. The binder was ordered to substitute the 1787 title for that of 1786, this [evidently including a half title] to form a "carton" or "cancel" of four pages. In the same volume Riii, containing p. 261, was to be cancelled, and a page 261, with a table of contents on the verso, and the "Avis," four pages in all, substituted. In vol. 2 a title page and one other leaf, evidently a half title, were to be added at the beginning, and the table of contents, pp. 437–439, was to be cancelled, while after p. 436 a title page for the "Supplément au Voyage de Guaxaca" was to be substituted. The last leaf of sig. F was to be cancelled in this volume, and the "carton" G with the table of contents put in its place.

The directions to the binder appear to have been carried out in the collation given above, except that the "Avis" is not included. The JCB. copy on the other hand, in which the directions have not been fully carried out, has the collation: (2), cxliv, 439, (1), (6), 94, (3). The collation in the NYS. catalogue for the 1786 edition gives pp. cxliv, 439, 36. A following entry describes a "2d ed.," 1787, with "nine plates not in first edition, and other additions." This copy also was destroyed in 1911.

Some copies lack the "épitre dédicatoire," pp. i–iv, in vol. 1. NYP., PRINCETON.

The work was published posthumously, and an "Éloge de M. Thiery de Menonville, prononcé par M. [Charles] Arthaud" forms pp. xcix–cxviii of vol. 1.

For a German translation of the "Voyage à Guaxaca," *see* the preceding title.

An English version of the "Voyage" appears in Pinkerton's "General Collection of the best and most interesting Voyages and Travels," vol. 13, 1812, pp. 753–876.

THING (Samuel). A Letter, addressed to the Rev. Enoch Pond, containing an Exposition of the Misrepresentations in a Letter from him to the Rev. Aaron Bancroft, D.D. By Samuel Thing, a Member of the Second Parish in Worcester. . . *Worcester: Printed by William Manning. December,* 1817. 8vo, pp. 27.

For Pond's letter, *see* note to no. 63992, vol. 15. AAS., B., NYP. 95350

Things as they are; or, America in 1819. By an Emigrant, just returned to England. *Manchester: Printed for the Author, by J. Wroe, Observer Office,* 18, *Market-street; and sold by all other Booksellers in Town and Country.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16.
B., H., HEH., NYH. 95351

Title from a copy formerly in the possession of Lathrop C. Harper.

Things as they are, or Federalism turned Inside Out! *See* [Niles (H.)], no. 55313, vol. 13. AAS., C., NYP., Y.

Things as they are; or, Notes of a Traveller through some of

the Middle and Northern States. *New-York, Harper & Brothers.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 252, including frontispiece. 4 plates.
C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., P., UTS., WHS., Y. 95352

Binder's title: Notes of a Traveller.
For later editions published with the author's name, *see* Dwight (Theodore), nos. 21541, C., P., and 21542, vol. 6, NYP.

Things as they have been, are, and ought to be. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60668, vol. 14.

Things as they will be. *See* [Taylor (Vermilye)], no. 94543, vol. 24.

The first edition is located at H.

Things necessary to be settled in the Province of Quebec, either by the King's Proclamation, or Order in Council, or by Act of Parliament. [*London?* 177–?] Folio, pp. 20. H. 95353

Caption title.
Plan of a General Assembly of the Freeholders of the Province of Quebec, pp. 11–20.

Things that Young People should Think upon. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46547, vol. 11.

Things to be more thought upon. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46549, vol. 11. B., H.

Things to be seen by the Sea. *See* Nahant, Mass., no. 51725, vol. 12.

Third Article in the Declaration of Rights. *See* Massachusetts, no. 46161, vol. 11.

The Third Book of the "Washington Benevolents." *See* Washington Benevolents.

The Third Chapter of Accidents and remarkable events: containing caution and instruction for children. *Philadelphia: Published by J. Johnson, Market-Street.* 1807. 18mo, pp. (48).
HSP., NYP. 95354

A Third Extraordinary Budget of Epistles and Memorials. *See* Bernard (*Sir* Francis), no. 4927, vol. 2. AAS., C., P.

A Third Letter from a Minister of the Church of England to the Dissenters. Containing some observations of Mr. J[ohn] G[ra-

ham]'s Remarks on the Second . . . *Boston, Printed in the year* 1737. 8vo, pp. (4), 20. Y. 95355

By Samuel Johnson, first president of King's (later Columbia) College.

Reprinted in Schneider's "Samuel Johnson . . . His Career and Writings," vol. 3, 1929, pp. 119–130.

Improved title of that in note following no. 78732, vol. 19, which *see* for the first and second letters. Information from Anne S. Pratt

Third Letter on the Abolition of the Slave-Trade and other West-India Affairs. By Mercator. *London: Printed by C. and W. Galabin, Ingram-court, Fenchurch-street.* 1807. 16mo, pp. 22. BM., CU. 95356

For the first two letters, *see* Mercator, *pseudon.*, no. 47892, vol. 12. BM., CU.

For a reply, *see* "Letter addressed to Mercator . . . By a Planter," no. 40257, vol. 10. BM.

A Third Letter to the People of England. On Liberty, Taxes, and the Application of Public Money. . . . *London: Printed for J. Scott, at the Black-Swan, in Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 34. NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (4), 60. BA., BM., NYP. + The Second Edition. *London. Printed for J. Scott.* 1756. 8vo, pp. (2), 60. BM., C. + The Third Edition. *London: Printed in the Year,* 1756. 8vo, pp. 64. JCB., Y. + The Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., C., NYP., Y. 95357

Improved title of no. 80061, vol. 19, entered under the author, John Shebbeare, whom *see* for the first to seventh letters.

A Third Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of B***. In which the Causes and Consequences of the War between Great Britain and Spain, are fully considered; and the conduct of a certain right honourable gentleman further examined. *London, Printed for J. Coote.* 1762. 8vo, pp. (2), 80. BM., C., JCB., WLC. 95358

For earlier letters, *see* Letter, no. 40527, vol. 10, the above being a corrected entry of "A Third Letter."

The Earl of Bute, John Stuart, is referred to.

Third Social Library of Boston. By-Laws [and catalogue]. [*Boston.* 183–?] 18mo, pp. 7, list of proprietors (1).

Caption title. BA. 95359

Thirteen Essays on the Policy of Manufacturing in this Country. From the New York Morning Herald. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Clark & Raser,* 33 *Carter's Alley. Jan.* 29, 1830. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., P., Y. 95360

Signed, "Publicola," on p. 27. Improved title of no. 66530, vol. 16, under Publicola, *pseud.*, and of that in note following no. 10889, vol. 3, under the author Matthew Carey.

Thirty Important Cases. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46550, vol. 11. B., C., H., JCB., M., NYP.

Thirty-six Years of a Seafaring Life. By an Old Quarter Master. "The Simple Truth." *Portsea: Printed and Published by W. Woodward; and sold by Longman & Co. London.* MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 336. BM., NYH., NYP. 95361

BM. attributes to John Bechervaise.

Thirty Years ago; or The Memoirs of a Water Drinker. By the author of Memoirs of George Frederick Cooke; [etc.] . . . In two volumes. . . . *New-York: Published by Bancroft & Holley, Broadway, Astor's Hotel, No.* 8. 1836. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vi, (2), 5–208; 220. AAS., C., NYP. 95362

Improved title of no. 21308, vol. 6, entered under Dunlap (William), the author. A Second Edition was published in 1837 under the title, Memoirs of a Water Drinker. C., NYP.

Thirty Years View. *See* [Benton (Thomas Hart)], no. 4787, vol. 2. AAS., C., H., NYP.

This is the House that Jonathan Built, or Political Primer for 1832. *Philadelphia.* 1832. 8vo, pp. (16). 95363

Title from a clipping from the W. E. Woodward catalogue, 1869, lot no. 1909, with MS. changes made by Joseph Sabin.

This night will be performed at the steps, bottom of Long wharf, a comedy of stripping the Bermudian privateer. Citizens: remember there have been near three hundred of our American vessels taken by these Bermudians, and have received the most barbarous treatment from those damn'd pirates!!! Now, Americans, if you feel the spirit of resentment or revenge kindling in your breasts, let us be united in the cause. [*Boston.* 1795.] Broadside. 95364

Title from Evans.

This Poem, Humbly dedicated to Sir Q— C—o. at his Study over a Pot of Charcole. [*Philadelphia: Anthony Armbruster.* 1765.] Folio broadside. HSP. 95365

"A lampoon on Isaac Hunt." Information from Hildeburn, no. 4660.

The Thistle. No. 1. Tuesday, August 4, 1807. Vol. I. An Original Work, containing a great many good things. By Roderic Rover, Esq. Published principally for the benefit of the purchasers, who will apply, if they have their wits about them, to the Bookstore

of Etheridge & Bliss, No. 12, Corn-Hill—Boston: . . . [*Boston.* 1807.] 16mo, pp. (2), 24, advertisement 1 leaf.

AAS., BA., BM., Y. 95366

Improved title of no. 65087, vol. 15 entered under the author, Charles Prentiss. The above is from a caption on p. 1, the cover title, printed on stiff yellow paper, being the same as p. 1.

Continued at least through no. 3, Sept. 1, 1807. AAS. also has without cover title or date, what is probably no. 4, pp. 49–72.

THISTLE SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK. Constitution. *See* New York City, no. 54694, vol. 13. H., NYH.

THISTLETHWAITE (James). The Prediction of Liberty. By James Thistlethwaite. . . . *London: Sold by John Williams, N° 39, Fleet-street.* (*Price two shillings.*) [1776.] 4to, pp. (4), 39.

In verse. BM., NYP. 95367

The dedication on p. [3] is dated "Feb. 26th, 1776."

[THIXEIRA (Francisco Maria)]. Este sí es papel. [*Puebla.* 1822.] 4to. BM. 95368

Signed: Francisco Maria Thixeira. "On questions relating to the Tobacco Service."—BM.

Tho' you think by this to Vex Me. *See* [Storace (Stephen)], no. 92177B, vol. 23.

[THOM (Adam)]. Anti-Gallic Letters; addressed to his Excellency, the Earl of Gosford, Governor-in-Chief of the Canadas, by Camillus. *Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office.* 1836. . . . 18mo, pp. (4), 226. BM., H. 95369

Preface signed: Adam Thom, A.M.

Letters "originally published in the *Montreal Herald.*"

Dionne's "Inventaire Chronologique," vol. 3, 1907, no. 312, notes that the letters have been attributed to Thom and to Judge Gale, and suggests that the two may have collaborated on them. Bryce in the "First Recorder of Rupert's Land," 1890, Hist. & Sci. Soc. of Manitoba, Trans. no. 40, attributes the letters of Camillus to Thom alone.

THOM. The Claims to the Oregon Territory considered. By Adam Thom, Esq., Recorder of Rupert's Land. *London, Smith, Elder and Co.* 1844. 8vo, pp. iv, 44.

BM., C., CAN.ARCH., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 95370

"To shew, from materials furnished by the Americans themselves, [Greenhow's 'Memoir'] that the claim of Great Britain to the Oregon territory is superior to theirs"—p. iv.

[THOM]. Cubbeer Burr; or the Tree of Many Trunks. *See* no. 17818, vol. 5. BM.

Signed: Ararat.

[THOM]. Letter to the Right Hon. E. G. Stanley, Secretary of State for the Colonies. By an Emigrant. *Montreal.* 1834. Pp. 16.

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867. 95371

[THOM]. Remarks on the Petition of the Convention, and on the Petition of the Constitutionalists. By Anti-Bureaucrat. *Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office, May,* 1835. 24mo, pp. 192.

BM., CAN.ARCH. 95372

Title from the printed catalogue of pamphlets in the Canadian archives, 1931, no. 1479. The BM. Catalogue gives the collation as pp. 191.

THOM. Review of the Report made in 1828, by the Canada Committee of the House of Commons. (Republished from the Montreal Herald.) *Montreal. August,* 1835. 12mo, pp. 72.

Title from Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis." 95373

THOMANY (P.). Corps Législatif. Conseil des Cinq-Cents. Motion d'ordre faite par P. Thomany . . . sur l'anniversaire de la liberté des noirs dans les colonies françaises. *Paris: Pluviôse, an* 7. [1799.] 8vo. BM. 95374

THOMAS (——). *See* Thomas (Antoine-Leonard).

THOMAS (——), *Lt. Col. See* Thomas ([Frederick]).

THOMAS (Abel). A Brief Memoir concerning Abel Thomas, a Minister of the Gospel of Christ in the Society of Friends, compiled from authentic documents. *Philadelphia: Benjamin & Thomas Kite, No.* 20, *North Third Street.* 1824. [Verso of title:] *Skerrett—Locust street, Philadelphia.* 12mo, pp. 51, advertisement (1). AAS., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. + *Philadelphia, Printed. York: Re-printed and Sold by W. Alexander and Son, Castlegate; sold also by Harvey and Darton, and W. Phillips, London.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 56. UTS. + *Philadelphia, Printed. London: Reprinted for Harvey and Darton, Gracechurch-street.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 52.

BM., NYH. 95375

Largely made up of extracts from Thomas's own letters, etc.
Reprinted in the "Friends' Library," vol. 13, 1849, pp. 470–483.

[THOMAS (Abel Charles)]. The Gospel of Slavery. *See* no. 28051, vol. 7.

Located copies have the date, 1864, supplied from the copyright.

[THOMAS], *ed.* The Lowell Offering. *See* no. 42491, vol. 10.

AAS., B., C., NYP.

Thomas was editor of the above from 1840–1842. *See* his "Autobiography," *Boston,* 1852, pp. 266, 296.
He was also author of a few other works published after 1840.

THOMAS (Anson), *plaintiff*. Report of a Case . . . involving the consideration of the constitutionality of the general banking law. *See* Wendell (John L.).

THOMAS (Antoine-Léonard). Jumonville. Poëme. Par M. Thomas, P. E. L'U. D. P. . . . [*Paris.*] M. DCC. LIX. 4to, pp. xx, 59. BA., HEH., NYP., WLC. 95376

A poem taking the position that Washington admitted the responsibility for the "assassination" of Jumonville in 1754. *See* Washington's "Diaries," vol. 1, 1925, pp. 74, and 87, for a note on the death of Jumonville.

Reprinted in the author's "Poesies Diverses," *Lyons*, 1763, pp. 21–64. C.

"An Essay on the Character, Manners, and Genius of Women in different Ages. Enlarged from the French of M. Thomas. By Mr. [William] Russell," was printed in Philadelphia in 1774. BM., C., HSP., P.

THOMAS (Benjamin F[ranklin]). United States versus Franklin W. Smith. Argument for defence by Benjamin F. Thomas. *Boston: Printed by Alfred Mudge & Son, 34 School Street.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 127. AAS., B., HEH. 95377

See also Smith (Franklin W.), nos. 82571–82576, vol. 20, and Smith Brothers & Co., nos. 84955–84960.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Smith. Other late works by this author are not included. He was the compiler and editor of various editions of the "Town Officer," beginning with the fourth edition of "Goodwin's Town Officer," 1837.

[THOMAS (C. B.)]. The Landing of the French Atlantic Cable. *See* no. 38836, vol. 10.

By Thomas and S. N. Gifford.

[THOMAS (*Sir* Dalby)]. An Historical Account of the Rise and Growth of the West-India Collonies. *See* no. 32056, vol. 8. B., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., Y.

Dedication signed: Dalby Thomas.

THOMAS (Daniel), *b.* 1778, *d.* 1847. A Letter written in February, 1815, to the Rev. Jacob Norton, of Weymouth, occasioned by a verbal communication that he has made to the association of which he was a member; and now published, in consequence of his having issued a printed reply to it. . . . By Daniel Thomas, A.M. Pastor of the Second Church in Abington. *Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., NYP. 95378

THOMAS. A Poem, delivered in Middleborough, September 8th, A.D. 1802. At the Anniversary Election of the Philandrian So-

ciety. By Daniel Thomas ... *Wrentham, (Mass.) Printed by Nathaniel Heaton, Jun.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 12.

BU., C., NYH., NYP. 95379

THOMAS. A Sermon, preached on the annual Thanksgiving in Massachusetts, December 1, A.D. 1814. By Daniel Thomas ... *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, No.* 58 *Cornhill.* [1814.] 8vo, pp. 19. BM., UTS. 95380

Also other sermons and orations.

[THOMAS (Daniel)] *of Pennsylvania.* ... The Union Canal. [*Philadelphia.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 6. HSP. 95381

Caption title. Preceded by the heading: "January 10, 1826. At a meeting of 'The Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement,' the following original paper was read by one of the members, and ordered to be published."
Signed: Daniel Thomas.

THOMAS (David), *b.* 1732, *d.* 1815? The Observer trying the Great Reformation in this State, and proving it to have been originally a Work of Divine Power. With a Survey of Several Objections to the Contrary, as being chiefly comprised in Mr. Rankin's Review of the Noted Revival, lately published. Sent with an Address to a Friend in the Country. By David Thomas, A.M., of Kentucky ... *Lexington: Printed by John Bradford.* [1802.] 16mo, pp. 42. C. 95382

THOMAS. The Virginian Baptist: or a View and Defence of the Christian Religion, as it is professed by the Baptists of Virginia. In three parts; containing a true and faithful Account I. Of their Principles. II. Of their Order as a Church. III. Of the principal Objections made against them, especially in this colony, With a serious Answer to each of them. By David Thomas, A.M. and Baptist Minister of Faquier, in Virginia. ... *Baltimore: Printed by Enoch Story, living in Gay-street.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 68. 95383

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the copy in the library of Johns Hopkins University.

THOMAS (David), *b.* 1776, *d.* 1859. Travels through the Western Country in the Summer of 1816. Including Notices of the Natural History, Antiquities, Topography, Agriculture, Commerce and Manufacturers: with a map of the Wabash Country, now settling. By David Thomas. *Auburn, (N. Y.) Printed by David Rumsey.* 1819. 16mo, pp. (4), 320, and errata slip. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., IND.STATE LIB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., U.IND., UP., WHS., WLC., WRHS., Y.

95384

THOMAS (Dorothy). The Case of Dame Dorothy Thomas, relict of Sir Dalby Thomas, Governor of the African Company, on the South Coast of Africa, salary £1000 per annum, and 2 per cent commission on all returns of Negroes . . . 1703. Folio broadside.
95385

Title from a clipping from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue.

THOMAS (E.). A Concise View of the Slavery of the People of Colour in the United States; exhibiting some of the most Affecting Cases of Cruel and Barbarous Treatment of the Slaves by their most Inhuman and Brutal Masters; not heretofore published: and also showing the absolute Necessity for the most speedy Abolition of Slavery, with an Endeavour to point out the best means of effecting it. To which is added, A Short Address to the Free People of Colour. With a Selection of Hymns, &c. &c. By E. Thomas. *Philadelphia, E. Thomas.* 1834. 18mo, pp. v, iii–iv, 7–178. Plates.
C., UP. 95386

THOMAS (E[benezer] S[mith]). Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. Also, Sketches of his own life and times. By E. S. Thomas, formerly Editor of the Charleston (S. C.) City Gazette, and lately of the Cincinnati Daily Evening Post. In two volumes . . . *Hartford. Printed by Case, Tiffany and Burnham, for the author.* 1840. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 300; 300. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON, UCHIC., UP., UTEX., WHS., WLC., WRHS., Y. 95387

Roorbach lists, beside the above, Reminiscences of South Carolina, also published at Hartford in 1840, in two volumes, probably an error for the same title.

THOMAS (Elisha). The Last Words, and Dying Speech of | Elisha Thomas, | Who was Executed at Dover, on the 3d June, 1788,—for the Murder of Captain Peter Drowne. | [*n. p.* 1788.] Folio broadside. AAS. 95388

Dated, Dover Prison, June 3, 1788. Included in Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides.

THOMAS (Evan). Memorial of Evan Thomas, and others, a Committee appointed for Indian Affairs, by the Yearly Meeting of the People called Friends, held in Baltimore. 8th January, 1802. Referred to Mr. Samuel Smith, Mr. Griswold, Mr. Davis, Mr. Hoge, and Mr. Randolph. [*Washington.* 1802?] 8vo, pp. 10.
A United States document. AAS., C., Y. 95389

Pp. 5–10 contain the speech of Little Turtle, a Miami chief, against the introduction of whiskey among the Indians.

THOMAS ([Frederick]). The Trial of Lieut. Col. Thomas, of the First Regiment of Foot-Guards, on a Charge exhibited by Lieut. Col. Cosmo Gordon, for aspersing his Character, by accusing him of Neglect of Duty before the Enemy, as Commanding Officer of the First Battalion of Guards, on the 23d of June, 1780, near Springfield, in the Jerseys: containing the whole proceedings of a general Court-Martial, held at New-York on the 16th of September last, and continued by several Adjournments to the 26th of the same Month. *London: Printed for J. Ridley, in St. James's Street.* MDCCLXXXI. 8vo, pp. (2), 118.

BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 95390

See also the "Trial of the Hon. Colonel Cosmo Gordon," *London*, 1783, no. 27972, vol. 7. NYP.

Both having been acquitted by a court martial, Gordon and Thomas fought a duel in Sept., 1783, which terminated in the death of the latter. *See* the New Brunswick "Political Intelligencer," for Dec. 16, 1783, published by Shepard Kollock.

[THOMAS (Frederick William)]. Clinton Bradshaw; or, the Adventures of a Lawyer. In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1835. [*Griggs & Co., Printers.*] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 13–267; (2), 5–330. C., PEAB. + *Cincinnati: Published by Robinson and Jones.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *E. Shepard, Stereotyper, Columbia street.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. 152.

AAS. 95391

On the titles of later works published under Thomas's name he is given as the author of the above.

Title of the Philadelphia edition supplied by Louis H. Dielman.

[THOMAS.] East and West. A Novel. By the author of "Clinton Bradshaw." In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1836. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (4), 13–240; (2), 13–232. AAS., B., C., CU., H., NYP. 95392

[THOMAS]. The Emigrant, or Reflections while descending the Ohio. A Poem. *Cincinnati: Published by Alexander Flash; Looker and Reynolds, Printers,* 1833. 8vo, pp. 48.

B., BU., C., CINPL., H., HSP., NYH., O.STATE LIB., WRHS. 95393

The appendix, pp. 41–48, contains historical notes.

Reprinted in Cincinnati in 1872, with a memoir of the author by the publisher, J. Drake. AAS., C., HEH., NYP., WHS.

Thomas was also the author of a number of other novels, addresses, etc., published after 1840.

THOMAS (Gabriel). Continuatio der Beschreibung der Landschafft Pensylvaniæ an denen End-Gräntzen Americæ. Uber vorige des Herrn Pastorii Relationes. In sich haltend: Die Sit-

uation, und Fruchtbarkeit des Erdbodens. Die Schiffreiche und andere Flüsse. Die Anzahl derer bisshero gebauten Städte. Die seltsame Creaturen an Thieren, Vögeln und Fischen. Die Mineralien und Edelgesteine. Deren eingebohrnen wilden Völcker Sprachen, Religion und Gebräuche. Und die ersten Christlichen Pflantzer und Anbauer dieses Landes. Beschrieben von Gabriel Thomas 15. Jährigen Inwohner dieses Landes. Welchem Tractätlein noch beygefüget sind: Des Hn. Daniel Falckners Burgers und Pilgrims in Pensylvania 193 [*i.e.* 103]. Beantwortungen uff [sic] vorgelegte Fragen von guten Freunden. *Franckfurt und Leipzig, Zu finden bey Andreas Otto, Buchhändlern. Im Jahr Christi* 1702. 8vo, pp. (4), 40, (6), 58 (misnumbered 8). Folded map.

BM., HEH., JCB., NYP., P., Y. 95394

The second part, pp. (6), 58, has separate title page as follows:

Curieuse Nachricht von Pensylvania in Norden-America, welche, auf Begehren guter Freunde, uber vorgelegte 103. Fragen, by seiner Abreiss aus Teutschland nach obigem Lande Anno 1700. ertheilet, und nun Anno 1702 in den Druck gegeben worden. Von Daniel Falknern, Professore, Burgern und Pilgrim allda. *Franckfurt und Leipzig, Zu finden bey Andreas Otto, Buchhändlern. Im Jahr Christi* 1702.

This was issued as a supplement to Pastorius' "Umständige Geographische Beschreibung." The HEH. copy is bound following the 1700 edition of Pastorius, and the NYP. copy following that of 1704.

A translation of "Historical and Geographical Account of . . . Pensilvania," below, with the omission of the part relating to West New Jersey.

THOMAS. An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania; and of West-New-Jersey in America. The Richness of the Soil, the Sweetness of the Situation, the Wholesomness of the Air, the Navigable Rivers, and others, the prodigious Encrease of Corn, the flourishing Condition of the City of Philadelphia, with the stately Buildings, and other Improvements there. The strange Creatures, as Birds, Beasts, Fishes, and Fowls, with the several sorts of Minerals, Purging Waters, and Stones, lately discovered. The Natives, Aborogmes [sic], their Language, Religion, Laws, and Customs; The first Planters, the Dutch, Sweeds, and English, with the number of its Inhabitants; As also a Touch upon George Keith's New Religion, in his second Change since he left the Quakers. With a Map of both Countries. By Gabriel Thomas, who resided there about Fifteen Years. *London, Printed for, and Sold by A. Baldwin, at the Oxon Arms in Warwick-Lane,* 1698. 8vo, pp. (8), 55, verso blank, (11), 34, blank leaf. Folded map. A in four, B–D in eights, E in four, F–H in eights.

JNT
F152
T45

B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON, UP., WATKINSON, WLC. 95395

Title of second part: An Historical Description of the Province and Country of

West-New-Jersey in America. A short View of their Laws, Customs and Religion; As also the Temperament of the Air and Climate; The fatness of the Soil, with the vast Produce of Rice, &c. The Improvement of their Lands (as in England) to Pasture, Meadows, &c. Their making great quantities of Pitch and Tar, as also Turpentine, which proceeds from the Pine Trees, with Rozen as clear as Gum-Arabick, with particular Remarks upon their Towns, Fairs and Markets; with the great Plenty of Oyl and Whale-Bone made from the great number of Whales they yearly take: As also many other Profitable and New Improvements. Never made Publick till now. By Gabriel Thomas. *London: Printed in the Year* 1698.

For a German translation, *see* Continuatio, above.

THOMAS. An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania [etc. as above, including imprint and date]. [Verso of titles:] *New-York: Lithographed for Henry Austin Brady, Esquire, Counsellor at Law, Member of the New-York Historical Society, &c. By Francis Michelin.* 1848. [Same collation.] AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P.,

Some copies were issued on large paper. PRINCETON, WHS., WLC. 95396

Also reprinted in "Liberty Bell Leaflets," nos. 5–6, 1900, edited by M. G. Brumbaugh and Joseph S. Walton; and, with an introduction by Cyrus Townsend Brady, by the Burrows Brothers Company of Cleveland in 1903.

The second part is reprinted in N. J. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," new ser., vol. 8, 1923, pp. 1–12.

THOMAS (George), *b.* 1705?, *d.* 1775. By . . . George Thomas, Esq; . . . A Proclamation. *See* Pennsylvania, nos. 59935–59937, vol. 14. 1742, HSP.; 1744, HSP.; 1746, HSP.

[THOMAS]. Oct. 20, 1740. My Lords, . . . [*Philadelphia: B. Franklin.* 1740.] Small 4to, pp. 8. HSP. 95397

"A letter from Gov. Thomas to the Lords of Trade."

Information from Hildeburn.

THOMAS. The Speech of . . . George Thomas. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60628, vol. 14. HSP.

THOMAS (George), *of Maryland.* The Answer of George Thomas to the attacks of the Rev. Norris M. Jones . . . *St. Mary's county, Md.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 47, and slip of errata.

Title supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr. C., HSP. 95398

Jones published an "Answer" in 1835. BM.

THOMAS (Isaiah), *b.* 1749, *d.* 1831. An Address to the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, by Brother Isaiah Thomas, Esq, P.G.M. at the close of the Constitutional Term of his presiding as Grand Master, A.L. 5805. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun. No.* 4, *Court Street.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., B., H. 95399

THOMAS. American Publications. Catalogue of Books. [1796.] *See* below, Thomas, Andrews & Penniman.

THOMAS. Catalogue of Books.

The following list of titles and cross references is arranged chronologically.

THOMAS. Catalogue of Books to be Sold by Isaiah Thomas, at his Book-store in Worcester, Massachusetts. Consisting of many celebrated Authors in History, Voyages, Travels, Geography, Antiquities, Philosophy, Novels, Miscellanies, Divinity, Physick, Surgery, Anatomy, Arts, Sciences, Husbandry, Architecture, Navigation, Mathematicks, Law, Periodical Publications, Poetry, Plays, Musick, &c. &c. MDCCLXXXVII. *Printed at Worcester by Isaiah Thomas.* 12mo, pp. 26, (1). AAS. 95400

THOMAS. The Friends of Literature, who wish to encourage the Art of Printing in America are respectfully informed that American Editions of the following Books, (all of which were printed in the United States) are now selling by Isaiah Thomas, in Worcester, and by said Thomas & Company, in Boston, viz. [*Worcester?* 1789.] 8vo, pp. (4). AAS. 95401

Caption title.

The catalogue may be dated by the fact that it contains the title of the Boston Directory, 1789, and also because the name of the Boston firm was changed during that year to "Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews."

THOMAS. Catalogue of Books to be Sold by Isaiah Thomas, at his Bookstore in Worcester, Massachusetts. . . . *November,* MDCCXCII. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Isaiah Thomas and Leonard Worcester.* 12mo, pp. 42. AAS. 95402

THOMAS. . . . Catalogue of Books. 1793. *See* below, Thomas and Andrews.

THOMAS. . . . Catalogue of Books. [1796.] *See* below, Thomas, Andrews & Penniman, American Publications.

THOMAS. Catalogue of Books . . . October, MDCCXCVI. *See* below, Thomas, Son & Thomas.

THOMAS. Catalogue of Books for Sale . . . at the Albany Bookstore. [1797?] *See* below, Thomas, Andrews & Penniman.

THOMAS. Isaiah Thomas's Catalogue of English, Scotch, Irish and American Books. For sale, at the Worcester Bookstore. . . . 1801. *Printed at Worcester, (Mass.) By Isaiah Thomas.* 12mo, pp. 72. AAS., B., NYH. 95403

[Thomas.] Communication from the President of the American Antiquarian Society to the Members, October 24th, 1814. . . . Together with the Laws of the Society, as revised. *Worcester, (Mass.) Printed by William Manning.* [1814.] 8vo, pp. 12, 8.
AAS., BA., BM., M., NYH., NYP. 95404

Improved title of no. 1052, vol. 1.

Signed on p. 12 by Isaiah Thomas. The pages at the end are the Laws mentioned in the title.

Additional pp. 13–27, on different paper, containing lists of officers, and of articles presented to the society, were apparently not included in the first copies issued, as many of those located are without them. However, a copy at M. in contemporary blue paper wrapper, has these lists sewed in the original stitching following the 8 pp. of Laws. The AAS. copy of these pages is not sewed with the Communication.

THOMAS. The Friends of Literature . . . are . . . informed that American Editions of the following Books . . . [1789.] *See* above, the chronological arrangement of Thomas's catalogues.

THOMAS. The History of Printing in America. With a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. To which is prefixed a concise view of the Discovery and Progress of the Art in other Parts of the World. In two volumes. By Isaiah Thomas, Printer, Worcester, Massachusetts. . . . *Worcester: From the Press of Isaiah Thomas, Jun. Isaac Sturtevant, Printer.* 1810. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 487, 3 facsimiles, one of which is folded; 576, 2 plates, one of which is folded. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., JOHNCRERAR, M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON, UTS., WATKINSON, WHS., WLC., Y. 95405

Originally issued in printed board covers, dated 1810, and with a general index to the two volumes appearing on both back covers. As thus issued the work contained no portrait.

Joseph Sabin in the Catalogue of the Menzies collection, 1875, states that "Shortly after its issue [but more probably shortly after Thomas's death in 1831] the remainder of the edition was purchased . . . by the late W. Gowans and an associate, at twenty-five cents per volume in the sheets, and an arrangement made with a bookbinder to put the stock into boards, the whole of which, with the exception of a copy that Mr. Gowans had retained for himself, was returned cut down almost to the head-lines; an incident to which Mr. Gowans never referred without an emphatic expression of indignation." The Menzies copy was this uncut copy reserved by Gowans for himself.

Although Gowans' first catalogue was published in 1842, he appears in the New York directories beginning with that for 1829–30, and could easily have put on sale the reissue of the History soon after Thomas's death.

Many copies of the work contain a portrait of the author, taken by Marchant from the painting by Greenwood executed in 1818, and with the imprint of Pendleton's Lithography, Boston. It can be dated by means of the Boston directories somewhere between 1825 and 1837. It seems probable that the copies containing this likeness were those bound for Gowans. Two copies at AAS. which have it are severely cut as noted above, being nearly an inch shorter than another AAS. copy in contemporary printed board covers.

THOMAS. The History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. In two volumes. By Isaiah Thomas, LL.D. Printer, late President of the American Antiquarian Society, Member of the American Philosophical Society, and of the Massachusetts and New York Historical Societies. Second edition. With the Author's Corrections and Additions, and a catalogue of American Publications previous to the Revolution of 1776. Published under the supervision of a Special Committee of the American Antiquarian Society. . . . *Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell, Printer.* 1874. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lxxxvii, 423, frontispiece portrait; viii, 666, (2), 47, folded plate. AAS., BM., C., CU., DERENNE, HEH., M., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UTS., WLC., Y. 95406

Half title: Archæologia Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Volume V.[–VI]. *Printed for the Society.* 1874.

Special Committee: Samuel F. Haven, Nathaniel Paine, Joel Munsell.

In general the alterations and additions in the revised edition follow the plan of the author disclosed in his interleaved copy of the first edition, now as AAS. although the history of printing in the old world, upon whose revision he had spent some time, is omitted. The notes unless otherwise indicated by initials, etc., are by Thomas.

The most important additions, beside those of the author, are a Memoir of him by Benjamin Franklin Thomas, vol. 1, pp. xvii–lxxxvii; an essay on printing in South America, by John R. Bartlett, vol. 1, pp. 365–380; and Haven's "Catalogue of Publications in what is now the United States, prior to the Revolution of 1775–6," vol. 2, pp. 309–666. The last, which had its nucleus in notes by Thomas, was also issued separately and is usually known as "Haven's list." The death of the latter in the Civil War prevented its final revision.

THOMAS. Isaiah Thomas's Catalogue. 1801. *See* above, the chronological arrangement of Thomas's catalogues.

THOMAS. Large Family Bible. *See* below, Proposal of Isaiah Thomas.

THOMAS. Literary Proposal. *See* below, Proposal of Isaiah Thomas and Company.

[THOMAS.] New American Spelling Book, or The Child's Easy Introduction to Spelling and Reading the English Tongue. To which is added, an entire New, Plain and Comprehensive English Grammar. Also, The Shorter Catechism, by the Assembly of Divines. The Whole adapted to the Capacities of Young Children; rendering the Use of a Primer Unnecessary. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas: sold at his Book-Store, and by E. Battelle in Boston.* MDCCLXXXV. 12mo, pp. 144. AAS. 95407

In MS. on fly leaf of AAS. copy: "This book was rather hastily compiled—I had designed to have written another Spelling book on a new plan, and provided some materials for that purpose, but had not leisure to execute the work whilst I continued in the printing business. I. Thomas."

THOMAS. An Oration: delivered in Free Masons-Hall, Lancaster, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on Thursday, the Twenty-fourth of June, 1779, (A.L. 5779) to the Right Worshipful Master, Worshipful Wardens and Members, &c. of Trinity Lodge. By Brother Isaiah Thomas. Published at the Request of the Brethren. *Printed at Worcester*, MDCCLXXXI. 4to, pp. 12. AAS., BA. 95408

THOMAS. A Proposal for printing by subscription, in Boston, a new periodical work, to be entitled, The Massachusetts Magazine; or monthly museum of knowledge and rational entertainment. . . . *Boston: Printed by Isaiah Thomas and Company.* 1788. Folio broadside. 95409

Title from Evans.
See also no. 95411, below.

[THOMAS.] Proposal, for printing by Subscription, the Second and Third Volumes of the History of New-Hampshire. By Jeremy Belknap, A.M. . . . [*Boston: Printed by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews*, 1790.] Folio broadside. M., NYH. 95410

Dated: Boston, December 21, 1790.

THOMAS. . . . Proposal of Isaiah Thomas and Company, for Publishing by Subscription, a New periodical Work, to be entitled, the Massachusetts Magazine: or Monthly Museum of Knowledge and rational Entertainment. . . . [*Boston:*] *Printed by Isaiah Thomas, and Company.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 12, (2), 1 leaf for subscribers names. AAS. 95411

With heading: Literary Proposal.
See also no. 95409, above.
The first number was published in January, 1789.

THOMAS. . . . Proposal of Isaiah Thomas, of Worcester, Massachusetts, for Printing and Publishing by Subscription, an American Edition, in Large Royal Quarto, (Ornamented with an Elegant Copperplate Frontispiece) of the Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocrypha, an Index, Marginal Notes and References. [*Worcester. Printed by Isaiah Thomas.* 1789.] Folio, pp. (3). AAS., M. 95412

Caption title. With heading: Large Family Bible . . .
Dated on p. [2]: Worcester, November, 1789.
The following circular was enclosed with copies sent to the clergy:
Worcester, Massachusetts, Feb. 1, 1790. Rev. Sir, I take the liberty to inclose you a Proposal and Subscription Paper for printing an American Edition of the Bible, in Royal Quarto. [Signed:] Isaiah Thomas. Small broadside. M.
See our no. 5173, vol. 2, and Evans no. 23185.

THOMAS. . . . Proposals for Circulating Thomas's Massachu-

setts Spy in the Town of Boston and its Vicinity. [*Worcester: Printed by Isaiah Thomas.* 1782.] Folio broadside. AAS. 95413

With heading: Worcester News-Paper---Free and Uninfluenced.
Signed and dated: Isaiah Thomas, Worcester, May, 1782.

THOMAS. A Specimen of Isaiah Thomas's Printing Types. Being as large and complete an Assortment as is to be met with in any one Printing-Office in America. Chiefly Manufactured by that great Artist, William Caslon, Esq: of London. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, By Isaiah Thomas.* MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, 47 leaves.

AAS., B., BM., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 95414

Thomas's copy at AAS., in contemporary binding, and with his bookplate, has a note in his hand on the last leaf, "50 pages in all." However, even counting the folded sheet of music as two leaves there are but 48.

The collation of the above is complicated by the fact that in all the copies examined there are inserted leaves dated 1787, which are arranged slightly differently in the various copies. In the following collation these will be mentioned after the part which was probably printed in 1785.

Collation: title, verso blank, dedication, verso blank, leaves numbered 3–29, unnumbered leaf including a form for a bill of exchange, 31, 32 (misnumbered 30), folded sheet of music, 34, 36, 36, 38–42; 6 inserted leaves dated 1787, the last two numbered "[41]" and "[42]." In most copies these are inserted in pairs between leaves 20 and 21, 22 and 23, and those numbered "[41]" and "[42]" between 41 and 42.

One of the copies at AAS., formerly the property of Dr. C. L. Nichols, is slightly imperfect, and is evidently of an earlier issue, as leaf 27 is numbered 42, and 31 is numbered 13. The former page lacks a dash at the end, found in copies in which it is numbered "27."

The following note is pasted on the verso of the blank leaf preceding the title page in the B. and NYP. copies: "As the following sheets are designed only to shew the various sizes of Printing Types, no attention has been paid to the correctness of the matter which they contain; and the judicious observer will readily perceive that it was entirely unnecessary."

THOMAS. Thomas and Andrews's Catalogue of Books. 1793. *See* below, Thomas and Andrews.

THOMAS. Worcester Newspaper. *See* above, Proposals for Circulating Thomas's Massachusetts Spy.

Also: ... The Diary of Isaiah Thomas, 1805–1828 ... Edited with an Introduction and Notes, by Benjamin Thomas Hill. *Worcester, Mass, The* [*American Antiquarian*] *Society.* 1909. 2 vols., 8vo.

Isaiah Thomas was printing almanacs as early as 1772, and began the publication of the main series bearing his name with "Thomas's New-England Almanack; or, The Massachusetts Calendar" for 1775, of which two editions were printed. The best set of these almanacs and of those bearing the name of Isaiah Thomas, Jr., is at AAS. They should not be confused with R. B. Thomas's series of Farmer's Almanacs of which the first was published for the year 1793.

Parts 1 and 2 of the Worcester Collection of Sacred Harmony, compiled, edited, and printed by Isaiah Thomas, were first published in 1786, and part 3 in 1787. It was one of the earliest specimens of music printed from type in this country. The first to eighth editions are located at AAS., the latter printed in 1803. The sixth to eighth editions were edited by Oliver Holden.

See Thomas's History of Printing for his connection with various newspapers including his well-known "Massachusetts Spy," and with the "Worcester Magazine," the "Royal American Magazine," our nos. 73781–73782, vol. 18, and the "Massachusetts Magazine," no. 45870, vol. 11.

THOMAS (Isaiah), *Jr.*, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1819. Catalogue of Books for sale by Isaiah Thomas, Jr. at his Bookstores in Boston and Worcester: consisting of history, voyages, travels, geography, antiquities, philosophy, novels, miscellanies, divinity, physic, surgery, anatomy, arts, sciences, husbandry, architecture, navigation, mathematics, law, periodical publications, poetry, plays, music, &c. &c. Wholesale and Retail, as Cheap as can be purchased at any Bookstore in the United States. *August*, 1811. *Published at the Boston Bookstore, No.* 6 *Marlborough Street. S. Avery, printer.* 18mo, pp. 61, (4), AAS. 95415

THOMAS. Zollikofer, on the Dignity of Man. Proposals of Isaiah Thomas, Jun. for publishing a new and very celebrated work intitled, Fiftytwo Sermons on the Dignity of Man, and the Value of the Objects principally relating to Human Happiness. From the German of the late Rev. George Joachim Zollikofer . . . By the Rev. William Tooke, F.R.S. In two large octavo volumes. [*Worcester.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. (16). AAS. 95416

Printer's notice on p. [9] dated: Worcester, January 1, 1803.

Thomas continued the series of almanacs begun by his father, the issues for the years from 1804 to 1820 bearing his name in the title. The best file is at AAS.

THOMAS (J. J.). *See* Thomas (J[ohn] J[acob]).

THOMAS (J. Thomas). The Helderberg War. *Albany: Printed by Joel Munsell.* 1840. 8vo. 95417

1000 copies printed.

Title from the Munsell Catalogue, 1872. In Munsell's own copy of the latter, now at AAS., is a MS. note: This was a caricature of the posse that went out with the sheriff to intimidate and quell the anti-rent insurrection.

THOMAS (James), *d.* 1842. A Brief Statement of the Transactions and Accounts of Qr. M. Gen. James Thomas, attached to the Army on the Niagara Frontier, in the year 1812–13. [*n. p.* 1815?] 8vo, pp. 34. C. 95418

Caption title.

THOMAS ([James]), *b.* 1785, *d.* 1845. Copy of a Correspondence between Governor Thomas of Maryland, and Governor Tazewell of Virginia. *See* Maryland, no. 45087, vol. 11. 95419

A Maryland state publication, "Document no. 5." Bowker mentions another issue, with somewhat different title. *See* his "State Publication." pt. 4, 1908, p. 624.

THOMAS (James M.), *compiler*. Indian and Pioneer History of the Saginaw Valley. *See* Saginaw, no. 74901, vol. 18.

Compiled by Thomas, and A. B. Galatian.
Copies of an 1866 edition are located at BM., HEH., and NYP.

THOMAS. Jackson City Directory, for 1869–70. *See* no. 35485, vol. 9. C., HEH.

[THOMAS] (John), *successively bishop of Lincoln and Salisbury, b.* 1691, *d.* 1766. A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 20, 1746. By the Right Reverend Father in God, John Lord Bishop of Lincoln. *London: Printed by Edward Owen, in Warwick-Lane; and Sold by J. Roberts, in Warwick-Lane; and A. Millar, at Buchanan's Head in the Strand.* MDCCXLVII. 4to, pp. 76. BM., JCB., M., NYP. 95420

THOMAS. A Sermon preached at St. Sepulchre's Church; on Thursday May the 5th, 1737. . . . By John Thomas, D.D. . . . To which is annexed An Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *London: Printed by M. Downing, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield,* 1737. 4to, pp. 26; Account (2), 52, 2 leaves, versos blank. B. 95421

The Account has separate title page, pagination, and signatures. It includes brief references to the distressed Saltzbergers, and to libraries sent to plantations in America.

[THOMAS]. A Sermon preach'd in the Parish-Church of Christ-Church, London; on Thursday May the 8th, 1740. Being the time of the Yearly Meeting of the Children Educated in the Charity-Schools . . . of London and Westminster. By John Thomas, D.D. Dean of Peterborough . . . To which is annexed, An Account of the Origin and Designs of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. *London: Printed by M. Downing, in Bartholomew-Close, near West-Smithfield,* 1740. 4to, pp. 29, verso blank, (2), 63, (1). AAS., BM. 95422

The Account has separate pagination and signatures and may also have been issued separately. *See* no. 85848, vol. 21, for a note as to American interest.

[THOMAS] (John), *successively bishop of Peterborough, Salisbury, and Winchester, b.* 1696, *d.* 1781. A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 15, 1750. By the Right

Reverend Father in God, John Lord Bishop of Peterborough. *London: Printed by Edward Owen in Warwick-Lane: And Sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane; and A. Millar, at Buchanan's Head in the Strand.* M DCC LI. 8vo, pp. 80.

AAS., BA., BM., HEH., JCB., M. 95423

[THOMAS] (John), *bishop of Rochester, b.* 1712, *d.* 1793. A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, On Friday February 18, 1780. By the Right Reverend Father in God, John Lord Bishop of Rochester. *London: Printed by T. Harrison and S. Brooke, in Warwick-Lane.* MDCCLXXX. 4to, pp. 93, (1).

BM., HEH., JCB. 95424

In the JCB. copy a slip of errata is pasted on the inside of the back cover.
Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.
The HEH copy lacks the Proceedings of the society, etc., having only pp. 26.

THOMAS (John H[anson]). An Oration delivered at the United Celebration at Shepherdstown, on the Potomac July 28, 1814; on the late glorious events in Europe. By John H. Thomas, Esq. *Winchester: John Heiskell—Printer. Aug.* 1814. 16mo, pp. 11, note (1). NYH. 95425

THOMAS. An Oration, delivered in the Presbyterian Meeting House, on Saturday the Fourth of July, 1807. at the request of the Washington Society, of Alexandria, by John Hanson Thomas, Esq. of Frederick-Town Maryland. To which is added an Appendix, giving a short Account of the Society. *Alexandria:—Printed by S. Snowden.* [1807.] 12mo, pp. 28. AAS., BA. 95426

THOMAS (J[ohn] J[acob]). Illustrated Annual Register of Rural Affairs. *See* no. 34331, vol. 9. C., NYP., NYS., WHS.

[THOMAS (John Peyre)]. The Carolina Tribute to Calhoun. Edited by J. P. Thomas. . . . *Columbia, S. C.: Richard L. Bryan.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Printed at the office of "The South Carolinian."* 8vo, pp. iv, (2), 409, (2). Frontispiece portrait.

C., MINNHS., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON, USC., UTEX., WHS. 95427

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from title. Other works by this author are not included.

THOMAS (Joseph), *b.* 1791, *d.* 1835. The Life of the Pilgrim Joseph Thomas, containing an Accurate Account of his Trials,

Travels and Gospel Labours up to the Present Date. *Winchester Va. J. Foster.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 372. AAS., C., NYH. 95428

Reprinted, with some omissions, with the title: The Life, Travels and Gospel Labors of Eld [sic] Joseph Thomas, *New York,* 1861.

THOMAS. The Pilgrim's Hymn Book, consisting of hymns & spiritual songs designed for the public and private worship of God, by Elder Joseph Thomas. *Printed by J. Foster, Winchester, Va.* 1816. 24mo, pp. 206. BU. 95429

Title supplied by Elizabeth C. Spicer.

THOMAS. A Poetical Descant on the Primeval and Present State of Mankind; or, The Pilgrim's Muse. By Joseph Thomas, Minister of the Gospel. . . . *Winchester Va. J. Foster, Printer.* 1816. 24mo, pp. 219, errata (1). AAS., B., BU., HEH., NYH., NYP. 95430

THOMAS (Joshua), *b.* 1719, *d.* 1797. History of the Baptist Association in Wales from 1650 to 1790, with the Times and Places of their Annual Meetings in Wales, England, &c., with Account of the Baptists in Ireland, also the Confession of Faith (1688,). *London, to be had of the Baptist Ministers in New York, Boston, Savannah, Charleston, in America,* 1795. 8vo, pp. viii, 88. BM. 95431

"Might be called a History of the Baptists in America as well as in Wales. It abounds with facts about the old Baptist Elders and Associations in America from their first settlement there."

Title and note from an unidentified bookseller's catalogue. Collation from Whitley's "Baptist Bibliography," vol. 2, 1922, p. 36. "First appeared in the 'Baptist Register' between 1791 and 1795."—Dictionary of National Biography.

[THOMAS (Joshua)], *b.* 175–?, *d.* 1821. To the Electors of the County of Plymouth. [*n. p.* 1811.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 95432

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Joshua Thomas, William Davis, Zacheus Bartlett, Barnabas Hedge, jun., John Thomas, May 7, 1811.

Begins: The undersigned were appointed a committee, at a respectable meeting of the Federal Republicans, held on the first instant, to examine into the pretended "exposition of facts and circumstances," in an appeal from the late court of sessions in this county . . . upon their management of the financial concerns of the county, during their continuation in office.

THOMAS (Martha). A Collection of Elegiac Poems devoted to the Memory of the late virtuous and excellent Matron and worthy elder in the Church of Christ of the Society of Friends, Martha Thomas, late wife of Rees Thomas of Merion of the County of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pennsylvania, and daughter of William Aubrey of Llan Elew in the County of Brecknock in Great

Britain, who departed this life on the 7th of 12 mo. 1726–27. *Philadelphia: S. Keimer.* 1727. 95433

Reprinted by L. R. Bailey in 1837.
Title and note from Hildeburn, no. 299.

THOMAS (Martha C[arey]). Memoir of Martha C. Thomas, late of Baltimore, Maryland. *Philadelphia: Joseph & William Kite, Printers.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 48. AAS., NYH. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw.* 1837. [Same collation.] H. + Third Edition. *Baltimore: Woods & Crane, Printers.* 1841. [Same collation.] NYP., P. + *London: Republished from the American edition, by Charles Gilpin, 5, Bishopsgate without.* 1846. 12mo. BM. 95434

Information concerning the London edition from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867.

[THOMAS (Moses)]? A History of Facts. Writ[t]en by a Friend to Truth: And also the dealings of some Brethren, of the second Baptist Church of Christ in Middleborough, with Elder Hinds, who was ordained Pastor of that Church and Society, in 1758, after he had preached near six years to them on probation: And this Church and Society were reputable, as to their Number and Interest. . . . *Middleborough: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly.* MDCCLXXXVII. 12mo, pp. 16. AAS., BA., JCB., NYP. 95435

A History of Facts is signed on p. 14: These from a Friend of Truth.
"A Narrative of the Dealing of the third Baptist Church in Middleborough, with Mr. Moses Thomas, and the Facts stated, for which he was Excommunicated" forms pp. 14–16 and is signed by Thomas. Probably for this reason the whole work has sometimes been attributed to him.

THOMAS (Nathaniel). . . . The Case of Nathaniel Matson against Nathaniel Thomas. *See* no. 46875, vol. 11. AAS. 95436

The title page is lacking in the AAS. copy.

THOMAS (Pascoe). A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South-Seas, and Round the Globe, in His Majesty's Ship the Centurion, under the Command of Commodore George Anson. Wherein all the material Incidents during the said Voyage, from its Commencement in the Year 1740 to its Conclusion in 1744, are fully and faithfully related, having been committed to Paper at the Time they happen'd. Together with some historical Accounts of Chili, Peru, Mexico, and the Empire of China; exact Descriptions of such Places of Note as were touch'd at; and Variety of occasional Remarks. . . . By Pascoe Thomas, Teacher of the Mathematicks on board the Centurion. *London, Printed, and Sold by S. Birt, in Ave-Mary-Lane; J. Newbery, without Temple-Bar; J. Collyer,*

in Ivy-Lane; and most other Booksellers in Great-Britain. M DCCXLV. 8vo, pp. (16), 347, verso blank, appendix 39. BA., BM., C., CU., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., Y. 95437

For other accounts of this voyage, *see* Anson (George, *Lord*).

THOMAS (Philip [Evan]), *b.* 1738, *d.* 1826. Communications interesting to the Public. . . . Philip Thomas. [*Baltimore: Printed by William Goddard.* 1789.] Folio broadside. C. 95438

The c. copy is imperfect.
Title from Evans.

[THOMAS (Philip Evan)], *b.* 1776, *d.* 1861. An Address to Edward Purse, president of the Seneca Nation. *Baltimore: Printed by Wm. Wooddy & Son, Corner of Baltimore and Calvert Streets.* [1858.] 12mo, pp. 12. HEH., WHS. 95439

Dated on p. 1: "Baltimore, 11th month, 1st, 1858," and signed: "Philip E. Thomas, Accredited Agent & Rep. of the Seneca Nation."

The pamphlet contains a Report of the Committee on Indian Concerns, to the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in Baltimore . . . 1858.

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Seneca.

THOMAS (P[ierre]-F[rédéric]). Essai sur la fièvre jaune d'Amérique, ou considérations sur les causes, les symptômes, la nature et le traitement de cette maladie, avec l'histoire de l'epidémie de la Nouvelle-Orléans en 1822, et le résultat de nouvelles recherches d'anatomie pathologique, entreprises pour en déterminer le siége. Par P.-F. Thomas, Ex-chirurgien entretenu de la marine française, Secrétaire général de la Société médicale de la Nouvelle-Orléans, l'un des médecins de l'hôpital de charité de la même ville, membre honoraire de la Société médicale de New-York, et correspondant de la Société de médecine de Bordeaux. Précédé de considérations hygiéniques sur la Nouvelle-Orléans, par J. -M. Picornell . . . *A la Nouvelle-Orléans; et à Paris, chez Baillière, Libraire, rue de l'ecole-de-médecine, n°* 14. 1823. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de J. Tastu, rue de Vaugirard, n°* 36. 8vo, pp. (4), vij, 138, table des matières (1), errata (1).

AML., BM., NYAM. 95440

THOMAS (R.). An Authentic Account of the most Remarkable Events: Containing the lives of the most noted Pirates and Piracies. Also, the most Remarkable Shipwrecks, Fires, Famines, Calamities, Providential Deliverances, and Lamentable Disasters on the Seas, in most parts of the World. By R. Thomas, A.M. Embellished with numerous plates from original designs. *New-York: Published*

by Ezra Strong. 1836. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by Shepard, Oliver and Co. No. 3, Water Street.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (2), 5–298, 12 plates; (2), 5–359, (1), 13 plates. B., HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1837. BA., C. 95441

Part 2 contains Interesting and Authentic Narratives of the most Remarkable Shipwrecks, with a separate title page. *See* below.

W. O. Waters notes that two HEH. copies with titles, imprints and collations as above, have varying frontispieces in the second part, and that the lettering of the plates also varies.

The B. copy of the 1836 edition is imperfect, lacking all after p. 264, in the Account, and the first part of the Narrative.

THOMAS. The Glory of America; comprising Memoirs of the Lives and Glorious Exploits of some of the Distinguished Officers engaged in the Late War with Great Britain. Among which are Andrew Jackson, Richard Mentor Johnson, [and others]. Embellished with plates from original designs. By R. Thomas, A.M. *New York: Published by Ezra Strong.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 574, contents (1). 6 plates. HEH., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1835. HEH., WHS. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1836. BM., HEH., HSP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1837.

Many of the located copies lack the plates. AAS., B., C., CU., HEH. 95442

There were also other editions in 1843 and later years.

Information concerning the 1835 and 1836 editions supplied by Willard O. Waters.

THOMAS. History of the American Wars: comprising the War of the Revolution and the War of 1812. Being a Complete History of the United States, from the year 1775 to 1815. With a Historical Introduction. By R. Thomas, A.M. Illustrated with eighty-one engravings. *Hartford, House & Brown.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 380, including frontispiece. C. 95443

THOMAS. Interesting and Authentic Narratives of the most Remarkable Shipwrecks, Fires, Famines, Calamities, Providential Deliverances, and Lamentable Disasters on the Seas. In most parts of the World. By R. Thomas, A.M. Embellished with numerous plates from original designs. *Hartford, Conn. Published by Ezra Strong.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Stereotyped by Shepard, Oliver, and Co. No. 3, Water Street.* 12mo, pp. (2), 5–359, (1). 13 plates. AAS., B., HEH., WHS. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1837. BA., C., H., HEH. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1839.

Reprinted in Hartford: 1847, MINNHS.; 1848, NYP.; [*n. d.*], B. AAS. 95444

The 1836 and 1837 editions were also issued with An Authentic Account, above, this being the case with a number of the located copies.

THOMAS. A Pictorial History of the United States of America,

from the earliest discoveries, by the Northmen, in the tenth century, to the present time . . . By R. Thomas, A.M. . . . Illustrated with two hundred engravings. *Hartford, E. Strong.* 1844. 8vo, pp. 755, including frontispiece portrait. C., NYP. 95445

Frequently reprinted.

THOMAS (Robert). Medical Advice to the Inhabitants of Warm Climates, on the domestic treatment of all the diseases incidental therein: with a few useful hints to new settlers, for the preservation of health, and the prevention of sickness. By Robert Thomas, (late of the Island of Nevis) Surgeon. To the work are prefixed, Some Observations on the proper Management of New Negroes, and the general Condition of Slaves in the Sugar Colonies. Also are annexed, a List of the Medicines recommended in the Treatment of the Diseases, and an explanatory Table of the Weights and Measures used by Apothecaries. *London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-Yard; J. Strahan, Strand; and W. Richardson, Royal-Exchange.* M DCC XC. 8vo, pp. (8), xxi, 342, index (4). NYH. 95446

THOMAS (Robert B[ailey]). . . . The Farmer's Almanac . . . for . . . 1793 . . . By Robert B. Thomas. . . . *Printed at the Apollo Press, in Boston, by Belknap and Hall, Sold at their Office, State Street* . . . [1792.] 8vo, pp. (48). Continued.

With heading: (No. 1.). AAS., B., C., HEH. 95447

Improved title of no. 23844, vol. 6.

This series has been continued until the present. As the issues for various years were printed for sale by numbers of booksellers there are many variations in the imprints. AAS. has a practically complete file, containing at least one issue for each year, and for many years several issues. Beginning with the issue for 1848 the title changed to "The Old Farmer's Almanack."

See Kittredge's "Old Farmer and his Almanack . . . Suggested by reading the earlier numbers of Mr. Robert B. Thomas's Farmer's Almanack," 1920.

THOMAS (R[obert] S.). A Statement of the Trial of Isaac B. Desha. *See* Desha (J. B.), no. 19734, vol. 5. C., H.(LAW), M.

[THOMAS (Sidney A.)]. The Southern First Spelling Book. In Two Parts. Stereotype edition. *Charleston: W. R. Babcock & M'Carter & co.*, 1856. 12mo, pp. 180. C. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1860. Y. 95448

Preface signed: S. A. T.

Information concerning the 1860 edition supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Southern Spelling Book.

[THOMAS (William)]. The Enemies of the Constitution dis-

covered. *See* Defensor, *pseud.*, no. 19264, vol. 5. AAS., B., C., CU., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UP., UTS., WHS.

THOMAS AND ANDREWS. Thomas and Andrew's Catalogue of Books, for Sale, Wholesale and Retail, at their Book and Stationary Store, Faust's Statue, No. 45, Newbury Street. Boston. Consisting of a very extensive Collection . . . in Divinity, Law, Physick, Surgery, Chemistry, History, Biography, Voyages, Travels, Miscellanies, Novels, Poetry, Musick, Arts and Sciences, Philosophy, Navigation, Astronomy, Geography, Architecture, Trade and Commerce, Mathematicks, Bookkeeping, &c. &c. . . . *Printed at Boston, by Thomas and Andrews, Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newbury Street.* MDCCXCIII. 12mo, pp. 60. AAS. 95449

The firm was composed of Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews. *See* above nos. 95400–95403 for others of Thomas's catalogues, also below, nos. 95450–95452.

THOMAS AND GALATIAN, compilers. Indian and Pioneer History of the Saginaw Valley. *See* Saginaw, no. 74901, vol. 18.

Copies of an 1866 edition are located at BM., HEH., and NYP. Probably the date 1867 in our previous entry was an error.

Thomas and Margaret Minshall who came from England to Pennsylvania in 1682. *See* Minshall (T.) and (M.), no. 49327, vol. 12. AAS., B., C., NYP.

THOMAS, ANDREWS & PENNIMAN. American Publications. Catalogue of Books, for Sale, Wholesale or Retail, at the Bookstore of Thomas, Andrews & Penniman, Albany. [*Albany. Printed by Barber and Southwick.* 1796.] Folio broadside. NYH. 95450

Imprint and date supplied from Evans no. 31293.

THOMAS, ANDREWS & PENNIMAN. Catalogue of Books for Sale either by Wholesale or Retail, by Thomas, Andrews & Penniman, at the Albany Bookstore, No. 45, State-Street . . . *Albany: Printed by Loring Andrews & Co. For Thomas, Andrews & Penniman.* [1797?] 12mo, pp. 35. AAS., NYP. 95451

Loring Andrews & Co. were the printers of the "Albany Centinel" from 1797–1798, after which date the paper was printed by Andrews alone, although the bookstore still carried the names of the other partners, Thomas and Penniman. *See* Brigham's "Bibliography of American Newspapers," in Am. Antiq. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 27, 1917, p. 182, and advertisements in the "Albany Centinel."

For others of Isaiah Thomas's catalogues, *see* above, nos. 95400–95403, 95449–95450, and below, 95452.

Thomas' Buffalo Directory. *See* Buffalo, no. 9056, vol. 3.

The directories from 1862–1868 bear the name of Thomas, all being located at

AAS. For practically complete sets of Buffalo directories, *see* the collections of the Buffalo Historical Society, and the Grosvenor Library, Buffalo.

THOMAS, SON & THOMAS. Catalogue of Books to be Sold by Thomas, Son & Thomas, at their Bookstore, in Worcester, Massachusetts: consisting of History, Voyages, Travels, Geography, Antiquities, Philosophy, Novels, Miscellanies, Divinity, Physic, Surgery, Anatomy, Arts, Sciences, Husbandry, Architecture, Navigation, Mathematicks, Law, Periodical Publications, Poetry, Plays, Music, &c. &c. &c. *October*, MDCCXCVI. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Thomas, Son & Thomas.* [1796.] 12mo, pp. 47.

AAS., M. 95452

For others of the Isaiah Thomas catalogues, *see* above, nos. 95400–95403, 95449–95451.

THOMAS THE RHYMER, *pseud.* The XLV. Chapter of the Prophecies of Thomas the Rhymer, in verse; with Notes and Illustrations. Dedicated to Doctor Silverspoon [*i.e.* Witherspoon], Preacher of Sedition in America. . . . *Edinburgh: Printed for C. Elliot.* M,DCC,LXXVI. . . . 4to, pp. 19. BM., FAC.ADV., NYH. 95453

Attributed to Hugo Arnot in the printed catalogue of the library of the Faculty of Advocates, which contains a biographical sketch of the author, a member of that body.

THOMAS À KEMPIS. The Christian Pattern, or the Imitation of Jesus Christ. *See* no. 37343, vol. 9.

For other early American editions of the Imitation *see* Evans under Kempis.

THOMAS THE SEER, *pseud.* The American's Dream. *See* no. 1268, vol. 1. NYP.

THOMASON (A.), *pseud.* Men and Things in America; being the Experience of a Year's Residence in the United States, in a Series of Letters to a Friend . . . By A. Thomason. *London, William Smith* . . . MDCCCXXXVIII. 12mo, pp. viii, 296.

BM., C., NYH., NYP., P. 95454

Improved title of no. 4447, vol. 2, which *see* for a note on the attribution to Andrew Bell.

THOMASSEN À THUESSINK (E[vert] J[an]). Over de ziekten en derzelver behandeling, door de wilde indianen in Noord-Amerika. In het Algemeen Letterlievend Maandschrift, 8sten Deel, No. 5, geplaatst. Door E. J. Thomassen à Thuessink, Med. Dr. en Professor aan de Universiteit te Groningen. *Te Amsterdam, bij A. Vink*, 1824. 8vo, pp. (2), 16. AML., MINNHS. 95455

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

THOMASTON, ME. Thomaston Election. 1832. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 12. 95456

Title from Williamson.

THOMAZ DE NEGREIROS (Antonio). Tratado de operaçoes de banco, ou Directorio de banqueiros, extrahido dos melhores authores, e dedicado ao Illmo e Exmo Senhor Conde dos Arcos, . . . Por Antonio Thomaz de Negreiros. *Bahia. Na Typographia de Manoel Antonio da Silva Serva. Anno de* 1817. *Com as licenças necessarias.* 4to, pp. (4), viii, 151, (4). NYP. 95457

[THOME] (Anastasia). Ein Lob-Lied dem in Gott geehrten Vatter Friedsam zum Andencken abgesungen. Als die ehrwürdige Jungfrau and Schwester Athanasia seinen Hingang aus der Zeit mit einem Liebesmahl beehrte. Geschehen den 29sten August 1768. *Ephrata: Der Bruderschafft.* 1768. 95458

Title from Seidensticker's "First Century of German Printing in America," 1893, p. 78.

THOME (James A.). Address to the Females of Ohio, delivered at the State Anti-Slavery Anniversary, by James A. Thome, April, 1836. *Cincinnati: Published by the Ohio Anti-Slavery Society, corner of Seventh and Main-Streets,* 1836. 8vo, cover title, pp. 16, and printed back cover. B. 95459

THOME. Debate at the Lane Seminary, Cincinnati. *See* Lane Seminary, note following no. 38861, vol. 10. AAS. BA., BM., HSP., NYP., UTS., WHS., WRHS.

THOME. Emancipation in the the West Indies. A Six Months' Tour in Antigua, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, in the year 1837. By Jas. A. Thome, and J. Horace Kimball. *New York: Published by the American Anti-Slavery Society, No.* 143 *Nassau Street.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Printed by S. W. Benedict.* 12mo, pp. 489. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CINPL., CU., NYP. (SCHOMBURG), UCHIC., UTEX., UTS., WRHS. + [Same imprints and date.] 8vo, pp. 128. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., MINNHS., NYP., UTEX., UTS., WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprints.] 1839. 12mo, pp. 412. Frontispiece folded map. B., C., NYH., NYP., UTS. 95460

The 1838 edition with pp. 128 has the heading "The Anti-Slavery Examiner, No. 7," above the title, and on the verso of the leaf: "This work is published in this cheap form, to give it a wide circulation." On printed label pasted on front cover: *Sold by Isaac Knapp,* 25 *Cornhill, Boston.* For a supplement to this edition, *see* Slavery, no. 81960, vol. 20.

One or other of the issues of 1838 are located at H., PRINCETON, and UP.

THOMÉ DE GAMOND ([Aimé]). Carte d'étude pour le tracé et le profil du canal de Nicaragua. *See* Gamond (T.), no. 26518, vol. 7. AAS., BM., C., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

Collation: pp. 90, 1 leaf, and folded map.

THOMPSON (Abraham). Poems on the Most Solemn Subjects. Written by Abraham Thompson. *Printed* [*by T. and S. Green*] *for the author*. [*New Haven*. 1790.] 8vo, pp. 24. NYH. 95461

Imprint and date supplied from Evans, who probably took the information from an advertisement as he gives no location or collation.

[THOMPSON (Abraham G.)]. To the Hon. the Senators of the First Senate District and the Hon. the Members of Assembly from the Counties of Suffolk, Queens, Kings, and City and County of New-York. [*New-York*. 1826.] 12mo, pp. 4. B. 95462

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Abraham G. Thompson. New-York, Feb. 24, 1826.

On p. 1: "I take the liberty to enclose you the petition of myself in relation to the Long Island Canal, together with the petition of the Long Island people, and sundry other documents . . ."

[THOMPSON (Ambrose W.)]. Letter to the Hon. Wm. M. Gwin, Senator from California. *Towers*. [*Washington*. 1851.] 8vo, pp. 6, (1). BM., C. 95463

Caption title. Signed: Ambrose W. Thompson.

On a proposal to establish two lines of mail steamers from the Bay of San Francisco to China, and from Norfolk and Philadelphia to Antwerp.—C.

[THOMPSON]. Steamers between California China and Japan, with a map, showing all the British Steam Lines. [Caption title:] Memorial to the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States, in Congress assembled. [*Washington*. 1853.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 16. Folded map.

H., HEH., WHS. 95464

Signed on pp. 5 and 14 by Ambrose W. Thompson, and the later communication dated, Washington, January 28th, 1853. "A Bill to authorize the establishment of a Line of Mail Steamers," pp. 15–16.

The above titles, of a later date than is now covered by this Dictionary, are included because of their Californian interest. Other works by this author are not included.

THOMPSON (*Mrs.* Amira [Carpenter]). The Lyre of Tioga. By Mrs. Amira Thompson. . . . *Geneva, N. Y. Printed for the author by J. Bogert, Main-St.* 1829. 16mo, pp. 180.

AAS., BU., C., NYH. 95465

[THOMPSON (Augustus Charles)]. Feeding the Lambs. A

Quarter Century Memorial of the Eliot Sabbath School. *See* Roxbury, Mass., no. 73641, vol. 18. AAS., B., NYP.

The preface is signed: A. C. Thompson.

All of Thompson's works were published after 1840.

THOMPSON (B.). *See* Thompson (Benjamin), *b.* 1642, *d.* 1714.

THOMPSON (Benjamin), *Count* von Rumford, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1814. Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. By Benjamin Count of Rumford, . . . The first American, from the Third London, Edition. . . . *Boston: Printed by Manning & Loring, For David West. Sold at his Book-store, No.* 56, *Cornhill; by Ebenezer S. Thomas, Charleston, S. Carolina; and by Solomon Cotton & Co. Baltimore. March,* 1789 [*–August,* 1799.] 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiii, 464, frontispiece portrait; (20), 196, (6), 199–496, 12 plates, one of which is folded. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., JCB., NYP. 95466

First edition published in London, 1796–1802.

The NYP. copy of the American edition, in original boards, has vol. 2 bound in two parts, the first ending with p. 310. The half title, title, and part of the contents are bound in the second part preceding p. 311.

A third volume was issued with the following title and collation:

Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. By Benjamin Count of Rumford . . . A New Edition. Vol. III. *Boston: Printed for West and Greenleaf, No.* 56, *Cornhill.* 1804. 8vo, pp. (2), vii, (16), 498. 13 plates. B., BA., BM., C. In the C. copy a leaf advertising The Minor Encyclopedia is inserted preceding p. 193. Information supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

According to the bibliography in Count Rumford's "Complete Works," vol. 4, [1875], p. 815, the first American edition of vol. 3 was published in Boston in 1802, but we have located no copy.

Rumford's works are chiefly of scientific interest, and hence are not fully listed here.

THOMPSON (Benjamin). The Steam Doctor's Defence; exhibiting the superiority of the Thomsonian System of Medicine, in relieving and curing disease; consisting of Facts and Extracts, from the writings of the most respectable authors of the system: to which is added, some account of the cholera, and its treatment on the Thomsonian Plan; with an engraved frontispiece. By Benjamin Thompson. *Boston:* 1833. 12mo, pp. 40. Frontispiece.

NYP. 95467

THOMPSON (Benjamin F[ranklin]). History of Long Island; containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement; with other Important and Interesting Matters to the Present Time. By Benjamin F. Thompson, Counsellor at Law. . . . *New-York: Published by E. French,* 146 *Nassau Street.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Scatcherd and Adams, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 536. 2 plates. AAS., B., BM., C., GTS., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 95468

THOMPSON. The History of Long Island; from its Discovery and Settlement, to the Present Time. With many Important and Interesting Matters; including Notices of Numerous Individuals and Families; also a particular account of the different churches and ministers. By Benjamin F. Thompson, Counsellor at Law. Second edition; revised and greatly enlarged. . . . *New York: Published by Gould, Banks & Co. No.* 144 *Nassau Street.* 1843. [Verso of title:] *Alexander S. Gould, Printer, No.* 144 *Nassau Street, New York.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 511, frontispiece portrait, folded map, and 7 plates; 554, 8 plates, and facsimile. AAS., BA., BM., C., HEH., HSP., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PEAB., WHS. 95469

Reprinted with additions, and a biography of the author by Charles J. Werner, *New York,* 1918. 600 copies printed on Berkshire linen in three volumes. NYP. 135 copies on French handmade paper in four volumes. AAS., C. The work on the manuscript of this edition was completed by the author before his death in 1849. Additional notes by the modern editor and others are also included. *See* the introduction.

[THOMPSON]. The Justice's Guide; or, Directory for Justices of the Peace, in the State of New-York. By a Gentleman of the Bar. To which is subjoined, the New Constitution of New-York, and the Fifty Dollar Act. *New-York, E. Bliss and E. White, Publishers, Sleight & Tucker, Printers, Jamaica.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 200. C., H. 95470

"A newspaper clipping from the Hempstead Sentinel, Hempstead, N. Y., January, 1918, signed Charles J. Werner, mounted on the first lining-paper of [the C. copy of] the above publication, presents proof of the authorship of the work . . . "—C.

[THOMPSON]? Notes of Testimony taken upon the examination of witnesses in the case of Ebenezer V. Nostrand, charged with the Murder of Elizabeth Conklin, June 30th, 1835. *Hempstead [L. I.]: Printed by James C. Watts.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 24. NYH. 95471

Attributed to Thompson in a MS. note on the title page of the NYH. copy.

THOMPSON. Oration, delivered before the Tammany Society, or, Columbian Order, of Brookhaven, (L. I.) and a Numerous Assemblage of Citizens, on the 36th Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1811. By Benjamin F. Thompson. . . . *Brooklyn: Printed by Alden Spooner. July,* 1811. 16mo, pp. 16. C. 95472

THOMPSON (Charles), *b.* 1729, *d.* 1824. *Secretary of the Continental Congress. See* Thomson (Charles).

THOMPSON (Daniel Pierce).

We include here titles of the early editions of this author because of their literary

interest and historical subject matter, although the larger number of them, being published after 1840, fall outside of the period now covered by this Dictionary. For the latter reason we have not attempted to locate many copies.

For further bibliographical information as to later editions, etc., *see* Flitcroft's "The Novelist of Vermont, a biographical and critical study," 1929, pp. 321–324.

THOMPSON. An Address pronounced in the Representatives' Hall, Montpelier, 24th October, 1850, before the Vermont Historical Society, in the presence of both Houses of the General Assembly; by Daniel P. Thompson. Published by Order of the Legislature. *Burlington: Free Press Office Print.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 22.

AAS., BM., HEH., HSP., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 95473

[THOMPSON.] The Adventures of Timothy Peacock, Esquire, or Freemasonry practically Illustrated. Comprising a Practical History of Masonry, exhibited in a Series of Amusing Adventures of a Masonic Quixot. By a Member of the Vermont Bar. *Middlebury: Knapp and Jewett, Printers.* 1835. 12mo, pp. (8), 5–218.

AAS., BM., HSP., NYP. 95474

[THOMPSON.] Centeola; and Other Tales, by the author of "Green Mountain Boys," ... *New York: Carleton, Publisher,* 413 *Broadway.* M DCCC LXIV. [Verso of title:] *R. Craighead, Printer, Stereotyper, and Electrotyper, Caxton Building,* 81, 83, *and* 85 *Centre Street.* 12mo, pp. (4), ix–xii, 13–312.

AAS., C., NYP., WHS. 95475

[THOMPSON.] The Doomed Chief; or, Two Hundred Years ago. By the author of "The Green Mountain Boys," ... *Philadelphia: G. G. Evans, No.* 439 *Chestnut St. Boston: G. G. Evans & Co., No.* 45 *Cornhill.* 1860. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–473. AAS. + *Philadelphia, J. W. Bradley.* 1860. 12mo, (2), 5–473. C. 95476

One of the above issues at WHS.

THOMPSON. Gaut Gurley; or, The Trappers of Umbagog. A Tale of Border Life. By D. P. Thompson ... *Boston: Published by John P. Jewett and Company. Cleveland, Ohio: Henry P. B. Jewett.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *American Stereotype Company,* 28 *Phœnix Building, Boston.* 12mo, pp. vi, 360.

AAS., C., UP., WHS. 95477

[THOMPSON]. The Green Mountain Boys: a Historical Tale of the early settlement of Vermont. By the author of 'May Martin, or The Money Diggers.' ... In two volumes. ... *Montpelier:*

E. P. Walton and Sons, Publishers and Printers. 1839. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 246; 290.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 95478

Gilman lists a *Montpelier,* 1840, edition, pp. 364, of which we have located no copy.

THOMPSON. The Green Mountain Boys. A Historical Tale of the Early Settlement of Vermont. By the Hon. Judge Thompson, of Vermont, U. S. . . . *London: Published by J. Cunningham, Crown-Court, Fleet-Street, and sold by all Booksellers.* 1840. [Colophon:] *Cunningham, Printer, Crown-Court,* 72, *Fleet-Street.* 8vo, pp. 133. H. 95479

THOMPSON. History of the Town of Montpelier, from the time it was first chartered in 1781 to the Year 1860. Together with Biographical Sketches of its most noted deceased Citizens. Written in accordance with a vote of the Town in March Meeting, 1859. By D. P. Thompson. *Montpelier: E. P. Walton, Printer.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 312. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., BM., C., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON, WHS. 95480

[THOMPSON.] Locke Amsden, or The Schoolmaster: a Tale. By the author of "May Martin," . . . *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey and Co. No.* 29 *Cornhill.* 1847. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped and printed by S. N. Dickinson, Boston.* 12mo, pp. 231.

AAS., BM., PRINCETON, NYP., UP. 95481

THOMPSON. Lucy Hosmer, or The Guardian and Ghost; a Tale of Avarice and Crime Defeated. . . . By D. P. Thompson . . . *Burlington: C. Goodrich & S. B. Nichols.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 88.

AAS. 95482

THOMPSON. May Martin: or The Money Diggers. A Green Mountain Tale. By D. P. Thompson. *Montpelier: E. P. Walton and Son.* 1835. 18mo, pp. 231. AAS., B., H. 95483

First published serially as a prize tale in the "New England Galaxy," beginning in June, 1835.

According to Flitcroft, *op. cit.,* editions published between the above and that of 1852 were not authorized by the author.

[THOMPSON.] May Martin, and other Tales of the Green Mountains. By the author of "Green Mountain Boys," . . . A New Edition revised and corrected by the author. *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey and Company,* 29 *Cornhill.* 1852. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry.* 12mo, pp. 380.

Issued both in cloth and paper covers. AAS., C. 95484

[THOMPSON.] The Rangers; or, The Tory's Daughter. A Tale, illustrative of the Revolutionary History of Vermont, and the Northern Campaign of 1777. By the author of "The Green Mountain Boys." In two volumes. . . . *Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey and Company*, 29 *Cornhill.* 1851. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped at the Boston Stereotype Foundry.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (4), 155; 174, advertisements (2). AAS., BA., C., NYP., UP., WHS. 95485

THOMPSON. The Shaker Lovers, and Other Tales. . . . By D. P. Thompson . . . *Burlington: C. Goodrich & S. B. Nichols, Wickware Building.* 1848. 8vo, pp. 88. AAS., C. 95486

The AAS. copy of this edition has a printed front cover dated 1849.

Thompson, under the authorization of the legislature, prepared a compilation of the "Laws" of Vermont, 1824–34, *Montpelier*, 1835, published in continuation of Slade's "Laws," 1825.

THOMPSON (David). History of the Late War, between Great Britain and the United States of America: with a retrospective view of the causes from whence it originated; collected from the most authentic sources. To which is added an Appendix, containing public documents &c., relating to the subject. By David Thompson, late of the Royal Scots. *Niagara, U. C. Printed by T. Sewell, Printer, Book Binder, and Stationer, Market Square.* 1832. 12mo, pp. 300. B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. + Second Edition. *Toronto: Published by G. F. Payne, at his Literary Depot, No.* 4, *Wellington Buildings, King Street.* 1845. [Colophon:] *T. Sewell, Printer, Market Square, Niagara, Upper Canada.* [Same collation.] NYH. 95487

THOMPSON (Edward). Sailor's Letters. Written to his Select Friends in England, during his Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. From the year 1754 to 1759. By Edward Thompson, lieutenant of the Navy. In two volumes. *London, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, in the Strand; W. Flexney, in Holborn; and J. Moran, in Covent-Garden.* MDCCLXVI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, 166; (4), 128. WHS., Y. + By Mr. Thompson. . . . The Second Edition, corrected. [Similar imprint.] MDCCLXVII. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. x, 166; (4), 138.

BM., NYH., NYP. 95488

The portion relating to America forms vol. 2, pp. 1–46, of the first edition, and vol. 2, pp. 1–55, of the second. This includes a letter dated at New York, August 15, 1756, and letters from the West Indies (Antigua, Barbadoes, Tobago, St. Kits), dated from Sept. 22, 1756–June 13, 1757.

Title of the first edition supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

THOMPSON (G. A.). *See* Thompson (G[eorge] A[lexander]).

THOMPSON (G. Burton). An Address of G. Burton Thompson, Esq. of Cincinnati, Ohio, to the Citizens of Mercer County, Kentucky. To which is Prefixed a Short Poem, Written by himself, Induced by his Reflections upon the Death of his Wife and Six Infants. . . . *Harrodsburg, Ky., Printed by William Tanner.* 1829. Pp. 22, (1). U.CHIC. 95489

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 361.

THOMPSON (George), *b.* 1804, *d.* 1878. An Address, &c. upon the subject of an Anti-Slavery Mission to the United States of America: delivered before the ladies of Edinburgh and its vicinity . . . 11th Nov. 1833. By George Thompson. *Edinburgh: William Oliphant and Son, South Bridge Street; and John Wardlaw, St. Andrew Street.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Edinburgh: Printed by J. Balfour and Co. Niddry Street.* 8vo, pp. 22. UP. 95490

THOMPSON. American Slavery. A Lecture delivered in the Music Hall, Store St., Dec. 13th, 1852. Proving by unquestionable evidence the correctness of Mrs. Stowe's portraiture of American Slavery, in her popular work, "Uncle Tom's Cabin." *London.* 1853. 12mo. BM. 95491

[THOMPSON]? Anti-Slavery Crisis. *See* Slavery, no. 81854, vol. 20. B., C., NYP.

THOMPSON. An Appeal to the Abolitionists of Great Britain, in behalf of the cause of Universal Emancipation. By George Thompson. Recommended to the special attention of the Anti-Slavery Females of Great Britain. *Edinburgh: William Oliphant and Son, 7, South Bridge Street* [etc.] MDCCCXXXVII. [Colophon:] *Edinburgh: Printed by W. Oliphant, Jun. and Co.* 23, *South Bridge.* 8vo, pp. 32. B. 95492

Originally printed as a preface to Angelina E. Grimké's "Appeal," our no. 28853, vol. 7.

THOMPSON. Discussion on American Slavery, between George Thompson, Esq. . . . and Rev. Robert J. Breckinridge . . . holden in . . . Glasgow, Scotland . . . June, 1836, with an Appendix. *Boston: Published by Isaac Knapp,* 46, *Washington Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (2), 187. B., BM., C., H., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., WHS. + Second American Edition, with Notes, by Mr. Garrison. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 80, 23.

AAS., BA., BM., C., M., MINNHS., UTS. 95493

THOMPSON. Discussion on American Slavery, in Dr. Wardlaw's

Chapel, between Mr. George Thompson, and the Rev. R. J. Breckinridge, of Baltimore, United States . . . June, 1836. Second Edition. *Glasgow: George Gallie, 99, Buchanan Street; W. Oliphant & Son, Edinburgh* . . . MDCCCXXXVI. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Aird & Russell, 75, Argyll Street, Glasgow.* 8vo, pp. 147, index (1). BM., CU., HSP., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. 95494

For the first edition, *see* Report, below.

[THOMPSON]. First of August. Abolition of the [Negro] Apprenticeship. *Edinburgh: W. Oliphant and Sons; and George Gallie & W. Smeal, Glasgow.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *London: J. Haddon, Printer, Castle Street, Finsbury.* 8vo, pp. 20.

Attributed to Thompson by Cushing. B., H., NYP. 95495

THOMPSON. A Full Report of the Proceedings at the Meetings of Messrs. Thompson and Borthwick at Dalkeith, on . . . the 22d March, 1833. Taken from the Glasgow Chronicle. *Glasgow: George Gallie & W. R. M'Phun.* 1833. [Colophon:] *Printed in the Glasgow Chronicle Office.* 18mo, pp. 17. B. 95496

THOMPSON. Lectures of George Thompson, with a full report of the discussion between Mr. Thompson and Mr. Borthwick, the pro-slavery agent, held at the Royal Amphitheatre, Liverpool, (Eng.) and which continued for six evenings with unabated interest: compiled from various English editions.—Also, a brief History of his Connection with the Anti-Slavery Cause in England, by Wm. Lloyd Garrison. *Boston: Published by Isaac Knapp.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Isaac Knapp.* 12mo, pp. 190. AAS., B., BM., CU., H., HSP., JOHNCRERAR, M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX., UTS. 95497

"Mr. Thompson in England," pp. iii–xxxiii, signed: Wm. Lloyd Garrison.

THOMPSON. Lectures on British India, delivered in the Friends' Meeting-House, Manchester, England, in October, 1839, by George Thompson. With a preface by Wm. Lloyd Garrison. *Pawtucket, R. I.: Published by William and Robert Adams.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 206. AAS., B., BM., C., HEH., HSP., WHS. 95498

Relate to the anti-slavery movement for British India, and contain many references to American slavery.

THOMPSON. Letters and Addresses of George Thompson, during his mission in the United States, from Oct. 1st, 1834, to Nov. 27, 1835. *Boston: Published by Isaac Knapp, No. 25, Cornhill.* 1837. 12mo, pp. xii, 126.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., UTEX., UTS.
95499

[THOMPSON.] Narrative of the Life of Moses Grandy. *See* Grandy (M.), no. 28277, vol. 7. AAS., BM., H., M.

First American edition, *Boston*, 1844. NYP.

Thompson, in the introduction signed by him, states that the narrative has been given as nearly as possible in the words of Grandy.

THOMPSON. Report of the Discussion on American Slavery . . . between Mr. George Thompson, and the Rev. R. J. Breckinridge of Baltimore, United States . . . the 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, and 17th June, 1836. Taken from the Glasgow Chronicle. *Glasgow: Printed by David Prentice and Co., and sold by George Gallie, John M'Leod, and David Robertson, Booksellers; and by William Smeal, Gallowgate.* 1836. 8vo, pp. iv, 86. B., NYP. 95500

On p. 13: *Printed in the Glasgow Chronicle Office.*
For other editions, *see* Discussion, above.

THOMPSON. Speech of George Thompson, Esq., at a Great Meeting for the Extinction of Negro Apprenticeship, held in the Town Hall, Devonport, on Wednesday, May 2nd, 1838. *London: Central Negro Emancipation Office*, 25, *Tokenhouse Yard: William Oliphant and Son, Edinburgh; George Gallie, Glasgow; Finlay and Charlton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.* MDCCCXXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Johnston & Barrett*, 13, *Mark Lane.* 8vo, pp. (2), 58. B., H., P. 95501

THOMPSON. Speech of George Thompson, Esq., at the great Anti-Slavery Meeting, held in . . . Newcastle, on Thursday, January 25, 1838. The . . . Mayor of Newcastle in the chair. From the Gateshead Observer. *Gateshead: Printed by Lowthin & Douglas*, 14, *High Street.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 20. CU. 95502

THOMPSON. The Speeches delivered at the Soiree in honour of George Thompson, Esq. in . . . Paisley . . . 25th Jan. 1837. With an appendix, containing a remonstrance on the subject of slavery, by the Paisley Emancipation Society. *Sold by Alex. Gardner, and G. Cuthbertson, Paisley; and G. Gallie, and W. Smeal, Glasgow.* [1837.] Colophon: *Alex. Gardner, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 24.
UTS. 95503

THOMPSON. The Substance of a Speech delivered in . . . Manchester . . . by G. Thompson; being a reply to Mr. Borthwick's statements on the subject of British Colonial Slavery. *London.* [1832.] 8vo. BM. 95504

THOMPSON. Substance of an Address to the Ladies of Glasgow and its Vicinity upon the present aspect of the great question of Negro Emancipation, delivered in . . . Glasgow, on . . . March 5th, 1833, by George Thompson. Also, some account of the formation of the Glasgow Ladies' Anti-Slavery Association. . . . *Glasgow: David Robertson.* [*etc.*] MDCCCXXXIII. [Verso of title:] *Glasgow: Fullarton & Co., Printers, Villafield.* 8vo, pp. 42.

B., BM., H. 95505

THOMPSON. . . . The Substance of Mr. Thompson's Lecture on Slavery, delivered in . . . Salford, Manchester, (Eng.) *Manchester: Printed by S. Wheeler and Son, Chronicle Office, King St. Boston: Reprinted by Isaac Knapp.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 24.

AAS., B., C., H., HSP., M., P., UTEX., WHS. 95506

On the printed covers is an extract from the New York Independent Press relating to the author, etc.

THOMPSON. . . . The Substance of Mr. Thompson's Lecture on Slavery, delivered in the Wesleyan Chapel, Irwell Street, Salford, Manchester, (Eng.) *Manchester, Printed by S. Wheeler and Son; Boston, Re-printed by I. Knapp.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 24. C. 95507

THOMPSON. The Substance of sixth lecture on colonial slavery, delivered Sept. 20, 1832, in Salford, Manchester. *Manchester: C. Wheeler.* [1832.] 8vo, pp. 12.

B., BM., CAN. PARL. LIB. 95508

Title from B. catalogue card for a copy not now located.

THOMPSON. Three Lectures on British Colonial Slavery, delivered in the Royal Amphitheatre, Liverpool, on the evenings of Tuesday, August 28, Thursday 30, and Thursday, September 6, 1832. By George Thompson. *Liverpool: Printed and published by Egerton Smith and Co. Lord-Street, and sold by all the principal booksellers.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 77. B., BM., H., HSP. 95509

Other works on slavery by Thompson were published after 1840.

For the "Reception of . . . Thompson in Great Britain," *see* Burleigh (C.C.), no. 9324, vol. 3. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., M., NYH., UTS.

See also "A Voice to the United States of America."

THOMPSON (G[eorge] A[lexander]). Hand Book to the Pacific and California, describing Eight different Routes, by sea, Central America, Mexico, and the Territories of the United States, particularly with reference to the Ports frequented by the steamers of the Royal Mail Steam Packet Company. By G. A. Thompson . . . *London, Simpkin and Marshall* . . . 1849. 16mo, pp. (2), 108. Frontispiece portrait, and folded map. BM., HEH., NYP. 95510

THOMPSON. Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. By G. A. Thompson, Esq. late Secretary to His Britannic Majesty's Mexican Commission, and Commissioner to report to His Majesty's Government on the state of the Central Republic. *London: John Murray, Albemarle Street.* MDCCCXXIX. [Colophon:] *G. Woodfall, Printer, Angel Court, Skinner Street, London.* 16mo, pp. xii, vi, 528. Folded map.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HISP. SOC. AMER., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., U.CAL. (BANCROFT), UP., WHS. 95511

A Spanish translation was published in Guatemala in 1927. C.

THOMPSON. A New Theory of the Two Hemispheres: whereby it is attempted to explain, on Geographical and Historical Facts, the time and manner in which America was Peopled. By G. A. Thompson, Esq. translator of "Alcedo's Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies." *Original.* [*London.*] 1815. 8vo, pp. 543–561.

B., BA., BM., NYP., PEAB. 95512

Forms the ninth article in no. 10 of "The Pamphleteer," vol. 5, 1815.

On verso of title: "The following pages were composed with a view of being inserted in the Preface of my "Dictionary of America and the West Indies"; but . . . it was feared they might be thought to be misplaced in such a work . . ."

[THOMPSON (George Western)]. Biographical Sketch of Hon. Linn Boyd. *See* Boyd (L.), no. 7116, vol. 2. AAS., C., WHS.

Author's name appears on p. (3). —C.

Reprinted, *Washington,* 1855. C.

[THOMPSON]. The State of Things in North West Virginia. To the Senate of the United States; The Supreme Court of the United States; The People of North West Virginia. [*Wheeling?* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 6. NYP. + Third Edition. [*Wheeling?* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 6. NYP. 95513

Signed: "Geo. W. Thompson. July 4th, 1861." In the third edition, there are additions to the text on pp. 5–6.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from title.

THOMPSON (Gilbert). Memoirs of the life and a view of the character of the late Dr. John Fothergill. Drawn up at the desire of the Medical Society of London. By Gilbert Thompson, M.D. Member of the Royal College of Physicians, and secretary to the society. *London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand; and sold by J. Phillips, George-yard, Lombard-street.* MDCCLXXXII. 8vo, pp. (2), 45. AML., BM., P. 95514

THOMPSON (Henry). Oration delivered on the 2d of March,

1839, on the anniversary of the independence of the Republic of Texas. *Houston. National Intelligencer Office.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 12. 95515

A copy is located in the library of the Masonic Grand Lodge at Waco, Texas. Title supplied by T. W. Streeter.

[THOMPSON]. Texas. Sketches of Character; Moral and Political Condition of the Republic. *See* Milam, *pseud.*, no. 48913, vol. 12. C., NYH., UTEX.

Elizabeth H. West in Southwest. Hist. Quart. vol. 16, 1912, pp. 106–107, shows from several references in the Lamar papers and from internal evidence that the author was Henry Thompson, a lawyer of Houston.

THOMPSON (J[ohn]), *of Ohio.* A Brief Historical Account of sundry things. *See* Marshal (R.) and Thompson (J.), no. 44764, vol. 11. B., NYP.

THOMPSON (John R[euben]). Oration [by Beverley R. Wellford, Jr.] and Poem [by John R. Thompson] delivered before the Convention of the Delta Kappa Epsilon. *See* no. 57439, vol. 14. C., HSP.

See also no. 33927, vol. 8. *Richmond,* 1858, NYP.; [*n. p. n. d.*], HSP.

[THOMPSON]. Southern View of Uncle Tom's Cabin. *See* Stowe (Harriet [Elizabeth] Beecher), note following no. 92624, vol. 24. B., DERENNE.

THOMPSON (Joseph P[arrish]). Abraham Lincoln; his Life and its Lessons. A Sermon, preached on Sabbath, April 30, 1865, by Joseph P. Thompson, D.D., Pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle Church. *New York: Published by the Loyal Publication Society.* 1865. 8vo, pp. 38. AAS., C., NYP., WHS. 95516

Heading on cover title: "Loyal Publication Society, 863 Broadway. No. 85." Reprinted in "Our Martyr President," New York, [1865], pp. 173–217.

THOMPSON. Memorial Service for Three Hundred Thousand Union Soldiers. *See* no. 47704, vol. 12. AAS., C., NYP.

Loyal Publication Society publication no. 88.

THOMPSON. . . . Peace through Victory. Sermon by Rev. J. P. Thompson. *New-York: Published by the Loyal Publication Society.* 1864. 8vo, cover title and pp. 16.

AAS., B., HEH., NYP., WHS. 95517

With heading: "Loyal Publication Society, 863 Broadway. No. 60."

The above titles are included because of a cross reference from Loyal Publication Society. Other late works by this author are not given.

[THOMPSON (L.)]. The Ethics of American Slavery. *See* no. 23092, vol. 6. AAS., C., HEH., NYP., PRINCETON.

THOMPSON (Leslie A.), *comp.* A Manual or Digest of the Statute Law of the State of Florida. *See* Florida, no. 24883, vol. 6.
BA., BM., C., M.

THOMPSON (*Mrs.* Margaret). Phrenological Character of Reuben Dunbar. *See* Dunbar (R.), note following no. 21238, vol. 6.
BA., BM., C.

THOMPSON (Mortimer M.) *See* [Thomson (Mortimer)].

THOMPSON (Mortimer S.). *See* Thomson (Mortimer).

THOMPSON (Oliver Dana). A Report of the Trial of . . . for the murder of his wife, in Cornwall, Vt., Feb. 16, 1837. Addison County Court, June Term 1838. *Middlebury: Printed at the office of the Green Mountain Argus.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. 95518
Title from Gilman.

THOMPSON (Otis). A Funeral Oration, delivered in the Chapel of Rhode-Island College, on Wednesday the 29th of March, 1797; occasioned by the death of Mr. Eliab Kingman, a Member of the Junior Class. By Otis Thompson, class-mate of the deceased. Published by request of the students. *Printed at Providence, by Carter and Wilkinson.* M.DCC.XCVII. 8vo, pp. 14.
AAS., C., HSP., JCB., NYP., RIHS. 95519
A Catalogue of Members of the Junior Class, in Rhode-Island College, p. [3].

THOMPSON. A Poem, delivered in the Chapel of Rhode Island College, at the Public Exhibition of the Senior Class, December 27, 1797. By Otis Thompson. . . . [*Providence:*] *Printed by B. Wheeler.* [1797.] Small 4to, pp. 8.
AAS., BA., H., HEH., RIHS. 95520

THOMPSON. Prayer for Peace. Indicated in a Discourse, delivered on the National Fast, August 20th, 1812. By Otis Thompson, A.M. Pastor of the Congregational Church in Rehoboth. . . . *Providence: Printed by David Hawkins, Jun.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 19.
AAS., NYH., UTS. 95521

THOMPSON. A Sermon, preached at the funeral of Mrs. Freelove King, wife of Mr. Robert King, of Rehoboth; who departed this life, April 24, 1816, in the 66th year of her age. By Otis Thompson, A.M. Pastor of the church in Rehoboth. *Providence, R. I. Printed by Miller & Hutchens.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 12, 2.
AA., B. 95522
The last two pages are an appendix containing a biographical sketch of Mr. Robert King.

THOMPSON. A Sermon, preached November 29, 1821, the day which completed One Hundred Years since the Organization of the Congregational Church in Rehoboth, Mass. By Otis Thompson . . . *Taunton: Printed by A. Danforth.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 23.
AAS., B., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. 95523

THOMPSON. A Sermon preached on the National Thanksgiving for the Restoration of Peace. April 13, 1815. By Otis Thompson . . . *Providence: Printed at the American Office, by Goddard & Mann.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BA., NYP. 95524

As minister of the Congregational Church in the second precinct of Rehoboth, Thompson became involved in a dispute with members of the church and society which ended in his dismissal. For a publication relating to the affair, which internal evidence shows to have been prepared by Thompson, *see* under Rehoboth, "Facts and Documents, relating to an Ex-parte Council," no. 68972, vol. 16, the first two sections located at c. and the third at AAS.; and for an official publication of the church, no. 68973, "A Narrative, showing the Origin and Progress of the Difficulties," prepared by Deacon Ezra Perry, AAS., M., NYH.

Many sermons and addresses delivered by Thompson, not listed here, were printed. A large proportion are located at AAS.

THOMPSON. (R[obert] B.), *ed.* Journal of Heber C. Kimball, an elder of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Giving an account of his mission to Great Britain, and the commencement of the work of the Lord in that land. Also the success which has attended the labors of the elders to the present time. By R. B. Thompson. . . . *Nauvoo, Ill: Printed by Robinson and Smith.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 60. H., HEH. 95525

Preface signed: Robert B. Thompson.
Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

THOMPSON (Sally). Trial and Defence of Mrs. Sally Thompson, on a complaint of insubordination to the rules of the Methodist Episcopal Church, evil speaking and immorality, held before a select committee of said church in Cherry Valley, June 10, 1830. To which is annexed an exposition of some facts relating to her former movements and encouragement in said society. Written by herself. . . . *Lowell: Printed by A. B. F. Hildreth.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 24.
NYH. 95526

THOMPSON (Samuel). The Constitution, Rules and Regulations . . . of the Friendly Botanic Society . . . with the . . . System of Practice. *See* Thomson (Samuel).

[THOMPSON (Thomas)], *fl.* 1675, *pseud.?* The Quakers Quibbles, in three Parts. First set forth in an expostulary Epistle to Will. Penn, Concerning the late Meeting held in Barbycan between the

Baptists and the Quakers. . . . The Second Part, In Reply to a Quibbling Answer of G. Whiteheads, Entituled, The Quakers Plainness . . . The Third Part, Being a Continuation of their Quibbles . . . With some Remarks on G. W's. Slight Sheet . . . By the same Indifferent Pen. *London, Printed for F. Smith at the Elephant and Castle, in Cornhill.* 1675. 3 parts in one vol., 8vo, pp. (2), 5–38, (2); (8), 101, (1); (10), 99, (1).

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. AAS., HSP., JCB. 95527

The AAS copy lacks the title page.

The Second Part of The Quaker Quibbles, pp. (8), 101, (1), with its own title and imprint, is also located at C.

The address "To the Reader" in the second part is signed: Thomas Thompson. However, in a reply to that section by G[eorge] W[hitehead], "The Timorous Reviler slighted," the latter suggests that the writer is the author of two pamphlets known to be by H. Hedworth. *See* Joseph Smith's "Bibliotheca Anti-Quakeriana," 1873, pp. 222 and 424.

THOMPSON (Thomas), *d.* 1727. A Salutation of Love, and Tender Invitation, unto All People; but more Especially to the Inhabitants of New-England, Road-Island and Long-Island, to come unto Shiloh. With a Word of Comfort to the Mourners in Sion. By Thomas Thompson. . . . *London: Printed and Sold by the Assigns of F. Sowle, in White-Hart Court, in Gracious Street,* 1713. 12mo, pp. (4), 3–42. B., BM., HEH., JCB. 95528

Date of the author's death supplied from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books."

THOMPSON (Thomas), *b.* 1708? *d.* 1773. An Account of Two Missionary Voyages by the Appointment of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. The one to New Jersey in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney. By Thomas Thompson, A.M. Vicar of Reculver in Kent. *London: Printed for Benj. Dod, at the Bible and Key in Ave-Mary-Lane, near St. Paul's.* MDCCLVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 87, advertisement (1).

B., BA., BM., C., CU., GTS., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 95529

The last page is an advertisement of a "Discourse relating to the present times" by the same author.

Allibone lists also an edition of 1759.

A German translation of the New Jersey voyage is included in J. T. Köhler's "Sammlung neuer Reisebeschreibungen," vol. 1, part 2, 1769, pp. 545–564, our no. 38223, vol. 9.

An abridgment of the second part was printed in "Memoirs of an English Missionary to the Coast of Guinea," *London,* 1788. H.

THOMPSON. The African Trade for Negro-Slaves shewn to be consistent with Principles of Humanity, and with the Laws of revealed Religion. By Tho. Thompson, M.A. sometime Fellow of

C.C.C. *Canterbury, printed; and sold by Baldwin, in London.* [1772.] 8vo. BM. 95530

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 46, 1772, p. 541.
For a reply by Granville Sharp, *see* our no. 79823, vol. 19.

[THOMPSON]? A Letter from New Jersey, in America, giving some Account and Description of that Province. By a Gentleman, late of Christ's College, Cambridge. *London, Prin[t]ed for M. Cooper in Pater-noster-row.* M.DCC.LVI. 8vo, pp. 26.

Signed: T. T. C., HEH., HSP., NYP. 95531
Improved title of no. 40331, vol. 10.

THOMPSON (Thomas). An Oration . . . at Salisbury. 1799. *See* Thompson (Thomas [White]).

[THOMPSON (T[homas] Perronet)]. History of the Quipos, or Peruvian knot-records. As given by the early Spanish historians. With a description of a supposed specimen. . . . *London: T. C. Hansard, Printer.* [1829?] 8vo, pp. (2), 26. C. 95532

A review of Alexander Strong's "Prospectus of the Quipola," being separate from the "Westminster Review," vol. 11, 1829, pp. 228–253. Attributed to Thompson in Locke's "Ancient Quipu," 1923, p. 66. Incorrectly attributed to Strong by LeClerc, no. 2413, and Palau.
Reprinted in the author's "Exercises, political and others," vol. 1, 1842, pp. 95–121.

[THOMPSON]. Slavery in the West Indies. [Woodcut of slave driver beating slave. *George Cruikshank del.*] *Re-published from the Westminister Review, no.* XXII, *on the* 1*st Jan.* 1830; *by Robert Heward, at the Office of the Westminister Review,* 2, *Wellington Street, Strand, London. . . . Sterotyped.—Printed by T. O. Hansard,* 32, *Paternoster Row, London. . . .* 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. B., WHS. 95533
On p. 8: Postscript from No. XXIII of the Westminster Review.
A review of two articles on slavery published in the Morning Chronicle of April 11, 1829, and the Anti-Slavery Monthly Reporter for April, 1829.
Reprinted in the author's "Exercises, political and others," vol. 1, 1842, pp. 136–152.

THOMPSON (Thomas [White]). An Oration, pronounced the 4th day of July, 1799, at Salisbury, in the State of New-Hampshire. By Thomas Thompson. *Printed at Concord, by Geo. Hough.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 16. AAS., NYH. 95534

A sketch of Thomas White Thompson in Dearborn's "History of Salisbury," 1890, pp. 407–408, mentions his having delivered a Fourth of July address in that town which was published in pamphlet form.

[THOMPSON]. To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of New-Hampshire, in General Court convened. [*n. p.* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 95535

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Tho. W. Thompson, Elijah Paine, Asa M'Farland, June 19th, 1816.

Written by three Trustees of Dartmouth College remonstrating against the passage of a bill before the legislature and claiming it would destroy the charter of the College.

THOMPSON (Waddy). An Examination of the Claims of Mr. Van Buren and Gen. Harrison to the Support of the South, in an Address of the Hon. Waddy Thompson to his Constituents . . . [*n. p.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 11. BM., C. 95536

Caption title.

THOMPSON. Recollections of Mexico. By Waddy Thompson, Esq., late Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States at Mexico. *New York & London. Wiley and Putnam.* 1846. [Verso of title:] *R. Craighead's Power Press,* 112 *Fulton Street. T. B. Smith, Stereotyper,* 216 *William Street.* 8vo, pp. x, 304. AAS., BA., C., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., UCAL., UP. + [Same imprint.] 1847. 8vo, pp. (2), v–x, 304. AAS., BM., C., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., PRINCETON, UCAL(BANCROFT)., WHS. 95537

Six issues were printed in 1846. The note of the edition was apparently given on the cover titles of copies issued in printed paper covers. A cutting from the front cover of the "sixth edition" has been seen dated 1846. Other copies examined are in original cloth and are without edition note. That there were at least two printings with some changes in the plates has been shown by W. O. Waters from a comparison to two HEH. copies dated 1846 both in original binding. Evidently later issues were without the leaf of dedication following the title, as one of the HEH. copies dated 1846 is without it, and it is also omitted in the 1847 edition.

[THOMPSON.] To the Honorable the Senate of the United States. [*Washington, J. & G. S. Gideon, Printers.* 184–?] 8vo, pp. 11. C. 95538

Caption title. Signed: Waddy Thompson, Counsel for the Cherokee Nation.

On the claims of the Cherokee Nation.—C.

Many speeches delivered by Thompson in the House of Representatives were also printed separately.

THOMPSON (William), *of Scarborough, b.* 1696, *d.* 1759. The Duty of a People respecting their deceased Ministers. Represented in a Sermon preached at Biddeford, November 22d. 1741. On Occasion of the Death of the Reverend Mr. Samuel Willard, Late Pastor of the Church in that Town. Who died at Kittery, October 25th. 1741. Aged 36. By William Thompson, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Scarborough. *Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland & T. Green in Queenstreet.* 1743. 12mo, pp. 35, (2). AAS., B., C., M. 95539

Issued with separate title page and pagination, but continuous signatures, appended to Willard's "Minister of God Approved," *Boston,* 1743.

THOMPSON (William), *of Boston.* To the respectable Citizens of Boston. | William Thompson, a native and freeholder | of this town, respectfully offers himself a Candidate for | the office of Town-Clerk . . . [*Boston.* 1790.] Broadside. M. 95540

Dated, March 6, 1790.

THOMPSON ([William]), *of Baltimore.* Baltimore Directory. [1796.] *See* below, Thompson and Walker.

THOMPSON (William). A Compendious View of the Trial of Aaron Burr. 1808. *See* Thomson (William), *of Abingdon, Va.*

THOMPSON (W[illia]m), *Rev.* Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel Munson, and the Rev. Henry Lyman, late missionaries to the Indian archipelago, with the journal of their exploring tour. By Rev. Wm. Thompson. . . . *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* 200, *Broadway.* M DCCC XXXIX. [Verso of title:] *H. Ludwig, Printer,* 72, *Vesey-st., N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 196. NYH., P., UTS., WHS., Y. + *New-York: D. Appleton & Co.* 200 *Broadway. Philadelphia: George S. Appleton.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 196.

BM., HSP., NYH. 95541

[THOMPSON (William Tappan)]. Major Jones's Chronicles of Pineville: embracing Sketches of Georgia Scenes, Incidents, and Characters. By the author of "Major Jones's Courtship," "Sketches of Travel," etc. With twelve illustrations, from original designs by Darley. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson and Brothers,* 306 *Chestnut Street.* [*Collins, Printer.*] [*cop.* 1843.] 12mo, pp. 186. 12 plates. DERENNE. 95542

Title from the De Renne Catalogue, vol. 2, 1931.

2 plates included in the pagination.

First edition. Frequently reprinted, our no. 12963, vol. 4, and a title in note following no. 36529, vol. 9, being imperfect entries of editions of the work.

[THOMPSON]. Major Jones's Courtship: detailed, with other Scenes, Incidents, and Adventures, in a Series of Letters, by himself. Second Edition, greatly enlarged, with illustrations by Darley . . . *Philadelphia, Carey & Hart.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 200, including plates. C. 95543

The Cambridge Hist. of Amer. Lit. lists a *Philadelphia,* 1840, edition, and the work was frequently reprinted.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Jones (*Major* Joseph). Although the latter was the pseudonym used by Tappan, three of the author's works are erroneously entered in this dictionary among those of John B. Jones, *see* no. 36529, vol. 9.

[THOMPSON]. Major Jones's Sketches of Travel. *See* no.

36529, vol. 9, entered erroneously under Jones (John B.). *Philadelphia,* 1848, BA., C.

See the De Renne Catalogue for editions of works of this author omitted here.

"The Slaveholder Abroad," our nos. 82069, vol. 20, and 36595, vol. 9, attributed to Thompson by Cushing, was the work of Ebenezer Starnes. *See* the De Renne Catalogue under the year 1860.

THOMPSON (Zadock). Appendix to the History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical, 1853. By Zadock Thompson. *Burlington, the Author.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 63, (1). Frontispiece folded map. AAS., C., MINNHS., NYP. 95544

See note on 1853 edition of the History.

THOMPSON. First Book of Geography, for Vermont Children. By Zadock Thompson. *Burlington, C. Goodrich, Printer.* 1849. 24mo, pp. 74, including frontispiece. AAS., BM., C. 95545

THOMPSON. A Gazetteer of the State of Vermont; containing a Brief General View of the State, a Historical and Topographical Description of all the Counties, Towns, Rivers, &c. Together with a Map and several other Engravings. By Zadock Thompson, A.B. *Montpelier: Published by E. P. Walton and the Author. E. P. Walton, Printer.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 310, (2). Frontispiece folded map and 3 plates.

AAS., BM., C., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 95546

Incorporated with additions in the author's History . . . Natural, Civil and Statistical, below; the gazetteer portion forming part 3.

THOMPSON. Geography and Geology of Vermont, with State and County Outline Maps. For the use of Schools and Families. By Zadock Thompson. *Burlington: Published by the Author, Chauncey Goodrich, Printer.* 1848. 16mo, pp. (3), 9–219, (1). Frontispiece map. AAS., BM., C., MINNHS., PRINCETON. 95547

The county maps are included in the text.

THOMPSON. Geography and History of Lower Canada. Designed for the use of schools. By Zadock Thompson, A.M. late Preceptor of Charleston Academy. *Stanstead and Sherbrooke, L. C. Published by Walton & Gaylord.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 116. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., CU., H., NYH., NYP., WHS. 95548

THOMPSON, *ed.* The Green Mountain Repository. *See* no. 28578, vol. 7. AAS., B., BM., C., HEH., NYP., WHS.

THOMPSON. Guide to Lake George, Lake Champlain, Montreal and Quebec, with Maps, and Tables of Routes and Distances from Albany, Burlington, Montreal, &c. By Z. Thompson, Author of

History and Gazetteer of Vermont. *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1845. 24mo, pp. 48. Folded frontispiece map.

AAS., C., MINNHS., NYP. 95549

For another edition, *see* Northern Guide, below.

THOMPSON. History of the State of Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the Close of the Year 1832. By Zadock Thompson, A.M., Author of the Gazetteer of Vermont. *Bu[r]lington: Edward Smith.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 252. AAS., BM., C., CU., HEH., NYP., WHS. + *Burlington: Smith & Harrington.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 253. 95550

There are two issues of the 1833 edition at AAS. One is in plain board covers with cloth back on which is pasted a label with a binder's title. The other is in printed board covers and cut down in binding.

Information concerning the 1836 edition from Gilman.

Incorporated, with additions, in part 2 of the large History, below.

THOMPSON. History of the State of Vermont; for the use of Families and Schools. By Zadock Thompson, Author of Gazetteer of Vermont, Geography of Vermont, for children &c. &c. *Burlington: Smith and Company.* 1858. 18mo, pp. 252.

AAS., BM., C., HSP., NYP. 95551

A reissue, with a new title page, of the preceding work.

THOMPSON. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical, in Three Parts, with a new Map of the State, and 200 Engravings. By Zadock Thompson. *Burlington: Published for the author, by Chauncey Goodrich.* 1842. 3 pts. in one vol., 8vo, pp. iv, 224; 224; 200, index iv. Frontispiece folded map. C., NYP. + *Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich.* 1842. 3 pts. in one vol., 8vo, pp. (4), 224; 224; 200, index (4). Frontispiece folded map.

AAS., C. 95552

Copies of either the first or second issue are located at BA., BM., CU., MINNHS., P., PEAB., and PRINCETON.

In the second issue listed, there are additions in the list of errata at the end. All additions are for errata in pt. 1, the errors occurring in both issues.

Chapter 1–6 of part 2 are reprinted from the 1833 History, above, with additions at the end of the last section in chapter 6. The remainder of part 2 is enlarged from the corresponding text in the 1833 work.

Part 3 is a reprint, with additions, from the Gazetteer, above.

An index to this edition compiled by William Arber Ellis was published in Vt. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings" for 1911–1912, pp. 163–266.

THOMPSON. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical, in Three Parts, with an Appendix. 1853. By Zadock Thompson. *Burlington: Published by the Author. Stacy & Jameson, Printers.* 1853. 3 vols. in one, 8vo, pp. (6), 224; 224; 200, 5–63, (5). Frontispiece folded map. AAS., C., HSP., NYP., WHS. 95553

The author stated in his Preliminary Remarks, dated April 9, 1853, that he had

gathered material with the plan of revising and reprinting the work, but as there still remained a supply of the copies of the first edition, he had decided not to incorporate his fragmentary notes in a new edition, but to bind in with the copies remaining such material as would be useful in a separate state. This accordingly was also issued separately, *see* Appendix, above.

THOMPSON. Natural History of Vermont. An Address delivered at Boston, before the Boston Society of Natural History, June, 1850. By Zadock Thompson. *Burlington: Published by Chauncey Goodrich.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 32.

AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYP. 95554

[THOMPSON.] Northern Guide. Lake George, Lake Champlain, Montreal and Quebec, Green and White Mountains, and Willoughby Lake, with Maps and Tables of Distances. Published by S. B. Nichols. *Burlington* [*Vt.*] *Stacy & Jameson.* 1854. 18mo, pp. 56. Frontispiece map. C., HSP., NYP. 95555

For an earlier edition, *see* Guide, above.

Thompson edited the "Iris . . ." a semimonthly, which according to Gilman, was published for about sixteen months at Burlington during 1828–9.

Thompson furnished the astronomical calculations for Walton's Vermont Register for the years from 1823–1857, his name appearing on the title pages of those issues. For other almanacs by him *see* Nichols' Checklist of Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont Almanacs, 1929.

For additional works by Thompson of less historical interest than those listed above, *see* Gilman.

THOMPSON AND WALKER. The Baltimore Town and Fell's Point Directory, containing the names, occupations, and places of abode of the inhabitants . . . —also—a Register of the executive, legislative, and judicial magistrates of the United States and of the state of Maryland . . . together, with a list of the duties payable at the port . . . and an abridged Almanac . . . The First Edition. By [William] Thompson and [James] Walker. *Baltimore: Printed for the Proprietors, by Pechin & Co. No.* 27, *Gay-Street.* [1796.] 12mo, pp. 99, (1). AAS., MDHS. 95556

Improved title of no. 2998, vol. 1.

The calendar is for the year 1796, and Evans first lists this imprint in 1796. Full names supplied on the latter authority.

THOMPSON FAMILY. Memorials of the Families of Mr. James Thompson and of Dea. Augustus Thompson. *See* [Hooker (E. W.)], no. 32816, vol. 8. AAS., C.

Thompson's Calendar, or the Chenango Almanac. *See* Chenango, no. 12423, vol. 3.

THOMPSONVILLE CARPET MANUFACTURING COMPANY. Important Decision for Working-Men. Report of the case of the

Thompsonville Carpet Manufacturing Company, versus William Taylor, Edward Gorman, & Thomas Norton, charged with a conspiracy for being concerned in a strike for higher wages. Tried before the Hon. Superior Court for Hartford County, Ct. (Chief Justice Williams presiding,) at the January Term, A.D. 1836. In which the jury returned a verdict of not guilty. . . . *Hartford: Printed by John B. Eldredge.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 68.

NYBA., NYH. 95557

THOMSON, *pseud.* Presidential Election. [*n. p.* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 64. VA.STATE LIB. 95558

Title from Swem's "Bibliography of Virginia," part 1, 1916.

THOMSON (A.). *See* Thomson (A[ndrew Mitchell]).

THOMSON (*Mrs.* A. T.). *See* Thomson ([Katherine Byerley], *Mrs.* A. T.).

THOMSON (Adam). A Discourse on the Preparation of the Body for the Small-Pox: and the Manner of receiving the Infection. As it was deliver'd in the Publick Hall of the Academy, before the Trustees, and others, on Wednesday, the 21st of November, 1750. By Adam Thomson, Physician in Philadelphia. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* MDCCL. 4to, pp. 24. AAS., AML., BM., C. + *New-York: Printed by Hugh Gaine.* 1756.

95559

"Dr. Thomson's Academical Discourse on the Preparation of the Body for the Small-Pox, and Manner of receiving the Infection" was advertised in Gaine's "New-York Mercury," no. 229, Dec. 27, 1756, as "Just published, and to be sold by the Printer hereof, and Garrat Noel."

THOMSON (A[ndrew Mitchell]). Slavery not sanctioned, but condemned by Christianity: a Sermon, by the Rev. Dr. A. Thomson. [Colophon:] *Ellerton and Henderson, Printers, Gough Square, London.* [1829?] 8vo, pp. 24.

Caption title. CU., HSP., NYP., UTS. 95560

According to a note at the foot of p. 1, the above was reprinted from the author's "Sermons on various subjects," which was "just published." The "Sermons" were first published in Edinburgh, 1829. BM. This and other addresses on the subject of slavery were printed in the author's Slavery condemned by Christianity, *Edinburgh,* [1847], 16mo, pp. xvi, 138. AAS., BM., C.

THOMSON. Substance of the Speech delivered at the Meeting of the Edinburgh Society for the Abolition of Slavery, on October 19, 1830. By Andrew Thomson, D.D. Minister of St. George's Church. *Edinburgh: Printed at the Request of the Committee, and Published by William Whyte and Co.* 13, *George Street; and sold by*

all booksellers. M.DCCC.XXX. [Colophon:] *Edinburgh: Printed by A. Balfour and Co. Niddry Street.* 8vo, pp. (2), 42.
BM., C., CU., H., NYP., PEAB., UTS. 95561

[THOMSON (Charles)] *b.* 1729, *d.* 1824. An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the Measures taken for recovering their Friendship. Extracted from the Public Treaties, and other Authentic Papers relating to the Transactions of the Government of Pensilvania and the said Indians, for near Forty Years; and explained by a Map of the Country. Together with the remarkable Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose Negotiations, among the Indians on the Ohio, they were withdrawn from the Interest of the French, who thereupon abandoned the Fort and Country. With Notes by the Editor explaining sundry Indian Customs, &c. Written in Pensylvania. *London, Printed for J. Wilkie, at the Bible, in St. Paul's Churchyard.* MDCCLIX. 8vo, pp. 184. Frontispiece folded map.
B., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON, UP., WHS., WLC. 95562

Reprinted, *Philadelphia,* 1867, with title: "Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest." C., NYP., WHS.

[THOMSON]? Notes on Farming. *See* no. 55962, vol. 13.
BA., NYH.

Attributed to Thomson in a MS. note on the title page of the NYH. copy.
Most editions of Jefferson's "Notes on the State of Virginia" contain an appendix by Thomson.
The report of Chas. Thomson and F. Post, of journey, 1758, to Governor Denny of Pennsylvania, and to Brigadier General Forbes, forms pp. 412–422 of vol. 3, 1853, of Pennsylvania Archives.
The Papers of Charles Thomson, Secretary of the Continental Congress, are printed in N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections," 1878, Pub. Fund Ser., pp. 1–286.

THOMSON (Charles), *barrister at law.* Mr. Stephen's attempt to influence legislation in his address to the Electors of Great Britain considered, in a letter to Charles Ellis, Esq., M.P. *London: J. Booth.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 48. BM. 95563

For Stephen's address, *see* no. 91237, vol. 23.

THOMSON. The Ordinances of the Mines of New Spain. *See* no. 57516, vol. 14. BM., C., NYH., NYP.

THOMSON (Charles West). Elliner, and other Poems. By Charles West Thomson. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by Marot &*

Walter, No. 87, *Market Street.* 1826. [Verso of title:] *J. Richards, Printer.* 12mo, pp. viii, 98.

AAS., BM., BU., HSP., NYH., NYP., P. 95564

[THOMSON]. The Phantom Barge and other Poems. By the author of "The Limner." . . . *Philadelphia. Published by E. Littell, No.* 88, *Chesnut-street. William Brown, Printer.* 1822. 18mo, pp. vii, 171. C., CU., P. 95565

The CU. copy lacks all after p. 168.

THOMSON. The Sylph, and other Poems. By Charles West Thomson. . . . *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, & Carey,—Chesnut Street.* 1828. 16mo, pp. (2), 110.

AAS., BU., HSP., NYH., P. 95566

For other works by this author, *see* Foley.

THOMSON (Cyrus). A plain historical Statement of facts respecting the Thomsonian plan of medicine, as originated by Samuel Thomson . . . *Salina: Printed by F. Prince.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 96.

BM. 95567

This author was a son of Samuel Thomson, the founder of the Thomsonian system, and in 1846 compiled an "Abridgement of the Life" of his father, which was printed in Geddes, N. Y. AAS.

THOMSON (E. H.). The Emigrant's Guide to the State of Michigan. *See* no. 22482, vol. 6. BA., NYP.

Signed: E. H. Thomson.

THOMSON (George). The Steam Quack: or a Medley of Incidents in the Life of a Poor Root Doctor. *Albany.* 1830. 12mo.

95568

Title from the "Catalogue of Books added to the General Library," in New York State Library's "Forty-ninth Annual Report," 1867, p. 125.

THOMSON (Ignatius). A Genealogy of John Thomson, who landed at Plymouth, in the month of May, 1622. By Ignatius Thomson. *Taunton: Printed by E. Anthony.* 1841. Square 18mo, pp. 84. AAS., C., M., WHS. 95569

THOMSON. The Patriot's Monitor, for New-Hampshire: designed to impress and perpetuate the first principles of the Revolution on the minds of youth; together with some pieces important and interesting. Adapted for the use of schools. By Ignatius Thomson. . . . *Randolph, Ver. Printed by Sereno Wright.* 1810. 16mo, pp. 204, (1). AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., NYH., NYP., WHS. 95570

THOMSON. The Patriot's Monitor, for Vermont: designed to

impress and perpetuate the first principles of the Revolution on the minds of youth; together with some pieces important and interesting. Adapted for the use of schools. By Ignatius Thomson. . . . *Randolph, Ver. Printed by Sereno Wright.* 1810. 16mo, pp. 208, blank recto, (1). AAS., C. 95571

The work is in large part from the same setting of type as the issue for New Hampshire, the chief difference being the inclusion of the appropriate state constitution for each.

Gilman gives the collation as 12mo, pp. 227, (1).

THOMSON. A Review of New England Politics, in two Letters from a Clergyman. . . . [*n. p.* 1813.] 4to broadside.

AAS., B. 95572

First letter signed by Ignatius Thomson, and second, dated, Pomfret, Sept. 27, 1813.

An imperfect copy of another edition of the same letters has the heading: Good Reason [a number of words missing in B. copy] Congregational Priests are Federal!!!

[THOMSON (J. Edgar)]. Report of the Engineer in Chief of the Georgia Rail Road and Banking Co., to the convention of stockholders, May 9, 1843, together with the cashier's statement of the condition of the finances, on 9th May 1843. *Augusta, Ga., Printed at the office of the Chronicle and Sentinel.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 18.

T.W.STREETER. 95573

"The report is made and signed by J. Edgar Thomson, 'Chief Engineer and Gen'l Ag't.' Thomson afterwards became prominent in the railroad world."

Title and information supplied by T. W. Streeter.

THOMSON (James), *b.* 1700, *d.* 1748. The | Seasons: | Containing, | Spring. | Summer. | Autumn. | Winter. | With | Poems on Several Occasions, | by | James Thomson. | To which are added, | An Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed and Sold by Robert Bell in Third-Street,* | *Next Door to St. Paul's Church.* | MDCCLXXVII. | 8vo, pp. (10), 3–253 (mispaged 251), list of books (3). Frontispiece portrait.

AAS., B., HEH., HSP., NYP. 95574

The above appears to be the first American edition of The Seasons. An undated edition printed in Newburyport for the proprietor of the Boston Book-Store, which has on its title the words, "First American Edition," may be dated by means of this imprint as late as 1790. There were many other eighteenth century American editions. *See* Evans.

THOMSON (James), *M.D.* A Treatise on the Diseases of Negroes, as they occur in the Island of Jamaica; with observations on the Country Remedies. By James Thomson, M.D. *Jamaica: A. Aikman, jun.* 1820. 8vo, pp. viii, 168. AML., B. 95575

[THOMSON (James)], *D. D.* Address directed to the Citizens

of the United States of America, on behalf of the New Nations lately subject to the Spanish Government. *New-York: Printed by Daniel Fanshaw, No.* 144 *Nassau-street.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 23, "note" (1). BA., NYP. 95576

Signed: James Thomson.

THOMSON. Letters on the Moral and Religious State of South America; written during a residence of nearly seven years in Buenos Aires, Chile, Peru, and Colombia. By James Thomson. *Published by James Nisbet,* 21, *Berners Street, London* . . . M DCCC XXVII. [Verso of half title:] *Dennett, Printer, Leather Lane, London.* 12mo, pp. (6), v–vi, 296.

BA., BM., C., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., P. 95577

THOMSON (James). Letter from the Rev. James Thomson to the Rev. A. Brandram. Savanna La Mar, Jamaica, July 6th, 1835. [Colophon:] *Elizabeth Bagster, (Widow of the late S. Bagster, Jun.) Printer,* 14, *Bartholomew Close, London.* [1835.] 8vo, pp. 15, (1). AAS. 95578

Caption title. Relates to Bible Society work in Jamaica.

THOMSON (John), *d.* 1753. The Doctrine of Convictions set in a clear light, or an examination and confutation of several errors relating to conversion. Being the substance of a Sermon preached by the author to his own and a neighbouring congregation, with some enlargements. By John Thomson Minister of the Gospel. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by A. Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in Front-street,* 1741. 8vo, pp. vii, 80. HSP. 95579

For a reply, *see* Finley (Samuel), no. 24387, vol. 6. HSP., P.

THOMSON. The Government of the church of Christ, and the authority of church judicatories established on a scripture foundation, and the spirit of rash judging arraigned and condemned; or the matter of difference between the Synod of Philadelphia and the protesting brethren justly and fairly stated. Being an examination of two papers brought in by two of the protesting brethren, and read publickly in open Synod in May 1740: and also an apology brought in, subscribed by the protesting brethren, and read also in open Synod in May 1739. *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Bradford.* 1741. 12mo, pp. xiv, 130. B., HSP., PRINCETON. 95580

Title from Evans.

[THOMSON]. An Overture presented to the Reverend Synod of Dissenting Ministers, Sitting in Philadelphia, in the Month of September, 1728. And is now under the Consideration of the Several

Members of the said Synod, in order to come to a Determination concerning it at next Meeting. Together with a Preface, or an Epistle containing some further Reasons to strengthen the Overture, and an Answer to some Objections against it. By a Member of the said Synod. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed for the Author* [*by Franklin and Meredith.*] 1729. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 95581

Title from Hildeburn.

[THOMSON (John)], *b.* 1777, *d.* 1799. The Letters of Curtius. Addressed to General Marshall. *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Jun. December,* 1798. 12mo, pp. 40. AAS. 95582

THOMSON. The Letters of Curtius, written by the late John Thomson of Petersburg. To which is added, a Speech delivered by him in Aug. '95, on the British Treaty. To which a short sketch of his life, is prefixed. . . . *Richmond: Printed by Samuel Pleasants, Junior.* 1804. 16mo, pp. xiv, 78.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., PEAB., VA.STATE LIB., WHS. 95583

H. R. McIlwaine notes that the "Constitutional Whig" and other sources state that George Hay wrote a life of John Thomson, and suggests that as he has no record of a separate work, the sketch included in the above may be the work of Hay.

THOMSON (John), *of New York.* An Enquiry, concerning the Liberty, and Licentiousness of the Press, and the Uncontroulable Nature of the Human Mind: containing an Investigation of the Right which Government have to controul the Free Expression of Public Opinion, Addressed to the People of the U. States. By John Thomson. . . . *New-York: Printed by Johnson & Stryker, No.* 29 *Gold-Street, for the Author.* 1801. (*Copy-Right Secured.*) 8vo, pp. 84. AAS., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., WLC. 95584

THOMSON (John), *of Baltimore.* The Narrative of John Thomson, one of the persons intended to be massacred with Gen. Lingan and others, in the gaol of Baltimore, on Tuesday, July 28th, 1812. *Boston:* ☞ *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun'r. corner of Theatre Alley.* [1812.] 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. + *Printed in Salem,* 1812. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., C., DERENNE., HSP. 95585

Signed: John Thomson.

Thomson's narrative is included in "An Exact and Authentic Narrative of the Events . . . in Baltimore," 1812, pp. 37–48. *See* no. 3034, vol. 1. BM., NYH.

THOMSON (John), *Dr., of Albany.* A Historical Sketch of the Thomsonian System of the Practice of Medicine on Botanical Principles, as originated by Samuel Thomson, and continued by his co-

adjutors. By John Thomson. . . . *Albany; Printed by B. D. Packard and Co.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 59, index (1).
AML., NYAM., NYP. 95586

THOMSON. A Philosophical Theory of an "empiric," proved practically; compared with doubtful science and known quackery, as practiced by the regular physicians during the prevalence of the cholera in this city. To which is added the opinions of the committees appointed by the assembly of this State, in 1828, '29, and '30, to examine the author's practice. Also, the opinions of several regular physicians in relation to the Thomsonian system, and the effects of the author's cholera medicine throughout the United States. *Albany:* 1833. 8vo, pp. 59. AML. 95587

THOMSON. A View of Science and Quackery compared theoretically and practically; or, the difference between vegetable and mineral medicines in restoring the sick to health. By John Thomson. . . . *Albany, N. Y. Printed for S. Southwick, Jun.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 48. NYAM. 95588

THOMSON. A Vindication of the Thomsonian System of the Practice of Medicine on Botanical Principles, as originated by Samuel Thomson, and continued by his coadjutors. By John Thomson. . . . *Albany: Printed by Webster and Wood.* 1825. 16mo, pp. 76.
AML., B., NYAM., NYH. 95589

This author was a son of Samuel Thomson, the founder of the Thomsonian system, and edited his father's "Thomsonian Materia Medica," 12th edition, 1841.

THOMSON (John), *D.D., pastor of the Grand Street Church, N. Y.* Historical Sketch of the Saint Andrew's Society. *See* Saint Andrew's Society, no. 74994, vol. 18. AAS., C., NYH., NYP., PEAB.

Thomson's "Scot abroad and the Scot at home," 1856, was issued following the "Historical Sketch." Some copies at least were issued with printed paper covers dated 1857.

THOMSON (John Lewis). Historical Sketches of the Late War, between the United States and Great Britain; blended with Anecdotes, illustrative of the Individual Bravery of the American Sailors, Soldiers & Citizens . . . By John Lewis Thomson. *Philadelphia: Published by Thomas Desilver. . . . John Bioren, printer.* 1816. 12mo, pp. xii, 3–359, verso blank, directions to binder (1). 2 plates, 7 portraits, 2 plans one of which is folded and one double. C., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYP., P., UP., WHS., WLC. + Second Edition, greatly Enlarged and Improved. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. (2), 367, (1). 2 plates, 9 portraits, and 2 plans

one of which is double. HEH. + Third Edition. [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. (4), 367, (1). 2 plates, 9 portraits, and 2 plans one of which is double. AAS., BM., C., CU. + Fourth Edition. *Philadelphia: T. Desilver.* 1817. 12mo, pp. (4), 368. 2 plans. + Fifth, and an Improved Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by Thomas Desilver. . . . Clark & Raser, Printers,* 78 *North Fifth St. May*—1818. 12mo, pp. (4), 367, (1). Frontispiece portrait, and 5 plates.

AAS., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 95590

Allibone mentions a doubtful edition of 1828.

Reprinted in Philadelphia, in 1848, with title, "History of the Second War between the United States and Great Britain" and in 1854 as the second part of "History of the Wars of the United States."

Collation of second edition supplied by W. O. Waters. Information as to fourth edition from brief entry on NYP. catalogue card for copy not now available.

Reprinted as the first part of the author's "History of the War of the United States with Great Britain, and of the War with Mexico," *Philadelphia,* 1887. NYH.

THOMSON ([Katherine Byerley], *Mrs.* A.T.). Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Ralegh with Some Account of the Period in which he lived. By Mrs. A. T. Thomson . . . *London, Printed for Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green.* 1830. 8vo, pp. x, 496. Frontispiece portrait. BM., C., HEH., P. + *Philadelphia: Carey & Lea—Chestnut Street.* 1831. [Colophon:] *Stereotyped by J. Howe.* 12mo, pp. 287. Frontispiece portrait. B., CU., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON, WHS. + *Philadelphia: G. W. Donohue,* 13 *South Fourth St.* 1837. [Colophon:] *Stereotyped by J. Howe.* [Same collation.] HSP., UP. 95591

Binder's title of CU. copy of 1831 edition: Cabinet Library. No. IV.

There were also later editions.

[THOMSON (Mortimer)]. Doesticks what he says. By Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B. *New York: Edward Livermore,* 20 *Beekman Street.* 1855. [Verso of title:] *Press of Geo. C. Rand,* 20 *Beekman St. R. Craighead, Printer and Stereotyper,* 53 *Vesey Street, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 330, including plates. Frontispiece.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., M., NYP., UTEX. 95592

Illustrated by John M'Lenan.

There were later editions.

C. Dar 1834 Tri

[THOMSON.] Great Auction Sale of Slaves, at Savannah, Georgia, March 2d and 3d, 1859. Reported for the Tribune. *New York, American Anti-Slavery Society,* 5 *Beekman Street.* [1859.] 18mo, pp. 28. AAS., B., BA., C., DERENNE, H., NYP. 95593

For another edition, *see* no. 28430, vol. 7.

[THOMSON.] The History and Records of the Elephant Club;

C Dur RWHM U.S.A

compiled from Authentic Documents now in possession of the Zoölogical Society. By Knight Russ Ockside, M.D., and Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P.B. *New York: Livermore & Rudd, Publishers,* 310 *Broadway,* 1856. [Verso of title:] *W. H. Tinson, Stereotyper. Pudney & Russell, Printers.* 12mo, pp. 321, including frontispiece. AAS. + [Same title imprint.] 1857. [Verso of title:] *W. H. Tinson, Stereotyper. Geo. Russell & Co., Printers,* 61 *Beekman-Street, N. Y.* 12mo, pp. 321. Frontispiece.

Reprinted in 1859. NYP. AAS., B., NYP., UTEX. 95594

THOMSON. . . . The Lady of the Lake. A Travestie in one act. By Mortimer Thomson. As performed at Niblo's garden, June 21st, 1860. . . . *New York: Samuel French, Publisher,* 122 *Nassau Street* (*Up Stairs*). [186–?] 12mo, pp. 35. B., BA., H. 95594A

With heading: No. CLXXVI. The Minor Drama.

C. Doc PS3039 T7n

[THOMSON.] Nothing To Say: a Slight Slap at Mobocratic Snobbery, which has "Nothing to Do" with "Nothing to Wear." By Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P.B. . . . *New York: Rudd & Carleton,* 310 *Broadway.* M.DCCC.LVII. [Verso of title:] *R. Craighead, Printer and Stereotyper, Caxton Building,* 81, 83, *and* 85 *Centre Street.* 16mo, pp. 60, including frontispiece and illustrations. AAS., B., BU., H., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX. 95595

C. Doc PS3039 T7n

[THOMSON.] Plu-ri-bus-tah. A Song that's-by-no-author. . . . Perpetrated by Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P.B. *New York: Livermore & Rudd,* 310 *Broadway.* 1856. [Verso of title:] *Electrotyped by Thomas B. Smith,* 82 *&* 84 *Beekman Street. Printed by J. D. Torrey,* 18 *Spruce Street.* 12mo, pp. 264. Frontispiece.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYP. 95596

The illustrations in the text "were interpolated by John M'Lenan."
There were also later editions.

[THOMSON]. What Became of the Slaves on a Georgia Plantation? *See* Kemble (F. A.), no. 37331, vol. 9. AAS., B., C., H., M., NYP.

[THOMSON]. The Witches of New York, as encountered by Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P.B. *New York: Rudd & Carleton,* 310 *Broadway.* MDCCCLIX. [*cop.* 1858.] [Verso of title:] *R. Craighead, Printer, Stereotyper, and Electrotyper, Caxton Building,* 81, 83 *and* 85 *Centre Street.* 12mo, pp. (6), xi–xiii, verso blank, (2), 17–405. AAS., C., H., NYP. *Philadelphia: T. B. Peter-*

son and Brothers, 306 *Chestnut Street.* [*n. d. cop.* 1858.] 12mo, pp. (6), xi–xiii, verso blank, (2), 17–405. Frontispiece.

AAS., C., H., WHS. 95597

One of the AAS. copies of the 1859 edition has the frontispiece included in the undated edition, but another AAS. copy and that at C. are without it.

THOMSON (Samuel). Address to the People of the United States. By Dr. Samuel Thomson. [*Boston.* 1817.] 16mo, pp. 12. AAS. 95598

Signed and dated: Samuel Thomson. Boston, March 27, 1817.

THOMSON. Eine Beschreibung von dem Leben und medicinischen Erfindungen von Samuel Thomson, enthaltend eine Erklärung seines Systems in seinem Praxis, oder Gewohnheit, und die Art und Weise um Krankheiten zu kuriren mit Gekräuter-Medicinen, auf einen ganz neuen Plan . . . 1. deutsche, von der 4. englischen Ausg. Geschrieben von ihm selbst. *Lancaster, O., Gedruckt für H. Howard, bey J. Herman.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 228. Frontispiece portrait. AML., B., C. 95599

A translation of Narrative of the Life, below.

THOMSON. A Brief Sketch of the Causes and Treatment of Disease; addressed to the People of the United States; pointing out to them the Pernicious Consequences of using Poisons as Medicine, such as Mercury, Arsenic, Nitre, Antimony, and Opium . . . Designed as an Introduction to a Full Explanation to be published hereafter, of the System of Practice discovered by the Author . . . By Samuel Thomson. *Boston, Printed for the Author, by E. G. House.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 36. BA., C. 95600

THOMSON. The Constitution, Rules and Regulations to be adopted and practiced by the Members of the Friendly Botanic Society at Eastport, Pass. [sic] and Portsmouth, N. H. Together with the Preparation of Medicine and System of Practice, under the nature and operation of the 4 Elements, by Samuel Thompson. *Portsmouth: Printed for the Purchasers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS. 95601

Though the author's name is spelled "Thompson" on the title, the pamphlet is mentioned by Thomson in his Narrative, p. 118 of the second edition. The society is described on pp. 114–115 of the same.

THOMSON. The Law of Libel. Report of the Trial of Dr. Samuel Thomson, the Founder of the Thomsonian Practice, for an Alleged Libel in warning the Public against the Impositions of Paine D. Badger, as a Thomsonian Physician sailing under false

colors, before Judge Thacher, in the Municipal Court of Boston, April Term, 1839. Counsel for the Prosecution, S. D. Parker. Counsel for the Defendant, B. F. Hallett, J. D. Healy. *Boston: Printed by Henry P. Lewis.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 52.

AAS., AML., B., BM., C., H.(LAW), NYBA., NYH. 95602

THOMSON. Learned Quackery exposed; or, Theory according to Art. As exemplified in the Practice of the Fashionable Doctors of the present day. By Samuel Thomson ... [*Boston?* 1824?] 12mo, pp. 23, (1). BU. + [*n. p.* 1834?] 12mo, pp. 36, 12? C. + *Boston: J. Q. Adams, Printer.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 48.

Includes satirical verses. BU., H., NYAM. 95603

The undated editions have captain titles only.

In the first edition listed the "Advertisement" on the verso of p. 23 is dated, Boston, April 15, 1824. On p. 1 of this edition: "The following poem was written by me while in Newburyport jail, in 1809, on a charge of murder, for which I was honourably acquitted by a special session of the Supreme Court, without having an opportunity to make any defence. It was printed and circulated in a hand-bill, as a looking-glass in which the doctors might see their own conduct and the effects of their medicine on patients in cases of pleurisy and fevers, when treated according to art. ..."

To the edition in C. is appended "The Hoop-Pole Band," [*n. p.*], 1834, pp. 12, possibly incomplete.

Information concerning BU. copies supplied by Elizabeth C. Spicer.

THOMSON. A Narrative, of the Life and Medical Discoveries of Samuel Thomson; containing an Account of his System of Practice, and the manner of curing Disease with Vegetable Medicine, upon a plan entirely new; to which is added an Introduction to his New Guide to Health, or Botanic Family Physician, containing the principles upon which the system is founded, with remarks on Fevers, Steaming, Poison ... etc. *Boston: E. G. House.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 204. Portrait. AML. + Second Edition. Written by himself. *Boston: Printed for the Author, by E. G. House, No.* 13, *Merchants-Hall.* 1825. 12mo, pp. (4), 13–224. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., AML., B., BM., C., NYH., NYP. + Third Edition. ... *Columbus: Printed and published by Horton Howard.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 188. Frontispiece portrait. WHS. + Fourth Edition. ... *Columbus: H. Howard.* [Same date and collation.] AML., C. + Fifth Edition. ... *St. Clairsville: Published by Horton Howard. Howard & Little, Printers.* 1829. [Same collation.] AML., HEH., NYAM. + Eighth Edition. ... *Columbus, Pike, Platt & Co.* 1832. 18mo, pp. 299, (5). Frontispiece portrait. C. + Ninth Edition. *Columbus O. Published by Jarvis Pike & Co. Agents; Jenkins & Glover, Printers;* 1833. 18mo, pp. 256. Frontispiece portrait. HEH., NYH., UTEX. + Tenth Edition. *Printed and Published by*

Jarvis Pike & Co., General Agents. Columbus, Ohio. 1833. [Verso of title:] *Printed at the Thomsonian Press.* [Same collation.] NYAM. + Tenth Edition. *Columbus, O.: J. Pike & Co.* 1835. 16mo, pp. 153. AML., HEH., HSP. 95604

For other editions issued prefixed to the author's New Guide to Health, *see* that title.

The editions of the Narrative published in Ohio were apparently intended to be accompanied by corresponding editions of the New Guide. The HEH. copies of the ninth editions of the Narrative and New Guide are in the original binding, which is lettered "Thomson's Narrative and Guide."

An abridgement, compiled by the author's son, Cyrus, was printed in Geddes, N. Y., 1846. AAS.

For a German translation, *see* Eine Beschreibung, above.

THOMSON. New Guide to Health; or Botanic Family Physician. Containing a Complete System of Practice upon a Plan entirely new: with a Description of the Vegetables made use of, and Directions for preparing and administering them, to cure disease. To which is prefixed, a Narrative of the Life and Medical Discoveries of the Author. Second edition. By Samuel Thomson. *Boston: Printed for the author, by E. G. House, No.* 13, *Merchants-Hall.* 1825. 12mo, pp. 192, 132, index (2). Portrait. AML., NYAM. + Third Edition. . . . *Boston: Printed for the Author, and Sold by him at No.* 4, *Clark Street; and by the Agent, Office of the Investigator, Merchants' Hall.* [1831–]1832. *J. Howe, Printer, Merchants Row.* 12mo, pp. 216, 156. Portrait. AML., B., HSP., NYAM., NYH. + *Boston: Printed for the Author, and sold by his General Agent, at the Office of the Investigator. J. Q. Adams, Printer.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 228, 168. Frontispiece portrait.

AML., C., HEH., NYH., UTEX. 95605

The second part of each edition has a separate title page as follows: New Guide to Health . . . To which is added a Description of several cases of Disease attended by the Author, with the mode of treatment and cure . . .

The imprint date of the second part of the third edition is 1831.

Several editions of the second part were also published separately. *See* the Surgeon General's Catalogue. These were evidently intended to accompany corresponding editions of the Narrative. *See* note on that title. The twelfth and apparently the thirteenth editions were edited by the author's son, John, and printed by Munsell at Albany in 1841, under the title: The Thomsonian Materia Medica. AML., C., NYP. *See* also the Munsell Catalogue, 1872.

A German translation of the second part, "Neue Anweisung zur Gesundheit," was published at Lancaster, Ohio, in 1828. NYH.

The narrative in the 1835 edition was reprinted in the Lloyd Library "Bulletin," no. 11, reproduction series no. 7, 1909.

A number of periodicals were issued at various times in defense of the "Thomsonian" system. *See* the Union List of Serials.

[THOMSON (William)], *b.* 1746, *d.* 1817. Memoirs of the Life and Gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander, Serjeant Donald

Macleod, who, having returned, wounded, with the corpse of General Wolfe, from Quebec, was admitted an out-pensioner of Chelsea hospital, in 1759; and is now in the CIII.d year of his age. *London: D. and D. Stuart.* 1791. 8vo, pp. (4), 90. C. + *London: From Peterborough-House Press, by D. and D. Stuart. Sold by J. Debrett, Piccadilly; and J. Forbes, Covent Garden.* MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. (4), 98, advertisement (2). B., NYP. + 3th. [sic] Edition, with additions. [Same imprint and date.] 16mo, pp. (4), 96.

H., NYP., WLC. 95606

At head of half title of second issue: Second edition, with additions.

Copies of either the first or second edition are located at BM., H., and HEH.

Thomson was the editor of J. G. Stedman's "Narrative of a five years' expedition," 1796, our no. 91075, vol. 23.

Concerning the incorrect attribution of Charles Stedman's "History ... of the American War" to Thomson, *see* no. 91057, vol. 23.

THOMSON (William), *of Abingdon, Va.* A Compendious View of the Trial of Aaron Burr, (late Vice-President of the United States), charged with High Treason: together with Biographical Sketches of Several Eminent Characters. By William Thomson ... [*Holston, Va.*] *From the Press of the Holston Intelligencer.* 1807. 12mo, pp. 135. C. + *From the press of James L. Edwards, Editor of the Virginia Mercury—and published by Somervell and Conrad, Petersburg, (Virg.)* 1808. 12mo, pp. 138.

HSP., NYH. 95607

The author's name is spelled "Thompson" on the title of the 1808 edition.

The Thomsonian Reflector and Vindicator; being A concise view of the theory and principles on which is based the Thomsonian System of Medical Practice, its utility and mildness in removing d[i]sease and a contrast of its simplicity, efficacy and merits, with the principles and practices of the Mineral System. Compiled from the writings of the most eminent Medical Authors. By J. Gates & N. Bedortha, T.B.P. ... *Rochester: Printed at the Herald of Truth Office, corner of Main and St. Paul's Streets.* 1837. 12mo, pp. 72. HEH. 95608

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The Thomsonian's Manual and Vade Mecum; being a synopsis of the theory and principles on which is based the botanic practice of medicine, as promulgated to the world by Doctor Samuel Thomson; and also a comparison of its simplicity, efficacy, and merits, as contrasted with the principles and practice of the mineral school of medicine. *Philadelphia: J. Kay, jun., & Brother.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 64, 2. AML. 95609

THORBURN (Grant). Forty Years' Residence in America: or The Doctrine of a Particular Providence exemplified in the Life of Grant Thorburn, Seedsman, New York. Written by himself. . . . *Boston: Russell, Odiorne, & Metcalf. Philadelphia: Marshall, Clark & Co. New York: Monson Bancroft.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Boston: James B. Dow, Printer,* 122 *Washington-st.* 12mo, pp. 264. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., UP., WHS. + With an introduction by John Galt, Esq. . . . *London: James Fraser, Regent Street.* M.DCCC.XXXIV. [Verso of title:] *London: J. Moyes, Castle Street, Leicester Square.* 12mo, pp. xi, 280. Frontispiece portrait. BM., NYH., NYP. + Second edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] MINNHS. 95610

In title of London edition, "(the original Lawrie Todd,)" is added after "Grant Thorburn." He was very proud of being the original of the hero of John Galt's "Lawrie Todd," the first novel with Rochester, New York, for its setting.

THORBURN. The Gentleman and Gardener's Kalendar, for the Middle States of North America. By Grant Thorburn . . . *New York, Printed for Hardcastle & Van Pelt.* 1812. 16mo, pp. (4), 3–114. Folded colored frontispiece. B., NYH., US.DEPT.AGRIC. + Second Edition, Corrected and Improved. *New-York, Printed by E. B. Gould.* 1817. 16mo, pp. 117. BA., C., NYP. + Third Edition, Corrected and Enlarged. . . . *New-York: Printed by B. Young, No.* 87 *Nassau-street.* 1821. 12mo, pp. 132. NYH. 95611

The third edition has a longer title than the earlier issues.

For sketches of Thorburn, *see* Galt (John), no. 26456, vol. 7.

Most of Thorburn's works were published after 1840, and are therefore omitted here.

THORESBY (Ralph). The Excellency and Advantage of doing Good: Represented in a Sermon Preached before the Honourable Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, and the Associates of the late Reverend Dr. Bray, on their Anniversary Meeting, March 17, 1747–8. in the Parish Church of St. Margaret, Westminster. By Ralph Thoresby, Rector of Stoke-Newington in Middlesex. Published at the Desire of the Trustees and Associates. To which is annex'd, a Letter of Samuel Loyd, Esq.; concerning the Nature and Goodness of the Georgia Silk. *London: Printed for W. Meadows, next John's Coffee-House in Cornhill.* MDCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–21, (1).

BM., C., DE RENNE, HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP. 95612

The De Renne Catalogue notes that the last leaf and the title page are of the same sheet and that, in spite of the pagination, no half title is missing.

For a list of the annual sermons preached before the Trustees, *see* Smith (Samuel), note following no. 83978, vol. 20.

THORESBY (William). A Narrative of God's Love to William Thoresby . . . *Leeds: Binns & Brown.* 1799. 12mo, pp. 144. BM. + Including his Voyage to Newfoundland, and Spiritual Labours there . . . *Redruth.* 1801. 12mo. 95613

Information concerning the 1801 edition from J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1871, no. 2916.

THORGILSSON (Ari). Sagan Landnama vm fyrstu bygging Islands af Nordmonnum. *See* no. 74880, vol. 18.

THORGILSSON. Schedae Ara Prests Froda Vm Island. *See* Iceland, no. 34158, vol. 9. BM., NYP.

[THORHALLASON (Egill)]. Esterretning om Rudera eller Levninger af de gamle Nordmænds og Islænderes Bygninger paa Gronlands Vester-Side, tilligemed et Anhang om deres Undergang sammesteds. *Kiøbenhavn,* 1776. *Trykt hos August Friderich Stein.* 16mo, pp. 80. BM., JCB., NYP. 95614

Introduction signed on p. 16: E. Thorhallesen.

THORHALLASON. Expositio Catechismi Grönlandici. *Kjøbh.* 1776. 95615

This and the two following titles from Pilling's "Proof-Sheets," 1885, which quote from Nyerup's Dansk-norsk Literaturlexicon, Kiøbenhavn, 1818.

THORHALLASON. Precationes et hymni grönlandici in singulos septimanæ dies. *Kjøbh.* 1776. 95616

THORHALLASON. Schema Conjugationis Grönlandicæ Verborum in ok, vok et rpok definentium. *Hafn.* 1776. 95617

THORHALLASON. Tuksiutit Sabbatit Ulloinnut Napertorsaket, allello Kallalingnut Attuartukset; Tuksiautillo Illæjartortut. Apersoutingoello Koekkorsunnut Illinniegækset. *Kiöbenhavnme.* 1776. 8vo. BM. 95618

"With a preface by P. Egrede, Bishop of Greenland."—BM.
A prayer book, partly in verse.

THORIUS (Raphael). Hymnvs Tabaci, autore Raphaele Thorio *Lugd. Bat. Typis Isaaci Elseuirij.* 1625. 4to, pp. (8), 55. A–H in fours. BM., H. 95619

Engraved title page.
The date "1625" is frequently mistaken for "1623" or "1628."
According to N. Moore in Dict. Nat. Biog. the poem was originally written in 1610, and Thorius "completed a revision of the poem with some additions on 18 Feb. 1625 (letter to L. a Kinschot), and it was published in that year at Leyden."

THORIUS. Hymnvs Tabaci, autore Raphaele Thorio. *Londini, Impensis Joannis Waterson* 1626. 12mo, pp. (10), 47, verso

blank, (8), 6. A in twelve, B in eight, C in four, D in eight, E in four. BM., BODLEIAN, C., CAMB.U., H., P.(LOGANIAN). 95620

B_2 and B_4 wrongly marked A_2 and A_4.
Contains at the end Thorius's song to winter, in Latin.
Entered at Stationers' Hall, Nov. 25, 1626. *See* Arber's Transcript.

THORIUS. Hymnus Tabaci; A Poem In honour of Tabaco. Heroically Composed By Raphael Thorius: Made English by Peter Hausted M^r of Arts Camb. *London, Printed by T. N. for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop at the sign of the Princes Arms in St Pauls Churchyard,* 1651. 8vo, pp. 73, verso blank; (6), 8. A–F in eights. AML., BA., BM., H. 95621

Pp. (6), 8, at end contain: Cheimonopegnion or, A Winter Song by Raphael Thorius: Newly Translated. [Imprint as above.]

THORIUS. Hymnus Tabaci, Autore Raphaele Thorio. Editio Nova, Multò Emendatior. *Londini, Excudebat T. N. pro Hum. Moseley, apud insignia Principis in Cœmiterio D. Pauli.* 1651. 8vo, pp. (12), 42, (4), 6. A–D in eights. BM., H. 95621A

Contains at the end Thorius's song to winter in Latin.

THORIUS. Tobacco: a poem in two books. Translated from the Latin. *London, W. H.* 1716. 12mo, pp. (2), 40. AML. 95622

Also: Tabacum poema libris duobus. *Londoni: apud J. Noon & T. Sharpey.* 1716. 12mo, pp. viii, 30. BM.

"Hymnus Tabaci, avtore Raphaêle Thorio," with separate title page and imprint, forms pp. 225–305 of Everardus' "De Herba Panacea," *Ultrajecti,* 1644. AML., H., HISP.SOC.AMER.

A Latin edition was printed in Lisbon in 1800. H.

[THORKELIN (Grímr Jónsson)]. Essay on the Slave Trade. *See* no. 22968, vol. 6. BM., C., FAC.ADV., NYH.

Attributed to Thorkelin by Cushing.

[THORN (John Van Epe)]. A Review of Facts relative to the late Ecclesiastical Proceedings, in a Presentment, and an Inquiry in the Diocese of Delaware. [*Philadelphia.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 20. C., M. 95623

Signed and dated: J. V. E. Thorn. Philadelphia, September 25th, 1839.

Thorn Cottage, or the Poet's Home. *See* Knight (Frederick), no. 38114, vol. 9. AAS., B., BU., MINNHS., NYP.

[THORNDIKE (Israel)]. Report of the Committee of Merchants & Manufacturers, of Boston. *See* no. 69807, vol. 17. AAS., BA., M.

THORNE (Anna M.). Memorials concerning Anna M. Thorne and Sarah M. Upton, deceased; of the Religious Society of Friends,

within the limits of the yearly meeting of New-York, with some of their last expressions. *New York: Press of Mahlon Day & Co. No.* 374 *Pearl-Street, James Egbert, Printer.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 21. NYH. 95624

THORNE. The Testimony of Nine-Partners Monthly Meeting of Friends, (America,) concerning our beloved Friend Anna M. Thorne, a Minister deceased. *Manchester: Printed by John Harrison, Market Street.* 1839. 8vo. 95625

Title from Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867.

THORNE (William). A New Set of Copies, in large Modern Round text, for the Use of School. By William Thorne, Writing-Master and Accomptant in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin, and D. Hall.* 1763. 95626

Title from Hildeburn.

THORNHILL (Henry). A Narrative of the insurrection and rebellion in the Island of Grenada, from the commencement to the conclusion . . . *Barbados:* 1798. 4to. BM. 95627

THORNTON (Abel). The Life of Elder Abel Thornton, late of Johnston, R. I. a preacher in the Free-Will Baptist connexion, and a member of the R. I. Q. Meeting. Written by himself. Published by the R. I. Q. Meeting. *Providence: Office of the Investigator. J. B. Yerrinton, Printer.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 132.

Preface signed: Z. Tobey. CU., HSP., NYH., NYP. 95628

THORNTON (De Mouncie). De la Californie et des côtes de l'Océan Pacifique, au point de vue de la production de l'or, du commerce et de l'agriculture, par M. De Mouncie Thornton . . . *Paris. Comptoir des imprimeurs-unis.* 1849. 16mo, pp. 70, 1 leaf. Frontispiece folded map. BM., HEH. 95629

THORNTON (J[essy] Quinn). Oregon and California in 1848: by J. Quinn Thornton, late Judge of the Supreme Court of Oregon, and Corresponding Member of the American Institute. With an Appendix, including recent and authentic information on the subject of the Gold Mines of California, and other valuable matter of interest to the emigrant, etc. With Illustrations and a Map. In two volumes. . . . *New York: Harper & Brothers, Publishers,* 82 *Cliff Street.* 1849. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 13–393, 6 plates and folded map; (2), vii–ix, verso blank, 1 leaf, 13–379, 6 plates. AAS., B., BA., C., GTS., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., P., PRINCETON,

VA.STATE LIB., WHS. + *New York: Harper & Brothers, publishers,* 1864. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 393, 5 plates and map; 379, 6 plates. UTEX. 95630

Information concerning the 1864 edition from Field's "Essay towards an Indian Bibliography," 1873.

The "Cambridge History of American Literature," part 3, p. 723, mentions an 1855 edition.

THORNTON (John), *hydrographer.* Atlas maritimus or the Sea-atlas being a book of maritime charts describing the coasts, capes, headlands, sands, shoals, rocks, and dangers; the bays, roads, harbours, rivers, and ports, in most of the known parts of the world. With the true course and distances from one place to anot [sic] gathered from the latest discoueries that hath been made, by divers able and experienced navigators of our english nation, accommodated with an hidrographical description of the whole world &c. By John Thornton, hydrographer at the signe of England, Scotland, and Ireland in the Minories. *London: J. Thornton.* [1700?] Folio, pp. (2), 10. 25 maps. BM., C. 95631

Title from Phillips' "List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress," vol 3, 1914, no. 3455, which see for a fuller description of the issues. H. N. Stevens is quoted as stating that it is clear that the contents of the copies varied as issued from time to time, and that even the printed text exists in three separate impressions. The C. copy in original condition contains 23 maps, but has two maps added supplied from an imperfect copy of the work. The BM. copy has 28 maps, but omits some included in the C. copy.

See Phillips also for a note as to plagiarism by Thornton from Seller's "English Pilot."

THORNTON (J[ohn] Wingate). Ancient Pemaquid: an Historical Review. Prepared at the request of the Maine Historical Society for its Collections, by J. Wingate Thornton. *Portland: Brown Thurston.* MDCCCLVII. 8vo, pp. (4), 9–178.

AAS., B. 95632

A separate from the "Collections," vol. 5, 1857, pp. 139–305. According to Williamson, only 22 copies printed.

THORNTON. Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech of John Wingate Thornton, Esq., at the Fort Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862, under the auspices of the Maine Historical Society. *Boston: Printed by Edward L. Balch,* 34 *School Street.* 1863. 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HEH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 95633

A separate from the "Congregational Quarterly," vol. 5, 1863, pp. 143–160.

THORNTON. The First Records of Anglo-American Colonization: their History by John Wingate Thornton. *Boston: Gould*

and Lincoln. 1859. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Allen and Farnham, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 12.

AAS., B., BA., C., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYP., PEAB., UTEX.,
Verso of title: 250 copies printed. WHS. 95634

[THORNTON.] [Genealogical chart of the Bowles family, descendants of John Bowles of Roxbury, who died in 1680. *Boston.* 1854.] Folio broadside. AAS. 95635

Dated: Boston, May 24, 1854, and presentation copy at AAS., signed in MS.: J. Wingate Thornton.

THORNTON. A Genealogical Memoir of the Gilbert Family, in both Old and New England. By J. Wingate Thornton, Esq., LL.B. Hon. Mem. of the New Hampshire Hist. Soc., Cor. Mem. of the Maine Hist. Soc., Mem. of the New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc., Hon. Mem. of the Rhode Island Hist. Soc., Fellow of the Amer. Statist. Association, Hon. Mem. of the New York Hist. Soc. MDCCCL. [*Boston.*] 8vo, pp. 23. Plate. AAS., B., C., M. + *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 23.

Verso of title: 50 copies printed. BA., BM., HSP., WHS. 95636
Preface dated: Boston, Aug. 10, 1850.
Reprinted from New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., vol. 4, 1850, pp. 223–232, 339–349.

THORNTON. The Historical Relation of New England to the English Commonwealth. By John Wingate Thornton. 1874. [Verso of title:] *Press of Alfred Mudge & Son, Boston, U. S. A. Private.* 8vo, pp. 105. AAS., C., NYP., PEAB. 95637

THORNTON. The Landing at Cape Anne; or The Charter of the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company. Now discovered and first published from the Original Manuscript. With an inquiry into its authority and a History of the Colony. 1624–1628. Roger Conant, Governor. By John Wingate Thornton. . . . *Boston: Gould and Lincoln. New York: Sheldon, Lamport, and Blakeman.* 1854. [Verso of title:] *Thurston and Torry, Printers.* 8vo, pp. xii, 84. Frontispiece folded facsimile, and map.

AAS., B., C., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON,
Allibone also lists an issue of 1855. WHS. 95638

THORNTON. Lives of Isaac Heath, and John Bowles, Elders of the Church, and Principal Founders of the Grammar School in Roxbury: and of Rev. John Eliot, Jr., Preacher to the Indians, and First Pastor of the Church in Newton. By J. Wingate Thorn-

ton. (For private distribution.) [*Roxbury?*] MDCCCL. 12mo, pp. 216. AAS., B., C., HEH., M., NYP., WHS. 95639

Verso of title: 50 copies printed.

The following MS. note signed by John Ward Dean, and dated Boston, April 18, 1894, is pasted in the NYP. copy: "This work originally appeared in instalments in a Roxbury newspaper and the type was used, before it was distributed, to print this book. It was kept in quires for some time after the last form was printed, and when bound it was found that some of the quires had been destroyed or lost. Mr. Thornton informed me that he was only able to complete 27 copies, though 50 copies had been printed."

In spite of the title, the lives of Bowles and Eliot do not appear in the work.

Contains on pp. 159–216, the Apostle Eliot's "A recorde of such as adjoyned themselves unto the fellowship of this Church of Christ at Roxborough . . ." taken from MS.

THORNTON. Mementoes of the Swett Family. By John Wingate Thornton. In Memoriam. *Roxbury—December*, 1851. *Privately printed, one hundred copies.* 8vo, pp. 26.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HSP., M., NYP., WHS. 95640

Reprinted in New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., vol. 6, 1852, pp. 49–62.

THORNTON. Peter Oliver's "Puritan Commonwealth" Reviewed. By J. Wingate Thornton. 1857. *Boston: H. W. Dutton & Son, Printers, No.* 37, *Congress Street.* 8vo, pp. 79.

On verso of title: 100 copies printed. AAS., B., BA., M., NYP. 95641

According to a note on the verso of title, the criticisms are reprinted from the Boston "Daily Evening Transcript."

For Oliver's work, *see* no. 57212, vol. 13.

THORNTON. The Pulpit of the American Revolution: or, The Political Sermons of the Period of 1776. With a Historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. By John Wingate Thornton, A.M. *Boston: Gould and Lincoln,* 59 *Washington Street. New York: Sheldon and Company. Cincinnati: George S. Blanchard.* 1860. [Verso of title:] *Andover: Electrotyped and printed by W. F. Draper.* 8vo, pp. 537. Frontispiece portrait and plate.

AAS., BA., C., GTS., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS. 95642

The compilation contains reprints including the original title pages of the following sermons: J. Mayhew's "Discourse concerning Unlimited Submission and Non-Resistance to the Higher Powers," 1750; C. Chauncy's "Discourse on 'the good News from a far Country,'" on the repeal of the Stamp Act, 1766; S. Cooke's election "Sermon," 1770; W. Gordon's Thanksgiving "Discourse," delivered 1774, 2d edition, 1775; and the following election Sermons, S. Langdon's, 1775, S. West's, 1776, P. Payson's 1778, S. Howard's, 1780, and E. Stiles', 1783.

Thornton was also the author of "In Memoriam. James Brown Thornton," reprinted from New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Reg., [*Boston,* 1877]; and of an "Index of Persons and Places mentioned in Hutchinson's Massachusetts," *New York,* 1879.

THORNTON (Samuel Yardley). The Trial of Samuel Yardley Thornton, Jacob Hellings, and others, indicted for a conspiracy in

the Court of Quarter Sessions of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, May sessions, 1821; continued to August sessions, 1821. By Joseph Hough, & Albert Smith. *Philadelphia: Printed by J. Maxwell.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 4, 125. NYH. 95643

The seven defendants were accused of counterfeiting. Thornton, Hellings and one other were found guilty.

THORNTON (W.). *See* Thornton (William), *b.* 1761, *d.* 1828.

[THORNTON (W.)]? The Counterpoise. *See* no. 17147, vol. 5.

By W. T.

Thornton is suggested as the possible author in the British Museum Catalogue.

Two editions were published at London, in 1752, BM., NYP., and 1753, BM.

[THORNTON (William)]. North Carolina Gold-Mine Company. [*n. p.* 1806?] 4to, pp. 7. H. 95644

Caption title.

Signed: William Thornton.

Dated from references to term of directors, and report of director of the mint, Jan. 1, 1805.

See also no. 55651, vol. 13, and note.

[THORNTON (William)], *b.* 1761, *d.* 1828. Outlines of a Constitution for United North and South Columbia. *See* no. 57959, vol. 14. B., BM., C., H., NYP., P.

Introduction signed: William Thornton.

Collation: pp. (2), 14.

Reprinted in the "Hispanic American Historical Review," vol. 12, 1932, pp. 198–215.

T[HORNTON]. Political Economy: founded in justice and humanity. In a Letter to a Friend. By W. T. Washington. 1804. *City of Washington: Printed by Samuel Harrison Smith.* 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., C., H., NYP. 95645

Presentation inscription on title page of NYP. copy: "To Mary Robinson from her respectful Friend William Thornton." Also in the same hand, following "a Friend": "the hon^ble James Madison, Sec^y of State."

THORNTON. Prize Dissertation, which was honored with the Magellanic Gold Medal, by the American Philosophical Society, January, 1793. Cadmus: or, a Treatise on the Elements of Written Language, Illustrating, by a philosophical division of Speech, the power of each character, thereby mutually fixing the Orthography and Orthoepy. . . . With an Essay on the mode of teaching the Surd or Deaf, and consequently Dumb, to Speak. By William Thornton, M.D. Member of the Societies of Scots antiquaries of Edinburgh and Perth . . . American Philosophical Society, &c. *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken & Son, N°.* 22.

Market Street. M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo, pp. (6), v–vii, verso blank, 9–110. Folded table. B., BA., BM., C., NYH., NYP., P. 95646

Also printed in Amer. Phil. Soc. "Transactions," vol. 3, 1793, pp. 262–319.

The second preliminary leaf contains errata and is on thinner paper. A number of copies lack the leaf and may have been issued without it.

A MS. title filed by Joseph Sabin has a varying imprint: *Philadelphia: Printed by R. Aitken & Son, for the Author, and Sold by J. Debrett, Bookseller, London.* M.DCCXCIII.

THORNTON. Short Account of the Origin of Steam Boats, written in 1810, and now committed to the press by W. Thornton, of the City of Washington. *Washington. Printed at Elliot's Patent Press.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 20. C. + *Washington City, Printed by Rapine and Elliot, Capitol-Hill.* 1814. 12mo, pp. 12. H., NYH., NYP. + *Albany: Printed by E. and E. Hosford, State-Street.* 1818. 18mo, pp. 18. HSP., NYH. 95647

Concerning the claims of John Fitch to be considered the inventor of steam boats. One of the 1814 issues is located at BM.

[THORNTON]. To the Members of the House of Representatives of the United States. [*Washington.* 1805.] 8vo, pp. 12. BA., C. 95648

Caption title. Signed: W. Thornton, and dated: City of Washington, Jan. 1, 1805. A reply to criticisms of B. H. Latrobe on Thornton's plan for the Capitol.—C.

[THORNWELL (James Henley)]. Letter to His Excellency Governor Manning on Public Instruction in South Carolina. *Columbia, S. C.: R. W. Gibbes & Co., State Printers.* 1853. 8vo, pp. 36. C., NYP., P., UP., WHS. 95649

Signed: J. H. Thornwell.

Attributed to James Henley Thornwell in English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana," 1923.

Reprinted, *Charleston,* 1885. B., C., NYP.

The above title, included because of a cross reference from South Carolina, is of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary. Other late works by this author are not included.

THORNWELL. Our Danger and Our Duty. *See* South Carolina Tract Society, no. 88049, vol. 22.

C. has three other editions.

[THORNWELL]. Semi-Centennial Celebration of the South-Carolina College. *See* South Carolina, no. 87991, vol. 22.

Most of Thornwell's works were published after 1840, and are therefore omitted here.

THOROWGOOD (Tho[mas]). Digitus Dei: Nevv Discoveryes; with Sure Arguments to prove that the Jews (a Nation) or People lost in the world for the space of near 200 years, inhabite now in

America; How they came thither; Their Manners, Customs, Rites and Ceremonies; The unparallel'd cruelty of the Spaniard to them; And that the Americans are of that Race. Manifested by Reason and Scripture, which foretell the Calling of the Iewes; and the Restitution of them into their own Land, and the bringing back of the Ten Tribes from all the ends and corners of the Earth, and that great Battell to be fought. With the Removall of some contrary Reasonings, and an earnest desire for effectual endeavors to make them Christians, whereunto is added An Epistolicall Discourse of Mr. Iohn Dury, with the History of Ant: Monterinos, attested by Manasseh Ben Israel, a chief Rabby. By Tho: Thorowgood, B:D. . . . *London, Printed for Thomas Slater, and are to be sold at his shop at the signe of the Angell in Duck-Lane.* 1652. 4to, pp. (40), 136, (3). a-e, B-S in fours, T in two. BA., JCB. 95650

A reissue, with a new title, of the sheets of Iewes in America, 1650, below. The BA. copy is without both the preliminary leaves [*] and [**] found in some copies of the 1650 edition, and which contain the approbation and contents. The JCB. copy has the table of contents, "Jewes in America," making the collation of the preliminary leaves pp. (42).

THOROWGOOD. Iewes in America, or, Probabilities that the Americans are of that Race. With the removall of some contrary reasonings, and earnest desires for effectuall endeavours to make them Christian. Proposed by Tho: Thorovvgood, B.D. one of the Assembly of Divines. . . . *London, Printed by W. H. for Tho. Slater, and are be* [*sic*] *to sold at his shop at the signe of the Angel in Duck lane,* 1650. 4to, pp. (44), 136, (3). [*] in one, a-e in fours, [**] in one, B-S in fours, T in two.

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., P., UTS., WLC. 95651

Some copies lack the approbation leaf, which precedes the title, and the contents leaf, which is the last of the preliminary unnumbered leaves. In some copies these two leaves are bound at the end of the volume.

For a reissue, *see* Digitus Dei, above.

For a reply, *see* L'Estrange (H.), no. 40231, vol. 10. Thorowgood continued the controversy with the following:

THOROWGOOD. Jews in America, or Probabilities, that those Indians are Judaical, made more probable by some Additionals to the former Conjectures. An Accurate Discourse ispremised [sic] of Mr. John Elliot, (who first preached the Gospel to the Natives in their own Language) touching their Origination, and his Vindication of the Planters. . . . Tho. Thorowgood S. T. B. Norfolciencis. *London, Printed for Henry Brome at the Gun in Ivie-lane.* 1660. 4to, pp. (10), 30, (8), 28, 67. *, A-E, A-C in fours, D in two, A-H in fours, I in two.

BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., UTS. (MCALPIN), WLC. 95652

In the JCB. copy the title leaf is not apparently the first leaf of sig. A, but a cancel on different paper. In this copy Eliot's discourse is bound at the end.

Concerning the dedication, *see* the new JCB. catalogue.

Eliot's discourse forms pp. 1–28 following pp. (8), and pp. 25–28 of it are misnumbered as follows: 19, 18, 23, 22.

For an enlarged edition, *see* the following title.

T[HOROWGOOD]. Vindiciæ Judæcoram, or A true Account of the Jews. Being more Accurately Illustrated than heretofore. By T. T. B. D. . . . *London, Printed for Henry Brome at the Gun in Jvie Lane,* 1660. 4to, pp. (10), 30, (8), 32, 67. 95653

An enlarged edition of the preceding title.

Title from Field's "Essay towards an Indian Bibliography," 1873.

THORPE (John). Testimony of the Rev. J. Thorpe respecting the present state of Negro Slavery. [*London,* 1830?] 8vo, pp. 8. BM. 95654

THORPE (Robert). A Commentary on the Treaties entered into between His Britannic Majesty, and His Most Faithful Majesty, signed at London, the 28th of July, 1817; between His Britannic Majesty, and His Catholic Majesty, signed at Madrid, the 23rd of September, 1817; and between His Britannic Majesty, and His Majesty the King of the Netherlands, signed at The Hague, the 4th of May, 1818. For the purpose of preventing their subjects from engaging in any illicit traffic in slaves. By Robert Thorpe, Esq. LL.D. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, Paternoster Row* . . . 1819. [Verso of title:] *G. Woodfall, Printer, Angel Court, Skinner Street, London.* 8vo, pp. (4), 60. BM., NYH., NYP. 95655

Also issued in "The Pamphleteer," vol. 14, no. 28, pp. 417–442, 441–445. BA., BM., C., NYP.

THORPE. A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq. M.P. Vice President of the African Institution, &c. &c. &c. containing Remarks on the Reports of the Sierra Leone Company, and African Institution: with Hints respecting the means by which an universal abolition of the slave trade might be carried into effect. By Robert Thorpe, Esq. L.L.D. Chief Justice of Sierra Leone, and Judge of the Vice Admiralty Court in that colony, &c. &c. &c. *London: Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington, No.* 62, *St. Paul's Church Yard; By Law and Gilbert, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell.* 1815. 8vo, pp. (4), 84. BM., CU., NYP., UTS. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM., CU. + The Third Edition, with a preface. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (4), xxvii,

84. BM., CU. + The Fourth Edition, with an additional preface. [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (4), lxxvi, 84.

CU., NYP. 95656

Elicited Zachariah Macaulay's "Letter to His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester," *London*, 1815, BM., CU., NYP.; "Special Report of the Directors of the African Institution ... on the 12th of April, 1815," *London*, 1815, BA., BM., CU.; and Gilbert Mathison's "Short Review of the Reports of the African Institution and of the Controversy with Dr. Thorpe," *London*, 1816, CU., NYP., second edition, *London*, 1816, BM.

THORPE. Postscript to the Reply "Point by Point;" containing an Exposure of the Misrepresentation of the Treatment of the Captured Negroes at Sierra Leone; and other matters arising from the Ninth Report of the African Institution. By Robert Thorpe ... *London: Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington, No.* 62, *St. Paul's Church-Yard; by R. & R. Gilbert, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell.* 1815. 8vo, pp. (4), 64.

BM., CU., NYH., NYP., UTS. 95657

THORPE. Preface to the Fourth Edition of a Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq. M.P. containing a Reply to a Letter from Zachary Macaulay, Esq. to the Duke of Gloucester. By Robert Thorpe ... *London: Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington, No.* 62, *St. Paul's Church Yard; by Law and Gilbert, St. John's-Square, Clerkenwell.* 1815. 8vo, pp. (2), lvi. BM., CU., UTS. 95658

THORPE. Preface to the Third Edition of a Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq. M.P. containing a Reply to an attack on this Letter, by F. Horner, Esq. M.P. in the House of Commons, (As reported in the Times,) 23d February, and an Answer to the Report of a Committee of the African Institution, read and approved by their board of directors February 28, 1815. By Robert Thorpe ... *London: Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington, No.* 62, *St. Paul's Church Yard; by Law and Gilbert, St. John's-Square, Clerkenwell.* 1815. 8vo, pp. (2), xxvii. UTS. 95659

THORPE. A Reply "Point by Point" to the Special Report of the Directors of the African Institution. ... By Robert Thorpe ... *London: Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington, No.* 62, *St. Paul's Church Yard; by R. & R. Gilbert, St. John's-Square, Clerkenwell.* 1815. 8vo, pp. (2), 113. BM., CU., NYH., NYP., UTS. 95660

THORPE. A View of the Present Increase of the Slave Trade, the Cause of that Increase, and suggesting a Mode for effecting its total Annihilation; with Observations on the African Institution and Edinburgh Review, and on the Speeches of Messrs. Wilber-

force and Brougham, delivered in the House of Commons, 7th July, 1817; also, a Plan submitted for civilizing Africa, and introducing free labourers into our colonies in the West Indies. . . . By Robert Thorpe . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row.* 1818. [Verso of title:] *Barnard and Farley, Skinner Street, London.* 8vo, pp. iv, 128.
BM., CU., P. 95661

[THORPE (Thomas Bangs)]. The Big Bear of Arkansas, and other sketches, illustrative of characters and incidents in the South and Southwest. Edited by William T. Porter. With illustrations by Darley. . . . *Philadelphia: Carey & Hart.* 1845. 12mo, added engraved title and pp. 181. Plates. C. 95662

Frequently reprinted.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Porter.

[THORPE], *incorrectly supposed author.* Life on the Lakes. *See* nos. 38923, vol. 10, and 57814, vol. 14, also *wrongly* entered under Lanman (C.), and Ossoli (S. M. F. de), respectively. AAS., BA., H., NYP.

The work is erroneously credited to Thorpe by Foley, and his attribution followed by Halkett & Laing. The author is *correctly* given as Chandler R. Gilman in S. J. Buck's "Travel and Description, 1765–1865," 1914, no. 287, on the authority of H. R. Schoolcraft's "Personal Memoirs," 1851, p. 523.

Foley also incorrectly ascribes to Thorpe the authorship of Gliman's anonymous "Legends of a Log Cabin."

[THORPE]? The Master's House. *See* Logan, *pseud.*, no. 41819, vol. 10. B., C., NYP., PRINCETON.

THORPE. The Mysteries of the Backwoods; or, Sketches of the Southwest: including Character, Scenery, and Rural Sports . . . Illustrations by F. O. C. Darley. *Philadelphia, Carey and Hart.* 1846. 12mo, pp. 190. Plates. C., NYP. 95663

Dup F396 T5

THORPE. Our Army at Monterey. Being a Correct Account of the Proceedings and Events which occurred to the "Army of Occupation" under the command of Major General Taylor, from the time of leaving Matamoros to the Surrender of Monterey. With a Description of the Three Days' Battle and the Storming of Monterey: the Ceremonies attending the Surrender: together with the Particulars of the Capitulation. Illustrated by a View of the City, and Map drawn by Lieut. Benjamin, U. S. A. By T. B. Thorpe . . . *Philadelphia, Carey and Hart.* 1847. 8vo, added engraved

title and pp. 204. 2 plates and folded map. BM., C., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON, UCAL. (BANCROFT), UTEX., WHS. 95664

Some copies have the engraved title dated 1847, C., and others, 1848, C., NYP.

THORPE. Our Army on the Rio Grande. Being a Short Account of the Important Events transpiring from the time of the removal of the "Army of Occupation" from Corpus Christi, to the Surrender of Matamoros; with Descriptions of the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, the Bombardment of Fort Brown, and the Ceremonies of the Surrender of Matamoros: with Descriptions of the City, etc. . . . By T. B. Thorpe . . . *Philadelphia, Carey and Hart.* 1846. 12mo, added title, and pp. 300. Plates and plans.

BM., C., HEH., P., UCAL. (BANCROFT), UP., UTEX., WHS. 95665

Some copies were issued without the official reports, pp. 197–300. C. and WHS. have copies of both issues.

[THORPE], *incorrectly supposed author.* The Slaveholder Abroad. *See* Slavery, no. 82069, vol. 20.

For attribution to the author, Ebenezer Starnes, *see* note on cross reference from that author.

Thorpe was the author of the "Taylor Anecdote Book," no. 58025, vol. 14, which he published under the pseudonym of Tom Owen. AAS., C., NYP.

The works of this author were almost all printed after the period now covered by this Dictionary. The above list covers only a few of the earliest editions.

THOSE WHO KNEW, *pseud.* Olden Time in New-York. *See* [De Forest (T. R.)], no. 19293, vol. 5. C., NYP.

Thou shalt do no Murder. On Thursday, December 16, Sentence of Death was passed in a most solemn and impressive manner, by the Hon. Judge Sewall, upon Livermore and Angier, after a Conviction of the Murder of Nicholas John Cruay, an Indian, on the night of the 23d. November. [*Boston.* 1813.] Folio broadside. AAS. 95666

The AAS. copy is one of a collection bought by Isaiah Thomas from "a Ballad Printer" [Nathaniel Coverly] in Boston in 1813. The trial took place in that year, *see* no. 41558, vol. 10.

Thoughts about the City of St. Louis. *See* [Hogan (John)], no. 32420, vol. 8. AAS., C., CU., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., UTS.

Although the title page is dated 1854, there are letters at the end dated in 1855. Some copies have the cover title dated 1854, NYP., and others, 1855, NYP.

Thoughts about Water. *See* Boston, note following no. 6785, vol. 2. AML., C., NYP.

AML. has another issue with pp. 17.

Thoughts and Sentiments on the Evil of Slavery. *See* [Cugoano (Quobna Ottobouh)], no. 17856, vol. 5.

The Thoughts and Ways of God. *See* [Sayres (Gilbert H.)], no. 77420, vol. 18.

Thoughts concerning the Bank of North America, with some facts relating to such establishments in other countries, respectfully submitted to the Honorable the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, by one of their constituents. [*Philadelphia.* 1787?] 8vo, pp. 8, 13–20, 7–8. C. 95667

Dated on p. 6: "December 6th, 1786."
Caption on p. 7: "Further Thoughts concerning the Bank . . ."
Caption on p. 15: "A Plan for encouraging Agriculture . . ."
Information supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.
Improved title of the entry under the author, Tench Coxe, no. 17305, vol. 5.

Thoughts concerning the bank, with some facts relating to such establishments in other countries. Respectfully submitted to the Honorable the General Assembly of Pennsylvania. By one of their constituents. *Philadelphia: Re-printed and sold by Daniel Humphreys, in Spruce-Street, between Front and Second-Streets, and at the bar of Hassell's Tavern, opposite the State-House.* 1786. 95668

Title from Evans, no. 19591, apparently taken from an advertisement, and possibly the same as the preceding title.

Thoughts for the People. *See* [Smith (Gerrit)], no. 82672, vol. 20.

Thoughts for the Times. *See* Americus, *pseud.*, no. 1278, vol. 1. BM., H.

Thoughts in a Series of Letters, in answer to a Question respecting the Division of the States. By a Massachusetts Farmer. [*n. p.* 1813.] 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP. 95669

Letters dated in the spring of 1813.
John Lowell has been suggested as a possible author in a MS. note of Joseph Sabin.

The Thoughts of a Dying Man. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46552, vol. 11. AAS.

The AAS. copy is Brinley no. 1247, with pp. 17–20 supplied in facsimile by Burt.

The Thoughts of a Traveller upon our American Disputes. *See* [Draper (*Sir* William)], no. 20904, vol. 5. BA., C., CU., JCB., NYP.

Thoughts on a Question of Importance proposed to the Public, Whether is it probable that the immense extent of Territory acquired by this Nation at the late Peace, will operate towards the

Prosperity, or the Ruin of the Island of Great-Britain? *London: Printed and sold by J. Dixwell, in St. Martin's lane, near Charing-Cross.* MDCCLXV. . . . 8vo, pp. 48. BM., JCB., WLC. 95670

Foreword signed: Cato.
Information supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

Thoughts on Agency. *See* [Perkins (John)], note following no. 60958, vol. 14. AAS., C., HSP., NYH.

Thoughts on American Slavery, and its Proposed Remedies. By a Northerner. *Hartford, H. Benton.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 82. B., BA., C., CU. 95671

Thoughts on Banking and the Currency. By A Citizen of Western New-York. *Printed at Seneca Falls, Seneca County, by John H. Child, December* 1836. 8vo, pp. 30. HEH., NYP. 95672

Thoughts on British Guiana. . . . Second Edition. 1847. *See* no. 29197, vol. 7. BM., C.

NYP. has a copy of the first edition, with the same imprint and date, pp. 40.

Thoughts on Civilization, and the gradual Abolition of Slavery in Africa and the West-Indies. [*London.*] *Printed for J. Sewell, No.* 32, *Cornhill.* [1789.] 12mo, pp. 12. BM., JCB. + [*London.*] *Printed for J. Sewell, No.* 32 *Cornhill; T. Boosey, Old Broad-street, near the Royal Exchange; J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church-yard; and J. Bell, British Library, Strand . . . Fifth edition Reprinted, first printed in* 1789. [*n. d.*] 12mo, pp. 10. C. 95673

Caption title only in both editions.
The first edition listed is signed: A Friend to Commerce and Humanity.
Information concerning the first edition supplied by Catherine C. Quinn and concerning the fifth, by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

Thoughts on Colonial Representation, combined in a Letter addressed to the Marquis of Chandos. *London: Published by J. M. Richardson,* 23, *Cornhill. Edinburgh: Charles Smith, Hanover Street.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by B. Clarke,* 9, *Warwick Square.* 8vo, pp. (2), v–vi, 66. H. 95674

Thoughts on Emigration. [*n. p. n. d.*] 4to, pp. 4. 95675

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin, who locates a copy at BM. and suggests Franklin as the author, possibly on the assumption that it was another edition of his "Information to those who would remove to America."
We have been unable to find the title listed in the BM. catalogue.

Thoughts on Emigration and on the Canadas, as an Opening for

it. *Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. Freemasons'-Hall.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 43. NYP. 95676

Preface signed, "Charles Shirreff." Morgan's "Bibliotheca Canadensis," 1867, spells the author's name "Shiriff."

Improved title of no. 80542, vol. 19.

Thoughts on Emigration as the means of surmounting our present difficulties. *London.* 1831. 8vo. BM. 95677

Thoughts on Emigration, Education, &c. *See* Emigration, no. 22508, vol. 6.

Thoughts on Emigration, in a Letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia. *See* Emigration, no. 22509, vol. 6. C., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC.

Collation: pp. (2), 17.

By Thomas Cooper. Originally published as Letter I, pp. 1–29, of his "Some Information respecting America," 1794.

For other editions, issued with the caption title "Extract of a Letter from a Gentleman in America, to a Friend in England, on the subject of Emigration," *see* [Cooper (Thomas)], no. 16611, vol. 4. C. and NYP. have copies of the 29 pp. edition, and BM. one of the editions.

Thoughts on Emigration. To which are added, Miscellaneous Observations. *See* [Toulmin (Harry)].

Thoughts on Finance and Colonies. *See* Publius, *pseud.*, no. 66538, vol. 16. CU., NYP.

Attributed to Samuel B. Williams in Halkett and Laing.

Thoughts on Government. *See* [Adams (John)], no. 251, vol. 1. *Philadelphia,* 1776, AAS., C., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON; *Boston,* 1776, AAS., M., NYP.

Hildeburn and the catalogue of the Philadelphia Library Company list a *Philadelphia,* 1771, edition. This, however, is an error. *See* Adams's account of the pamphlet in his Autobiography, "Works," vol. 2, 1850, pp. 507–508, in which he states that it was written in opposition to Paine's suggestions on the subject in his "Common Sense," 1776.

Thoughts on Inland Navigation, &c. By a Friend to National Industry. 1805. 8vo. 95678

Title from the catalogue of the Albany Institute Library, 1855, p. 53. Possibly an error for our no. 5959, vol. 2, also by a "Friend to National Industry," [William Blodget].

Thoughts on Labor, Capital, Currency, &c. *See* [Mankin (H.)], no. 44298, vol. 11. B., BA.

Thoughts on Liberty and the Rights of Englishmen. *Manchester: Printed and published by Joseph Pratt, Bridge Street. Sold also by other booksellers.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 95679

Contains many references to Washington.

Thoughts on Modern Politics. . . . *London, Sold by Button, Newington Causeway.* M DCC XCIII. 12mo, pp. 248. NYP. 95680
Relates to the abolition of the slave trade.
Attributed to Neil Douglas in Dict. Nat. Biog.

Thoughts on Negro Slavery. [*London:*] *A. J. Valpy.* [1833.] 8vo, pp. 16. BM. 95681

Thoughts on Peace in the Present Situation of the Country, with respect to its Finances and Circulating Medium . . . *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown.* 1814. [Colophon:] *Roland Hurst, Printer, Wakefield.* 8vo, pp. vii, errata (1), 194. CU. 95682

Thoughts on Prison Discipline. . . . *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 26. WHS. 95683
Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

Thoughts on Shaving; or the Wandering Jew's advice to Bank Directors, on the means of promoting their own advantage, and effectually preserving the morals of mechanicks and tradesmen from the dangerous and corrupting influence of prosperity and wealth, with a few words on the consequences of a National Bank to the Shaving Interest. [*Philadelphia.* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 35. P. 95684

Thoughts on Slavery. [*n. p.* 182–.] 12mo, pp. 23. BA. 95685
Includes extracts from letters and reports, dated in 1820.

Thoughts on Taxation, in a Letter to a Friend. With observations and reflections on the consequences resulting from the proposed plan, humbly submitted to the good people of the state of New-York. *New-York: Printed by Webster and M'Lean, No. 32, Maiden-Lane.* M,DCC,LXXXIV. 4to, pp. 22. H., P. + *Philadelphia:* 1784. 95686
Signed: A Citizen.
Evans attributes to Timothy Davis.
Information concerning the Philadelphia edition from Hildeburn.

Thoughts on the Abolition of Slavery; humbly submitted in a letter to the King. . . . *London: Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, Paternoster Row; and all other Booksellers.* 1824. . . . 8vo, pp. 22. BM., PEAB. 95687
Signed: Incognitus.
Title supplied by Louis H. Dielman.

Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By an Inhabitant of Lynn. [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year,* 1792. 4to, pp. 10.
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 95688

Thoughts on the Abolition of the Slave Trade, and Civilization of Africa; with Remarks on the African Institution, and an Examination of the Report of their Committee, recommending a General Registry of Slaves in the British West India Islands. . . . *London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, Cornhill, opposite the Royal Exchange; and J. Ridgway, Piccadilly.* 1816. [Verso of half title:] *Hughes and Baynes, Printers,* 29, *Maiden-Lane, Covent-Garden.* 8vo, pp. vii, 235. BA., BM., CU., NYP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] NYP. + Third Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM. 95689

For the fourth edition, *see* our former entry under the author, Joseph Marryat, where the first edition is given as if the author's name appeared on the title, no. 44709, vol. 11.

Cundall, in his "Bibliography of the West Indies," 1909, no. 2539, lists the third edition giving the author's name as if it appeared in the title. The BM. catalogue, under Africa, enters this edition following the first, which has the author's name in brackets. The author's name appears on the title of the fourth edition. B., NYP.

Thoughts on the Act for making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. *London: Printed for T. Becket, Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand.* MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 39, advertisement (1). BM., C., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 95690

Half title: Thoughts on the Quebec Act.

Thoughts on the Baptist Controversy, in four letters to a friend. By C. A. *New Haven; Printed by Hezekiah Howe.* 1829. 12mo, pp. 52. UTS. 95691

Thoughts on the Canada Bill. *See* Canada, no. 10614, vol. 3. B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC.

Gagnon suggests that a Mr. Powys may have been the author.

Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents. . . . *London, Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall.* MDCCLXX. . . . 4to, pp. (2), 61. BM., NYP. 95692

Improved title of no. 9303, vol. 3, entered under the author, Edmund Burke. The following editions were printed in London in the same year: 2d ed. BA., BM., C., CU., NYP.; 3d ed. BM., C., CU., NYP.; 4th ed. BM., H., NYP. Other early editions: *Dublin,* 1770, NYP.; 5th ed. *London,* 1775, AAS., BA., BM., C., NYH., NYP.; 6th ed. *London,* 1784, BM., CU., NYP.

Elicited Catherine Macaulay's "Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled . . ." 1770, no. 42946, vol. 10.

Thoughts on the Causes of the Present Distresses, in a Letter addressed to the Citizens of the United States. . . . *Albany: Printed for the Author, at the Elm Tree Press.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA. 95693

Thoughts on the Causes of the Present Failures. *London: Printed for J. Johnson, St. Paul's Church Yard.* 1793. . . . 8vo, pp. 30. BM., CU. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM., CU., NYP. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] NYP. + The Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM. 95694

Attributed to William Roscoe by Halkett and Laing. Contains many references to the commerce with America.

Thoughts on the Colonization of the Free Blacks. [*Washington?* 1817?] 8vo, pp. 8. BA., C. 95695

Caption title.
Approximate date from references in text to recent events in 1816.
By Robert Finley. *See* Dict. Amer. Biog.

Thoughts on the condition and prospects of Popular Education in the United States. By a Citizen of Pennsylvania. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by A. Waldie,* 46 *Carpenter Street.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (2), 37. AAS., B., BM., US.BUR.EDUC. + From the Quarterly Observer. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 32. BA., H., M. 95696

Improved title of no. 58113, vol. 14, entered under the author, Frederic Adolphus Packard.

Thoughts on the Constitution. *See* Hamilton, *pseud.*, no. 30051, vol. 8.

Thoughts on the Crisis. By "A Southern Unionist." *Washington.* 1861. 95697

Title from the "Historical Magazine," vol. 6, 1862, p. 247.
The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Thoughts on the Currency. *See* [Nesmith (J.)], no. 52340, vol. 13. C., NYP.

Thoughts on the Destiny of Man, particularly with Reference to the present times; by the Harmony Society in Indiana. [*Harmony, Ind.*] *A.D.* 1824. 8vo, pp. (2), 96.

C., HSP., IND.STATE LIB., NYP., WHS., WRHS. 95698

According to Bole's "Harmony Society," 1904, p. 45, the above is "a statement of the principles upon which the Society was founded and of its aspirations . . . printed on their own press . . . [and] probably edited by Father Rapp himself."

A copy of a German edition is listed in the catalogue of the sale at Anderson Galleries, Oct. 29–30, 1923, lot no. 212, with the following title:

Gedanken über die Bestimung [sic] des Menschen, besonders in Hinsicht der gegenwärtigen Zeit, von der Harmonie Gesellschaft. [*Harmony.*] *Vonder Harmonie Gesselschaft* [*sic*] *in Indiana.* 1824. 8vo.

Thoughts on the Destructive Influence of Quackery, addressed to the Inhabitants of New York, by a Citizen. *Printed and Published in New York.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 12. NYAM. 95699

Thoughts on the Discontents of the People last year, respecting the Sugar Duties. With an Appendix, containing a Report from the Committee of the British House of Commons, to whom the Petition of the Sugar Refiners of London was referred, &c. &c. *Dublin: Printed by William Wilson, No.* 6, *Dame-Street.* M.DCC.XXXI. 8vo, pp. (2), 95, 66. CU. 95700

The appendix, pp. 66, has a separate title page.

Thoughts on the Division of Dioceses, in a letter to a clergyman, by a Presbyter of New York. . . . *New York: Printed by A. Hanford.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 18. CU., GTS. 95701

A review of William Rollinson Whittingham's "Letter . . . in relation to the division," 1838.

Thoughts on the Ensuing Election, and the propriety of sending a Merchant to Congress. Addressed to the citizens in general, and to the Merchants and Mechanics in particular. By Alexander. *New-York, Dec.* 27, 1813. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH. 95702

In support of William Irving, a Democratic merchant, who was running against Peter A. Jay, a Federalist lawyer. The former, a brother of Washington Irving, was elected.

Thoughts on the Entertainments of the stage. . . . *Charleston: Printed.*—M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 95703

Preface signed: A.
Title supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

Thoughts on the erection of the Theatre in 1793. *Philadelphia:* 1793. 95704

Title from Evans.

Thoughts on "The Excitement" in Reply to a Letter to Hon. Edward Everett. First published in the National Ægis and Massachusetts Yeoman. *Worcester: Printed by Moses W. Grout.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., BM., C. 95705

Improved title of no. 815, vol. 1, entered under the author, Rev. George Allen.

Thoughts on the Five Per Cent. . . . *Providence: Printed by John Carter.* 1782. 12mo, pp. 12. JCB., PRINCETON. 95706

Title supplied by James T. Gerould.

Thoughts on the Funding System, and the Foreign Possessions of Great Britain. *London: Printed for J. S. Jordan, No.* 166, *Fleet Street.* 1798. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 5–20. B. 95707

Probably a half title is missing in the B. copy and the collation should be pp. 20.

Thoughts on the Increasing Wealth and National Economy of the United States of America. *City of Washington: Printed by Way and Groff, North E. Street, near the Post-Office.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 40. Folded table.

AAS., B., BA., C., CU., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 95708

Improved title of no. 5958, vol. 2, entered under the author, Samuel Blodget.

Thoughts on the Last Election. *See* Montreal, no. 50289, vol. 12.

Thoughts on the Late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. *See* [Johnson (Samuel)], no. 36310, vol. 9. *London,* 1771, C., CU., NYP.; Second Edition, *London,* 1771, BA., CU., NYP.; *Dublin,* 1771, C., HISP.SOC.AMER.; *New York,* 1771, AAS., C.

Reprinted in the author's anonymous "Political Tracts," *Dublin,* 1777, pp. 59–142.

Thoughts on the Laws, Government, and Morals. By a Citizen of Boston. *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 24.

BA., H., NYP. 95709

Thoughts on the Nature of War, and its Repugnancy to the Christian Life. A Sermon, on Thursday, Novemb. 29th, 1759; Being the Day of Publick Thanksgiving for the successes obtained in the Present War. *London: Printed for H. Payne, and W. Cropley; at Dryden's Head, in Pater-noster Row.* MDCCLXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 28. CU. 95710

Attributed to Anthony Benezet in Dict. Nat. Biog.

Thoughts on the Nature of War, and its Repugnancy to the Christian Life. Extracted from a Sermon, on the 29th November, 1759; being the Day of Public Thanksgiving for the Successes obtained in the late War. With Some Extracts from the Writings of Will. Law and Th. Harley, both Clergymen of the Church of England, on the Necessity of Self-Denial, and bearing the Daily Cross, in order to be True Followers of Christ. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Miller, in Second-Street.* M DCC LXVI. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS., C., HSP., NYP., UTS., WLC. 95711

Thoughts on the Nature of War, &c. [*Philadelphia.* 1776.] 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., P. 95712

Caption title.
Improved title of no. 4692, vol. 2.
Another edition of the preceding titles.

Thoughts on the New Banking Law of the State of New-York. Pp. 11. 95713

Title from a clipping filed by Joseph Sabin, no date or place of printing supplied. Signed: Publius.

Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government. *See* [Ramsay (Allan)], no. 67679, vol. 16. BM., C., CU., JCB., H., MINNHS., NYP.

Thoughts on the Peace, in a Letter from the Country. *London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 33.
BM., HEH., NYH., WLC. 95714

Thoughts on the Practical Advantages of those who hold the Doctrines of Peace, over those who vindicate War. Addressed to those who "Follow Peace with all Men." *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 24.
AAS., B., BA., GTS., NYP., UTS. 95715

In MS. on title page of UTS. copy: "By Eleasar Lord."

Thoughts on the present critical situation of these kingdoms. Addressed to the serious consideration of every friend to his country. *London: Printed for J. Owen, no.* 168, *Piccadilly.* 1796. 8vo, pp. (4), 51. WLC. 95716

Title supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

Thoughts on the present Relations and Interests of the United States. *New-York: Printed for the author.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 36.
Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 95717

Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America. *See* [Pulteney (W.)], no. 66646, vol. 16. C., NYP.

Thoughts on the Present State of American Affairs: extracted from a pamphlet, lately published in Philadelphia, entitled Common Sense [by Thomas Paine]; addressed to the inhabitants of America. . . . *Newport: Printed and Sold by Solomon Southwick.* M,DCC, LXX,VI. 8vo, pp. 31. BM., NYP. 95718

Evans lists the *Newport,* 1776, edition of "Large Additions to Common Sense," as having been issued with this work.

Thoughts on the present Times; with a View of composing Party-heat and Animosity. *London. Law.* 1775. 8vo. 95719

"Contains little more than a few stale invectives against America, and her advocates on this side of the water."

Title and note from the "Monthly Review," vol. 53, 1776, p. 446.

Thoughts on the Present War. With an Impartial Review of Lord North's Administration, in conducting the American, French, Spanish, and Dutch War; and in the Management of Contracts,

Taxes, the Public Money, &c. *London: Printed for Charles Dilly, in the Poultry.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. (6), 78.

B., CU., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 95720

According to the "advertisement" on the third preliminary leaf, "These pages contain the Sentiments of a Clergyman, who resides in a distant part of the kingdom, communicated to a friend near the metropolis."

Thoughts on the present War, and future Peace; wherein Our present Measures and Alliances, are candidly considered. By a Country Gentleman. . . . *London: Printed for M. Cooper in Pater-noster-row.* M.DCC.LX. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 42. JCB. 95721

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.
For another pamphlet probably by the same author, *see* the following title.

Thoughts on the present War: with Remarks on a Pamphlet, called, Considerations on the Present German War. In a Letter from a Country Gentleman to his Friend in Town. *London: Printed for M. Cooper, in Pater-noster Row.* MDCCLXI. 8vo, pp. (4), 96. JCB. 95722

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.
For another pamphlet probably by the same author, *see* the preceding title.

Thoughts on the proposed Annexation of Texas. *See* [Sedgwick (Theodore)], nos. 78843 and 78844, vol. 19. *New York,* 1844. AAS., B., C., NYP., P., UCAL.; Second Edition, *New York,* 1844, AAS., BA., NYP.

Thoughts on the proposed establishment of a Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States at New Haven. By a Layman. [*n. p.*] 1820. 8vo, pp. 19.

UTS. 95723

Thoughts on the Singing of Psalms and Anthems in Churches. *See* [White (William)], *bishop of Pa., b.* 1748, *d.* 1836.

Thoughts on the situation of the Actual Settlers, &c. in the North Western Counties of Pennsylvania, respectfully addressed to the Members of the Legislature. By Honestus. *Philadelphia printed,* 1810. 8vo, pp. 30. AAS. 95724

Thoughts on the Slavery of the Negroes. 1784. *See* [Woods (Joseph)].

Thoughts on the Slavery of the Negroes, as it affects the British Colonies in the West Indies; humbly submitted to the Consideration of both Houses of Parliament. [*London.*] *Printed for the author. Sold by W. Richardson, under the Royal Exchange; and J. De-*

brett, Piccadilly. [1788.] 8vo, pp. (4), 46. JCB., WHS. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] [1788.]

Signed and dated: Veritas. London, March 29, 1788. NYP., Y. 95725
Title of first edition supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

Thoughts on the state of the American Indians. *See* [Wood (Silas)].

Thoughts on the State of the Militia of Jamaica, Nov. 1783. *Jamaica: Printed by Douglass & Aikman, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* M.DCC.LXXXIII. 4to, pp. 36, conclusion (1). JCB., NYP. 95726

Dedication signed: Alex. Dirom.

Thoughts on the Subject of Naval Power in the United States of America; and on Certain Means of encouraging and protecting their Commerce and Manufactures. *Philadelphia, Printed in the year* 1806. 8vo, pp. 35. AAS., BA., B., CU., H., HSP., NYP. 95727

By Tench Coxe. *See* no. 17306, vol. 5, of which this is an improved title.

Thoughts on the Times. To be continued occasionally. . . . *London: Printed in the Year* MDCCLXII. . . . 8vo, pp. (6), 64.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 95728

Thoughts on Trade in General, our West-Indian in Particular, our Continental Colonies, Canada, Guadaloupe, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace. Addressed to the Community. *London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible in St. Paul's Church-yard.* M D CC LXIII. . . . 8vo, pp. 86.

Signed: Ignotus. AAS., H., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP. 95729

Thoughts upon the Conduct of our Administration. *See* Chesapeake, no. 12490, vol. 3. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., M., NYH., NYP.

A cross reference in our entries under John Lowell gives him as the author of the work.
Imprint: *Boston, Printed at the Repertory Office.*

Thoughts upon . . . Passages of Scripture. *See* [Sewall (Stephen)?], no. 79464, vol. 19.

Thoughts upon the Political Situation of the United States of America. *See* [Jackson (Jonathan)], no. 35441, vol. 9. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP.

The work has also been attributed to George R. Minot, and to James Sullivan.

Thoughts upon the Present Contest, between Administration, and the British Colonies, in America. Addressed to the Merchants

of the City of London, and all the sea-port, trading, and manufacturing towns, in Great Britain and Ireland. . . . *London: Printed and Sold by J. Browne, Wardrobe Court, Doctor's Commons.* M DCC LXXV. 8vo, pp. 46. C., GTS., HEH. 95730

This work, written in defence of the colonies, has been attributed by Halkett and Laing to William Smith, D.D., and is not in opposition to his views at the time, though he later was considered to have loyalist opinions. It is not, however, included in Smith's collected "Works," 1803, nor found in the list of his writings printed in H. W. Smith's "Life," 1880.

THOUNENS (J. B.). Colonies. Note remise au Comité Colonial, le 3 Juillet 1793, l'an 2 de la République, par J. B. Thounens, Député de Sainte-Lucie auprès de la Convention Nationale. Le Citoyen Pomme, Rapporteur. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de la rue Mêlé, N°. 59.* [*Paris.* 1793.] 8vo, pp. 13.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. BM., H., JCB. 95731

THOUNENS. Compte rendu aux comités de marine et des colonies réunis, et au public. Par J. B. Thounens, Imprimeur du peuple à la Martinique, et député auprès de la Convention Nationale, par la Colonie de Sainte-Lucie-la-Fidelle, l'une des Isles-du-Vent de l'Amérique. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de Limbourg et Comp., rue des filles Thomas, No.* 88. [*Paris.* 1794.] 8vo, pp. 52.

BM., H., JCB., NYP. 95732

Caption title. Dated on p. 35: Paris, le premier des Sans-Culotides, l'an deuxième de la République française une et indivisible [*i.e.* Sept. 17, 1794].

THOUNENS. Copie de la lettre écrite le 14 mars 1793, au président de la Convention par J. B. Thounens. [*n. d.*] Pp. 16. 95733

Title from the Leclerc catalogue, 1878, no. 1409.

Also: Lettre ou instructions de l'Assemblée générale coloniale de l'isle Sainte-Lucie la Fidelle, à J. B. Thounens, son député extraordinaire auprès de la Convention Nationale, suivie de quelques autres pièces sur le même sujet. [*Paris.* 1793.] 8vo. BM. Includes a letter from Thounens to the convention.

Three Curious Pieces. Being a Ready Way to Unpopularity: or, Truth a General Enemy. Together with a Treatise on Orthodoxy; and another on the Ambiguity of Nothing. By P. A. in Boston. *Boston, in America: Printed and Sold by E. Russell, in Essex-Street, near Liberty-stump.* M,DCC, LXXXII. (*Price One Shilling.*) 8vo, pp. 23, list of books (1). AAS., BA., Y. 95734

Three Days Reign of Terror, or the July Riots in 1863. *See* New York City, no. 54695, vol. 13. BA., NYP., PRINCETON.

Also published in "Harper's New Monthly Magazine," vol. 34, 1867, pp. 225–233, and attributed in the index to Ellen Leonard.

Three Degrees of Banking: or the Romance of Trade. First

Degree. The Old Sure Way. . . . Second Degree. "Less of the Old Way, More of the New Way." . . . Third Degree. The New Way. . . . *Boston: Weeks, Jordan and Company.* 121 *Washington Street.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 134. BA., CU. 95735

Three Excelent New Songs I. A Mournful Song upon the Battles of America 29th of April, 17 of June. II. The King lay musing upon his Bed. III. The Turkish Lady. [*London?*] *Printed in the Year* 1776. 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 95736

Three Funeral Sermons preach'd at Cambridge, upon the Death of the Reverend & Learned, Mr. John Leverett, late President of Harvard-College. [*Boston: Printed by B. Green, for S. Gerrish and sold at his Shop in Cornhill.* 1724.] 8vo, pp. (4), 24; (2), 25; (2), 36. C., JCB. 95737

The sermons have separate title pages and pagination, but continuous signatures. They are as follows: Surviving Servants of God . . . by Benjamin Wadsworth, *see* Wadsworth (Benjamin); The Master taken up from the Sons of the Prophets . . . by Benjamin Colman, *see* Colman (B.), no. 14499, vol. 4, AAS., B., BA., M.; A Great Man fallen in Israel . . . by Nathanael Appleton, *see below.*

A Great Man Fallen in Israel. A Sermon Preached at Cambridge, the Lord's-Day after the Death of the Reverend & Learned John Leverett, Late President of Harvard-College. By Nathanael Appleton, M.A. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Cambridge. . . . *Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green for S. Gerrish.* 1724. AAS., B., M.

Three Great Battles. *See* [Latrobe (J. H. B.)], no. 39226, vol. 10. H., NYH., NYP.

Three Letters addressed to Bishop Chase. *See* Kenyon College, no. 37591, vol. 9.

Three Letters addressed to the Public. *See* [Tullius], *pseud.*

Three Letters from a Citizen of New York. *See* [Stilwell (Silas Moore)], no. 91822, vol. 23.

Three Letters from a South Carolinian relating to Secession, Slavery, and the Trent Case. *London: Printed, for private circulation, by Smith, Elder and Co.,* 65, *Cornhill.* M.DCCC.LXII. 8vo, pp. 22, (1). NYP. 95738

Letters signed: Edwin De Leon.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Three Letters from New-England. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46553, vol. 11. B., BM., BODLEIAN, CONGREG. LIB., H., HEH.

Additional locations in Holmes's "Increase Mather," vol. 1, 1931, p. 319.

Three Letters of Thanks to the Protestant Reconciler. I. From

the Anabaptists at Munster. 2. From the Congregations in New-England. 3. From the Quakers in Pensilvania. *London, Printed for Benj. Took,* 1683. 4to, pp. (2), 26. JCB., NYP. 95739

Three Letters: one to the Committee of Correspondence. . . . *See* Plain Truth, *pseud.*, no. 63240, vol. 15. BA., GTS., NYP.

Three Letters tending to demonstrate how the security of this Nation against all future Persecution for Religion, Lys in the Abolishment of the Present Penal Laws and Tests, and in the Establishment of a New Law for Universal Liberty of Conscience. With Allowance. *London, Printed, and sold by Andrew Sowle, at the Three Keys, in Nag's-Head-Court, in Grace-Church Street, over against the Conduit.* 1688. 4to, pp. 27. BM. 95740

Title from J. Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," vol. 2, 1867, attributed to William Penn. Collation and location from Halkett and Laing.

Three Letters to a Member of Parliament, on the Subject of the Present Dispute with our American Colonies. . . . *London, Printed for T. Lowndes, No.* 54, *Fleet-Street.* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. (4), 74, errata slip pasted on verso of half title.

B., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 95741

Three Letters to Abraham Bishop, Esquire, containing some Strictures on his Oration, pronounced, in the White Meeting-House, on the Evening preceding the Public Commencement, September 1800, with some Remarks on his Conduct at the Late Election. By Connecticutensis. . . . *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., C., CU., M., Y. 95742

Improved title of nos. 5591, vol. 2, and 15875, vol. 4.

Attributed to David Daggett in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 4, p. 263. Has also been attributed mistakenly to Noah Webster.

Three Letters to Dr. Price. *See* [Lind (Jonathan)], no. 41286, vol. 10. BA., BM., C., CU., NYP.

The Christian name of the author was "John" not "Jonathan," as in our former entry, and the work is given in a list of writings of that author in Dict. Nat. Biog. BM. under Price suggests the authorship of Sir William Fitzherbert.

Three Letters to Lieutenant-General Sir William Howe. *See* [Mauduit (I.)], no. 46927, vol. 11. H., NYP.

The collation should be corrected to: pp. (4), 44, 41–48. Folded map.

Three Letters to Lord Brougham. *See* Brougham (Henry), no. 8420, vol. 2. BM., C., CAN.ARCH.

Cushing attributes to Sir Francis Bond Head. It is attributed to him in the BM. subject entry under Lount.

Three Letters to Lord Viscount Howe. *See* [Mauduit (I.)], no. 46928, vol. 11. *London*, 1780, NYP.; *London*, 1781, NYP.

Brinley, no. 4177, attributes to J. Galloway.

Three Letters to the Democrats of the City & County of Philadelphia. *See* Publius, *pseud.*, no. 66535, vol. 16.

Three Letters to the People of England. *See* [Shebbeare (John)], no. 80062, vol. 19.

Three Letters to the Rev. Dr. Price: containing remarks upon his Fast-Sermon. By A Cobler. *London.* 1779. 8vo. BM. 95743

Three Letters to the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew Bradford.* [1739.] Small 8vo, pp. (2), 13. APS. 95744

The letters are all dated in 1739.

The first, second and third are signed, B[enjamin] C[olman], G[ilbert] T[ennent], and W[illiam] T[ennent], respectively.

"The Three following Letters not intended to be made publick . . . but being in the Hands of a Friend of Mr. Whitefield in London, he admitted some others to the Perusal of them, and it is at their Intreaty that these . . . make their Appearance in this public Manner."—Preface.

Information supplied by Laura E. Hanson.

Three Letters wrote from Boston in New-England to a Correspondent in the Gorbels of Glasgow. Viz. Two of them from a young Man, who went from Glasgow about four Years ago and is now living in New-England about twenty Miles from Boston. The third from the Reverend Mr. John Moorhead a Presbyterian Minister in Boston. The whole giving an Account of the great Success of the Gospel, and of the wonderful Power of God in the Conversion of thousands of Souls by the Ministry and Labours of the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, and the Reverend Mr. Gilbert Tennent, a Presbyterian Minister in New-Jersey. Now first published as very seasonable for these Times. *Glasgow: Printed, and sold by Robert Smith at the Gilt-Bible, Salt mercat.* 1741. 8vo, pp. 8. B. + [*Glasgow.*] *Printed in the Year.* 1742. 8vo, pp. 8.

JCB., NYH. 95745

The first two letters of the 1841 edition are signed, W. D., and dated at Bridge Water, May 24, and Boston, June 3, 1741, respectively. Moorhead's letter is dated at Boston, June 19, 1741.

Three Papers on Rail-Roads. 1. Rail Road to New Orleans for transporting the Mail. 2. Timber Rail-ways—Economical Plan. 3. General Remarks on Rail-Roads. With Plates of Reference. From the American Farmer. [*Baltimore.* 1827?] 8vo, pp. 12.

BUR.RAIL.ECON. 95746

The first article is a letter from Robert Mills to the Postmaster General, the second is by the same, and the third item is a letter from Lieut. Col. S. H. Long to Philip E. Thomas.

The Three Patriots. *See* Maryland, no. 45377, vol. 11. BA., C., NYP., P., WHS.

Three points of comparison between the value of slave labour and free labour. [*Bristol. Taylor.* 1823?] 8vo, pp. 6.

Title from B. catalogue card. B., NYP. (SCHOMBURG). 95747

The Three Politicians: or, a Dialogue in verse between a Patriot, a Courtier, and their Friend: concluding with an exhortation to Admiral Vernon. *London.* 1741. Folio. BM. 95748

"On his [Vernon's] taking the command of the West-India Fleet."—BM.

Three Sermons on the Earth Quake of 1727. *See* Hampton, N. H., no. 30153, vol. 8.

This is an incorrect entry for N. Gookin's "Day of Trouble near," no. 27960, vol. 7.

Three severall Treatises concerning the Truce at this Present propounded. The first, laying open divers Considerations and Reasons, why a Truce ought not to bee Contracted: Propounded vnto the High and Mightie Lords the States Generall of the United Provinces: By the right Honble the Commissioners and Deputies of the most Hon: authorized Company of West India. In their owne behalfe. The second, discusseth this question very pithily and at large, whether or no it bee lawfull to make Truce with the King of Spaine, with divers fitting Considerations. Lastly, here is added a Remonstrance, represented to the States theyr Excellencies, In the behalfe of the King of Bohemia, which hath a respect vnto the Affaires in Germanie. All truly and faithfully Translated out of the Low-Dutch Copie. *London. Printed for Nathaniel Butter and Nicholas Bourne.* 1630. 4to, pp. (4), 28. BM., JCB. 95749

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Three Tracts on the Conduct of the Late and Present Administrations, from July 1765, to February 1767, viz. I. The Conduct of the Late Administration examined, relative to the American Stamp-Act. II. A Speech against the Suspending and Dispensing Prerogative. III. A Free Appeal to the People on the Conduct of the Present Administration, since their Advancement to Office. *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* MDCCLXVII. 8vo, pp. 160, (2), liv, advertisements (2), 74, advertisements (2), 45, advertisements (3). CU., Y. 95750

According to Dict. Nat. Biog., the first tract was written by Charles Lloyd, secretary of George Grenville, but much of it was dictated by Grenville himself. Winsor notes that Charles Jenkinson, Earl of Liverpool, has also been mentioned as the author, and the work has been ascribed to Lord Temple by the editor of the Grenville Papers, W. J. Smith.

The second tract is attributed to Grenville in the BM. Catalogue.

All of the tracts were also published separately. For editions of the first and third tracts, *see* nos. 15202–15203, vol. 4, and 25704, vol. 7.

Three Tracts respecting the Conversion and Instruction of the Free Indians, and Negro Slaves in the Colonies. Addressed to the venerable Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. [*London.* 1768?] 8vo, pp. (2), 5–41.

BM., BODLEIAN, NYH., NYP. 95751

By William Knox, a copy with the author's name on the title page being printed in London in 1789. C.

On pp. 28–30 is a copy of a letter from Dr. Burton, secretary of the Society, to Anthony Benezet, dated Feb. 6, 1768.

Improved title of no. 38184, vol. 9.

Three Treatises, in which the Fundamental Principle, Doctrines, Worship, Ministry and Discipline of the People called Quakers, are plainly declared. The first, by William Penn, in England; The second, by Robert Barclay, in Scotland; The third, by Joseph Pike, in Ireland. *Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph Crukshank,* MDCCLXX. 8vo, pp. (8), 88, vii, (1), 111, 24. BM., C., H., HSP., JCB., WLC. + *Wilmington, Re-printed by James Adams,* M,DCC,-LXXXIII. [Same collation.] AAS., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., WLC.

95752

The three tracts have separate title pages, and are also found separately. *See* Penn (W.), no. 59682, vol. 14; Barclay (Robert), no. 3363, vol. 1; and for other editions of Pike's Epistle, no. 62825, vol. 15. The title of the 1770 and 1783 editions of Pike is as follows:

An Epistle to the National Meeting of Friends, in Dublin, concerning good Order and Discipline in the Church. Written by Joseph Pike. [Imprints as on the general title pages.]

Some copies of the 1770 edition of the Three Treatises have at the end two leaves containing a list of books sold by Benjamin Ferris, in Wilmington.

The NYP. copy of the 1783 edition lacks the title page.

Information concerning the 1770 and 1783 editions supplied from Hildeburn, and by Elsa R. Nordin, respectively.

For earlier British editions of Barclay's and Pike's tracts *see* the BM. Catalogue, and J. Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867.

. . . The Three Voices: the Soldier, Farmer, and Poet, to the Copperheads. New York, Dec., 1863. *New York: Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers,* 41 *Nassau Street, cor. Liberty.* 1863. 8vo, cover title and pp. 12. AAS., C., NYP., WHS. 95753

With heading: "Loyal Publication Society, 863 Broadway, No. 4."

The soldier, farmer and poet are Major General W. S. Rosencrans, Isaac Funk, and T. B. Read, respectively.

Also published at the office of the Rebellion Record, c., and by C. T. Evans, in New York.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

Issues are located at CU., and HEH.

Three Words on the War. *Edinburgh:* 1793. 8vo, 14. NYP. 95754

Contains references to the American attitudes towards the war then in progress.

Three Years Adventures, of a Minor, in England Africa the West Indies South-Carolina and Georgia by Wm. Butterworth Engraver [*pseud.*] *Leeds printed & published by Edwd Baines.* 1823. *Sold by Hurst and Robinson* 90 *Cheapside: London and all other booksellers. Ent^d Stationers Hall.* 12mo, pp. x, 492, errata (1). Frontispiece portrait. P. + *Leeds Published by Thos. Inchbold,* 1831. . . . [Colophon:] *Leeds: Printed by Edw. Baines.* 8vo, engraved title, pp. vii–x, 492. Frontispiece portrait. DERENNE, NYP. + *Leeds: Baines.* [1831.] 8vo, engraved title, pp. vii–x, vi, 492, 1 leaf. Frontispiece portrait. C. 95755

Improved title of no. 9670, vol. 3. An undated edition, *Leeds,* [1822], is listed in the BM. Catalogue.

Attributed in Dict. Nat. Biog. to Henry Schroeder. It is stated that after serving three years at sea in the merchant service, he settled at Leeds, where he practised engraving for nearly twenty years under the name of William Butterworth.

The NYP. copy of the 1831 edition is imperfect, lacking pp. vii–x and 281–492.

Three Years' Female Anti-Slavery Effort, in Britain and America: being a Report of the Proceedings of the Glasgow Ladies' Auxiliary Emancipation Society, since its Formation in January, 1834: containing a sketch of the rise and progress of the American Female Anti-Slavery Societies; and valuable communications addressed by them, both to societies and individuals in this country. . . . *Glasgow: Printed by Aird & Russell,* 75, *Argyll Street* . . . MDCCCXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 71, treasurer's account (1). NYP. 95756

Three Years in Chili. *See* Chili, no. 12808, vol. 4.

Attributed by Cushing to Mrs. C. B. Merwin.

Also, an earlier edition, by a "Lady of Ohio," *Columbus,* 1861. AAS., NYP.

Three Years in Field Hospitals. *See* H. (*Mrs.*), no. 29399, vol. 7. AAS., AML.

Attributed to Mrs. Anna M. Holstein in the Surgeon-General's Catalogue, 2nd ser.

Three Years in the Pacific. *See* [Ruschenberger (W. S. W.)], nos. 74195–74196, vol. 18. *Philadelphia,* 1834, AAS., C., NYP., P., UCAL.; *London,* 1835, AAS., BM., CU., P., PEAB.

THREEFINGERED JACK. Obi; or, the History of . . . *See* no. 56420, vol. 13. *Worcester*, 1804. AAS., C.

For other anonymous works relating to the "Terror of Jamaica," *see* Cundall's "Bibliographia Jamaicensis," nos. 361–363.

Thresor de Chartes, contenant les Tableaux de tovs les pays dv monde, enrichi de belles descriptions, & nouvellement mis en lumiere. *A la Haye, de l'Imprimerie d'Albert Henry, pour Corneille Nicolas.* [*ca.* 1600.] Oblong 8vo, engraved title, and pp. (14), 472, 202, including plates and maps, index (5). (.?.), A–Z, Aa–Ff in eights, Gg in four, aa–nn in eights. C., HISP.SOC.AMER. + Reveu et augmenté. *Impr. par Chr. Guyot* (*à Leide*) *pour Corn. Nicolas* (*à Amst.*) 1602. Oblong 8vo, pp. (16), 496, 202, including plates and maps, (5). + [*Francfort?*] *Impr. par Mt. Becker pour Henry Laurentsz* (*à Amst.*) [*ca.* 1610.] [Same collation.] C. 95757

A translation by Jean de la Haye of Barent Langenes' "Caert-thresoor," 1598, our no. 38880, vol. 10, reissued in 1599. C.

Among the cartographers whose maps are included are Hondius, Keer, Wright and Pigafetta.

Pp. 147–202 of the second part, including 14 maps, relate to America.

Information concerning the last two editions from Tiele's "Nederlandsche Bibliographie," 1884, p. 56. *See* also Phillips' "List of Geographical Atlases in the Library of Congress," 1909, nos. 410, 415 and 428.

THRIFT (Minton). Memoir of the Rev. Jesse Lee. With Extracts from his Journals. By Minton Thrift. . . . *New-York: Published by N. Bangs and T. Mason, for the Methodist Episcopal Church. Myers & Smith, Printers.* 1823. 12mo, pp. viii, 360. AAS., C., GTS., NYH., NYP., WHS., Y. 95758

The Thrilling and Romantic Story of Sarah Smith and the Hessian. *See* Smith (Sarah), nos. 84129 and 84130, vol. 20, *Philadelphia*, 1844, C.; *Philadelphia*, 1845, C., NYP., WHS.

Thrilling Incidents of the Wars of the United States. *See* [Neff (J. K.)], no. 52242, vol. 13. BM., C., NYP.

Reprinted, *New York*, 1851, NYP.; *New York*, 1857, HEH.; *New York*, 1860, C., NYP.

The title states that the work is by the author of "The Army and Navy of the United States." Neff published a work with a similar title, "The Army and Navy of America," *Philadelphia*, 1845.

"Thrilling Incidents" has also been ascribed by Cushing to John Frost.

A Thrilling Narrative of the Life, Adventures, and Terrible Crimes of James Bagwell. *See* [Miller (William)], no. 49077, vol. 12.

THROOP (Benjamin). Religion and Loyalty, the Duty and Glory of a People; Illustrated in a Sermon. From I Peter 2. 17. Preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 11th, 1758. By Benjamin Throop, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Norwich. . . . *New-London: Printed by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governor and Company*, M DCC LVIII. 16mo, pp. 37.
AAS., CHS., H., NYH., UTS., Y. 95759

THROOP. The Rest in reserve for the Righteous, worth striving for. A Sermon Deliver'd in Norwich Second Society, September 5th, 1758. At the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. Henry Willes, Late Pastor of the Church in said Society. By Benjamin Throop, A.M. . . . *New-London: Printed and Sold by T. Green*, 1759. 16mo, pp. 25. AAS., NYH. 95760

THROOP. A Thanksgiving Sermon, upon the Occasion, of the glorious News of the repeal of the Stamp Act; Preached in New-Concord, in Norwich, June 26, 1766. By Benjamin Throop . . . *New-London, Printed by Timothy Green.* M,DCC,LX,VI. 4to, pp. 16. C., CHS., NYH., NYP., UTS. 95761

THRUSH (Thomas). Letters to the Jews; particularly addressed to Mr. Levy of Florida: with a copy of a speech, said to have been delivered by him, at a meeting of Christians and Jews in London, in May 1828 . . . *York.* 1829. 8vo. BM. 95762

THÜMMEL (A. R.). Mexiko und die Mexikaner, in physischer, socialer und politischer Beziehung; ein vollständiges Gemälde des alten und neuen Mexiko, mit Rücksicht auf die neueste Geschichte, nach deutschen, französischen, englischen und amerikanischen Quellen dargestellt von Dr. A. R. Thümmel. *Erlangen, Palm.* 1848. 8vo, pp. viii, 478, (1). BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT), UTEX., WHS. 95763

THÜMMEL. Die Natur und das Leben in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika, in ihrer Licht- und Schattenseite nach den Schilderungen von Augenzeugen und den Briefen ausgewanderter Landsleute dargestellt von Dr. A. R. Thümmel. *Erlangen, Palm.* 1848. 8vo, pp. viii, 521. BM., C., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 95764

THÜMMEL. Neueste Geschichte der Republik Mexiko, von der Gründung des Freistaates bis zur Eroberung der mexikanischen Hauptstadt durch die Vereinigten Staaten, von Dr. A. R. Thümmel. Besonderer Abdruck aus dem Werke: Mexiko und die Mexikaner

von demselben Verfasser. *Erlangen, Palm.* 1848. 8vo, pp. (2), 94. C., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), WHS. 95765

THÜRNSTEIN (Ludwig von). *See* Zinzendorf (Nicolaus Ludwig *Graf* von).

Thürnstein was the name of one of the estates of Zinzendorf, which he occasionally used when he wished to travel or write incognito.

THUMB (Thomas). *See* Stratton (Charles Sherwood).

THUMB (Thomas), *pseud.* The Monster of Monsters. *See* [Church (B.)], no. 12982, vol. 4. AAS., BA., BM., JCB., M., NYP.

Evans attributes the work tentatively to Samuel Waterhouse, who in 1760, published under this pseudonym, "Proposals for printing . . . The History of the Publick Life . . . of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Brazen." He also calls attention to the inscription in the BA. copy written in a contemporary hand: "The supposed authors Benj Brandon of Boston & Revd. Dr. Mayhew," and notes that this copy contains a manuscript key to the persons referred to in the work.

Reprinted in "Magazine of History . . . Extra Number—No. 143," 1928, pp. 1–27.

For a reply, *see* "The Cub new lick'd; or, A New Story of an old Monster," no. 17745, vol. 5, AAS., M., NYP.

THUMB (Thomas), *pseud.* *See* also Tom Thumb, and Tommy Thumb.

THUMB (Thomas), *Esq.*, *pseud.* Proposals for Printing by Subscription, the History of the publick Life and distinguished Actions of Vice-Admiral Sir Thomas Brazen. *See* [Waterhouse (Samuel)].

THURENSTEIN (Ludwig von). *See* Zinzendorf (Nicolaus Ludwig *Graf* von).

See also note above under Thürnstein.

[THURLOW (Edward), 1*st baron* Thurlow]? A Refutation of the Letter to an Honble Brigadier-General, commander of His Majesty's Forces in Canada. *See* Junius, *pseud.*, no. 36904, vol. 9. *London,* 1760, BM., JCB., M., WLC.; Second Edition, *London,* 1760, H., JCB.; Fourth Edition, *London,* 1760, BM. 95766

Lord Thurlow has been suggested as the author of the above. *See* "Notes and Queries," 3d ser., vol. 3, 1863, pp. 121–122. J. M. Rigg in Dict. Nat. Biog. notes that this attribution is purely conjectural.

[THURLOW] (Thomas). A Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their anniversary meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-Le-Bow, on Friday February 17, 1786. By the Right Reverend Thomas Lord Bishop of Lincoln. *London: Printed by T. Harri-*

son and S. Brooke, in Warwick-Lane. M DCC LXXX VI. 4to, pp. 88. BM., JCB., M., NYH. 95767

The proceedings, list of members, etc. form pp. 27–88.

THURMAN (John). To the Freemen and Freeholders of the City and County of New-York. [*New York: Printed by James Rivington.* 1775.] 4to broadside. C., NYH., NYP. 95768

Signed and dated: John Thurman, Chairman. Saturday, March 4, 1774 [*i.e.* 1775].

Proposes postponement of the election of delegates to the Continental Congress.

Imprint supplied from Evans, no. 14500.

For a denunciation of this hand bill published by Americanus, *pseud.*, *see* Evans, no. 13809, and for another protest *see* our entry under "Tory." *See* also Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 876.

THURMAN (Ralph). To the inhabitants of the City and County of New-York. Friends and fellow citizens, A Paper addressed to the inhabitants of the City and County of New-York, dated the 13th instant, in which the Sin of Messrs. Usticks selling Nails, is declared, supplying General Gage and the Army . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by James Rivington.* [*New York:* 1775.] 4to broadside. NYH. 95769

Signed and dated: "Ralph Thurman. April 15, 1775."

See also, Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 880.

THURSDAY EVENING CLUB, BOSTON. Proceedings . . . on the occasion of the death of Hon. Edward Everett. *See* no. 23275, vol. 6. AAS., BA., C., NYP.

Thursday last (25th May) Capt. Chads arrived here from England in the Cerberus Frigate, and has brought papers to the 18th of April, from which the following articles of Intelligence are extracted. . . . *Printed by Mills and Hicks, in School-street.* [*Boston.* 1775.] Folio broadside. M. 95770

Internal evidence dates the broadside in 1775. Evans does not give the imprint of Mills and Hicks after that year.

Thursday, September 20, 1770. At this juncture, when measures are pursuing to dissolve the union of the Colonies, every subscriber to our non-importation agreement, who wishes well to the liberties of his country and the reputation of this city, it is hoped will attend the meeting at Davenport's Tavern, this afternoon, at three o'clock, to deliberate and determine what is best to be done. [*Philadelphia:* 1770.] 4to broadside. C. 95771

Title from Evans.

Thursday, Sept. 27, 1770. Many respectable freeholders and inhabitants of this city, justly alarmed at the resolutions formed by

a number of the dry goods importers on Thursday last, at Davenport's Tavern, which reflect dishonour on this city and Province, earnestly request the freemen of this city and county, to meet in the State-House this afternoon at 3 o'clock, to consider and determine what is proper to be done, to vindicate the honour of this city, and to avert the danger that threatens their country. [*Philadelphia:* 1770.] 4to broadside. C., HSP. + [With the resolutions of the meeting added.] *Philadelphia:* 1770.] 4to broadside.

Information from Evans. C., P. 95772

NYP. has a photostat of the later edition.

Improved title of no. 62311, vol. 15.

[THURSTON (Benjamin)]. An Address to the Public, containing some remarks on the present political state of the American Republicks, &c. By Amicus Reipublicæ. *Exeter: Printed and Sold, by Lamson and Ranlet, at their Office, near the Treasurer's.* [1786.] 8vo, pp. 36. C., H., M., NYP. 95773

At foot of p. 36: N——h—H——n, December 4, 1786.

"The Rev. B. Thurston" supplied in a contemporary hand on title of M. copy. Thurston was ordained minister of the Congregational church of North Hampton, N. H., in November, 1785. *See* T. V. Haines' "Historical Discourse," 1889, p. 19.

Improved title of nos. 439, and 1336, vol. 1.

THURSTON. A Discourse delivered by Benjamin Thurston, A.M. at North-hampton, Occasioned by the death of his Consort, who departed this life on Friday, the 22d day of May, A.D. 1789, in the 34th year of her age. Delivered on the Lord's Day, the 30th of May . . . *Portsmouth: Printed and Sold by John Melcher, at his Office in Congress-Street,* 1789. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–24. AAS., BA. 95774

Probably a half title is missing in both the copies located, and the collation should be pp. 24.

For other sermons by this author *see* Evans.

[THURSTON (David)]. An Address to the Anti-Slavery Christians of the United States. *See* Slavery, no. 81779, vol. 20. AAS., C., NYP.

For other writings by this author, *see* Williamson's Bibliography of Maine.

[THURSTON (E. B.)]. *See* [Thurston (Richard Bowers)].

THURSTON (George H[enry]), *compiler.* Directory for 1856–'57, of Pittsburgh and Allegheny Cities. *See* Pittsburgh, note following no. 63128, vol. 15. Continued.

THURSTON. Directory of the Monongahela and Youghiogheny Valleys. 1860. *See* Monongahela, no. 50005, vol. 12.

The directory for 1859 compiled by Thurston, contains brief sketches of the towns included. AAS., WHS.

[THURSTON (*Mrs.* Jane Plummer)]. The Preservation of the Union. A Treatise. *See* no. 65340, vol. 15. AAS., WHS.

Signed: Mrs. Jane P. Thurston.

[THURSTON (Richard Bowers)]. Liberty or Slavery; the Great National Question. Three Prize Essays on American Slavery. . . . *Boston: Congregational Board of Publication.* 1857. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Allen and Farnham, Stereotypers and Printers.* 16mo, pp. vi, (misnumbered vii), 138.

AAS., NYP., UP., UTEX. 95775

The prize essay, "The Error and the Duty in Regard to Slavery," is by Thurston. The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of an incorrect cross reference from title to Thurston (E. B.). Other works by this author are not included.

THURSTON (Stephen). Letters of Lillian Ching, a native of the island of Loo Choo, to his brethren upon that island, while a resident in the United States; in which is shown, the inconcistency [sic] of all wars and fightings, with the principles and spirit of the Christian Religion. To which is added the Apology of Stephen Thurston, a minister of the Congregational Society, in Prospect, Maine, to Joseph Ames, an officer of the militia, who had been instrumental in procuring for him, the commission of Chaplain; showing that the duties of a christian minister, are entirely incompatible with all warlike principles and practices. *Portland: Arthur Shirley, Printer,* 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. NYP. 95776

For other works of this author, *see* Williamson's Bibliography of Maine.

THWACKIUS (Herman), *pseud.* Fragments of the History of Bawlfredonia. *See* [Clopper (J.)], no. 13770, vol. 4. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP., P.

THYSIUS (Antonius). Anthonii Thysii JC. Historia Navalis, Sive celeberrimorum Præliorum, qvæ Mari ab antiquissimis temporibus usque ad Pacem Hispanicam Batavi, Fœderatiq; Belgæ, utplurimum victores gesserunt, luculenta descriptio. *Lugduni Batavorum. Ex Officina Joannis Maire,* CIↃ IↃ CLVII. 4to, pp. (8), 305, index (7). *, A–Z, Aa–Qq in fours. BM., C., NYP. 95777

"A complete history of all the naval achievements of the Dutch from 1218 till 1645, including the expeditions of O. v. Noort 1598–1601, G. Spilbergen, 1601, J. L'Hermite 1623, the victories of P. Heyn, H. Loncq and others on the Spaniards in Brazil, etc. etc."—Muller catalogue, 1872, no. 1517.

A continuation by E. Wassenbergh with the title "Neerlands heldendaaden ter zee" was published in Amsterdam in 1783, 2 vols. NYP.

TIBBETS (George). *See* Tibbits (George).

TIBBETS (Luther Calvin)]. Spirit of the South; or, Persecution in the Name of Law, as administered in Virginia. Related by some Victims thereof. Also its Effects upon the Nation and its General Government. *Washington, D. C.: Published for the Trade and the People.* 1869. 8vo, pp. 76.

AAS., B., C., NYH., NYP., UTS. 95778

Compiled by Luther C. Tibbets, James B. Summons, Edward Brodribb and others, and containing affidavits, correspondence, etc., relating to experiences in Fredericksburg, Va., *see* p. 75.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[TIBBITS (Elisha)]. Answer to the Vindicatory Address and Appeal of Lieutenant Weaver to the Public, from the Opinion of Chancellor Sanford, in the case of Weaver against Whitney, Tibbits, & Hoyt. *New-York: Printed by J. Seymour, John-Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 28. B., NYP. 95779

Signed: E. Tibbits.

TIBBITS (George). Address delivered before the Rensselaer Agricultural Society, at their First Anniversary Meeting, October 13, 1819. By George Tibbits, Esq. President of the Society. . . . *Troy: Printed by William S. Parker.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16.

NYP. 95780

[TIBBITS]? Cato to the People of the State of New-York. [*Troy?* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 34. HEH. 95781

See a letter of George Tibbits printed in Hosack's "Memoir of De Witt Clinton," 1829, p. 491.

Improved title of no. 11547, vol. 3.

TIBBITS. Essay on the Expediency and Practicability of improving or creating Home Markets for the sale of Agricultural Productions and Raw Materials, by the introduction or growth of Artizans and Manufacturers. Being an Appendix and Illustration of a Memoir on the same subject, read before the Board of Agriculture of the State of New York, March 8, 1825. By George Tibbits, of Rensselaer County, State of New York. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by J. R. A. Skerrett.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 56. AAS., B., BA., H., NYH., P., WHS. + *Philadelphia: Clark & Raser, Printers, 33 Carter's Alley.* 1829. 8vo, pp. (4), 55.

AAS., BA., BM., H., HSP., NYP. 95782

TIBBITS. The Finances of the Canal Fund, of the State of New-York, and of their application, examined in a letter to the Hon. Stephen Allen and G. B. Throop, Esquires, from George Tibbets

[sic], Esq. *Albany: Printed by John B. Van Steenbergh.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. B., M. 95783

TIBBITS. Letter to the Friends of the Troy and Boston Rail Road. [*n. p.* 18–?] H. 95784

Title from H. catalogue card for a copy now missing.

TIBBITS. A Memoir on the Expediency and Practicability of improving or creating Home Markets for the Sale of Agricultural Productions and Raw Materials, by the Introduction or Growth of Artizans and Manufacturers. Read before the Board of Agriculture of the State of New-York, March 8, 1825. By George Tibbits, of Rensselaer County. *Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 34, 43–47. H., NYH. + *Albany, Printed. Philadelphia: Reprinted by J. R. A. Skerrett.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 48. H., NYH. + Third Edition. To which are added, four Appendices. . . . [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

AAS., B., BM., C., H., HSP., NYP., P., WHS. 95785

For an appendix, *see* Essay, above.

[TIBY (Paul-Alexandre)]? Notices statistiques sur les colonies françaises. Imprimées par ordre de M. le Vice-Amiral de Rosamel, Ministre Secrétaire d'État de la Marine et des Colonies. . . . *Paris, Imprimerie Royale.* M DCCC XXXVII[–M DCCC XL]. 4 vols., 8vo. C., NYP., P. 95786

An official publication.

Attributed to Tiby in Quérard's "La France Littéraire," 1827–1839. However, Quérard's later "La Littérature Française," 1842–1857, attributes to Edme-Jean-Hilaire Filleau de Saint-Hilaire. It is also attributed to Filleau in Manne's "Nouveau Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes," 1868, and in the BIB.NAT. catalogue.

[TICE (Isaac P.)] Something more about the Whiskey Tax. *McGill & Witherow, Printers & Stereotypers, Washington, D. C.* [1868.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 17. H. 95787

Signed and dated at end: Isaac P. Tice. New York, April 28, 1868.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from title.

[TICKELL (Richard)]. Anticipation: Containing the Substance of His M---------y's Most Gracious Speech to both H------s of P----l-----t, on the Opening of the approaching Session, together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take Place in the H----e of C------s, on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment. With Notes. . . . . *London: Printed for T. Becket, the Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand.* 1778. 8vo, pp.

vi, (2), 74. BA., BM., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., NYP., WLC. + [Variant "Second Edition," with same title, imprint, and date, except that the words with deleted letters appear as follows: "M--------'s", "H-------s of P-------l---------t", and "H------e of C--------s".] 8vo, pp. 67. NYP., WLC. + The Third Edition, Corrected. [Same title, imprint, date, and collation as the first edition, with the addition of the following line after the words "With Notes", "(First published three Days before the Opening of the Session.)". BA., BM., CU., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Fourth Edition, Corrected. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., CU., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. + The Fifth Edition, Corrected. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., C., CU., JCB., WLC. + The Sixth Edition, Corrected. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., CU., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Seventh Edition, Corrected. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Eighth Edition, Corrected. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] H., JCB., WLC. + The Ninth Edition, Corrected. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] AAS., BM., C., JCB., NYP., PEAB., WLC. + The Tenth Edition, Corrected. [Same title, imprint, and collation, except that the word "M-------y's" has only seven blanks.] 1780. . . . BM., CU., H., JCB., WLC. + A new Edition, corrected. *London: Printed for T. Becket, Pall-Mall.* M.DCC.XCIV. . . . 8vo, pp. 51, (1). BM., H., JCB., WLC. 95788

JCB. has a copy of one of the issues of the second edition.

Titles of the eighth edition, and of that of 1794, supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

On p. 13 of "Altercation: being the substance of a Debate which took place in *********: on a motion to censure the pamphlet of Anticipation," *London,* [1778], BM., CU., appears the following: "In a little time the door-keeper produced the culprit, who declared that his name was R——T——, and his profession that of a barrister; owning with great frankness, that he was the author of the pamphlet in question; . . ."

[TICKELL]. Anticipation: Containing the Substance of His M——y's Most Gracious Speech to both H——s of P——l——t, on the Opening of the approaching Session, Together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take Place in the H——e of C——s, on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment. With Notes. . . . *Dublin: Printed for the Company of Booksellers; By Byrn and Son, Sycamore-alley.* M.DCC.LXX.VIII. 8vo, pp. iv, (2), 74. BM., NYH., NYP., WLC. 95789

[TICKELL]. Anticipation. Containing the Substance of His Majesty's Most Gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament. On the Opening of the approaching Session; Together with a full and

authentic Account of the Debates which will take Place in the House of Commons, on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment. With Notes. (First published three Days before the Opening of the Session.) . . . The Sixth Edition. *London, Printed; Philadelphia: Re-Printed and Sold, by T. Bradford, at the Corner of Front and Market Streets.* 1779. 8vo, pp. (6), 33. H., NYH., P., PRINCETON. + *New-York: Reprinted by James Rivington.* 1779. 95790

Information concerning the New York edition from Evans.

[TICKELL]? Anticipation continued. *See* no. 1685, vol. I. BM., JCB., NYP., WLC.

"A second pamphlet (also anonymous), with the same title [Anticipation], of far inferior interest, probably by another hand, appeared five days before the meeting of parliament in 1779."—Dict. Nat. Biog. It is not evident whether the above statement refers to this pamphlet, or "Anticipation: (For the Year MDCCLXXIX)," below.

For another edition, *see* the following title.

[TICKELL]? Anticipation continued. Containing the Substance of the Speech Intended to be delivered from the T-----e to both H----s of P--r---m---t, on the Opening of the ensuing Session. To which is added, A Sketch of the Debate which will take Place in the H----e of L---ds on the Motion for an Address and Amendment. (First Published Five Days before the Opening of the Session.) The Second Edition, Corrected. . . . *London: Printed for the Editor; and sold by J. Bew, No.* 28, *Pater-Noster-Row.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 57. JCB. 95791

[TICKELL]? Anticipation: (For the Year MDCCLXXIX.) Containing the Substance of his M-----y's Most Gracious Speech to both H----s of P---l-----t, on the Opening of the approaching Session. Together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take place in the H---e of C-----s on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment. With Notes. (First published Five Days before the Opening of the Session.) . . . *London: Printed for S. Bladen, No.* 13, *in Pater-noster-row.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. viii, 51. BA., BM., JCB., WLC. 95792

For the second edition, *see* no. 1686, vol. I. BM., JCB., NYP., WLC.
See note on Anticipation continued, above.
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

[TICKELL]. La cassette verte de Monsieur de Sartine, Trouvée chez Mademoiselle du Thé. . . . (Cinquième Edition revue & corrigée sur celles de Leipsic & d'Amsterdam.) *A La Haye: Chez la Veuve Whiskerfeld, in de Platte Borze by de Vrydagmerkt.* M,DCC,LXX,IX. 8vo, pp. (4), 71. NYP. + (Sixième Edition revue

& corrigée sur celles de Leipsic & d'Amsterdam.) [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (4), 76. BM., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 95793

It seems probable that there was no edition earlier than the "fifth."

NYP. has also a variant issue of the fifth edition from different type. The border on the title page differs; there is an acute accent in "Cinquième" instead of grave; a comma instead of a colon after "A la Haye"; the second line of the imprint ends with "Platte" instead of "Borze by de"; and the date is marked off by periods instead of commas.

Copies of one or other issue of the fifth edition located at BA., BM., HEH., JCB., WLC.

Relates to the American revolution, and the Franco-American alliance.

For an English translation, *see* The Green Box, below. Another English translation was published, with the same title, by C. F. Heartman in New York, 1916. C., NYP., PRINCETON, WLC. This Heartman edition contains a facsimile of the title page of the variant issue of the fifth edition of La cassette verte, described above.

[TICKELL]. Common-place Arguments against Administration, with Obvious Answers, (intended for the use of the New Parliament.) *London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street.* M DCC LXXX. 8vo, pp. viii, (2), 9–101. BM., JCB., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] JCB., WLC. 95794

Information regarding the fourth edition supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Attributed to Tickell by Halkett and Laing on the authority of Rich.

[TICKELL]. Epistle from the Honourable Charles Fox, Partridge-Shooting, to the Honourable John Townshend, Cruising. *London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street.* M DCC LXXIX. 4to, pp. 14. WLC. + A New Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM., NYP., WLC. + *Dublin: Printed by R. Marchbank, for the Company of booksellers.* MDCCLXXIX. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–18. WLC. + The Third Edition Corrected. [Same imprint and collation as the first edition.] MDCCLXXX. WLC. 95795

Attributed to Tickell in the Dictionary of National Biography.

Titles of the first and third London editions and of the Dublin edition supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere, who states that probably the collation of the last mentioned should have included a half title, making it pp. 18.

[TICKELL]. The Green Box of Monsieur de Sartine, found at Mademoiselle du Thé's Lodgings. From the French of the Hague edition. Revised and corrected by those of Leipsic and Amsterdam. . . . *London: Sold by A. Becket, corner of the Adelphi, Strand; and R. Faulder, Bond-street.* M DCC LXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 71, advertisement (1). BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

BM., JCB., WLC. + The Fourth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BA., BM., HEH., JCB., NYP., PEAB., WLC. + The Fifth Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] H., HEH., M., WLC. + *Dublin: Printed by James Byrn and Son, for the Company of Booksellers.* M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), 71. JCB., NYP., WLC. + [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 51.

A translation of La cassette verte, above. NYP., WLC. 95796

Information regarding the third edition supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

See also "An English Green Box," no. 22613, vol. 6, written in the style of Tickell's work. *London,* 1779. BM., C. Second Edition, *London,* 1779, NYP., WLC.

[TICKELL]. Opposition Mornings: with Betty's Remarks. . . . *London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No,* 71, *St. Paul's Church-yard.* M DCC LXXIX. 8vo, pp. vii, 67. BM., C., HEH., NYP. 95797

"A Short Word or two from Betty," pp. v–vii, is signed: Elizabeth O'Neil.

Relates to American affairs.

Attributed to Tickell by Halkett and Laing.

TICKLE (Timothy), *Esq., pseud.* The Doleful Tragedy. *See* [Kendall (B. F.)], no. 37356, vol. 9. C.

Collation: pp. 96 including 5 plates.

For a note showing the political bearing of this satire in connection with the history of Vermont, *see* Gilman.

TICKLE (Tom), *Esq., pseud.* The Political Mania among the Terrible Hobgoblins; and its Ludicrous Specifics and Comical Anodynes, in two parts. By Tom Tickle, Esq. [*n. p.*] 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. HSP. 95798

TICKLER (Timothy), *pseud.* The Philadelphia Jockey Club; or, Mercantile Influence Weighed. Consisting of Select Characters Taken from the Club of Addressers. By Timothy Tickler. . . . [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed for the Purchasers.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 23. HSP., JCB., NYH. 95799

The "Advertisement," pp. iii–v, is signed, "The Proprietor," and reads in part: "Traversing the city on the evening of the 21st inst. . . . I observed and picked up the work which is now in possession of the world, enclosed in a despicable covering. The first part appeared to be most correct, and in a condition ready for the press; the remainder seemed more hurried and unconnected. However, the nature of the work coinciding exactly with my own inclination, a little attention was not withheld in order to render it more worthy the public eye. I have retained the author's address to the Editor . . ."

Signed on p. vi, which contains the address to the editor, and on p. 23: "A Philadelphian."

In one of the NYH. copies, the names of some of the persons referred to by initials are supplied in apparently contemporary MS.

For a reply, *see* [Cobbett (W.)], The Democratiad, no. 13879, vol. 4. The latter has also been attributed to Lemuel Hopkins. *See* Dict. Amer. Biog.

The Tickler: being a series of periodical papers, descriptive of life and manners. *New-York: Printed by George F. Hopkins.* 1797. 95800

Title from Evans, who states that the copyright was issued to George Foliot Hopkins.

TICKLETOBY (Timothy), *pseud.* The Impostor Detected. *See* under subject, Cobbett (W.), no. 14026, vol. 4. First edition, AAS., CH.LIB.SOC., CU., JCB., NYH., NYP. Second Edition, C., JCB., M.

TICKNOR (Caleb). Prize Address, No. III. To the Hon. the Corporation of the City of New-York, on the subject of the Present System of Granting Licenses for Retailing Ardent Spirits . . . On behalf of the New-York City Temperance Society. By Caleb Ticknor, M.D. . . . *New-York: H. R. Piercy, Printer, 7 Theatre Alley.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 14. NYP., WHS., Y. 95801

[TICKNOR (George)]. Catalogue of Books to be sold at Francis Amory's Store No. 41, Marlboro' Street, Boston, on Wednesday, December 21, 1814. *Boston: Printed by John Eliot.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 17. AAS., BA. 95802

In MS. in contemporary hand, on title of BA. copy: "belonging to George Ticknor Esqr."

[TICKNOR]. Histoire du Général de Lafayette, par un citoyen américain; traduite de l'anglais, par M. ***. . . . *Paris, chez Ponthieu, libraire, Palais royal, galerie de Bois; Jehenne, passage Feydeau, n°* 4. 1825. [Colophon:] *Paris, imprimerie de Gaultier-Laguionie.* 8vo, pp. 104. B., H., HEH., M. + Seconde édition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] H. 95803

A translation of Outlines, below.

[TICKNOR]. Outlines of the Principal Events in the Life of General Lafayette. *See* no. 57963, vol. 14. First edition. AAS., B., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., WLC.

See Hillard's "Life, Letters and Journals," of Ticknor, 1876, vol. 1, p. 344.
For other editions, *see* the following:

[TICKNOR]. Outlines of the Principal Events in the Life of General Lafayette. From the North American Review. *Portland: Published by David & Seth Paine.* 1825. [Verso of title:] *D. & S. Paine, Printers.* 8vo, pp. 34. H., M. + *London:*—1825. 8vo, pp. 30. C., H., M., NYP., WLC. 95804

The London edition was issued in the "Pamphleteer," vol. 26, 1826, pp. 259–288, also numbered [1]–30.
For a French translation, *see* Histoire, above.

TICKNOR. Remarks on Changes lately proposed or adopted, in Harvard University. By George Ticknor, Smith Professor, &c. [*Boston:*] *Published by Cummings, Hilliard & Co. True and Greene, Printers, Merchants' Hall.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., BA., C., GTS., H., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., UP. + Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]

B., BA., BM., H., M., NYP. 95805

[TICKNOR]. Remarks on the Life and Writings of Daniel Webster, of Massachusetts. *Philadelphia, Carey & Lea.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 48. AAS., B., C., CU., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP. 95806

Verso of title: "The following remarks are taken (with some additions) from the eighteenth number of the American Quarterly Review."

For attribution, *see* Hillard's "Life" of Ticknor, 1876, vol. 1, pp. 392–393.

Ticknor was the author of the "Report of the Board of Visitors, on the United States Military Academy, at West Point, for 1826," and of the Memoir of Nathaniel Appleton Haven included in the latter's "Remains," 1827, our no. 30890, vol. 8. *See* Hillard's "Life" of Ticknor, vol. 1, 1876, pp. 370–376.

For first editions of Ticknor's literary works of less American interest, and of all his works published after 1840, *see* Foley.

Tidal Wave. *See* [Smith (*Mrs.* M[aria] L.).], no. 83517, vol. 20.

Tidings from Rome. *See* Tydings from Rome.

TIDYMAN (Philip). Letters on the Pennsylvania system of solitary imprisonment. Second Edition. *Philadelphia.* 1837. 95807

Title from a clipping from an unidentified library catalogue.

[TIDYMAN]. On the Abuse of the Pardoning Power. *Philadelphia: John C. Clark, Printer,* 60 *Dock Street.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 13. BM., HSP., NYP. 95808

Consists of two letters, the first addressed to Samuel R. Wood by Dr. P. Tidyman, and the second, Wood's answer.

Tierna memorial del exemplarissimo Sacerdote el Sr. Doct. D. Miguel Nieto y Almiron. *See* [Villalobos (Joaquín Antonio de)].

TIERNAN (John). The Trial and Confession of John Tiernan, for the Murder of Patrick Campbell . . . [1817] who was executed at Pittsburgh, 25th March 1818 . . . *Pittsburgh.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 43. Plate. Last! Publicly 95809

This individual has the honor of having been the first man hung at Pittsburgh.

Title and note from a MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

[TIERNAN (Luke)]. An Address to the People of Maryland, by the National Republican Central Committee of Baltimore, shewing the necessity of a vigorous and united action, to preserve the

constitution and laws, rights and liberties of the People of the United States. *Baltimore: Printed by Sands & Neilson, S:E. corner of Calvert and Market-streets.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 27.

AAS., C., NYP. 95810

Signed on p. 23: Luke Tiernan, Chairman. Sam'l. Sands, Sec'y.

TIERNEY (Bartholomew). A Statement of the Case of Bartholemew Tierney late guager at Port St. John's, Lower Canada, respectfully addressed to the Public. *Montreal: Printed and published for the Author by James Lane.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 48.

CAN.ARCH. 95811

Title from the printed catalogue of pamphlets in the above library, 1931.

TIERRAFIRME (D. de). Revista de Colombia y Venezuela unida y separada con sus males y sus remedios. *Caracas.* 1830. 8vo,

See also Revista, no. 70302, vol. 17. BM. 95812

TIETZ (F[riedrich]). Brasilianische Zustände. Nach gesandtschaftlichen Berichten bis zum Jahre 1837, von F. Tietz. *Berlin. Voss'sche Buchhandlung.* 1839. 12mo, pp. iv, (2), 148.

C. 95813

[TIFFANY (George A.)]. Harbour at Milwaukee, W. T. [*Milwaukee?* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. BA. 95814

Caption title.

Signed and dated: George A. Tiffany, Ch'man. Harrison Reed, Sec'y. Milwaukee, Wisconsin, March 6th, 1840.

Tijdinghe hoe dat den Heer Commandeur Pieter Adriaensz. van Ulissinghen in't ghesichte van d'Havana, de Hondurische Vlote heeft verovert, aen Strandt ghejaeght ende verbrandt, den eersten Augusti lestleden. [At foot of sheet:] *Ghedruckt tot Amsterdam, voor Ian van Hilten inde Beurs-straet, inde gheborduyrde Handtschoen. by de Weduwe van Joris Veselaer, woonende by de Zuyder-Kerck, in de Hope. Den* 3. *October. Anno* 1628. Folio broadside. NYP. 95815

Tijdinghe van Bresiel, door den Super Cargo, vant Schip den Saeyervan Farnabock gesonden, naer 't Patria den 22 February 1640, en hier ghearriveert den 25 April. [At foot of sheet:] *Tot Delff, Gedruckt by de Weduwe van Ian Andriesz Cloeting, Boeckverkoopster, woonende aent Marct-velt int gulden, A, B, C.* 1640. Folio broadside. NYP. 95816

TILDEN (Bryant P[arrot]). Notes on the Upper Rio Grande, by Bryant P. Tilden, Jr. Explored in the months of October and

November, 1846, on board the U. S. Steamer Major Brown, commanded by Capt. Mark Sterling, of Pittsburgh. By order of Major General Patterson . . . *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston.* 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. 9 folded maps. C., NYH., NYP. 95817

TILDEN (Samuel J[ones]). . . . Speech of Samuel J. Tilden, at New-Lebanon, Oct. 3, 1840. On Currency, Prices and Wages. [*n. p.* 1840?] 8vo, pp. 20. CU., NYH., NYP. 95818

Caption title. With heading: "(Rough Hewer Extra.)"

A speech delivered in the early days of Tilden's career, which attracted much attention.

Reprinted in the "Writings and Speeches of Samuel J. Tilden," vol. 1, 1885, pp. 104–164, which *see* for works falling outside the period now covered by this Dictionary.

TILDEN ([Stephen]). Tilden's Miscellaneous Poems, on Divers Occasions; Chiefly to Animate & Rouse the Soldiers. [*New-London?*] *Printed* [*by Timothy Green?*] 1756. 16mo, pp. 30. M. + The Second Edition. *New-London: Printed by Timothy Green,* 1757? 16mo. + The Third Edition, with sundry additions. *New-London Printed and sold by T. Green.* [1764.] 16mo, pp. 58, (1). WATKINSON 95819

Information as to the second edition from Evans.

Ruth A. Kerr, in describing the Watkinson Library copy of the third edition, states that the lower part of its title is imperfect, and that it may have included a date. This has been supplied from an advertisement of the issue, as "just published," in the "Connecticut Courant" during January, 1764.

Reprinted in "Historical Magazine," vol. 3, 1859, pp. 328–330; 359–362; vol. 4, 1860, pp. 7–9.

Extracts are reprinted in Duyckinck, vol. 1, 1855, pp. 429–430.

For an unpublished poem by the author, and his Christian name, *see* "Historical Magazine," vol. 4, pp. 72–73.

TILESTON (Thomas). Funeral Elegy Dedicated to the Memory of His Worthy Friend The Learned & Religious Mr John Foster who Deceased in Dorchester the 9 of Sep^br^ 1681. [*Cambridge? Printed by Samuel Green?* 1681.] Broadside? 95820

Title from S. A. Green's "John Foster," 1909, p. 38.

This poem, together with another on the same subject by Joseph Capen, was apparently advertised in Brattle's "Ephemeris" for 1682. This bears on the title the imprint of Samuel Green, *Cambridge,* 1682. However, the Samuel Sewall copy of the almanac at M. has the following note: "The last half Sheet was Printed with my Letters, at Boston. S. S." The Advertisement on the last leaf states: "There are suitable Verses Dedicated to the Memory of the Ingenious Mathematician and Printer Mr. John Foster. Price 2*d.* a single Paper, both together 3 *d.* The Psalter also . . . will shortly be finished: both to be sold by John Usher of Boston." On Dec. 26, 1681, Samuel Sewall was surety on the town's book for Samuel Green, printer (Diary, vol. 1, 1878, p. 57), and it seems likely that the Tileston poem was either printed by Samuel Green in Cambridge, or by the same for Samuel Sewall in Boston. The latter had undertaken the management of Foster's press in Boston in October of the same year. *See* Diary as above.

The two poems are both printed in T. C. Simonds' "History of South Boston," 1857, pp. 34–39, and in S. A. Green's "John Foster," pp. 34–42. Simonds does not make it clear that they are taken from manuscript, but Green says that he borrowed from Thompson Baxter of South Boston, a collateral relative of Foster, the "same manuscript copies of the Elegies, which were without doubt contemporary with the original printed ones." At the end of Capen's poem is appended in both cases the following note in the hand of the copyist: "Mrs Foster I am very Happy to have it in my Power to Send you this Copy I have long intended it but want of leisure is the Cause, that this may meet you & Children in Health is the Wish of A. Shores". There are slight variations in the two printings. Green suggests that the copies were made from the printed sheets, because certain words were written in large capitals.

TILGHMAN (William). An Address delivered before the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture; at its Anniversary Meeting, January 18, 1820. By William Tilghman, L. L. D. Chief Justice of the State of Pennsylvania, and one of the Vice Presidents of the Society. *Philadelphia: Published by order of the Society. William Fry, Printer.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 36.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., NYH., NYP., P., UP. 95821

Reprinted in the appendix to Golder's "Life" of Tilghman, 1829.

TILGHMAN. The Case of Alien Enemies considered and decided. *See* Bache (Richard), no. 2592, vol. I, B., H., HSP., NYH.

Collation: pp. 45, viii.
The name "Lochington" should be "Lockington."

TILGHMAN. An Eulogium in commemoration of Doctor Caspar Wistar, late president of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia for promoting useful knowledge. Delivered before the Society, pursuant to their appointment, in the German Lutheran Church in Fourth Street, in the City of Philadelphia, on the 11th day of March, 1818. By the Hon. William Tilghman, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, one of the vice presidents of the Society. . . . *Philadelphia: Published by E. Earle, corner of Fourth and Library Streets. J. Maxwell, printer.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 47. AAS., AML., B., BA., C., GTS., H., M., NYAM., NYH., P., UP. 95822

Reprinted in the appendix to Golder's "Life" of Tilghman, 1829.

TILLARY (James). An Oration delivered before the Society of Black Friars, in the City of New-York, at their Anniversary Festival, on Tuesday the 10th Nov. 1789. By Dr. James Tillary. . . . *New-York: Printed by Childs and Swaine.* M,DCC,LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 29. GTS., NYP. 95823

Tillary also delivered a Masonic "Address" at the Festival of St. John the Baptist, June 24th, 1788, *New York*, 1788. NYH.

TILLIER (Rodolphe). Memoire pour Rodolphe Tillier, Com-

missaire-Gérant de la Compagnie de New-York. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de J. C. Parisot.* [*N. Y.?* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 18.

JCB. 95824

Caption title. Signed and dated on p. 18: Rodolphe Tillier. New-York, le 15 Mai 1800.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

The name of Claude Parisot, *printer*, is included in New York directories for the years 1798–1800. After that date he is given as *painter* at different addresses.

TILLIER. Translation of a Memorial of Rodolphe Tillier's Justification of the Administration of Castorland, County of Oneida, State of New-York. *Rome* [*N. Y.*]: *Printed by Thomas Walker. October*—1800. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 95825

NYP. has a photostatic reproduction.

See also: Chassanis (Pierre), no. 12220, vol. 3.—Description topographique, no. 19728, vol. 5. JCB., M., NYP., NYS. Probably written by Chassanis. Translated in F. B. Hough's History of Jefferson County, N. Y., 1854, and his History of St. Lawrence and Franklin Counties, N. Y., 1853, nos. 33140–1, vol. 8.—Constitution de la Compagnie de New York. [*Paris:*] *Froullé, Quai des Augustins no.* 39, 1793. 4to, pp. 32. Title from Hough's Lewis County, pp. 40 and 50.—Mass. Hist. Soc. Proceed. for 1863–4, pp. 145, 326–338.—W. Hudson Stephens, *ed.*, Notes of the voyage, in '93, towards "Castorland," and operations therein, in Lewis Co., N. Y. 1794–'95. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. Dated at Lowville, N. Y., December 1st, 1868, and reprinted with additions in an edition of 65 copies from the Lewis County Democrat.

TILLINGHAST (George). An Oration, commemorative of the Nineteenth Anniversary of American Independence, delivered at the Baptist Meeting-House in Providence, on the Fourth Day of July, A.D. 1794. By George Tillinghast, A.M. . . . *Printed at Providence, by Carter and Wilkinson, and sold at their Book-Store, opposite the Market.* [1794.] 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., C., HSP., JCB., M., RIHS. 95826

TILLINGHAST (Joseph L[eonard]). Address delivered before the Rhode-Island Society for the Encouragement of Domestic Industry, at their anniversary, October 9, 1826. By Joseph L. Tillinghast. . . . *Providence: Printed by Smith & Parmenter.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 26. M., NYP. 95827

TILLINGHAST. Eulogy pronounced in Providence, July 17, 1826, upon the characters of John Adams and Thos. Jefferson, Late Presidents of the United States, by request of the Municipal Authorities. By J. L. Tillinghast, Esq. *Providence: Miller & Grattan, Printers,* 12, *Market-Square.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 28.

AAS., B., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 95828

TILLINGHAST. An Oration pronounced at the First Congregational Meeting-House, in Providence: before Greene Association,

on their Anniversary, August 7, 1813. Being the Birth-Day of their Patron, Gen. Nathaniel Greene. By Joseph L. Tillinghast, Esq. . . . *Providence: Printed by H. Mann and Co.*—1813. 8vo, pp. 31. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., M., NYH. 95829

TILLINGHAST. An Oration, pronounced before the Citizens of Pawtuxet, on the Fourth of July, 1814, being the Thirty-eighth Anniversary of American Independence. By Joseph L. Tillinghast, Esq. *Providence: Printed by Miller, Goddard & Mann.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 23. AAS., C. 95830

TILLINGHAST (Pardon). Water-Baptism | Plainly proved by | Scripture | to be a | Gospel Precept. | By Pardon Tillinghast, a Servant of | Jesus Christ | [*Boston.*] *Printed in the Year* 1689 | 4to, pp. (2), 17. A–B in fours, C in two. AAS. 95831

TILLOTSON (Daniel). Song on Vacation. Set to music by David B. Wilcoxson. Yale College. January 1, 1796. [*New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* 1796.] Broadside.

Title from Evans. 95832

[TILTON (James)]. The Biographical History of Dionysius, Tyrant of Delaware, addressed to the People of the United States of America. By Timoleon . . . *Philadelphia, Printed in the year* 1788. 8vo, pp. 100. C., HEH., NYP. 95833

Attributed to Tilton, later surgeon-general of the American army, in W. T. Read's "Life and Correspondence of George Read," 1870, p. 468, where it is stated that the work portrays the life of the latter.

TILTON. Economical Observations on Military Hospitals; and the Prevention and Cure of Diseases incident to an Army . . . By James Tilton . . . *Wilmington* (*Del.*) *Printed by J. Wilson.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 64. AML., B., C., NYAM., NYP. 95834

Tilton' inaugural dissertation for the degree of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Philadelphia, later the University of Pennsylvania, was published in Philadelphia, 1771. B., C., HSP., NYP.

TIM TRIMMER, *pseud.* *See* Trimmer (Tim), *pseud.*

TIMAEUS (J[ohann] J[akob] C[arl]). Nordamerikanischer Staats-Kalender, oder Statistisches Hand- und Addressbuch der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Von J. J. C. Timaeus, Hofmeister und öffentlichem Lehrer an der Ritterakademie in Lüneburg. *Hamburg* 1796, *in der amerikanischen Postexpedizion bei*

Ulrich Hencke, und in Leipzig in Commission bei A. L. Reinicke. 8vo, pp. xxxviii, 530, 533–540, 543–544. 2 folded tables.

AAS., BM., JCB., M., NYP. 95835

Based on the "United States Register for ... 1795," but including additional material.

TIMBERLAKE (Henry). The Memoirs of Lieut. Henry Timberlake, (Who accompanied the Three Cherokee Indians to England in the Year 1762) containing whatever he observed remarkable, or worthy of public Notice, during his Travels to and from that Nation; wherein the Country, Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants, are authentically described. Also the Principal Occurrences during their Residence in London. Illustrated with an Accurate Map of their Over-hill Settlement, and a curious Secret Journal, taken by the Indians out of the Pocket of a Frenchman they had killed. *London: Printed for the Author; and sold by J. Ridley, in St. James's-Street; W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; and C. Henderson, at the Royal-Exchange.* MDCCLXV. 8vo, pp. viii, 160. Folded frontispiece and folded map. AAS., B., BM., C., DERENNE, H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., WHS., WLC. 95836

Reprinted, *Johnson City, Tenn.*, 1927.

A German translation is included in J. T. Köhler's "Sammlung neuer Reise-Beschreibungen," vol. 1, part 2, 1769, pp. 397–544. BM., H. *See* our no. 38223, vol. 9.

For a French translation *see* the following title.

TIMBERLAKE. Voyages du lieutenant Henri Timberlake, qui fut chargé, dans l'année 1760, de conduire en Angleterre trois Sauvages, de la Tribu des Cherokees; renfermant des détails intéressans sur cette Peuplade d'habitans du Nord de l'Amerique, sur leurs mœurs, leurs usages, leur forme de gouvernement, leurs principes religieux et politiques; traduits de l'Anglais par J. B. L. J. Billecocq, Citoyen Français. *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Hautbout l'ainé. L'an V.* [1796–97.] 8vo, pp. (2), viii, 187, (1). Frontispiece.

C., DERENNE. 95837

The Timely Remembrancer, or the Minister Preaching his own Funeral Sermon: being a warning from Heaven to all vile Sinners on Earth. With a particular relation of many wonderful things seen by the rev. mr. Chamberlain, in a vision, just before his decease, the precise time of which was shewn unto him. *Vermont: Bennington: Printed by Haswell and Russell*—1790. 12mo, pp. 12.

AAS. 95838

By Thomas Chamberlain. For other editions with different titles, *see* Evans under that author.

A Timely Warning to the People of England, of every sect and denomination, and to every individual into whose hands it may fall, by an Elder of the Church of Latter-Day Saints, (Late from America.) Preston, 19th August, 1837. [Colophon:] *A. Charlwood, Printer, Orford-hill.* [*Preston?* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 95839

Caption title.

The Times. By a Young Bostonian. *See* [Spurr (Joshiah)], no. 89928, vol. 23. AAS., BA., C., H., M., NYH.

The Times: a Poem. *See* [Church (B.)], no. 12985, vol. 4. AAS., M., NYP.

The Times; a Poem. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by William Spotswood.* M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 22.

BM., BU., C., M., NYH., NYP. 95840

For another edition, not anonymous, *see* the author, Markoe (Peter), no. 44623, vol. 11, and correct the imprint by the addition of: "*by Prichard and Hall, in Market Street near Front Street.*" AAS., BA., JCB., P.

Evans notes that the anonymous edition has many more lines than that with the author's name, and calls it the second edition. However, it might well have been cut by the author, before a second publication.

. . . The Times; a Poem, addressed to the Inhabitants of New-England. *See* Standish (Miles), *jun.*, *pseud.*, no. 90167, vol. 23.

Wegelin suggests that the Plymouth imprint may have been a blind to hide the author's identity and place of residence, and that the piece may have been printed in New York.

The Times, a Solemn and Pathetic Elegy, Addressed to the Inhabitants of Newburyport. [*Newburyport.* 1789?] Folio broadside. NYH. 95841

In verse.

Also: Newburyport, Sept. 3, 1790. The Author of the following, about a twelvemonth since, exposed to public view a few imperfect lines, stamped with the appellation of "The Times" . . . The Second Number of the Times, a Solemn Elegy. Adapted to the Capacity of Children. [*Newburyport.* 1790.] Broadside. Title from Ford's "Broadsides, Ballads &c. printed in Massachusetts," 1922, no. 2590. A copy is located at the Essex Institute.

The Times, Mankind is highly concerned to support that, wherein their own Safety is concerned, and to destroy those Arts by which their Ruin is consulted. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt, February*, 1770.] 4to, pp. 4. NYH., NYP., P. 95842

Signed: A Merchant.

Imprint and date supplied from Evans.

See also Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 807.

The Times: or, The Pressure and its Causes Examined. An Address to the People, by a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Boston: Printed for the Author.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., NYH. 95843

Times Store-Hovse. *See* [Mexia (P. de)], no. 48248, vol. 12.

TIMO. TITTERWELL, ESQ., *pseud.* *See* Titterwell (Timo.), *Esq., pseud.*

TIMOLEON, *pseud.* The Biographical History of Dionysius. *See* [Tilton (James)], no. 95833, vol. 25.

TIMOLEON, *pseud.* Epistle from . . . *See* [Bollan (W.)], no. 6211, vol. 2. M.

TIMOLEON, *pseud.* Free Thoughts on the American Contest. *See* [Anderson (James)], no. 1399, vol. 1.

[TIMOLEON], *pseud.* A Solemn Address to Christians and Patriots. *See* [Wortman (Tunis)].

TIMONICULUS, *pseud.* An Enquiry into the Caledonian Project. *See* Darien, no. 18551, vol. 5. C., JCB., NYP.

Signed: Timoniculus.

Probably by Walter Harris, *or* Herries. *See* Spencer's "Walter Herries: a Darien Pamphleteer" in Glasgow Archæolog. Soc., "Transactions," new ser. vol. 6, 1916, pp. 103–115.

TIMOTHY, *pseud.* Letter to the Moderator. *See* New Hampshire, no. 52946, vol. 13. AAS., BA., BM., NYP.

By Thomas Worcester.

TIMOTHY TELLTRUTH, *pseud.* *See* Telltruth (Timothy), *pseud.*

TIMOTHY TICKLE, ESQ., *pseud.* The Doleful Tragedy. *See* [Kendall (B. F.)], no. 37356, vol. 9. C.

See note under Tickle (Timothy), above.

TIMOTHY TICKLER, *pseud.* *See* Tickler (Timothy), *pseud.*

TIMOTHY TICKLETOBY, *pseud.* The Imposter Detected. *See* Cobbett (W.), no. 14026, vol. 4. First edition, AAS., CH.LIB.SOC., CU., JCB., NYH., NYP. Second Edition, C., JCB., M.

TIMOTHY TITCOMB, *pseud.* *See* Holland (Josiah Gilbert), note following no. 32512, vol. 8.

TIMOTHY WHEELWRIGHT, *pseud.* *See* Wheelwright (Timothy), *pseud.*

TIMPSON (Thomas). The Negroes' Jubilee: a Memorial of Negro Emancipation, August 1, 1834: With a brief history of the

Slave Trade and its Abolition, and the Extinction of British Colonial Slavery. Dedicated to Thomas Fowell Buxton, Esq., M.P. By Thomas Timpson, author of a Companion to the Bible . . . *London: Ward and Co., Paternoster Row.* 1834. [Verso of title:] *Charles Wood and Son, Printers, Poppin's Court, Fleet Street.* 24mo, pp. vi, 151, advertisement (1). Frontispiece. BM., CU., NYP. 95844

A TINCKER, *pseud.* To the Free and Respectable Mechanicks, and other Inhabitants of the City and County of New-York. . . . [*New York: Printed by John Holt.* 1775.] Folio broadside.

Signed and dated: A Tincker. March 13, 1775. NYP. 95845
Imprint supplied from Evans no. 14491, which *see* for fuller information.

TINELLI (L[uigi]). An Address delivered by L. Tinelli, L.L.D., Member of the American Institute, &c., before an Assembly of Silk Culturists, held at Levy's Saloon, in New-York, on the 2nd of March, 1840. *New-York: Printed by C. Vinten,* 63 *Vesey Street.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 8, (1). AAS., B., NYH., P. 95846

TINELLI. Hints on the Cultivation of the Mulberry; with some general observations on the Production of Silk. By Lewis Tinelli, Doctor of Civil Law in the University of Pavia, and formerly Proprietor and Director of a Filature of Silk in Lombardy. . . . *New-York: Printed by William J. Spence,* 29 *Ann Street.* 1837. 12mo, pp. (6), 5–54. B., NYP. 95847

Treats of the prospects of the silk industry in the United States.

TINGLEY (H. F.). Incidents in the Life of Milton W. Streeter, the jealous and infatuated murderer, who murdered his young and beautiful wife, Elvira W. Streeter, at Southbridge, Mass., October 23, 1848: containing all the interesting incidents of his life—all the particulars of the murder—his trial, which occurred in June, 1849, sentence, &c. . . . Published by H. F. Tingley. *A. W. Pearce, Printer, Pawtucket, R. I.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 96, including illustrations. C., H., NYH. 95848

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

TINKER (Edward). Trial of Edward Tinker, Mariner, for the wilful murder of a youth, called Edward, at Carteret Superior Court, September Term, 1811 . . . *Newbern, Printed and sold by Hall & Bryan and T. Watson.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 95.
BA., C., H. (LAW), NYH. 95849

TINNE (A.). Brief van een Amsterdams Koopman te Petersburg. *Amsterdam.* 1780. 8vo, pp. 15. 95850

Title from the Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 1711. It is stated that the above relates to the "secret negotiation of Amsterdam with North-America."

Other titles by this author deal with Dutch-British relations during the period of the Revolution. WLC.

TINTIN, *pseud.* El Tintin veracruzano. Articulo sacado del Diario de Veracruz del miercoles 20 de noviembre . . . *Mexico.* 1822. 4to, pp. 4. BM. 95851

Signed: Tintin.

"On events at Veracruz."—BM.

TINTINNABULUM, *pseud.* *See* Sporting Intelligence, no. 89632, vol. 23.

TIOGA COUNTY, NEW YORK. Rules for the Court of Common Pleas, of the County of Tioga. *Tioga* [*i.e. Owego*]: *Printed by S. Mack.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 10. AAS. 95852

Tippecanoe: A Legend of the Border. *See* [Truesdell (*Mrs.* Mary Van Hogel)].

. . . The Tippecanoe Almanac, for the year 1841. Containing a short history of the life and services of General William Henry Harrison; with testimonials of his conduct and character by officers and soldiers who fought under him and with him, the battles of their country, at Tippecanoe, Fort Meigs, and the Thames. . . . *Philadelphia: M'Carty & Davis;* [*etc.*] *Stereotyped by L. Johnson* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 71, (1), including illustrations. AAS. 95853

Also: The Tippecanoe and Log Cabin Almanac, 1841. . . . *New York: Published by H. A. Chapin & Co.* 138 *Fulton Street.* 1841. 12mo, pp. 48. AAS.

. . . Tippecanoe Club Songster. *Baltimore, H. A. Turner.* [1840.] 24mo, pp. 63, (1). C. 95854

At head of title: 1841.

Tippecanoe Song Book: a Collection of Log Cabin and Patriotic Melodies. . . . *Philadelphia: Marshall, Williams, and Butler.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *C. Sherman & Co. Printers,* 19 *St. James Street.* 18mo, pp. 180. BA., C., NYP. 95855

The Tippecanoe Text-Book. *See* Niles (W. O.), no. 55338, vol. 13. AAS., B., BA., C., NYH., P., WHS.

[TIPPETT (Edward D.)]. An Address to the American People, upon the Subject of Rotation to Public Office according to Law . . . [*Washington.* 183–?] 8vo, pp. 12. C. 95856

Caption title. Signed: Edward D. Tippett, preceptor.

TIPPETT. The Experience and Trials of Edward D. Tippett, Preceptor; or, 44 Years of his Life: containing strange and mysterious events whilst the teacher of the Eastern Free School, Washington City, D. C.; also, singular and strange circumstances transpiring in Annapolis and Baltimore. Written for the information of his fellow citizens. By himself. *Washington, D. C. Printed for the author. Wm. Greer.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 120. AAS., C. 95857

TIPPETT. A history of the ungrateful conduct of Enoch Brian, constable of the sixth ward towards E. D. Tippett written whilst confined in the Jail of Washington City, November the sixth and seventh, 1823. [*Washington, D. C.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 11.

Title supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr. C. 95858

Also: A Two Edged Sword. Extraordinary Disclosure of Arbitrary Power under the General Government of the United States. . . . [*Washington.*] 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. C.

TIPTON (John). Speech of the Hon. John Tipton, of the United States Senate, M.E.H.P. Logan Chapter, Indiana, delivered in the City of Alexandria, before the Grand Lodge and Royal Arch Chapter of the District of Columbia, June 25, 1838. . . . *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 12. NYP., P. 95859

Also: Oration delivered before Wayne Lodge No. 25, at Fort Wayne, Indiana . . . June 24, 5825. [*Vevay, Ind., Printed by Wm. C. Keen. n. d.*] Pp. 12. IND. STATE LIB. Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, 279.

TIPTON (William). The case of W. Tipton. [*London?* 1717?] Folio broadside. BM. 95860

"Respecting false musters and other abuses in certain detachments of the Army in America."—BM.

TIRABOSCHI (Girolamo). Storia della letteratura italiana del cav. abate Girolamo Tiraboschi. Nuova edizione. . . . *Firenze: Presso Molini, Landi, e C.°* MDCCCV[–MDCCCXIII]. 9 vols., 8vo.

Viaggi e scoprimento dell' America, vol. 6, 1807, pp. 212–260. 95861

This edition of a general work entered here because frequently cited by Harrisse. There were a number of others.

Tirana Americana que conmovió á toda la tierra dentro. [Colophon:] *Mexico: Imprenta imperial de Valdes.* [*circa* 1822.] 4to, pp. (8). BM. 95862

"In verse."—BM.

Imprint and collation from a MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

The Tired Soldier, or, Mustered in and out of Service. Dedicated to the Volunteer Troops at Harrisburg, December, 1838. By

the author. *Philadelphia, Printed for the Publisher.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 12. C. 95863

T[I]SD[A]LE (Joseph). The Speech of Joseph T-sd-le, Esq; in the House of Representatives, June 1767, against the Bill then before the House, for preventing Stage Plays, and other Theatrical Entertainments. [*Boston.* 1767.] Folio broadside. H., M. + [Same title, preceded by the date, Boston, Dec. 23, 1767, and with the author's name spelled "T-sd-e."] [*Boston.* 1767.] 8vo, pp. (4). 95864

According to Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, no. 1424, Joseph Tisdale was the representative from Taunton.

Information concerning the octavo edition from Evans, who locates a copy at C., not now to be found.

Tit for Tat. A Novel. By a Lady of New Orleans. . . . *New York: Garret & Company,* 18 *Ann Street. London: Clarke, Beeton & Company.* [*cop.* 1856.] 12mo, pp. (2), iii, verso blank, iv, (1), verso blank, 356. H., NYP. 95865

See note on Tit for Tat; or, American Fixings, below.

Tit for Tat, a Sea Kick, for a Land Cuff: being the Sailor's Song, upon our having a Hawke's Eye on the French Fleet, the 14th of October last. [*London?* 1780?] 4to, pp. (3). H. 95866

Caption title.

In verse.

Tit for Tat; or, A Purge for a Pill. *See* [Cobbett (William)], no. 14018, vol. 4. AAS., C., JCB., NYP.

This work has been attributed to Cobbett, and also to Wm. Cliffton. However, Mathew Carey in his pamphlet, "To the Public," dated Nov. 14, 1796, ascribes it to Benjamin Davies, while himself repudiating the authorship of "A Pill for Porcupine." *See* Evans no. 30160.

Tit for Tat; or, American Fixings of English Humanity. By a Lady from New Orleans. *London: Clarke, Beeton & Company.* 1854. 8vo, pp. 352. 95867

A "Lady of New Orleans" was the pseudonym used by Marion Southwood.

Announced in the "Publishers' Circular," for January 1, 1855, no. 231.

A reply to H. B. Stowe's "Dred," and included here, though of a later date than that now covered by this Dictionary, because of a reference from that author.

For another edition, *see* "Tit for Tat. A novel," above.

Tit for Tat, or the Score wip'd off. *See* Scourge (H.), *pseud.*, no. 78452, vol. 19.

Evans enters under the year 1758.

Tit for Tat; T'Other Side; or, Bounce-About. [*Boston:*] *Sold*

at Edes's Printing-Office in Cornhill. [1782.] Folio broadside.

Satirical verses on a Boston town meeting of March, 1782. AAS., M. 95868

On M. copy: "Said to be written by Joseph Barrel, esq." On the AAS. copy are MS. inscriptions indicating the persons whose characters are intended.

TITCOMB (Jonathan). General Orders for the Second Division of the Massachusetts' Militia. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by John Mycall, at Newbury-port.* [1786.] Folio broadside. M. 95869

Dated and signed: "Given under my hand in Newbury-port, this first day of December, Anno Domini, 1786. Jonathan Titcomb, Major-General."

Title from a photostat in NYP.

TITCOMB (Timothy), *pseud.* *See* Holland (Josiah Gilbert), note following no. 32512, vol 8.

Title Papers of the Clamorgan Grant of 536,904 Arpens of Alluvial Lands in Missouri and Arkansas. *Washington: Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 1837. 4to, pp. 20, 8. Folded plan. BA., C., NYP. + *New York: Printed by T. Snowden.* 1837. Pp. 24. MO.HS., WRHS. 95870

The final pp. 8 in the Washington edition contain Daniel Webster's opinion on Clamorgan's title.

Information regarding the New York edition from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 273.

For other titles relating to the Clamorgan Land Association, *see* the C. printed cards.

Titles and Documents relating to the Seigniorial Tenure. *See* Canada, nos. 10601–10602, vol. 3. C.

Titles, and Legal Opinions thereon. *See* Florida, no. 24900, vol. 6.

TITTERWELL (Timo.), *Esq., pseud.* Yankee Notions. A Medley. By Timo. Titterwell, Esq. . . . *Boston: Otis, Broaders and Company.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *Press of Tuttle, Dennett & Chisholm—17 School Street.* 16mo, pp. 255, (1). AAS., NYP. + Third Edition. With illustrations by D. C. Johnston. [Same imprints and date.] 18mo, pp. 255, (1). 6 plates. AAS. 95871

Timo. Titterwell, *Esq.* was a pseudonym used by Samuel Kettell.

TJASSENS (Johan). Zee-Politie der Vereenichde Nederlanden Verthoont in een Tafel, ende twee kleyne Boecken, beschreven door Johan Tjassens, waer achter ghevoecht zijn eenighe saecken tot onderrechtinge en kennisse tot de Politie dienende. *In 's Graven-Hage, by Iohan Veely, Boeckverkooper in de Gort-Straet, Anno* CIↃ IↃ CLII. 4to, pp. (35), 276. † in four, †† in two, (*)-***, A–Z, Aa–Ll in fours, Mm in two. BM., C., NYP. + *In 's Graven-*

Hage, by Johan Ve[e]ly Boeckverkooper, A°. 1669. 4to, pp. (48), 391. *-**, *-***, A–Z, Aa–Zz, Aa–Cc in fours. NYP. + Den tweeden Druck door den Auteur verbetert, ende by nae de helft vergroot. *In's Graven-Hage, by Johan Veely, Johan Tongerloo, ende Jasper Doll, Boeck-verkoopers, Anno* 1670. [Same collation.] C., NYP. 95872

There are slight differences in the titles of the three editions.

TLAHUELILPA, MEXICO. Contestacion al avisador y defensor de los gachupines, con la noticia verdadera de los sucesos de la hacienda de Tlahuelilpa. *Mexico: A. Requelba.* 1823. 4to, pp. 11.

Title from the Leclerc catalogue, 1878, no. 1240. 95873

TLALPÁM, MEXICO. Aniversario del primer grito de nuestra independencia, solemnizado en la ciudad de Tlalpám, residencia provisional de los supremos poderes del estado soberano de México. *Tlalpám. Impr. J. Matute y Gonzales.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 43. BM., C. 95874

Signed: "J. M. V.," apparently José Maria Villaseñor, president of the "Junta cívica."—C.

Reglamento formado por el ilustre Ayuntamiento. *See no.* 68862, vol. 16. BM.

TLALPUXAHUA, MÉXICO. Association for working the mines of Tlalpuxahua and others in Mexico. [*London.* 1825.] Folio.

Statement of the Association. BM. 95875

TLASCALA, MEXICO. Nota analitica de los datos necesarios y convenientes para la formacion de la estadistica. [*n. p.* 1830.] 95876

Title from the HISP.SOC.AMER. catalogue entry for a copy now missing.

Segunda Exposicion de la diputacion de Tlaxcala a los habitantes de la provincia en apoyo de la que les dirijió con fecha 17 último. *Puebla.* 1824. 4to. BM. 95877

Señor. El Ayuntamiento . . . de Tlaxcala . . . se acerca al sólio de V. Sob. . . . [*Mexico.* 1824.] Folio, pp. 8. BM. 95878

Caption title.

"A petition asking that the district of Tlascala may be raised to the rank of a state. Dated, 21 April, 1824."—BM.

To ——

Anonymous and pseudonymous titles beginning with the word "To" and addressed to the inhabitants of a given American locality are frequently entered in this Dictionary under the name of the locality, or under the pseudonym with which they may be signed. Though the usage has been inconsistent, no attempt has been made to list such titles here, even though omitted under the locality or pseudonym, nor have we made

cross references to them if already entered. For such titles printed before 1800 the student is referred to Evans's American Bibliography, Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, and Hildeburn's Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania. The Chronology included in the latter volumes of Stokes's Iconography includes under their respective dates of publication many whole or partial reprints of New York broadsides beginning with this word.

The following list is a selection of titles beginning "To."

To a Republican, with Mr. Paine's Rights of Man——together with a Description of Pennsylvania . . . [At foot of sheet:] ☞ *N. Coverly—Printer—Milk St.—Boston.* [181–?] 4to broadside.

Approximate date supplied from Boston city directories. B., M. 95879

Verses in two columns.

To a Woodman's Hut, Life let us cherish, Thimble's Wife, Immortal Washington, To the Freemen of Columbia, Wisdom's Favorite. *New-York, Printed for the Booksellers.* 1812. 16mo, pp. 8. C. 95880

To Aaron Clark, Mayor of the City of New York:— [*New York.* 1837?] 8vo, pp. 16. B., NYP. 95881

Caption title.

Signed: A Native.

Relates to immigration.

To all Brave, Healthy Able Bodied, and Well Disposed Young Men in this neighbourhood, who have any inclination to join the troops, now raising under General Washington, for the defence of the Liberties and Independence of the United States, against the hostile designs of foreign enemies, take notice . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1776.] Folio broadside. HSP. 95882

To all Christian People; more especially those who take the Connecticut Courant. [*Hartford, January* 1, 1795.] Folio broadside. 95883

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 795.

To All Evangelical Christians. *See* Suppressed Tract!, no. 93816, vol. 24.

To all Farmers and Tradesmen, who want good Settlements for themselves and Families, especially those lately arrived, or that may yet come, from Scotland or Ireland. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap, at the Newest Printing-Office in Market-Street,* 1772. 4to broadside. P. 95884

An invitation to settle in the province of New York.

Photostat copies at AAS., H. and M.

To all people to whom these presents shall come. We the Commissioners for managing & causing to be Levied his Majestys Customs & other Duties in America do hereby Depute and Impower . . . [*London.* 177–?] Broadside 23½ by 17¾ inches. NYP. 95885

Title from the NYP. copy of an impression made from the original copper plate by the Board of Customs in London in December, 1907. Only a few copies were struck off at this time.

To all Persons whom these may Concern, in the Several | Townes, and Plantations of the United Colonies | in New-England. | Dated this 25 of March 1656. | [*n. p.* 1656.] 4to broadside. BODLEIAN, JCB. 95886

A hand bill stating that the Lord Protector has authorized Daniel Gookin of Cambridge to invite colonists to move from New England to Jamaica. For an account of the affair, with a facsimile of the above, *see* Gookin's "Daniel Gookin," 1912, pp. 87–103. Ford states that a few copies in facsimile were printed by the Oxford University Press in 1921.

To all True Patriots and Real Lovers of Liberty. [*Philadelphia, A. Bradford.* 1727.] Folio, pp. 3. C. 95887

Caption title.

A reply to Advice and Information, *Philadelphia,* 1727.—C.

To All, Who are desirous of the Spread of the Gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ. [*Boston.* 1799.] 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., JCB., UTS. 95888

Caption title.

Signed and dated: In behalf of the Society, Nathaniel Emmons, President. Done in Boston, May 28th, 1799. Attest. Samuel Austin, Secretary.

Contains the constitution, list of charter members, and the first officers of the Massachusetts Missionary Society.

To All whom these Presents may Concern. [Colophon:] *Printed and Sold by William Bradford in the City of New-York,* 1713. Folio, pp. 8. NYP. 95889

A condemnation of the colonies for their "undutiful Behaviour" towards the mother country, in not granting her their financial support. *See* Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 476.

To any member of Congress. [Colophon:] *Day & Evans, Printers, Chatham square, corner of Mott street.* [*New York. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 8. P. 95890

Caption title.

Signed: A Layman.

To any Member of Congress. Third Edition. First published 1829. *Columbia, S. C. Printed at the Times & Gazette Office.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 95891

Signed: A Layman.

According to advertisement on verso of title, originally published in Washington as "Letter of a Layman to any Member of Congress."

Relates to Sunday mails.

To be performed at the Brattle-street Church, on Wednesday, February 19, 1800. . . . [*Boston*] *From the Chronicle-Press, by E. Rhoades.* [1800.] 8vo broadside. B. 95892

Two odes on George Washington.
Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn from a photostat at JCB.

To be performed at the Old-South, on Saturday, February 8, 1800. [At foot of sheet:] [*Boston:*] *Young & Minns, Printers.* [1800.] 4to broadside. HEH., NYP. 95893

Two odes on George Washington.

To be sold, A Tract of Land of One Hundred Thousand Acres, situate on the East Side of Penobscot-River. *See* note following no. 90611, vol. 23.

To Emigrants. *See* Michigan, no. 48803, vol. 12.

To F—— H—— Esq; [*New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1732.] Folio, pp. 4. NYP. 95894

Caption title.
Begins: "I am very much oblig'd to you for your sincere Wishes."
"Addressed to Francis Harison, apparently, and in defence of Alexander Campbell."—Rutherford's "Bibliography of John Peter Zenger," 1904, p. 145.
See also To Mr. A. C., below.

To Friends in Barbadoes, Virginia . . . and elsewhere. *See* [Fox (G.)], no. 25356, vol. 6.

To his Catholic Majesty, Ferdinand the Seventh, King of Spain, etc. etc. etc. In Answer to a Pamphlet, addressed to Mr. Monroe, President of the United States of America, on South American Affairs. . . . *London: Printed for J. J. Stockdale, No.* 41, *Pall-Mall.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 49. Y. 95895

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

To His Excellency William Tryon, Esq; Sir, as you have been pleased to address yourself, in a public manner, to the inhabitants of this Province, . . . We acknowledge no obligations, which are inconsistent with our rights and privileges as men and freemen. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1775.] Folio broadside. C. 95896

Signed: A Citizen.
Title from Evans, no. 14486.

To John Cruger, James Jauncey, James Delancey, and Jacob Walton, Esqrs; the Representatives in General Assembly, for the City and County of New-York. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt, February,* 1774.] Oblong folio broadside. NYH. 95897

Signed: Aristides.
In apparently contemporary MS. at foot of NYH. copy: "Printed by John Holt Feb 1774."

To John M. S———, Esq; Sir, . . . [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] Folio, pp. 2. C., NYH., NYP. 95898

Caption title.

A caustic letter addressed to John Morin Scott, signed and dated: "A Citizen. New-York, July 23, 1774."

Followed on p. 2 by: "To the Inhabitants of the City and County of New-York. . . . [Signed:] A Son of Liberty."

Imprint supplied from Evans.

See Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 861.

To Luther Martin, and Robert Lemmon, Esqrs. [*Baltimore: Printed by M. K. Goddard.* 1779.] Folio, pp. (2). MDHS. 95899

Caption title.

Signed and dated: "Cineas. Myrtle-Grove, December 27, 1779."

Title from a photostat reproduction at NYP. Imprint supplied from Evans.

To Messieurs Edward Payne & Henderson Inches. *See* Gardiner (S.), note following no. 26630a, vol. 7. AAS., BA., H., M.

Relates to a dispute of 1766–67, but contains a deposition dated, Boston, March 20, 1769.

To Messrs. N. Goddard. . . . *See* [Carey (Mathew)], note following no. 10889, vol. 3.

To Mr. A. C. [Colophon:] *New-York, Printed and Sold by William Bradford,* 1732. Folio, pp. 3. NYP. 95900

Caption title.

Begins: "Sir; While you were pleased to bring your private Affairs upon the Carpet . . ."

According to Evans, the above is by Francis Harrison, and is addressed to Alexander Campbell. *See* Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 528.

See also To F—— H—— Esq., above.

To my respected Friend I. N. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60672, vol. 14.

Signed Jotham, and dated at Philadelphia the 16th of the 9th month.

To Old Republicans. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Palladium and Republican Office.* [*New Haven.* 1836?] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. B., Y. 95901

Relates to the campaign of 1836.

To our Friends and Brethren in religious Profession. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62312, vol. 15.

"'Signed in . . . behalf of the Meeting for Sufferings, . . . 20th day of the Twelfth Month, 1776, John Pemberton, Cler.' 'That we may with Christian firmness and fortitude withstand and refuse to submit to the arbitrary injunctions and ordinances of men, who assume to themselves the power of compelling others, either in person or by other assistance, to join in carrying on war.' One of the inopportune epistles put forth by some members of the Society of Friends, the persistent repetition of which largely influenced their being sent to Virginia."—Hildeburn.

To our Friends and Brethren of the several Meetings in Pennsylvania and New Jersey; . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1775.] Folio broadside. 95902

"Signed in behalf of our Meeting 1775, John Pemberton, Clerk."
Information from Heartman's "Cradle of the United States," vol. 2, 1923, no. 950.

To perpetuate the Memory of Peace. The triumphal Arch, and Looking Glass, or the Continental Mirror, humbly hop'd without an error. Setting forth to view . . . [*Philadelphia, circa* 1785.] 8vo, pp. 8. BU. 95903

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 798.

To Persons, inclining to Emigrate to America. [*n. p.* 1832?] 12mo, pp. 16. H. 95904

Caption title.
On p. 1: "The following communication was first published in America, in some of the most respectable newspapers of Pennsylvania, both in English and German." The pamphlet was apparently printed in this country, and sent abroad for publication to encourage emigration to the western part of Pennsylvania. A list of wholesale prices in Philadelphia at the first of August, 1831, is included.

To Philip S. Physick, M.D. [*Philadelphia.* 1829.] 8vo, 2 unnumbered leaves. NYP. 95905

In verse. Signed "S."
The first leaf contains the publisher's note, addressed to the subject of the verses, and signed and dated: M[athew] C[arey]. Philadelphia, October 29, 1829.

To Robert Jordan, and others . . . *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60673, vol. 14.

Signed and dated: J[ames] L[ogan]. Stenton, Sept. 22, 1741.
Reprinted, with an historical note, in the "Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography," vol. 6, 1882, pp. 402–411.

To the Advocates for Ministerial Oppression. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60674, vol. 14. P.

" 'Clodius' on the Tea tax."—Hildeburn.

To the Agents of their High Mightinesses the Dutch East-India Company, at St. Eustatia, Beloved Partners in iniquity . . . [*New York.* 1773.] 4to broadside. C., NYH. 95906

"Signed, by order of the Deputies to their High Mightinesses for the city of New-York. Isaac Van Pompkin, Sec. Perjury-Hall, the 28th October, 1773."
The NYH. copy is mutilated.

To the Author of a Letter to Doctor Mather. By one of the Readers. . . . *Boston: Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, in Cornhill.* M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 6. AAS., BA. 95907

Albert Matthews includes the above in his list of the writings of Samuel Mather, because it is usually ascribed to him. He, however, doubts the attribution. *See* Col. Soc. of Mass. "Publications," vol. 18, 1917, p. 227.

To the Author of those Intelligencers printed at Dublin, to which is prefix'd the following Motto. . . . Being a Defence of the Plantations against the virulent Aspersions of that Writer, and such as copy after him. [Colophon:] *New-York, Printed and Sold by J. Peter Zenger.* 1733. Folio, pp. 10. NYP. 95908

Caption title.
Signed: Roscommon.

To the Children of Light in this Generation, Called of God to be Partakers of Eternal Life in Jesus Christ, the Lamb of God, and Light of the World. [*Philadelphia.* 1776.] 4to, pp. 4. 95909

By William Penn, and "Put forth by the Meeting for Sufferings to discourage assistance to the Revolutionary cause."
A copy is located in the Friends' Library in Philadelphia.
Information from Hildeburn, no. 3440.

To the Citizens of America, who are creditors of the United States. [*Philadelphia.* 1782.] Folio broadside. 95910

Signed by Blair M'Clenachan and four others.
Information from Evans.

To the citizens of York. [*York* [*Eng.*] 1775.] Small broadside. WCL. 95911

Begins: The friends of the ministry . . . are now busy in every corner of this city raising their forces to get an address to the ruling powers, that the Americans may be crushed: . . .
Signed and dated: A citizen. February 11, 1775.
Informaton supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

To the Commissioners Appointed by the East-India Company, for the Sale of Tea, in America. [*Philadelphia:* 1773.] Folio broadside. C., H., P. 95912

" 'Scævola' warning the Commissioners not to act."—Hildeburn.

To the Committee for the Construction of a Ship Canal, from Fort Erie to Niagara River, at or below the Village of Waterloo. *Buffalo: Printed by David M. Day.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 8. CAN.ARCH. 95913

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Public Archives of Canada," 1931, no. 1506.

To the Committee who fitted out William Kittletas, of New-York, to distribute scurrilous Hand-Bills, and propagate malicious falsehoods against Mr. Jay, in the Western District. [*New York?* 1798.] Folio, pp. (2). NYP. 95914

Caption title.
Signed: An Elector of Herkimer.

To the Dissenting Electors of all Denominations. [*New York.* 1769.] 4to broadside. P.95915

Signed: "Impartial." Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP. Imprint and date supplied from Evans.

To the dis-United Inhabitants of the dis-United States (so called) of America. [*New York: Printed by James Rivington?* 1779?] Folio, pp. (3). HSP., NYP. 95916

Caption title.
Signed: "A Loyal American."
The NYP. copy was taken from a bound volume of the "Royal Gazette" for 1779, where it followed the number for July 10.

To the electors at the ensuing election. . . . [*Savannah: Printed by James Johnston.* 1789.] 4to broadside. GAHS. 95917

"Opposing the election of Thomas Gibbons and Robert Montfort."
Signed: "A Planter," [*i.e.* Samuel Chandler].
Information from Evans, no. 21732.

To the Electors of Great-Britain. [Colophon:] *New-York: Printed by John Holt, near the Coffee-House.* [1775?] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 95918

On p. 6: "Signed in obedience to the order of the Common-Hall, John Wilkes, Mayor. Geo. Hayley, Nath. Newnham. Sheriffs." Pp. 7–8 contain "Part of the Speech of the Earl of Chatham, in the House of Lords, January 20, 1775, on a Motion for removing the Troops from Boston."

To the Electors of the Eastern District. Fellow Citizens! [*Albany: Printed by C. R. & G. Webster.* 1798.] Folio broadside.

In favor of the re-election of Gov. John Jay. NYP. 95919
Signed by Peter Gansevoort, jun. and 19 others, and dated: "Albany, April 23, 1798."
Imprint supplied from Evans.

To the Electors of the Southern District. [*New York.* 1789.] Folio broadside. NYH. 95920

Begins: "In Mr. Child's paper of yesterday, a letter appeared, signed Candidus, directed to Cato, on which I beg leave to make a few observations . . ."
Signed and dated: "Brutus. April 27, 1789," and followed by a second communication dated "April 28, 1789."

To the Free Africans and other free people of color in the United States. [At foot of sheet:] (*Philadelphia: Printed by Zachariah Poulson, Junior, Number Eighty, Chestnut-Street.*) [1796.] Folio broadside. HSP., P. 95921

The address of the convention of deputies from the Abolition Societies in the United States, assembled at Philadelphia, signed by Theodore Foster, president, and Thomas P. Cope, secretary, and dated "Philadelphia, January 6th. 1796."
Also issued in "Poor Will's Almanack" for 1797, and in "Poulson's Town and Country Almanac" for 1798.

To the Free People of Colour in the United States. [*Philadelphia?* 1829?] 8vo, pp. 4. HSP. 95922

Caption title.

An address of the American Convention for promoting the Abolition of Slavery.

Signed: Thomas Shipley, Chairman of the Acting Committee. Isaac Barton, secretary, Philad. 5th mo. 22d, 1829.

To the Freeholders & Freemen a Further Information. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60689, vol. 14.

Dated: Philadelphia, 2d of October, 1727.—Hildeburn.

To the Freeholders of the District of Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince-William. [*Richmond?* 1794.] 12mo, pp. 3–22. NYP. 95923

Since the first signature is complete, probably no title page was printed.

Relates to Richard Bland Lee, a member of the House of Representatives from Virginia, and internal evidence dates the pamphlet in 1794.

To the Freemen of America. [*Philadelphia:* 1773.] Folio broadside. P. 95924

Signed "Mucius." On the Tea tax.

Improved title of no. 51227, vol. 12.

To the Freemen of this and the neighbouring towns: Gentlemen! . . . [*Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill.* 1773.] 4to broadside. 95925

Signed and dated: "O. C. Sec'y. Boston, Nov. 3, 1773."

Title supplied from Evans, no. 12691.

To the Friends of American Liberty. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1775.] 16mo broadside. NYP. 95926

Dated: "Saturday Night, 4th March, 1775."

The NYP. copy is printed in duplicate on a sheet of octavo size, making two 16mo hand bills. The second printing differs from the first in the correct spelling of the word "Friday" in the seventh line, which appears in the first as "Fridry."

Imprint supplied from Evans, no. 14502, which *see* for a note.

. . . To the friends of Civilization and Christianity. [*Honolulu: Hawaiian Mission Press.* 1826.] 4to, pp. (3). NYP. 95927

Caption title, which is preceded by the date "Sandwich Islands, October 3, 1826."

Signed by A. Thurston and seven other members attending the general meeting of the Sandwich Island Mission, at Kailua.

To the Friends of Freedom and Public Faith, and to all Lovers of their Fellow-men. [*n. p.* 1799?] 8vo, pp. 8. C. 95928

Caption title.

"To the Senate and House of Representatives, the respectful memorial of the subscribers, natives of Ireland, residing within the United States of America," pp. 2–8. A protest against the Alien and sedition laws. Comment, preceding and following the memorial, signed: A Native American.—C.

To the Friends of Israel Israel. [*Philadelphia.* 1798.] 4to broadside. HSP. 95929

Begins: "You have agreed to support this man [Israel] at the election, this day, for a Senator."

Signed and dated: "One of the People. February 22, 1798."

Published also in German, beginning "An die Freunde . . ." HSP.

Information from Evans, nos. 34672 and 34673, who states that the broadside advocates the re-election of Benjamin R. Morgan, instead of the election of Israel.

. . . To the Friends of Liberty, and Commerce, Gentlemen . . . [*New York.* 1773.] 4to broadside. C., NYH. 95930

Dated at head, "New-York, November 5, 1773," and signed, "By Order of the Legion's Committee. Cassius."

See Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 841.

To the General Assembly. [*New York?* 1772.] Folio, pp. (2). C., NYH., NYP., P. 95931

Caption title.

Signed and dated: "A Farmer, (and once a Grand Juror) of Orange County. Orange-County, March 14, 1772."

. . . To the Gentlemen who represented the Country Towns in the late Convention at Concord. . . . [*Boston.* 1779.] Folio broadside. B., M. 95932

Dated, Boston, August 31st, 1779, and signed by Thomas Walley and six others. Relates to disputes between city and country factions in regard to prices.

To the Hon. the Senators of the First Senate District. *See* [Thompson (Abraham G.)], no. 95462, vol. 25.

. . . To the Hon. Timothy Pickering. [*Boston?* 1808?] 8vo, pp. 12. NYP. 95933

Caption title.

Signed: "Marcellus."

At the top of p. 1 in the NYP. copy in apparently contemporary MS.: Springfield Mass. 1808."

A note preceding the letter, addressed "Fellow Citizens," and signed "A Republican," says in part: "The style and principles of the writer strongly mark it as the production of the independent and patriotic John Quincy Adams." However, W. C. Ford, who, in the "Writings of John Quincy Adams," vol. 3, 1914, p. 224, says that the above was reprinted from the "Independent Chronicle" for March 17, 1808, thinks "there is . . . no evidence that Adams had any share in the 'Marcellus' contributions, of which this particular article was No. 25."

To the Honourable Adolph Philipse, Esq. [*New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger.* 1727.] Folio, pp. 2. NYP. 95934

Following this in the NYP. copy is bound a second part, 4to, pp. (3), apparently without heading, but cut down in binding. It begins: "Sir, In my Former I frankly informed you in what Manner your Adversaries blamed your Conduct in the Resolves of the last Assembly against the Chancery: . . ."

According to Rutherford's "John Peter Zenger," 1904, p. 139, both parts were printed by Zenger in 1727.

To the Honourable His Majesty's Commissioners for settling the Partition-Line, between the Colonies of New-York, and New-Jersey. [*New York. Hugh Gaine.* 1769.] Folio, pp. 4. NYH., NYP., P. 95935

Caption title.

Signed and dated: John Cruger, Henry Holland, William Bayard, John Morin Scott, Benjamin Kissam. New-York, July 18, 1769.

A supplementary folio broadside was issued beginning "The Managers on the Part of New-York . . . " This was signed by four of the New York agents, the name of William Bayard being omitted, and dated, "New-York, July 26, 1769." NYH., NYP., P.

According to P. L. Ford's "Journals of Hugh Gaine," vol. 1, 1902, p. 123, both pieces were printed by Gaine.

With the NYP. copy are bound MS. documents relating to the boundary line.

To the Honourable, the Commissioners "Appointed by his most Gracious Majesty, for Ascertaining, Settling, Adjusting, and Determining, the Boundary, or Partition Line, Between the Colonies of New York, and Nova Cæsarea or New Jersey." [*New York?* 1769.] Folio, pp. 9. NYP., P. 95936

Caption title.

Signed and dated: "John Stevens, James Parker, Henry Cuyler, Walter Rutherford, Agents on the Part of the Province of New-Jersey. New-York, July 18, 1769."

To the Honourable the Committee Appointed to Receive Claims of such as have Right and Propriety in the Narraganset Country, or Kings Province in New-England. The Declaration of Claim in the Name and behalf of the Proprietors, and Owners of the Lands in the said Narraganset Country, or Kings Province, Commonly called and known by the Name of the Mortgage-Lands, &c. [At foot of p. 2:] *Boston: Printed by B. Green, in Newbury Street.* 1708. Folio, pp. 2. M. 95937

Caption title.

Signed: Elisha Hutchinson John Saffin John Leverett. Committee.

Title from photostatic reproduction at AAS.

To the Honourable the Commons of Great Britain, in Parliament assembled. The humble Petition of the Merchants, Traders, and others, of the City of London, concerned in the Commerce of North America . . . [*London.* 1775.] Folio, pp. 3. P. 95938

Caption title.

Signed: Thomas Lane, Chairman.

Title from a photostatic reproduction at M. and NYP., from a copy on which appears, in apparently contemporary MS.: "This Petition was signed by near 200 of the Capital Houses in the North American Trade [reproduction is faulty here] to the H. of C. Jany. 23. 1775."

To the Honourable the Commons of Great Britain, in Parliament Assembled: The humble Petition of the Merchants, Traders, and

others, of the City of London, concerned in the Commerce of North America . . . [*London.* 1775.] Folio, pp. 3. HSP. 95939

Caption title.

Signed: Thomas Lane, Chairman.

A later petition than the preceding. It refers on p. 1 to the petition of "Monday the 23d Instant."

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP., from a copy, on which appears in apparently contemporary MS.: "This was delivered to the H. of C. Jan. 26. 75."

To the Honourable the Commons of Great Britain, In Parliament Assembled: The Petition of the Merchants, Traders, and others, of the City of London, interested in the American Commerce. [*n. p.* 1775?] Folio, pp. 3. M. 95940

Caption title.

Signed: Publish'd by Authority of the Committee. Thomas Lane, Chairman.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn from a photostatic reproduction at JCB. of a copy containing numerous manuscript corrections and annotations. This copy has the heading corrected in MS. for use in the House of Lords: "To the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual & Temporal In Parliament Assembled: . . . " It is endorsed on the back in MS.: "Merchants of London their Petition to the King 1775."

To the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses. *See* Nevis (*Island of*), no. 52428, vol. 13. JCB.

To the Independent Freeholders and Freemen, of this City and County. [*New York.* 1770.] 4to broadside. C., NYH., P. 95941

Signed by Abel Hardenbrook and eleven others, and dated "New-York, Jan. 4, 1770."

Begins: "It having been industriously propagated, that Numbers of the Voters of this City and County, have been long intimidated at Elections . . . "

To the Independent Yeomanry of the Jackson Party. [*n. p.* 183–]. 8vo, pp. 8. CU. 95942

Caption title.

Signed by Elisha Dorr and 22 other Jackson men of New York state.

To the Inhabitants of the Towns bordering upon and near to the River Merrimack. The Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on the said River incorporated by the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the purpose of rendering the same navigable . . . beg leave to represent . . . In behalf of the Proprietors, October 29, 1794. [*Newburyport.* 1794.] Folio broadside. AAS. 95943

The notice is followed by a list of the committee to receive subscriptions, headed by Honorable Jonathan Jackson, Esquire, of Newburyport.

AAS. copy signed in MS.: J. Jackson.

To the Inhabitants of the Township of —— [At foot of sheet:] *Philadelphia, Printed by James Humphreys, junior, in Front-street.* [1774.] 4to broadside. HSP. 95944

Contains propositions agreed to at a meeting of the freeholders of Chester County, on June 18, 1774, and calls another meeting at Chester, August 5.
Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP.

To the King's Most Excellent Majesty; The humble Address and Petition of the Merchants, Traders, and others, of the City of London, concerned in the Commerce of North America: . . . [*London?* 1775?] Folio, pp. 3. NYP. 95945

Caption title.
Signed: Thomas Lane, Chairman.

To the King's most Excellent Majesty. The Humble Address of divers of the Gentry, Merchants and others, Your Majesties most Loyal and Dutiful Subjects, Inhabiting in Boston, Charlestown and Places adjacent, within Your Majesties Territory and Dominion of New-England, in America. [Colophon:] *Licensed April the* 28*th.* 1691. *London, Printed by Henry Hills in Black-Fryars* 1691. 4to, pp. 8. A in four. PUB.REC.OFF. 95946

Caption title.
Signed on p. 2 by "Thom. Graffort" and 33 others. Pp. 3–8 contain a letter dated at "Charlestown New-England, November the 22nd. 1690," and signed "L[aurence] H[ammond]", concerning the expedition to Quebec, and the revolutionary conditions in Massachusetts.
Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the copy in the Public Record Office, London, June, 1928. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.
Improved title of no. 6474, vol. 2.

To the Members of Carmine Street Church. [*New York.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. UTS. 95947

Caption title.
Signed and dated: William Torrey. New-York, Jan. 31, 1840.
On p. 1: The undersigned . . . feels it to be his duty to address himself to the members of the Carmine street Church, in explanation of the unhappy controversy existing between the trustees . . . and himself.

To the Members of the American Institute. [Colophon:] *James Van Norden & Co., Printers,* 27 *Pine street.* [1840.] 8vo, pp. 8.
Caption title. NYP. 95948
Dated at the end, "New-York, June 9, 1840."

To the Members of the Free and Easy Club. . . . [*Savannah: Printed by James and Nicholas Johnston.* 1795.] Folio broadside. GAHS. 95949

Signed: A Citizen.
Title from a photostatic reproduction at AAS.

To the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church. *See* [White (William)], *bp. of Pa., b.* 1748, *d.* 1836.

. . . To the Members of the Society for propagating the Gospel among the Indians, and others, in North-America. Incorporated by an Act of this Commonwealth. [Colophon:] *Printed by S. Hall, in Cornhill, Boston.* [1789.] 8vo, pp. 8, (1).

AAS., C., H. 95950

Caption title. With heading: Charlestown, May 27, 1789.
Signed on p. 8 by Richard Cary.
Improved title of no. 11203, vol. 3.

To the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great-Britain; The Memorial of the Merchants and Traders of the City of Philadelphia . . . [*Philadelphia*, 1765] Folio, pp. (4). JCB. 95951

Caption title.
Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

To the Military Officers, Select-Men, and Committee of Correspondence in the Town of . . . You are hereby most earnestly requested to procure the Execution of the subsequent Resolve with the greatest possible Expedition. In Provincial Congress, Watertown, July 12, 1775. . . . Resolved, That it be . . . recommended to the Commanding Officer of every Company in the Town of that they immediately raise and send to the Camp at Cambridge able bodied Men . . . [*Watertown? Printed by B. Edes?* 1775.] Folio broadside. AAS., M., MASS.ARCH. 95952

To the Officers of the Late War, the following Proceedings had in reference to an Application to Congress, for Lands, in remuneration for Services, are respectfully submitted and recommended to their especial attention by the Committee, in the City of New York, duly appointed by a Meeting of Officers, held on the 13th March, A.D. 1833. *New York, Printed by W. A. Mercein.* 1833. 16mo, pp. 11. C. 95953

Robert Swartwout, N. N. Hall, W. T. Willard, Committee.

To the Officers of the late War, the second of Independence, the following Proceedings had in reference to an Application to Congress, for Lands in remuneration for Arduous Services, Severe Sufferings and Consequent Losses, are respectfully submitted and recommended to their especial Attention, by the Committee of Correspondence, in the City of New-York, duly appointed by a meeting of officers, held on the 15th September, A.D. 1826. *New-York, Printed by W. Grattan.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 26.

C., MINNHS., NYP., WHS. 95954

Cover title: Bounty Lands to the Surviving Officers of the Late War.
Includes statement made to a select committee of Congress by Joseph Watson, agent for Committee of officers.—C.

To the Officers of the Navy and Marine Corps. [*New York?* 1819?] 8vo, pp. 14. C. 95955

Caption title.

Dated New York, 10th September, 1819; signed: Joseph Bainbridge.

Statement regarding his challenge to Major Richard Smith.—C. *See* also below, To the Public, [*New York?* 1819?].

To the People. No. 3. [*n. p.* 183–?] 8vo, pp. 7. Y. 95956

Caption title. On banking in the United States. The latest date mentioned in the text is 1831.

Information supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

To the People. The Bargain proved. *See* Clay (H.), no. 13567, vol. 4.

To the People. The Real State of the Case. [*Washington.* 1828.] 8vo, pp. 4. B., BA. 95957

Caption title.

Signed, "Many," and dated, Washington, March 24, 1828.

In favor of a protective tariff.

To the People of America. [*n. p.* 1778.] Folio, pp. (4). 95958

Caption title.

Signed: A British Officer.

Relates to the action of Congress with regard to the Conciliatory Bills.

A copy is located in the Auckland MSS. at King's College, Cambridge.

Title from a facsimile of the pamphlet published by B. F. Stevens, no. 1112 of his series of facsimiles of manuscripts, in European archives relating to America, 1773–1783, *London,* 1889–1895. AAS., C., M., NYP.

To the People of Great Britain and Ireland. [Colophon:] *Printed by Maurice and Co., Fenchurch Street.* [*London.* 1831.] 4to, pp. 16. NYP. 95959

Caption title.

Introductory address on p. 1 signed by Simon H. Clarke, and 40 other "persons, possessing property in the West India Colonies," and dated "London, April 29th, 1831." Written in reply to the London Anti-Slavery Society's Address to the People of Great Britain.

To the People of Great Britain, from the Delegates appointed by the several English Colonies of New-Hampshire, Massachusett's-Bay, Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, the Lower Counties on Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North-Carolina, and South-Carolina, to consider of their Grievances in General Congress at Philadelphia, September 5th, 1774. *London: Re-printed in the Year* MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 16. JCB. 95960

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

For other editions of this address of the Continental Congress *see* W. C. Ford's "Bibliographical Notes on the Issues of the Continental Congress, 1774," 1904, nos. 7–9, and included in the "Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings," nos. 19–42.

For a "Letter . . . in Answer" to the above, *see* no. 40509, vol. 10, BM., JCB., NYP.

To the Persons belonging to the Protestant Episcopal Church in Western New-York, who united in the Petition to their Diocesan for a Special Convention of the Diocese. [*Rochester?* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 16, and slip of errata. NYP. 95961

Caption title.

Signed and dated: O [*i.e.* V]. Matthews, J. C. Spencer, F. Whittlesey. August, 1835.

To the Principal Landholders of England, and To the Principal Citizens of London. No. VIII. [*London?* 1774.] Folio, pp. (3). NYH. 95962

Begins: "Gentlemen, Such of ye as remember my general Propositions, or First Principles, relating to colonies (published in the year 1761) . . ."

Signed and dated on p. [2]: J. Massie. 28 March, 1774.

To the Printer. Sir, This Minute came to my Hands the Postscript to the Boston Gazette . . . [*Boston.* 1739.] Small broadside. M. 95963

At end: N. B. The Design of printing the New-York Paper, &c. called an Amusement in the said Postscript, was not in the least to weaken the Hands of those in Power, but that the People may have their proper Weight in the Government . . . Boston, May 2d, 1739.

To the Printer. The rise of goods at vendue has become a matter of great uneasiness . . . and a subject of enquiry of the legislative body in some states . . . [*Boston.* 1777.] Folio broadside.

Signed: Candidus. M. 95964

The M. copy was found with the file of the "Continental Journal" between issues for Jan. 16 and 23, 1777.

. . . To the Proprietors of a Tract of Land lying in the Counties of Cumberland and Lincoln, known by the Name of Pejepscott Purchase, including the Townships of Brunswick and Topsham, and Land adjacent. . . . [*Boston.* 1764.] Small broadside.

With heading: Province of the Massachusetts-Bay. AAS. 95965

Signed and dated: By Order of the Committee, Belcher Noyes, Propr's Clerk. Boston, Dec. 31, 1764.

To the Public.

The following list of titles beginning "To the Public," or "To the Publick," is arranged chronologically.

To the Publick. [At foot of sheet:] *Boston: Printed for the Booksellers, of whom any person may have it gratis.* [1759.] Folio broadside. HSP., M. 95966

Dated: Boston, Dec. 21st. 1759.

Begins: "The Booksellers of the Town of Boston, Unwilling to impose on the Publick by printing their private Disputes in the News-Papers, and at the same Time . . . desirous of making their Answer to Dr. Ames, as public as the Nature of the Case

would admit of, presented the following short Advertisement to the several Printers of the Boston News-Papers . . . not one of them had Honesty and Ingenuity enough to print the same . . . "

Relates to a communication by Nathaniel Ames in the Boston News-Letter of December 13, about his almanacs.

To the Public. [*Philadelphia.* 1764.] 8vo, pp. 4. P. 95967

By Cornelius Esten. "Against bribery. Contains two pages of doggerel verse." —Hildeburn, no. 1985.

To the Public. [*Boston?* 1767?] 8vo, pp. 18.

Caption title. AAS., H., M., NYP. 95968

Begins: "A Small Pamphlet was published some little Time since, intitled Dr. Gardiner versus James Flagg . . ."

Written by Dr. Sylvester Gardiner, under whom this is incorrectly entered as "Letter to . . .", in note following no. 26630a, vol. 7.

To the Public. [*Philadelphia,* 1768.] *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60715, vol. 14. HSP.

Dated: July 16, 1768.

To the Public. *Philadelphia.* [1768.] *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60716, vol. 14. HSP.

Dated: July 25, 1768.

To the Public. [*New York.* 1769.] 4to broadside.

NYH. 95969

Begins: The spirit of the times renders it necessary for the inhabitants of this city to convene, in order effectually to avert the destructive consequences of the . . . [General Assembly's voting] supplies to the troops . . .

Signed: Legion.

See Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 800, under dates, Dec. 18–20, 1769.

To the Public. [*New York.* 1769.] Folio broadside.

C., M., P. 95970

Begins: "As it is generally imagined, the Assembly will (contrary to the known Sentiments of their Constituents) grant Supplies to the Troops . . ."

Signed and dated: A Freeholder. New-York, 28th Dec. 1769.

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP.

See Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 800.

To the Public. [*New York.* 1769.] 4to broadside.

Dated: New-York, December 28, 1769. HEH., P. 95971

Notice of the postponement of a meeting to consider election of representatives by ballot.

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP.

To the Public. [*New York.* 1770.] Folio, pp. 2.

Caption title. C., P. 95972

Begins: "That Great Britain will one day fall, and that glorious constitution which is the envy of the world, crumble into ruin . . ."

Signed and dated: Publicola. New-York, January 9, 1770.

In favor of voting by ballot. *See* Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 802.

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

To the Public. [*New York.* 1770.] Folio broadside.
C., NYH., NYP. 95973

Begins: "Whoever seriously considers the impoverished State of this City . . . must be greatly surprised at the Conduct of such of them as employ the Soldiers . . . "

Signed and dated: Brutus. New-York, January 15th, 1770.

An attack on the Billeting Act. *See* Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 802.

To the Public. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt, March,* 1770.] Folio, pp. (2). NYH., NYP. 95974

Caption title.

Begins: "Few are ignorant, that the Assemblymen of this Colony, were anciently induced to consent to tax the four Counties of New-York, West-Chester, Queen's and Richmond, for the Support of the Clergy."

On p. [2]: An Act to exempt the Inhabitants of the Counties of West-Chester, New-York, Queen's and Richmond, from any Taxations for the Support of the Ministers of Churches to which they do not belong."

Imprint and date supplied from Evans.

To the Public. [*New York.* 1770.] 4to broadside. P. 95975

Begins: "The Inhabitants of this City are desired . . . "

Dated: "New-York, March 8, 1770."

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

To the Public. [*Philadelphia.* 1770.] Folio broadside.
P. 95976

A notice publishing the apology of four violators of the non-importation agreement. Signed by William Semple, Alexander Bartram, James Stuart and Robert Wilson, and dated, "Philadelphia, June 30, 1770." A statement certifying voluntary signature is dated July 4, 1770.

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

To the Public. New-York, August 13, 1771. [*New York.* 1771.] Folio broadside. NYH. 95977

Begins: "As Doctor Chandler, and those of his brethren who have publickly espoused the romantic and pernicious project of importing a Bishop into America . . . "

Following this address are two "Protests", the first signed, "Samuel Henley, professor of moral philosophy in William and Mary college. Thomas Gwatkin, professor of Mathematics and natural phylosophy . . . ;" and the second, "Richard Hewitt, William Bland."

To the Public. [*New York: Printed by John Holt.* 1772.] Folio broadside. C., P. 95978

Begins: " . . . The present General Assembly of this colony, in their first session, passed a resolution, disqualifying the Judges of the Supreme Court from sitting in General Assembly . . . "

Signed and dated: "Brutus. New-York, Jan. 28, 1772."

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. Imprint supplied from Evans, no. 12336.

To the Public. [*Philadelphia.* 1773.] Folio broadside. 95979

Begins: "Civic [sic] avows himself to the person (supposed to be) alluded to in the publications of Titus Ironicus and Publicus in the Pennsylvania Gazette No. 2300."

Signed: Civis.

Information from Heartman's "Cradle of the United States," vol. 2, 1923, no. 954.

To the Public. [*Newport.* 1774.] Folio, pp. (2). JCB. 95980

Caption title.

Begins: "The printer not being able to publish Capt. Sweet's answer to Col. Wanton's address, of yesterday, by the time required; the following general strictures on his character and conduct, with a certificate from Mr. Josiah Hewes ... are now offered ..."

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

To the Public. [*Salem.* 1774.] Folio, pp. (2). AAS. 95981

Begins: "The dispute that has lately arisen in this place, on the merit of Dr. Latham's practice in the small-pox ..." signed, Marcellus. Followed by a second address "To the Public," signed and dated, "A Lover of Truth. Salem, April 9th, 1774."

To the Public. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] 4to broadside. C., NYH. 95982

Begins: "The long expected Tea Ship arrived last night at Sandy-Hook ..."

Dated: New-York, April 19, 1774.

Imprint supplied from Evans.

A photo-facsimile is included in Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, plate 41, with a note that this was the first consignment of contraband tea.

To the Public. Audi et alteram Partem. ... [*Portsmouth.* 1774.] Folio, pp. (3). M. 95983

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Candor. Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, April 19th, 1774.

Relates to the seizure of the Brigantine Brothers.

To the Public. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] Small broadside. NYH. 95984

Begins: "The Sense of the City relative to the Landing the India Company's Tea ..."

At foot of sheet: "By Order of the Committee. New-York, April 21st, 1774."

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

Imprint supplied from Evans.

See Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 850.

To the Public. [*New York.* 1774.] 4to broadside. C. 95985

Begins: "An advertisement having appeared at the Coffee-House ..."

Dated: New York, Tuesday, May 17, 1774.

"A call for a meeting of citizens of May 19th, to approve the committee of fifty."— Evans. Stokes reprints from N. Y. Jour., May 19, 1774. *See* "Iconography," vol. 4, p. 853.

Below on the same sheet appears the following:

... To the Public. [*New York.* 1774.] 4to broadside.

With heading: New York, Wednesday, May 18, 1774. C. 95986

Begins: "The Mechanics of this city are earnestly requested to meet ..."

Issued on the same sheet with the preceding.

Information supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

To the Public. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] 4to broadside. C., NYH., NYP. 95987

Begins: "The late Detestation shewn by the Friends of Liberty in this City, to the venal and arbitrary Conduct of Lord North . . . "

Dated and signed: "New-York, June 20, 1774. A Freeman . . . "

Imprint supplied from Evans.

See Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 857.

Printed on the same sheet as the NYP. copy, but evidently intended to have been cut off as a separate broadside, is an address "To the People of New-York. . . . [Signed:] A Citizen."

Both are reprinted in part in Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, p. 857

To the Public. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] 4to broadside. C., NYH. 95988

Begins: "As the merchants of this city have nobly refused letting their vessels to the tools of government . . . "

Signed and dated: "The Free Citizens. New-York, Sept. 14, 1774."

Reprinted from the N. Y. Jour., Sept. 15, 1774, in Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, p. 867.

. . . To the Public. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] 4to broadside. NYH. 95989

Dated at head: New-York, September 28, 1774.

Begins: "An Application having been made to the Merchants of Philadelphia, by the Agents of the British Ministry for supplying the Troops . . . with Blankets . . . "

Imprint supplied from Evans.

. . . To the Publick. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] Folio broadside. C., NYP. 95990

With heading: New-York, October 1, 1774.

Begins: "We the Subscribers having been appointed as a Committee, . . . were directed to call upon sundry Persons whom our Constituents understood were purchasing and shipping Goods for the Use of the Troops now at Boston . . . "

Signed by Isaac Sears and eight others.

This statement is followed by two others, the first signed by John Morin Scott, and the second by John Anthony and 16 others.

Imprint supplied from Evans, no. 13484.

To the Public. New-York, October 5, 1774. [At foot:] *Printed by John Holt, near Coffee House.* [*New York.* 1774.] Small broadside. C., NYH. 95991

Begins: "By Mr. Rivere, who left Boston on Friday last, and arrived here last night, on his way to the General Congress, we have certain intelligence . . . "

To the Publick. New-York, October 27, 1774. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] Small broadside. C., NYH. 95992

Begins: "Whereas Thomas Charles Williams, lately arrived in this city, from London, has, in a most daring manner, insulted the inhabitants of British America, by purchasing and shipping 17 packages of Tea . . . "

Signed: Legion.

Imprint supplied from Evans.

To the Public. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] Folio broadside. C., NYP. 95993

Begins: "We have had frequent intimations from England . . . that there would be attempts made to bribe the printers of the public papers in America . . . "

Dated at head: "New-York, November 16th, 1774," and signed: "Citizens of New-York."

See Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, p. 869.

Followed by two letters addressed to James Rivington of Baltimore, one signed by James Calhoun and nine others, and the other by James Cox and 29 others.

Imprint supplied from Evans.

To the Publick. [*New-York.* 1774.] Small broadside.

95994

Begins: "The ship Lady Gage being arrived from London, with a considerable cargo of goods . . . with a view of taking advantage of the public, and those patriotic merchants . . ."

Signed and dated: A Number of Citizens. New York, Dec. 15th, 1774.

Title from a photostatic reproduction at AAS. of an original sold at Henkels', Oct. 2, 1931.

To the Public. [*New York.* 1774.] 8vo broadside.

NYH. 95995

An affidavit with heading, "City of New-York," and signed: "Thomas Mesnard [master of the ship Lady Gage]. Sworn this 30th day of December, 1774, . . ." Following this is a statement signed: "A Number of Citizens."

To the Public. [*New-York: Printed by James Rivington.* 1775.] 8vo broadside. C. 95996

Begins: "The Crisis being deemed by the Parliament of England a libel . . ."

Information abbreviated from Evans, no. 14512.

To the Public. [*New York.* 1775.] Folio, pp. (2).

Caption title. C., NYH., NYP. 95997

The address to the public begins, "By the following Letters, these facts appear unquestionable . . .," and is signed and dated, "Remembrancer. New-York, January 18, 1775." It is followed by several documents in defense of the actions of the Committee of Fifty-one.

To the Publick. [*New York.* 1775.] Folio broadside.

NYH. 95998

Begins: "Fellow Citizens, Your Sense and Humanity have, the last Evening, firmly declared against the cruel and unwarrantable Measure of banishing from their Country two unhappy Persons, ...Messrs. [Robert and John] Murray . . ."

Signed and dated: "A Friend to Order. New-York, March 22, 1775."

To the Publick. [*New-York.* 1775.] 4to broadside.

C., NYH. 95999

Begins: "We the committee, who were appointed by a large number of our respectable fellow-citizens, . . . to prevent the Messrs. Murrays involving others in a breach of the Association, do humbly report . . ."

Signed by Jacobus Van Zandt and five others, and dated, New-York, March 24, 1775.

To the Public. [*New York.* 1775.] Folio, pp. (2).

Caption title. C., NYH. 96000

Begins: "As the claim of Cornelius C. Bogardus and others to lands at and adjoining to Dominis Hook . . ."

Dated at end: New-York, June 12th, 1775.

. . . To the Public. Considerations on the present revolted State of America, addressed to its Inhabitants at large. [At foot:] *Printed [by Macdonald and Cameron] in Water-Street, between the Coffee-House and the Old Slip.* [*New York.* 1776.] Folio broadside. 96001

With heading: "New-York, October 18, 1776." Signed: "Camillus."
Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP.
According to the list of printers in Evans, vol. 5, Macdonald and Cameron were at the above address in 1776.

. . . To the Public. . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Philadelphia, Printed by Henry Miller,* 1778. Folio broadside. 96002

Printed in French, English, and German, in three columns, with imprints at foot of each column.
The English text begins: "Soon doth War that Scourge of Man exert its poignant Rigours over the Country where it has fixed its Seat. . . . Colonel De la Balme, a French Officer, . . . has begun to erect about 28 miles from Philadelphia, a Row of Workshops, where such . . . as are destitute . . . may . . . by means of their own Labour, overcome the Difficulties of their Misfortune."
Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

To the Public. [*Philadelphia: B. Towne?* 1778.] Folio broadside. HSP. 96003

"In regard to a publication signed 'Plain Truth.' "
Title and note from Hildeburn, no. 3765, where it is entered under Thomas Paine.
Evans lists the title under 1776.

To the Public. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by John Dunlap.* [1780.] 4to broadside. P. 96004

"Dated 'Phila., July 29, 1780,' and signed by 'David Schaffer, Isaac Melcher, and Adam Melcher,' whose estates had been seized as the property of Andrew Allen."—Hildeburn.

To the Public. [*Richmond: Printed by James Hayes?* 1785.] Folio broadside. C. 96005

Begins: "Pursuant to an Act of the General Assembly passed at the last session, entitled An Act for opening and extending the navigation of Potowmack River, . . ."
Calling for subscriptions for carrying the Act into effect.
Dated: City of Richmond, Jan. 22, 1785.
Followed by: Report of the commissioners of Virginia and Maryland, Jaquelin Ambler, John Beckley, managers.
Information from Evans, no. 19274.

To the Public. [*Albany: Printed by Charles R. Webster.* 1786.] Folio broadside. NYP. 96006

Begins: "I was sorry to observe in the Albany Gazette, of the 20th instant, some Publications calculated to excite the Electors of the city and county of Albany . . . against the present Representation in Assembly . . ."
Signed and dated: "A Freeholder. . . . Albany, April 21, 1786."
Imprint supplied from Evans.

. . . To the Public. [At head of p. 1:] (*Printed in Albany, by Charles R. Webster.*) [1786.] Small 8vo, pp. 16. B. 96007

Caption title.
Relates to the revenue system.
Signed and dated: A Republican, October 7, 1786.

To the Public. [*Savannah: Printed by James Johnston.* 1789.] Folio broadside. GAHS. 96008

Begins: "With astonishment I read a late publication in Mr. Johnston's paper . . . "
Signed: Philalethes [*i.e.* Robert Montfort].
Information from Evans, no. 21970.

. . . To the Publick. [At foot of sheet:] (*Printed by S. Hall.*) [*Boston.* 1789.] Folio broadside. B., C., M. 96009

Dated: Boston, January 29, 1789.
Begins: "The Catholick Church of the Holy Cross, in Boston, is, at present, indebted in the sum of one hundred pounds . . . "

To the Public. Some Remarks on the proceedings of the late convention. New Hampshire. 1791. *See* Some Remarks, no. 86747, vol. 22.

To the Public. Friends and Fellow Citizens. [*New York.* 1792.] Folio, pp. (2). 96010

Signed: An Elector.
"Opposing the re-election of Governor Clinton." This took place in 1792.
Information from Evans, no. 26265, where the title is entered under 1793.

To the Public. [*n. p.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 16. 96011

By Isaac Hillard. "Statement of his reasons for instituting prosecutions against those who had kidnapped, sold, and sent out of the state free negroes."
Information from Evans, no. 32252.

To the Public. [Colophon:] *Hudson—Printed by Ashbel Stoddard.* [1798.] Folio, pp. (2). NYP. 96012

Caption title.
Begins: "A few days ago I was at my neighbor's . . . "
The introductory address is signed and dated: A Farmer. Columbia, April 17, 1798.
A Jay election circular.

☞ To the Public. [Colophon:] *Printed at the N. H. Gazette office, Market-street, Portsmouth.* [1808?] 12mo, pp. 12.

Caption title. B. 96013
Begins: "A pamphlet entitled 'Considerations on the Embargo Laws' has accidentally come into my hands . . . circulated . . . with intent . . . to affect the approaching election in New-Hampshire . . . "
Introductory note signed: One of the people.

To the Public. [*New York?* 1819?] 8vo, pp. 16.

Caption title. HEH. 96014

Binder's title: Vindication of Joseph Bainbridge—1819.

A statement regarding his failure to fight a duel with Lieutenant F. B. White of the Marine corps, dated New-York, 17th July, 1819, and signed Joseph Bainbridge. —C. card for HEH. copy. *See* also above, To the Officers of the Navy and Marine Corps.

To the Public. [At foot of p. 16:] *T. W. White, Printer, opposite the Bell Tavern.* [*Richmond.* 1828?] 8vo, pp. 17.

Caption title. C., H., NYP. 96015

A reprint from newspapers of letters and articles, several of which are signed by Archibald Stuart, Thomas Jefferson Randolph and William B. Giles. They relate to the publication by Judge Stuart, with the consent of Randolph, of a letter from Thomas Jefferson to Giles concerning John Quincy Adams.

To the Public. [Kingston, W. I., 1838.] *See* no. 37918, vol. 9.

To the Public. [Sketch of the Life of Lopez. *n. p.*] 1849. *See* [Lopez (N.)], no. 41995, vol. 10.

To the Publick. For titles beginning with these words, *see* above, the chronological arrangement of addresses "To the Public," in which they are included.

To the Queen's most excellent Majesty, the Humble Petition of several Planters and others, the Inhabitants of your Majesty's Island of Barbadoes. [*London.* 1710.] Folio broadside. BM. 96016

Relates to the African Trade.

To the real Patriots and Supporters of American Independence. [*Philadelphia:* 1784.] Small 4to, 1 leaf. M., P., WLC. 96017

Dated "Philadelphia, June 28, 1784." "'An Independent Patriot,' on the surrender of Chevalier Longchamp to the Court of France."—Hildeburn.

. . . To the Regular Soldiery of Great-Britain, now on service in the British American Colonies. Friends and countrymen, the business and profession of a soldier, when properly applied—to its true and lawful design, is highly useful, necessary, and honourable. [*New York: Printed by John Holt.* 1775.] Folio, pp. (2).

Caption title, preceded by the date, New-York, May 1, 1775. C. 96018

Signed: An English American.

"Advising them, as their service here is injurious and dishonourable to their country, to quit the service and join their American brethren in opposing the wicked designs of the ministry, and offering them protection in so doing."

Information from Evans, no. 14340.

To the Religious Society of Quakers. [*Philadelphia.* 1788.] 4to broadside. 96019

"On the evil consequences of the use of intoxicating liquors."

Title and note from Evans.

To the Republicans of the State of New York; Reasons of the Government of the United States for laying an Embargo. To which is subjoined the prominent parts of the Correspondence between Mr. Rose, the British Envoy, and James Madison, Secretary of State for the United States. From official documents. *New York, Printed at the Office of the Public Advertiser.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 23.
C., NYP. 96020

To the respectable Body of Gentlemen nominated by the publick Voice as a Committee, for managing the Affairs of the Inhabitants of this City, in the present Exigency of our publick Concerns. [*New York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] 4to broadside.
C., NYH., NYP. 96021

"Signed by the unanimous Desire of the Assembly, Joseph Totten, President. New-York, September 29, 1774."

Followed by a notice calling a meeting of the committee, "Signed by Order of the Committee, Henry Remsen, Chairman."

Imprint supplied from Evans, no. 13483.

To the respectable Public. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] 4to broadside. C., NYH. 96022

Begins: "We conceive the Sense of our Fellow Citizens, relative to the Delegates to represent them at the proposed Congress . . . "

Signed and dated: "John Alsop, Isaac Low, John Jay. New-York, July 20, 1774."

Imprint supplied from Evans.

To the respectable Public. [*New York.* 1774.] 4to broadside. C., NYP. 96023

Advocates haste in electing delegates to the Continental Congress. Signed and dated: "An Honest American. New-York, July 25, 1774."

To the Respectable Public. [1787?] *See* [Symmes (John Cleves)], no. 94102, vol. 24.

To the Respectable Publick. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1774.] 4to broadside. C., NYH. 96024

Begins: "Certain Resolves having been proposed by the Committee of Correspondence, to a Number of Citizens assembled at the Coffee-House Yesterday, . . . "

Signed by Isaac Low and three others, and dated: "New-York, July 20, 1774."

Imprint supplied from Evans.

To the Reverend Mr. James Davenport on his Departure from Boston, by Way of a Dream: with a Line to the Scoffers at Religion, who make an ill Improvement of his naming out our worthy Ministers. To which is added, a Postscript to the Rev. Mr. A--d--w C--w-ll. By a Female Friend. [Colophon:] *Printed for Charles*

Harrison, in Cornhil, over against the Brazen-Head, 1742. 8vo, pp. 8. B., H. 96025

Caption title.
In verse.
Improved title of our nos. 18700, vol. 5, and 50464, vol. 12, the latter entry under the authoress, *Mrs.* Moorhead. This was Sarah Parsons Moorhead, wife of the Rev. John Moorhead of Boston.

To the Right Honourable Charles Baron Glenelg . . . The Memorial of the Anti-Slavery and Abolition Societies of the United Kingdom. *London.* [1835.] 8vo. BM. 96026

To the Right Honovrable, the Lords and others of his Majesties most Honourable priuie Councell. [*London?* 1625.] 16mo, blank leaf, pp. (27), verso blank, blank leaf. A–B in eights. BM. 96027

Caption title.
Signed: Levves Hvghes.
A plea for the redress of wrongs suffered by Hughes during his service as clergyman in the Summer Islands or Bermuda.
Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the BM. copy, October, 1928, AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

To the Right Honourable the Lords of Trade and Plantations. *See* Hodgson (Robert), no. 32365, vol. 8. JCB.

To the right honourable the Lords of Trade and Plantations. Supplement to the Reply of his Majesty's Subjects, the principal Inhabitants of the Mosquito-Shore, in America, for themselves, and on behalf of all others, residing there, under the Direction, Control, and Government, of his Majesty's Governor of Jamaica. To the Printed Pamphlet, intitled, "The Defence of Robert Hodgson, Esq. . . ." [*n. p.* 1780.] 8vo, pp. 32. Folded table.

Caption title. JCB. 96028
Supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

To the Right Reverend, and Reverend the Bishops, and Clergy of the Province of Canterbury, to be Assembled in Convocation at Westminster, A.D. 1690. The humble Petition of many Divines, and others of the Classical Congregational, and other Perswasions, in the Name of themselves, and Brethren both of Old England and New, who have born Witness to the Truth in the day of Tryal. [*n. p.* 1690.] 4to, pp. 8. JCB. 96029

Caption title.
Supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

To the Society for promoting the Abolition of Slavery. [*Phila-*

delphia: Printed by Zachariah Poulson, junior. 1797.] Folio, pp. (2). HSP. 96030

Caption title.
Signed in MS. in the HSP. copy by Joseph Bloomfield, President, and Thos. P. Cope, Secretary. Dated "Philadelphia, May 9th, 1797."
Imprint supplied from Evans.

To the Sons of Liberty in this City. [*New York.* 1770.] 4to broadside. C., NYH., P. 96031

Signed and dated: By Order of the Committee. New-York, February 3, 1770.
Relates to the erection of a new liberty pole. *See* Stokes's "Iconography," vol. 4, 1922, pp. 805–806.
Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP.

To the South. Union of Abolition and Whigery. Vermont and Maine Elections. [*n. p.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 4. HEH. 96032

Caption title.
A Democratic campaign document.
Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

To the Stockholders of the Bank of North-America. *See* [Webster (Pelatiah)].

To the Stockholders of the Phoenix Bank, Assembled at their Banking House in Hartford, September 7th, 1837. [Colophon:] *Russell & Jones—Print.* [*Hartford?* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 7, (1).

Caption title. NYP. 96033
Signed on p. 7: Asa Bacon, George Plummer, Thomas Day, Committee.

To the Stockholders of the Phœnix Bank, Hartford, Conn. [*Hartford.* 1837.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 96034

Caption title.
Signed and dated: Charles Sigourney, President. Phœnix Bank, Hartford, Conn., June 26, 1837.

To the Supervisors of in the County of Gentlemen, The last Tuesday of April next being the day appointed by law for the election of a Governor . . . At a numerous and respectable meeting of citizens at Bardin's Tavern, on Wednesday evening, the 11th inst. it was unanimously agreed to support at the ensuing election, the honorable Robert Yates, Esq. as governor . . . [*New-York.* 1789.] 8vo, pp. 7. 96035

Title from Evans.

To the Teachers of Toryism, together with Priestcraft Exposed. In Imitation of Watt's Indian Philosopher. [*Boston.* 1810?] 4to broadside. AAS., M. 96036

The AAS. copy is one of a collection bought by Isaiah Thomas from "a Ballad Printer" [Nathaniel Coverly], in Boston, in 1813.

. . . To the Three Generals, with Scotch Orders, on their Voyage to North-America. . . . Critical and faithful Extracts from Colonel Cavallier's Memoirs of the Wars of the Cevennes, or Lower Languedoc, in his own handwriting, and in the French language. [*Philadelphia: John Dunlap.* 1775.] Folio broadside.

AAS., HSP., NYH. 96037

With heading: "From the London Evening Post, 29th of April 1775."

To the Tobacco Planters of the United States. [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 4. B. 96038

Caption title.

Begins: The Tobacco Convention, which met in the city of Washington on the 1st day of May last, adopted unanimously the following resolution: . . .

Signed by Philip Triplett and three others, who were members of a committee to prepare this address, and dated: Washington, July 9, 1840.

To the Tories. [*Philadelphia:* 1776.] 4to broadside.

HSP. 96039

"An election circular signed 'Old Trusty,' and dated 'Tuesday, April 30, in the Year of our Lord 1776, and in the third Year of the Union.' "—Hildeburn.

Evans enters under Arthur Donaldson.

. . . To the Worthy Freeholders and Freemen. [*New York.* 1768.] 4to broadside. HEH., P. 96040

Dated at head: New-York, March 8, 1768.

"In favor of the election of Philip Livingston to the Assembly."—Evans.

Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

To their Excellencies Richard Viscount Howe . . . and William Howe . . . *See* [Drayton (W. H.)], no. 20920, vol. 5.

To those Born on the Soil. *See* Know Nothing, no. 38144, vol. 9. BA., HEH.

To Walter Tolley, Benjamin Nicholson, John Moale, Robert Alexander, and Jeremiah Townley Chase, Esqrs. [*Baltimore: Printed by Mary K. Goddard.* 1775.] Folio broadside.

MDHS. 96041

Begins: "Gentlemen, . . . we think it incumbent on us, as freemen of Baltimore County, freely to give you our sentiments on the conduct which we wish you to pursue at the ensuing convention, of Maryland."

Title from Evans.

Tobacco. *See* also Tabaco.

Tobacco Battered; & The Pipes Shattered (About their Eares that idlely Idolize so base & barbarous a Weed; or at least-Wise ouer-loue so loathsome Vanitie:) by A Volley of holy Shot Thundered From Mount Helicon! [*London. H. Lownes.* 1617.]

Small 8vo, pp. (6), [81]–116. F–G in eights, H in six, the last blank. BM., H. 96042

Entered separately at Stationers' Hall, December 13, 1616, by Humfrey Lownes, as the work of "Josuah [sic] Siluester." It evidently forms a part of Sylvester's "The Second Session of the Parliament of Vertues reall," *London*, [1616], to which it is sometimes appended. *See* the Short-Title Catalogue, and Arber's "Transcript," vol. 3, p. 277.

It is also included in later editions of Sylvester's works.

Questions "whether discoverie of America, that New-found World, have yeelded to our Ould More Hurt or Good."

TOBACCO CUTTERS' ASSOCIATION, MICH. Memorial to the Senate . . . from the Tobacco Cutters' Association, of Michigan. *See* no. 47728, vol. 12.

TOBAGO.

The works entered below are as follows:

1. Public Documents through the year 1800.
2. Miscellaneous publications, *i.e.* anonymous publications relating to Tobago not elsewhere entered under title, or author, if identified.

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

COLONIAL ASSEMBLY. Report of the Committee of Council and Assembly, of the Island of Tobago, on the increase of population, and the Melioration of the State of the Slaves, as amended and approved by the Colonial Assembly. *London: Printed at the Minerva Press, Leadenhall-Street.* 1799. 8vo, pp. 32. NYH. 96043

LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. Acts of the Legislature of the island of Tobago; from 1768, to 1775, inclusive. *London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty.* 1776. Folio, pp. vii, 122. BM., C., H., JCB., NYP. 96044

The Acts of the Legislature of the Island of Tobago, containing the whole of the Laws up to the 1st August 1800, which are now in force. *Tobago: (By authority of the Legislature) Printed by David MacDonald.* M,DCCC. Folio, pp. x, 228. NYBA., 96045

Also: Supplement to the Laws of Tobago. [*Tobago.* 1802.] Folio, pp. 19. NYBA. Caption title. Contains acts passed May 10, 1800–March 9, 1802.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Beschreibung Tabago einer Amerikanischer Insel. *Hamburg.* 1711. 8vo, 7 sheets, 1 leaf. 96046

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

Briefve Deduction par laquelle est clairement monstré que l'isle de Tabago. . . . *See* no. 7932, vol. 2.

Relation de la bataille de Tabago. *See* no. 69263, vol. 16.

Representation by the creditors of the island of Tobago to the United Committees of Colonies and Commerce, appointed by the National Assembly of France, to consider the memorial presented to them by the said creditors, praying a repeal of the arrêt of 29th July, 1786, &c. With the opinions of the Attorney and Solicitor General of England, &c. [*n. p.*] 1791. 8vo, pp. 47. 96047

Title from Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana Nova," 1835, p. 369.

Représentations faites par les créanciers (anglois) des colons de Tabago aux Comitées réunis du Commerce et des Colonies, nommés par l'Assemblée Nationale . . . à l'effet de prendre en considération le Mémoire des dits Créanciers [by W. Tod and G. Francklyn], par lequel ils demandent la révocation de l'arrêt du 29 juillet 1786. . . . Opinions . . . sur l'illégalité de cet arrêt . . . [*Paris?*] 1791. 8vo. BM. 96048

See also, Tod (William).

A Summary Account of the Present Flourishing State of the respectable Colony of Tobago. *See* [Fowler (John)], no. 25309, vol. 6. *London,* 1774, BM., C., NYH., NYP.; *London,* 1777, JCB.

Tabago: or, a Geographical Description . . . of that famous Island. *See* no. 94166, vol. 24.

Tobago Insulæ Caraibicæ in America sitæ Fatum. Seu, brevis & succincta Insulæ hujus descriptio, tribus constans capitibus, quibus Magnitudo, Natura & status ejus sub diversis Dominis exhibetur; ejus intuitu in Anglia alibique hactenus actorum vera & fidelis ratio relatioque traditur, atque jus in illam soli Celsissimo Curlandiæ Duci competens paucis ostenditur. A J. C. P. *Hagæ-Comitis, Typis Ægidii à Limburg.* [1705.] 4to, pp. (8), 32, 25–32, 25–40, (68), 33–116. BM., H., NYP. + *Groningæ, Apud Jacobum Sipkes,* MDCCXXVII. [Same collation.] BA., BM., C., JCB. 96049

Prefatory address to Friedrich Wilhelm, duke of Livonia (etc.) signed and dated: "Dabam Hagae-Comitum die 20. Sept. an. 1705. Subjectissimus J[ohann] C[hristophe] P[raetorius].

Collation by signatures: 4 leaves without signature, A–D in fours, eleven signatures marked d-ddddddddddd in fours, ddddddddddd in two, E–O in fours, P in two.

The 1727 edition is apparently a reissue of the 1705 with a new title page.

Improved title of nos. 64912, vol. 15, and 58059, vol. 14, respectively.

TOBAR (Mateo de). ✠ Apvntamiento, en qve breuemente se sunda el derecho del General Don Fernando de Cordoua y Sāde, para la sucession del Marquesado de Guadalcazar, que vacò por muerte de D. Luis Fernandez de Cordoua, del Abito de Alcantara. [*n. p.* 1672.] Folio, 2 unnumbered leaves. 96050

Signed by Tobar.

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6914, a copy located in his own library.

TOBAR. Por Don Fernando Fernandez de Cordoba y Sande, Num. 50 del Arbol, Teniente de Capitan General de la Provincia de Guailas, en el Reyno del Perù. En el pleyto con la Condesa de Casapalma, Doña Frācisca Fernandez de Cordoba, Num. 55 del Arbol: [and others.] Sobre La Tenuta del Estado de Guadalcazar, que vacò por fallecimiento de Don Luis Fernandez de Cordoba, del Abito de Santiago, que fue del Consejo de Guerra, vltimo posseedor legal. [*n. p.* 1672.] Folio, 14 leaves. 96051

Signed by Tobar.

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6913, a copy located in his own library.

TOBAR Y BUENDIA (Pedro de). Resvmen del pleito qve sigve la Religion de Predicadores, de la Provincia de San Antonio de el Nuevo Reyno de Granada, con la Compañia de Jesus, sobre el Passo de dos Breves . . . de Inocencio XI. . . . Sacado por el Padre Presentado, y Predicador General Fr. Pedro de Tobar, Procurador General de dicha Provincia. [*n. p.* 16–?] Folio, pp. 12. 96052

Caption title.

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer. no. 6915, where it is dated in the second half of the seventeenth century.

TOBAR Y BUENDIA. Verdadera historica relacion del origen, manifestacion, y prodigiosa renovacion por si misma, y milagros de la Imagen de la Sacratissima Virgen Maria . . . Nra. Sra. del Rosario de Chiqvinqvira, qve esta en el Nvevo Reyno de Granada de las Indias. à cuydado de los Religiosos de la Orden de Predicadores. Escrita, y sacada a lvz por el M. R. P. Presentado, y Predicador General Fray Pedro de Tobar, . . . *En Madrid: Por Jvan Garcia Infanzon. Año de* 1694. 4to, pp. (28), 331, 4 unnumbered leaves. Frontispiece. + *Madrid: A. Marin.* 1735. 4to, 12 unnumbered leaves, pp. 263, 3 unnumbered leaves. Plate. 96053

Title of the first edition abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 1932, copies located in his own library, and in that of the University of Seville. Information concerning the second edition supplied from Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, no. 1498.

[TOBIN (James)]. Cursory Remarks upon the Reverend Mr. Ramsay's Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the Sugar Colonies. By a Friend to the West India colonies, and their inhabitants. . . . *Printed for G. and T. Wilkie, N° 71, St. Paul's Church Yard, London; E. Easton, Salisbury; and J. B. Becket, Bristol.* MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. iv, 168.

BM., H., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 96054

Attributed to Tobin by Halkett and Laing, on the authority of Rich, and articles in Mon. Rev.

TOBIN. A Farewell Address to the Rev. Mr. James Ramsay: from James Tobin, Esq. to which is added a Letter from the Society for Propagating the Gospel, to Mr. Anthony Benezet of Philadelphia: and also a translation of the French King's declaration relating to the situation of negroes, &c. in his European dominions. *London, Printed for G. and T. Wilkie* . . . MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 39. BM., Y. 96055

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TOBIN. A Short Rejoinder to the Reverend Mr. Ramsay's reply: with a word or two on some other publications of the same tendency. By James Tobin, Esq. late member of His Majesty's council in the island of Nevis. . . . *Printed for G. and T. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-yard, London; E. Easton, Salisbury; and J. B. Becket, Bristol.* MDCCLXXXVII. [Colophon:] *E. Easton, Printer, Salisbury.* 8vo, pp. (4), 115, (1). BM., NYH., Y. 96056

TOBIN (John). Memoirs of Mr. John Tobin, author of The Honey-Moon. With a selection from his unpublished writings. By Miss Benger, author of memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton. *London: Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster-Row.* 1820. [Colophon:] *Printed by Strahan and Spottiswoode, Printers-Street, London.* 8vo, pp. xiii, verso blank, (2), 444. B. 96057

The work includes unpublished plays by Tobin. "The Indians, a play, in five acts," pp. 229–298, based on the adventures of "Gen. Bowles (the accredited ambassador from the Creeks and Cherokees to his Britannic Majesty), who had spent the winter of 1791 in London."

TOBLER (John).

Almanacs by Tobler, with varying titles, were printed in the latter half of the eighteenth century. A series calculated for the Carolinas and Georgia began with the "South Carolina Almanack" for 1752, which according to M. L. Webber, was advertised in the "South Carolina Gazette" of Dec. 6, 1751, and continued through that for 1792. The earliest issue of Tobler's Pennsylvania series of which we have located a copy is the "Pennsylvania Town and Country-Man's Almanack" for 1755, at AAS. and HSP., and the latest, the issue for 1777 at C. and NYH.

In the almanac for 1755 Sower, the printer, speaks of the favourable reception "my last Year's Almanack met with." It seems probable that he refers to an English almanac, possibly by Tobler, rather than to his "Hoch-Deutsch Americanische Kalender" which had been running for some years.

See H. A. Morrison's "Preliminary Check List of American Almanacs," 1907, M. L. Webber's "South Carolina Almanacs" to 1800, in S. C. Hist. and Gen. Mag., vol. 15, 1914, pp. 73–81, also Evans, and Hildeburn's "Issues of the Press in Pennsylvania." The combination of the collections of the South Carolina Historical Society and of the Charleston Library Society, housed in one building, gives the best file of the southern issues by Tobler. *See* also the general collections at AAS. and C., and the Pennsylvania almanacs at HSP.

TOCA VELASCO (José Ignacio de). Triaca producida de un veneno. Naufragio de española flota. Poema . . . sv avthor Don Joseph Ignacio de Toca Velasco. *Madrid: Impr. de J. Sanchez.* 1734. 4to, pp. (20), 60. C. 96058

O Tocantins e o Anapú. *See* Pará, no. 58503, vol. 14.

TOCORNAL (Joaquin). Discurso pronunciado por el Ministro del Interior Don Joaquin Tocornal Ministro da Estado en los departamentos del interior y relaciones exteriores y encargado accidentalmente de los demas ramos del despacho al recibir de Valparaiso el cadáver del Ministro de la Guerra Señor Don Diego Portales, perfida y ferozmente asesinado en las alturas del Baron. *Santiago de Chile.* 1837. 4to, pp. 9. 96059

Title from Briseño's "Estadística Bibliográfica de la Literatura Chilena," 1862, p. 109, and J. R. Smith's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1865, no. 5191.

TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de). Amerika's Besserungs-System. *See* Beaumont (Gustave de la Bonninière de) and Tocqueville (A. de), no. 4192, vol. 1. B., BM.

TOCQUEVILLE. De la démocratie en Amérique, par Alexis de Tocqueville, avocat à la cour royale de Paris, l'un des auteurs du livre intitulé: Du système pénitentiaire aux États-Unis. Orné d'une carte d'Amérique. . . . *Paris, librairie de Charles Gosselin, rue Saint-Germain-des-prés*, 9. M DCCC XXXV. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—Imprimerie de Bourgogne et Martinet* . . . 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), xxiv, 367, folded map; (4), 459. B. + Seconde édition. [Same publisher's imprint and date.] [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de H. Fournier, rue de Seine*, n. 14. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (6), 3–387, folded map; (4), 447. BM., NYP., P. + *Bruxelles. Louis Hauman et Comp^e., libraires.* 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), xxxviij [misnumbered xxviij], 413, folded map; (4), 509. C., NYP. + Quatrième édition. [Same publisher's imprint as Paris editions.] M DCCC XXXVI. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—Imprimerie et Fon-*

derie de Fain, rue Racine, n° 4, *Place de l'Odéon.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 3–387; (4), 447, folded map. CU. + Cinquième édition, revue et corrigée. . . . [Same imprints and date.] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 369; (4), 430, folded map. B., BA., NYH. + Quatrième édition. . . . *Bruxelles. Société belge de librairie, etc. Hauman, Cattoir et Ce.* 1837. [Verso of half title:] *Imprimerie de L. Schapen.* 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 333; (4), 279; 318, folded map. BA., H. + Sixième édition revue et corrigée. . . . *Paris: Charles Gosselin et W. Coquebert,* 9, *rue Saint-Germain-des-Prés.* M DCCC XXXVIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 358; (4), 423, folded map. P., PRINCETON. + 7^e^ édition, revue et corrigée. . . . *A Paris, chez Ch. Gosselin. Imprim. de Bourgogne, à Paris.* 1839. 2 vols., 8vo.
96060

The NYP. copy of the *Bruxelles,* 1835, edition lacks vol. 2. Collation supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

Information concerning the sixth edition supplied by James T. Gerould, and as to the seventh, taken from the "Bibliographie de la France," 1839, no. 2626.

The second part was not published until 1840. *See* the following:

TOCQUEVILLE. De la démocratie en Amérique. [Seconde partie.] Par Alexis de Tocqueville membre de l'Institut. Tome troisième [–quatrième]. *Paris: Librairie de Charles Gosselin,* 9, *rue Saint Germain-des-près.* MDCCCXL. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), v, verso blank, (2), 333; (2), 363. NYP., P. + Seconde partie. [Same imprint and date.] 2 vols., 12mo. + Deuxième partie. . . . *Bruxelles, Société belge de librairie. Hauman et Ce.* 1840. [Verso of half title:] *Imp. de Hauman et Ce.—Deltombe, Gérant. Rue du Nord, n°* 8. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 247; (4), 245; (4), 189. B., H. + *Bruxelles. Meline, Cans et Compagnie. Librairie, imprimerie et fonderie.* 1840. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. (4), 260; (4), 292. WHS. 96061

Information concerning the Paris edition in 12mo from "Bibliographie de la France," 1840, no. 1913, where the two volumes are numbered 1–2, instead of 3–4 as in the 8vo edition, which is numbered in continuation of the first part.

Information as to the Brussels edition in two volumes supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

There are many later Paris editions of the complete work.

For reviews, *see* Duden's "Die Nordamerikanische Democratie," no. 21074, vol. 5, and Poussin's "Considérations," no. 64734, vol. 15. *Also:* A Review of M. de Tocqueville's Work on Democracy in America. Extracted from the London Review, No. III., published, October, 1835. *New York: Theodore Foster, Basement Rooms, corner of Pine-Street and Broadway.* MDCCCXXXVI. 12mo, pp. 46. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., UTS. "Advertisement" signed: T. F.

TRANSLATIONS.

The translations of Tocqueville's De la démocratie are arranged in the following order: Danish, English, German, Italian and Spanish.

DANISH.

A Danish translation was published by the *Selskabet for Trykkefrihedens rette Brug* in its "Gjengangeren," *Kjobenhavn,* 1844, pp. 141–447. NYP.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

TOCQUEVILLE. Democracy in America. By Alexis de Tocqueville, avocat à la Cour royale de Paris, etc., etc. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. In two volumes. . . . *London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street.* 1835. [Colophon:] *Printed by Richard Taylor, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xliv, 333, (1); viii, 462, folded map. BA., BM., C., M., P. + Second Edition. [Same imprints.] 1836. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xliv, 333, folded map; viii, 462. CU. + Third edition. . . . [Same publishers' imprint.] 1838. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Richard and John E. Taylor. Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xxxvi, 302, folded map; viii, 325.

BM., CU. (BARNARD), NYP., PEAB. 96062

The CU. copy of the second edition lacks the first two leaves in vol. 1.

For a second part, *see* the following:

TOCQUEVILLE. Democracy in America. Part the Second. By Alexis de Tocqueville, member of the Institute of France, and of the Chamber of Deputies, etc., etc. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law. Vol. III.[–IV.] *London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by Richard and John E. Taylor. Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xv, 333, (1); viii, 365.

BA., BM., C., CU. (BARNARD), M., P. 96063

The volumes are numbered in continuation of the two volumes in the first part, as in the case of the Paris edition in 8vo.

Parts 1 and 2 were reprinted together in London in 1862, with an introductory notice by Henry Reeve, and there were later English editions of the complete work.

TOCQUEVILLE. Democracy in America. By Alexis de Tocqueville, avocat è la Cour Royale de Paris, ect. [sic], etc. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. With an Original Preface and Notes, by John C. Spencer, Counsellor at Law. *New York: Adlard and Saunders,* 46 *Broadway, George Dearborn & Co.,* 38 *Gold Street.* MDCCCXXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *New York: Craighead and Allen, Printers, No.* 112 *Fulton-Street.* 8vo, pp. xxx, 464. AAS., B., C., HEH., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON. + Second American Edition. *New York: George Adlard,* 46 *Broadway.* MDCCCXXXVIII. [Verso of title:] *New York: Printed by Scatcherd and Adams, No.* 38 *Gold Street.* 8vo, pp. (4), iii–xxviii, 464. B., CU. + Third American Edition, revised and corrected. *New York: George*

Adlard, 168 *Broadway, near Maiden Lane.* MDCCCXXXIX. [Same printer's imprint.] 8vo, pp. xvi, 455.

AAS., B., BU., H., PRINCETON, UTEX. 96064

The above, comprising the translation of only the first part of the work, was reprinted under the same title, *New York*, 1845. A number of editions of this part were published in 1851 and later years under the title: American Institutions and their Influence.

For information as to American editions of part 2, and of the complete work, *see* below.

TOCQUEVILLE. Democracy in America. Part the Second, the Social Influence of Democracy. By Alexis de Tocqueville, Member of the Institute of France, and of the Chamber of Deputies, etc., etc. Translated by Henry Reeve, Esq. With an Original Preface by John C. Spencer, Counsellor at Law. *New York: J. & H. G. Langley*, 57 *Chatham Street.* [etc.] 1840. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. S. Redfield—H. Ludwig, Printer.* 8vo, pp. xx, 355.

AAS., B., H., IND.U., M., MINNHS., NYP., P., PRINCETON. 96065

The two parts were issued together, *New York*, 1841, as the "Fourth Edition, revised and corrected from the Eighth Paris Edition." AAS., BU., H., HSP., NYP., PRINCETON.

We have located 16 later American editions of the complete work, with the same title, the last having been published in New York in 1912, a copy at CU.

In 1862 the work was published in Cambridge, Mass., with "the translation revised . . . and the additions made to the recent Paris editions now first translated, by Francis Bowen." AAS., BA., C., CU., NYBA., NYP. This was reprinted in New York in 1898, with an introduction by Daniel C. Gilman.

At least six additional editions were published in New York, 1849–[189–?], with the title: The Republic of the United States of America, and its Political Institutions, reviewed and examined.

GERMAN.

TOCQUEVILLE. Über die Demokratie in Nordamerika. Aus d. Franz. übersetzt von F. A. Rüder. . . . Mit 2 Anhängen, enthaltend die Verfassung der vereinigten Staaten, und die Verfassung des Staats von Newyork. *Leipzig: Kummer.* 1836. 2 vols., 8vo. 96066

Title from Hinrichs' "Verzeichniss der Bücher, Landkarten, &c., July–December, 1836, p. 222.

ITALIAN.

[TOCQUEVILLE]. Biblioteca di scienze politiche. *Torino.* Vol. 1. 1884. BM., NYP. 96067

An Italian translation of De la démocratie en Amérique forms the second part of vol. 1 of the above work.

SPANISH.

TOCQUEVILLE. De la democracia en la América del Norte, por Alejo de Tocqueville, abogado de la Real audiencia de Paris. Tra-

ducida de la cuarta edicion por D. A. Sanchez de Bustamante. Adornada con un Mapa. . . . *Paris, Rosa,* 22, *calle Hauteville.* 1837. [Verso of half title:] *Imprenta de A. Everat y C^a, calle del Cuadrante,* 46. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 454, folded map; (4), 548. AAS. 96068

Rich lists an 1836 edition of this translation.

Another Spanish translation, by Leopoldo Borda, was published in Paris in 1842. AAS.

TOCQUEVILLE. Du système pénitentiaire aux Etats-Unis. *See* Beaumont (Gustave de la Bonninière de) and Tocqueville (A. de), no. 4190, vol. 1. *Paris,* 1833, BIB.NAT., BM., C., H., NYH., NYP. *Paris,* 1836, BIB.NAT., BA., C., CU., NYP. *Paris,* 1845, AML., BIB. NAT., BM., NYP.

TOCQUEVILLE. Nordamerikanische Bilder und Zustände. *See* Beaumont (Gustave de la Bonninière de), no. 4189, vol. 1.

According to Hinrichs' "Verzeichniss der Bücher, Landkarten &c.," July–December, 1836, p. 14, Tocqueville was a joint author of this work.

TOCQUEVILLE. Note sur le système pénitentiaire et sur la mission confiée par M. le ministre de l'Intérieur à MM. Gustave de Beaumont et Alexis de Tocqueville. *Paris: Impr. de H. Fournier.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 48. BIB.NAT. 96069

TOCQUEVILLE. On the Penitentiary System in the United States. *See* Beaumont (Gustave de la Bonninière de) and Tocqueville (A. de), no. 4191, vol. 1. AAS., AML., BA., BM., C., H., HSP., NYAM., NYP., P., PEAB., UTS.

TOCQUEVILLE. Origin and Outline of the Penitentiary System in the United States of North America, translated and abridged from the Official Report by Gustave de Beaumont and Alexis de Tocqueville. By W. B. S. Taylor. *London.* 1833. 8vo. BM. 96070

TOCQUEVILLE. . . . Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner la proposition de M. de Tracy, relative aux esclaves des colonies, par M. A. de Tocqueville, député de la Manche. Séance du 23 Juillet 1839. [Colophon:] *A. Henry, imprimeur de la Chambre des Députés, rue Gît-le-Coeur,* 8. [*Paris.*] (*Juillet* 1839.) 8vo, pp. 98. P. 96071

Caption title, with heading: "(N° 201.) Chambre des Députés. 2 Session 1839."

For replies, *see* ". . . Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée de répondre à celui de M. de Tocqueville, touchant la proposition de M. de Tracy . . . par M. Le Pelletier du Clary, président," published by the Conseil colonial of Martinique, [*Paris?* 1839], BM.; and Jollivet's "Observations," *Paris,* 1840, BM.

TOCQUEVILLE. Report made to the Chamber of Deputies on the abolition of slavery in the French colonies, by Alexis de Tocqueville; July 23, 1839. Translated from the French. *Boston: James Munroe and Company.* M DCCC XL. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge Press: Metcalf, Torry, Ballou.* 8vo, pp. 54.

B., BA., BM., H., HSP., M., NYH. 96072

TOCQUEVILLE. Über die Demokratie in Nordamerika. *See* above, no. 96066.

The "Memoir, Letters, and Remains of Alexis de Tocqueville," appeared in London, and in Cambridge, England, in 1861, and were published in Boston by Ticknor and Fields in 1862.

Reprints of the works by Tocqueville of American interest are also included in his collected works.

The Tocsin: a Solemn Warning against the Dangerous Doctrine of Nullification; in other words, Dissolution of the Union. Containing a View of the Doctrines held by Judge Cooper in 1813, contrasted with his doctrines in 1824, and 1827. A Similar Contrast between those held by Mr. McDuffie and Major (now Governor) Hamilton in 1821, and those of Mr. McDuffie and Gov. H. in 1828, 1831, and 1832. Likewise a Similar Contrast between those of Mr. Calhoun at different periods. To which is added a review of the tariff of 1832. . . . Fourth Edition, corrected. *Philadelphia: Printed by William F. Geddes, no.* 9 *Library Street. October* 29, 1832. . . . 8vo, pp. 16. BA., M. + Third Edition, corrected. [Same imprint and collation.] *November* 23, 1832.

BA., M., UTEX. 96073

Our former entry under Carey (Mathew), note following 10889, vol. 3, has third edition only.

The BA. and M. copies of the fourth edition are preceded by pp. 4, in a black border beginning as follows: Philadelphia, Feb. 22, 1832. Should the nullifiers succeed in their views of separation, and the Union be in consequence dissolved, the following will be an appropriate epitaph. (Anticipation.) Disunited States, January 1, 1834. . . .

The Tocsin: or, The Call to Arms! an Essay; being an Enquiry into the late Proceedings of Great-Britain, in her Unjustifiable Attack upon the Liberty and Independence of the United-States of America . . . *Charleston: Printed for the Author by J. Hoff, No.* 6, *Broad-street.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 22. BA., C., M., NYH., P. 96074

Signed: By a Native of South-Carolina.

Principally a discussion of the Chesapeake affair.—C.

[TOD (Nicholas)], *pseud.* Good humour: or, A Way with the Colonies. Wherein is occasionally enquired into Mr. P——t's Claim of Popularity; and the principles of virtuous liberty, as taught in the

School of Mr. Wilkes, and other Peripatetics. . . . *London: Printed for the Author, and may be had of the Booksellers of London and Westminster.* MDCCLXVI. 12mo, pp. (2), 37.

C., NYP., WLC. 96075

Footnote on p. 10: "It is sometimes a satisfaction to the Reader to be acquainted with the . . . history of his Author . . . I am an Apothecary . . . me Nicholas Tod, it's [the world's] best Apothecary . . ."

Signed on p. 37: N.T. Pharmacopola.

In MS. on title page of the C. copy: "by Mr. Manwaring."

For what may be another issue, *see* no. 27830, vol. 7.

[TOD (Thomas)]. Consolatory Thoughts on American Independence; shewing the great Advantages that will arise from it to the Manufactures, the Agriculture, and commercial Interest of Britain and Ireland. Published for the Benefit of the Orphan Hospital at Edinburgh. By a Merchant. . . . *Edinburgh: Printed by James Donaldson,* 1782. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 68. AAS., BA., CU., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. 96076

Signed: T. True Briton.

Attributed to "Tod of Kirtlands" in the article on Thomas Somerville in the Dictionary of National Biography.

[TOD]. Observations on American Independency. [*Edinburgh.* 1779.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 96077

Signed and dated: "T. True Briton. Sept. 1779."

In apparently contemporary MS. on the final page of the NYP. copy: "This Pamphlet was wrote by Thomas Tod, Tanner in the Castlehill Edinburg."

Improved title of no. 56492, vol. 13.

[TOD (William)], Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale de France, pour les Anglois, créanciers des habitans de Tabago. [*Paris.* 1791?] 4to broadside. BM. 96078

By Tod, and Gilbert Francklyn.

TOD. Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale de France, pour les Anglois, créanciers des habitans de Tabago. [*Paris.* 1793?] 4to, pp. 8. 96079

Signed: W. Tod. Gilbert Francklyn.

Title from Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1867, no. 23.

TOD. Mémoire à l'Assemblée Nationale de France pour les creanciers anglois des habitans de l'isle de Tabago. (Pièces justificatives.) *Imp. Borniche.* [*Paris.* 1791?] 4to, pp. 16, (2), 5.

BM. 96080

Imprint and collation supplied from Le Clerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, no. 1330.

See also, Tobago. Représentations . . ., no. 96048, vol. 25.

Todavia arrastramos las cadenas del despotismo. Liberal. y Abatido. [*Mexico, Impr. americana de D. J. M. Betancourt*, 1822] 8vo, pp. 8. Y. 96081

Caption title.
Signed: El amante de su patria.
Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TODD (Charles S[tewart]). Sketches of the Civil and Military Services of William Henry Harrison. By Charles S. Todd, late an Inspector-General in the U. S. Army, and Benjamin Drake, author of the Life of Black Hawk, &c. . . . *Cincinnati: Published by U. P. James, No.* 26 *Pearl Street.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *Stereotyped by J. A. James, No.* 1 *Baker St. Cincinnati.* 16mo, pp. (2), v–x, 11–165. AAS., B., C., HEH., HSP., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UCHIC., WHS., WRHS. + Revised and enlarged by James H. Perkins. *Cincinnati, J. A. & U. P. James.* 1847. 16mo, pp. 224. C., NYH., P., PEAB., UTEX., WHS. 96082

[TODD (Charles W.)]. Woodville; or, The Anchoret Reclaimed. A descriptive tale. *Knoxville, Tenn.: Printed by F. S. Heiskell.* 1832. 12mo, pp. (2), ii, 278. C. 96083

TODD (David). Judge Todd's Answer and the Court's Decision, upon the articles of impeachment preferred against him by the House of Representatives of Missouri, in session 1828. . . . [*n. p.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 11. C. 96084

Note at foot of title page signed and dated: David Todd. January 22, 1829.
Information supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

[TODD (Henry Cook)]. Items, on Travel, Anecdote and Popular Errors. *See* no. 35275, vol. 9. Second Edition, C.

This and the following title attributed to Todd in Kingford's "Early Bibliography of . . . Ontario," 1892, pp. 38–39.

[TODD]. Notes upon Canada and the United States of America: in the year MDCCCXXXV. By a Traveller. *Toronto: late York, Upper Canada, Printed by W. J. Coates,* 160 *King Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 95. C., CAN.ARCH., NYH. 96085

[TODD]. Notes upon Canada and the United States. From 1832 to 1840. Much in a small space, or a great deal in a little book. By a Traveller. Second Edition. *Toronto, (Late York,) Upper Canada. Printed by Rogers and Thompson, Commercial Herald Office.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–95, addenda 184. B., BM., C., NYH., NYP. 96086

According to Gagnon, this is a reissue of the first edition with addenda.

[TODD (Henry J.)], *ed.* Publick Spirit Illustrated in the Life . . . of the Reverend Thomas Bray. *See* [Smith (Samuel)], no. 83977, vol. 20.

TODD (John), *d.* 1812. An humble Attempt towards the Improvement of Psalmody: the Propriety, Necessity and Use, of Evangelical Psalms, in Christian Worship. Delivered at a Meeting of the Presbytery of Hanover in Virginia, October 6th, 1762. By John Todd, A.M. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Andrew Steuart, at the Bible-in-Heart, in Second-Street,* MDCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., C., HSP., M., PRINCETON. 96087

[TODD (John)], *b.* 1800, *d.* 1873. Correspondence between Mr. — —, a member of — college, and the Rev. — —, of —, —. . . . [*n. p.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 12. Y. + [With colophon:] *Andover, Printed for the New England Tract Society by Flagg and Gould,* 1821. 12mo, pp. 16. Y. 96088

Caption title.

The blanks are filled in in MS. in the Y. copies as John Todd, Yale, Chauncey Lee, and Colebrook, Conn. respectively.

The letters are dated in 1820.

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TODD. Simple Sketches by Rev. John Todd. Edited by J. Brace, Jr. *Northampton: Published by J. H. Butler. Philadelphia: W. Marshall & Co.* 1838. 16mo, pp. 298, advertisements 299–304.

C., NYH. 96089

A second volume was published in Pittsfield, Mass., in 1845. NYH.

Reprinted, *London,* 1877. BM.

Todd was the author of other works on religious or educational subjects.

His "The Lost Sister of Wyoming," *Northampton,* 1842, contains a "narrative of the captivity of Frances Slocum among the Delaware Indians, with a sketch of the history of the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania."—C.

TODD (Jonathan). Civil Rulers the Ministers of God, for Good to Men. Or, The divine Original & Authority of Civil Government Asserted; and the Business and Duty of civil Rulers, and the Obligations on a People, to support their Authority and maintain their Character, shewed, in a Sermon preach'd before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut, at Hartford, on the Day of Election, May 11th, 1749. By Jonathan Todd, M.A. Pastor of the Church in East Guilford. . . . Some Things omitted at the Delivery, are here inserted, as prepared for Delivery. *N. London, Printed and Sold by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governour and Company,* 1749. Small 8vo, pp. (4), 79.

AAS., CHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 96090

[TODD]. A Defence of the Doings of the Reverend Consociation and Association of New-Haven County, respecting Mr. Philemon Robbins of Branford: or, An Answer to Mr. Robbins's plain Narrative and the Remarks annexed thereunto. Wherein many of the false Representations of that Narrative are corrected, the plain Truth is faithfully declared; and the Insufficiency of the Remarker's Essay to vindicate Mr. Robbins is discovered. By a Member of the Consociation and Association of New-Haven County. . . . [*New London:*] *Printed* [*by T. Green*] *for the Consociation & Association of N. Haven County* 1748. 4to, pp. (2), 117, (1).

AAS., BA., BU., M., NYH., UTS., Y. 96091

Imprint supplied from Evans.

TODD. A Faithful Narrative, of the Proceedings, of the First Society and Church in Wallingford, in their Calling, and Settling the Rev. Mr. James Dana, in the Pastoral Office over them; and of the Doings of the several Councils relative thereto, with some Remarks interspersed. By Jonathan Todd, A.M., a Member of the Ordination Council. Together with a Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Dana, said Church, and Society, and the Ordination Council: In a Letter to the Author of the Narrative. By William Hart, A.M., Pastor of the First Church in Say-brook. To which is added, an Appendix, containing a Summary of the Laws of the Nation, that are peculiarly applicable to this Case . . . *New-Haven. Printed by James Parker and Com. at the Post-Office.* 1759. 8vo, pp. v, 84, advertisement and errata (1). B., BA., BU., C., CHS., CU., H., JCB., UTS., WATKINSON, Y. 96092

Hart's letter was not published until later, with title: "A Few Remarks," no. 30647, vol. 8. Trumbull, in his "List of Books printed in Connecticut," 1904, p. 189, quotes from the "Connecticut Gazette" for May 12, 1759: "It being found necessary to publish this [Mr. Todd's] Narrative before Mr. Hart's Letter and the Appendix can be completed, this may inform the Public that they are now in the Press, and will be published as soon as possible."

Edward Eells published "Some Serious Remarks in reply to Rev. Mr. Jonathan Todd's Faithful Narrative," *New Haven,* 1759. BU., CHS., H., UTS., Y. Todd followed with "Reply to the Reverend Mr. Eells's Serious Remarks," below.

TODD. The Good Man useful in Life; rewarded at Death. Two Sermons, Delivered at East-Guilford, on the next Lord's-Day, after the much lamented Death, of the Worshipful Capt. Timothy Hill, Esq. who departed this Life, Feb. 7, A.D. 1781; in the 59th Year of his Life. By Jonathan Todd, A.M. Pastor of the Church there. . . . *New-Haven: Printed by T. and S. Green.* [1781.] 8vo, pp. 41. AAS., NYH. 96093

TODD. A Reply to the Reverend Mr. Eells's Serious Remarks,

upon the faithful Narrative, &c. wherein is made to appear, that as the most of the Facts mention'd in the Narrative are conceded to be justly related; so those few which the Remarker hath set in a different Light, are by him misrepresented. To which is added, a Supplement to the Narrative. By Jonathan Todd, A.M. Author of the Narrative. Together, with an Answer to the Rev'd Mr. Hobart's Principles, &c. By William Hart, A.M. . . . *New-Haven, Printed by Parker, & Comp.* 1760. 8vo, pp. 64, 63–74, 4.

AAS., BA., CU., H., UTS., Y. 96094

TODD. The Young People Warned. Or, The Voice of God to the Young People in the late terrible Judgment of the Throat-Distemper; considered in a Sermon preached to the Young People at East Guilford, August 5th, 1740, by Jonathan Todd . . . *N. London, Printed and Sold by T. Green,* 1741. 8vo, pp. (2), v, (3), 52. CHS., HEH. 96095

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.
For other sermons by Todd, *see* Evans.

TODD (Lewis C.). A Defence, containing the author's renunciation of Universalism, explained and enlarged; the notices and aspersions of Universalist Editors, answered and repelled; arguments and principles of Universalists, examined and exploded . . . By Lewis C. Todd. *Published by O. Spafford. Erie, Pa. Printed by Joseph M. Sterrett.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 345.

C., HEH., HSP., UTS. 96096

TODD (Timothy). An Oration, delivered at Manchester, on the 17th Day of August, 1795: in Commemoration of Bennington Battle, fought on the 16th Day of August, 1777. By Timothy Todd. *Rutland: Printed by J. Kirkaldie, for S. Williams, & Co.* M,DCC,XCV. 8vo, pp. 13. AAS., BM., JCB., NYP. 96097

The Toddy-Mill, or the Humorous Adventures of Dick Bully. A caricature: By Johnny Gilpin. . . . Huzza!!! [*n. p.*] *September* 1, 1800. 8vo, pp. 8. BU. 96098

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 1369.

TODERINI (Giambattista). Filosofia Frankliniana delle Punte preservatrici dal Fulmine, particolarmente applicata alle Polveriere, alle Navi, e a Santa Barbara in Mare. Dissertazione del P. Giambattista Toderini della Compagnia di Gesù, letta in una adunanza accademica degli Ieneutici . . . l'anno 1770. *In Modena.* MDCCLXXI. *Per gli Eredi di Bartolomeo Soliani Stampatori Ducali. Con licenza dei Superiori.* 4to, pp. 65. M. 96099

Todo tiene remedio siendo el aviso oportuno. [*México: Villar y Socios.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96100

Todos Pensamos. *See* Tapatio, Un Pensador, *pseud.*, vol. 24, nos. 94344, BM., HEH., UCAL. (BANCROFT); and 94345, Y.

Another edition as follows: Carta primera de el Pensador tapatío al Pensador mejicano. *Méjico, Impreso en Guadalajara y por su original en la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdés,* 1821. 4to, pp. (2), 10. Y. Signed: El Pensador tapatío.

TOEBAST (Ignat.). Wonderbaere reyze na d'uytterste paelen van America, door . . . Ignat. Toebast, Jesuit, en Missionaris in d'Indien, . . . verhand. by zyne brieven uit . . . Sante-Fée en andere steden in Europa en America, 1680 en volg. Die 15 Oct. 1684 . . . binnen de stad Hinda handen en voeten afgekapt is. *Gend, J. F. v. d. Schueren.* [*circa* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 74. 96101

Title from Muller's "Catalogue of Books . . . on America," 1872–1875, no. 3076.

Toestand der zamenleving in de Vereen. Staten v. N. A. [*n. p.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 22. 96102

Title from Muller's "Catalogue of Books . . . on America," 1872–1875, no. 1523, the work described as an extract.

Den Toestant der swevende verschillen, tusschen de Oost, ende West-Indische Compagnien, van Engelant, ende van de Vereenighde Nederlanden. [*Amsterdam?*] *Naer de Copye.* 1664. 4to, pp. 22. A–B in fours, C in three. C., NYP. 96103

De Toets-Steen, Toets-sende waar het by toekomt men Hun Hoog Mogende, zyne Doorl. Hoogheid, de Raad van Staaten, de Regeeringen van Dordrecht, Haarlem en Amsterdam, mitsgaders beproefde en getrouwe Edelen deezer Landen en Braave Patriotten heeft zien Schenden, zonder dat zulke Eerrovery belet wierd of nog belet word, en nu den Heere Hertog Louis van Brunswyk geattakeerd word, men aanstonds is bedacht 't zelve door Hoog gezag te beteugelen. Onder de Zinspreuk: waarheid spreeken is geen lasteren. *Te Amsterdam, by Dirk Schuurman, Boekverkoper op 't Rokkin, by de Visch-Poort.* [178–?] 8vo, pp. 32.

Approximate date supplied from internal evidence. NYP. 96104

Togkunkash, tummethamunate Matcheseongane mehtug, ne meechumuoo Nuppooonk. . . . 96105

Alternative title of "The Hatchets, to hew down the Tree of Sin, which bears the Fruit of Death . . ." with colophon: "*Boston: Printed by B. Green.* 1705," 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., NYP. For a facsimile of the first page, and notes, *see* Pilling's "*Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages.*" Trumbull notes a MS. ascription of the work by Thomas Prince to Cotton Mather, but does not think the translation by him. *See* his "Origin and Early Progress of Indian Missions in New England," 1874, p. 46.

TOGNO (J[oseph]). Annual Medical Statistical Report of Dr. J. Togno's Infirmary for the cure of deafness, from 1834 to 1835. . . . By J. Togno, M.D. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Seyfert & Phillips, Back of No.* 110 *Walnut Street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 22.
AML., BA., HSP. 96106

TOICT (Nicolás du). *See* Techo (Nicolás del).

Tokeah; or, the White Rose. *See* [Postl (Karl)], nos. 64554–64555, vol. 15. *Philadelphia,* 1829, C., NYP.

NYP. has also a *London,* [1897], edition.

The Token.

No attempt has been made to include the many gift books with this title published for about thirty years beginning with 1828, most of which were edited by S. G. Goodrich. For a list of these, *see* Faxon's "Literary Annuals and Gift-Books," 1912. The set at AAS. not described by Faxon is probably one of the best and includes a few additional items. It should be noted that many of Hawthorne's tales were first published anonymously in these annuals.

A Token for Children. *See* Janeway (J.), no. 35754, vol. 9.

First published, *London,* 1671; second part, *London,* 1672. Reprinted frequently in England; and often in America during the eighteenth century together with Cotton Mather's "Token for the Children of New-England." First American edition, *Boston,* 1700. AAS. *See* Evans for other editions.

A Token for Mariners, containing Many Famous and Wonderful Instances of God's Providence in Sea Dangers and Deliverances, in Mercifully preserving the Lives of his Poor Creatures, when, in Humane Probability, at the Point of Perishing by Shipwrack, Famine, or other Accidents. Much Enlarg'd, with the Addition of many New Relations; Mostly Attested by the Persons themselves. Also The Seaman's Preacher, being a Sermon on the Right Improvement of such Mercies. And Prayers for Seamen on all Occasions. *London; Printed for H. N. and Sold by the Booksellers,* 1708. 12mo, pp. (6), 147, (13). Plate. AAS., BM., C. 96107

"To the Reader" signed, J. J.

For earlier and later editions, *see* Janeway (J.), nos. 35752 and 35755, vol. 9. BM.

A Token for the Children of New-England. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46555, vol. 11. AAS. (Fragment at NYP.)

Appended to Janeway's "Token for Children." *See* above, A Token for Children.

A Token for Youth. *See* Rede (C.), no. 68488, vol. 16. *Boston,* 1766, AAS.

Token of a Nation's Sorrow. *See* Adams (John Q.), no. 324, vol. 1.

Title should read "Token" instead of "Tokens," and collation of second edition, pp. 32.

TOLEDO (Fadrique de). *See* Toledo [Osorio y Mendoza] (Fadrique).

TOLEDO (Francisco de), *Jesuit*, b. 1532, *d.* 1596. Introdvctio | in dialecticam | Aristotelis, | per magistrvm Fran- | ciscum Toletũ Sacerdotem societatis Iesu, | ac Philosophiæ in Romano Societatis | Collegio professore. | *Mexici.* | *In Collegio Sanctorum Petri & Pauli,* | *Apud Antonium Ricardum.* M.D.LXXVIII. | 8vo, 6 unnumbered leaves, 7–171 numbered, 2 unnumbered, 3–37, 39–50 [misnumbered 48] numbered, and 4 unnumbered leaves. A–X in eights, Y, A in fours, B–G in eights. HEH., JCB., NYH. 96108

The 50 numbered leaves preceding the index have a separate title page as follows: Reverendi Do. | Francisci Mavro- | lyci, Abbatis | Messanensis, atque mathematici celeberrimi. | De Sphæra. Liber vnus. | *Mexici apud Antonium Ricardum* | *in Collegio diui Petri & Pauli.*

The index covers both works.

[TOLEDO (Francisco de)], *viceroy of Peru.* Constitvciones y Ordenanças de la Vniversidad. *See* Lima, nos. 41091–41092, vol. 10.

TOLEDO (José Alvarez de). *See* Toledo y Dubois (José Alvarez de).

TOLEDO [OSORIO Y MENDOZA] (Fadrique de). Nuevas ciertas y fidedignas de la Vitoria que ha alcançado Don Fadrique de Toledo General de la Armada del Católico Rey de España nuestro Señor, de ochenta y siete Vaxeles de Olan deses en la Isla de San Christoual cerca de la Auana, con otras nueuas dignas de ser sabidas. Su fecha de 2. de Deziembre 1629. *Con licencia del Ordinario. En Barcelona por Esteuan Liberos en la Calle de S. Domingo. Año* 1629. 4to, 2 leaves. 96109

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 864.

TOLEDO [OSORIO Y MENDOZA]. Relacion de la Carta que embio a su Magestad el Senor Don Fadrique de Toledo, General de las Armadas, y poderoso exercito, que fue al Brasil, y del felicissimo sucesso, que alcançaron dia de los gloriosos Apostoles S. Filipe, y Santiago, que fue a primero de Mayo, deste año de 1625. Dase cuenta a su Magestad de las capitulaciones que en su Real nombre tratò cõ el enemigo, del modo que salieron de la Ciudad, y del grande interes que su Magestad consiguio en su recuperacion. *Impresso con licencia del señor Teniente don Luys Ramirez, en Seuilla por Simon Faxardo en la calle de la Sierpe en la calleja de las Moças, año de* 1625. Folio, pp. (4). JCB. 96110

Caption title.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TOLEDO [OSORIO Y MENDOZA]. Relacion del svcesso del armada, y exercito qve fve al socorro del Brasil, desde que entro en la Bahia de Todos Santos, hasta que entrò en la ciudad de Saluador que el señor don Fadrique de Toledo escriuio a su Magestad. [Colophon:] *Con licencia del señor Prouisor. En Cadiz, Por Gaspar Vezino. Año* 1625. Folio, pp. (3). 96111

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 800.

TOLEDO [OSORIO Y MENDOZA]. Relacion del Svcesso del Armada, y exercito que fue al socorro del Brazil, desde que entrò en la Bahia de Todos-Santos, hasta que entrò en la ciudad de Saluador, que posseian los Rebeldes de Olanda, facada de vna carta que el señor don Fadrique de Toledo esciuio a su Magestad. [*n. p.* 1625.] Folio, pp. (4). 96112

Title from Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," no. 2321.

TOLEDO [OSORIO Y MENDOZA]. Relacion embiada por Don Fadrique de Toledo, Marques de Villanueva de Valdecoiza, Capitan general de la Armada Real de España, al Excell. señor Marques de Cerralvo, Virrey de la nueva España, avisando de lo sucedido a la Armada desde q̃ salió de España, hasta q̃ entrò en Cartagena. *Impressa en Mexico, año de* 1629. 4to, pp. (8). + *Impressa en Mexico, año de* 1629. *y con licencia del señor don Alonso de Bolaños en Sevilla por Francisco de Lyra, año de* 1630. [Same collation.] + *Impressa en Mexico, año de* 1629. *y con licencia del señor don Alonso de Bolaños, en Seuilla por Francisco de Lyra, año de* 1630. *y por su original en Granada por Bartolome de Lorẽçana.* [1630.] Folio, pp. (4). 96113

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 406, and his Bib. hisp. amer., nos. 882–883, a copy of the Seville edition located in the Columbian Library in Seville, and of the Granada edition in the library of the University of Granada. Medina lists the latter under the year 1630.

TOLEDO [OSORIO Y MENDOZA]. Relation Vnd Eigentliche beschreibung dess Ienigen was sich mit der Schiff Armada vnd Kriegshör so nach Prasil abgefertigt worden, von der Zeit an das sie in den Meerbusen oder Baia de todos Sanctos ankommen, biss sie sich der von den Rebellischen Holländer Inngehabten Statt S: Saluator bemächtigt, begeben vnnd verlauffen. Auss einem an die Kön: May: zu Hispanien vom Herren Don Federico de Toledo abgangnen Schreiben aussgezogen. In Spannischer Sprach in den Truck verferttigt, vnd hernach verteutscht worden. *Gedruckt zue Augspurg, bey Mattheo Langenwaldter, In Verlegung Iohann Reyltz, auff*

dem Mawrberg in dem Wasser Thurn. Anno 1625. 4to, pp. (2), 12. A in four, B in three. BM., JCB. 96114

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TOLEDO [OSORIO Y MENDOZA]. Relatione venuta de Madrid a Roma . . . De progressi fatti fin hora nel Mare Oceano dal Sig. Don Fadrique di Toledo Ossorio, Marchese di Villanova de Valdueza. Tradotta da G. F. Pizzuto. *Roma.* 1630. 4to. BM. 96115

TOLEDO [OSORIO Y MENDOZA]. Segunda parte y copia de la victoria que tuvo Don Fadrique de Toledo, Capitan General de la armada real del mar oceano, contra treinta y un navios de Olandeses, . . . *Madrid* [1625?] Folio. BM. 96116

There are several titles in Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., vol. 2, relating to Toledo's victory.

TOLEDO [Y DUBOIS] (José Alvarez de). Contestacion á la carta del indio patriota, con algunas reflexiones sobre el dialogo = entre el entusiasta liberal y el filosofo rancio = y sobre las notas anonymas con que ha salido reimpreso el manifiesto de D.n José Alvarez de Toledo. *Filadelfia, en la imprenta de A. J. Blocquerst, en la esquina de Spruce, y de la Quinta Calle,* 1812. 8vo, pp. (2), iv, blank leaf, 25, (2), 6. T. W. STREETER. 96117

Improved title of nos. 977, vol. 1, and 16159, vol. 4, supplied by T. W. Streeter.

The caption title which follows the blank leaf reads, "Toledo al indio patriote," and is dated, Filadelphia 28 de Febero [sic] de 1812.

The following "carta" had been published relating to critics of Toledo: Dedicada a los nuevos refutadores del manifiesto de D.n José Alvarez de Toledo, aparecidos en las margenes del Delewarre. Por un indio patriota. [*Washington.* 1812.] 12mo, pp. 28. T. W. STREETER.

For the other works to which the Contestacion relates, *see* below, note on the Manifiesto, and Objeciones.

An improved entry of this author's works is made here because until 1811 he used only the name "Toledo," instead of "Alvarez de Toledo." *See* Trelles' "Un Precursor de la independencia de Cuba: Don José Álvarez de Toledo," 1926, p. 17.

[TOLEDO Y DUBOIS]. Manifiesto ó satisfaccion pundonorosa. *See* Alvarez (José), no. 978, vol. 1. B., C., H., T. W. STREETER.

The collation should be corrected to read: 8vo, pp. (2), 83, verso blank, errata (1). Dated at the end: Philadelphia 2 de Octubre de 1811.

Reprinted with a facsimile of the title and other pages in Trelles' work cited above, pp. 14–15, 20–21, 50–87. The following "Objeciones" in criticism of the Manifiesto include a reprint of the same.

For another reply, *see:* Diálogo sobre la independencia de América española entre un Entusiasta Liberal y un Filósofo Rancio. *Philadelphia: Imp. de T. J. Palmer,* 1812. 8vo, pp. 181. Title from Trelles' work cited above, p. 133. Toledo answered in the Contestacion, no. 96117.

TOLEDO [Y DUBOIS]. Objeciones satisfactorias del mundo imparcial al folleto dado á luz por el marte-filosofo de Delaware Don

José Alvarez de Toledo . . . *Charleston: Reimpreso, con notas explanatorias.* 1812. [At foot of p. 91:] *Habana: en la imprenta de D. Pedro Nolasco Palmer. Año de* 1811. 8vo, pp. 91, (1).
C., T. W. STREETER. 96118

A reprint of the preceding Manifiesto with the "Objeciones" in footnotes.—C. For Toledo's answer to the notes, *see* Contestacion, above.

T. W. Streeter, to whom we are indebted for information as to the preceding titles, states that in the pamphlet volume which includes his copy of the Contestacion is bound another following it which might have been written by Toledo. The title is as follows: El Amigo de los hombres: a todos que habitan las islas, y el vasto Continente de la America Españolo. Obrita curiosa, interesante, y agradable, sequida de un discurso sobre la intolerancia religiosa. *Philadelphia, en la imprenta de Andres José Blocquerst, en la esquina de Spruce y la Quinta calle, N.°* 123. 1812. 12mo, pp. 25, (1).

TOLEDO Y LEIVA (Pedro de). Don Pedro de Toledo y Leyva, Marqves de Mancera . . . Virrey Gouernador, y Capitan General destos Reynos del Piru, Tierra firme, y Chile, &c Por quanto para la mejor forma, y disposicion de las labores de los metales de azogue de Guan cauelica . . . [*Lima.* 1644.] Folio, 19 unnumbered leaves.

Dated, Lima, á 20 de Mayo de 1644. BM. 96119

"An ordinance relating to the working of the Peruvian mines, etc.—BM.

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 252.

TOLEDO Y LEIVA. Relacion que dió D. Pedro de Toledo y Leiva, marques de Mancera, al Conde de Salvatierra del estado del Gobierno del Perú. [*n. p.* 16—.] 4to, 18 leaves. 96120

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6916. *See* also, his "Imprenta en Lima," no. 223.

TOLER (Henry). The Faithful Minister's Work and Course Pursued and Finished: being the substance of Two Sermons, occasioned by the Death of Elder Lewis Lunsford, Late of Northumberland; in the State of Virginia . . . By Henry Toler. To which are added, Two Elegies, on the Death of Mr. Lunsford. The former by Miss Clarissa Pollard, the latter by Mrs. Eliza Steptoe. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author by Ormrod & Conrad, No.* 41, *Old Sign of Franklin's Head, Chesnut-Street.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 80.
AAS., C. 96121

TOLER. Union — No Union, shown in a summary of reasons for taking a letter of dismission, to be out of the Elk Horn Baptist Association. By Henry Toler, Pastor of the Grier's Creek Particular Baptist Church, Woodford, Kentucky. *Lexington, Printed by Joseph Ficklin, at the office of the Kentucky Gazette.* 1821. 16mo, pp. 15. NYH. 96122

See also James Fishback's "Defence of the Elkhorn Association; in sixteen letters addressed to . . . Toler," *Lexington,* 1822. NYP.

TOLERATION, *pseud.* Bishop's Bonus, Seabury College, Divine Right of Presbyterianism, and Divine Right of Episcopacy: in a series of essays, Originally published in the Connecticut Herald, from November 21st, 1815, to January 9th, 1816, inclusive. Together with a concluding number, from the writer under the signature of "Toleration," which has never before appeared in print. *New-Haven: Printed by Oliver Steele.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 96.

B., H. 96123

Articles covering both sides of the controversy, published under the pseudonyms of "Toleration," "A Churchman," "Hamilton," "Lokman," "Eusebius," and "A Friend to Toleration."

TOLETUS (Franciscus). *See* Toledo (Francisco de), *Jesuit, b.* 1532, *d.* 1596.

[TOLL (Daniel)]? Remarks on our Inland Communications. *See* no. 69421, vol. 16. NYH., NYP.

In apparently contemporary MS. on p. 1 of the NYH. copy: "By Dr. Danl. Toll."

TOLLAND COUNTY, CONN. *Association.* Reply to Mr. Abbot's Statement. *See* Abbot (Abiel), no. 18, vol. 1. AAS., BA., H., NYP.

TOLLO (Luis B. de). Rasgo funebre a la memoria de los tres ilustres Carreras, pronunciado por el ciudadano Luis B. de Tollo. *Santiago* [*de Chile*] *Impr. de N. Ambrosy y c.^a, por E. Molinare.* 1828. 16mo, pp. 6. C. 96124

TOLMAN (Thomas). An Oration, on the Death of Gen. George Washington; delivered at Danville, before Harmony Lodge of Free Masons, and a large Concourse of Citizens, the 26th Day of February, A.D. 1800. By Thomas Tolman, Master of said Lodge. *Peacham, Vermont, Printed by Farley & Goss.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 14.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. HEH. 96125

[TOLOSAN (J. de)]. Mémoire sur le commerce de la France et de ses colonies. . . . *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Moutard, Imprimeur-Libraire rue des Mathurins, Hôtel de Cluni.* M.DCC.LXXXIX. 4to, pp. (2), 122. H., JCB., WLC. 96126

Attributed to de Tolosan, "intendant du commerce," in Barbier's "Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes," no. 11277.

TOLUCA, MEX. Documentos importantes, tocantes á la Representacion . . . en Toluca. *See* no. 20437, vol. 5.

EL TOLUQUEÑO, *pseud.* Elecciones de Toluca. [*Mexico: Nuñez.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96127

Tom Cringle's Log. In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *Griggs & Dickinson, Printers.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 204; 220. NYP., P. + Second Series. In two volumes. . . . *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart. Boston: Allen & Ticknor.* 1833. 12mo, pp. (1) advertisement, 222; (1), 160. BA. + [Series 1–2.] (Franklin Library Edition.) *New-York: Wallis & Newell, Publishers, No.* 9, *John Street. Sold by the principal booksellers throughout the United States.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 350. NYP. + Paris. 1836. 8vo. BM. 96128

The P. copy of the 1833 edition lacks vol. 1.

Articles first published in "Blackwood's Magazine," vols. 26–34, 1826–1833, with titles, "A Scene off Bermuda," "The Cruise of H.M.S. Torch," "Heat and Thirst—A Scene in Jamaica," etc.

Frequently reprinted. Later editions include both series and have the name of the author, Michael Scott, on the title page.

Tom Gage's Proclamation versified. [*New-York.* 1775.] Small broadside. HSP. 96129

By Philip Freneau.

Dated: New-York, June 30, 1775.

Title from Paltsits' "Bibliography of . . . Freneau," 1903, p. 27.

Tom Paine's Jests; being an entirely New and Select Collection of Patriotic Bon Mots, Repartees, Anecdotes, Epigrams, Observations, &c. on Political Subjects. By Thomas Paine, and other Supporters of the Rights of Man. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for Mathew Carey, No.* 118, *Market-Street.* M.DCC.XCIV. [Colophon:] *Printed by Richard Folwell.* 12mo, pp. 65, verso blank, advertisements (6). AAS. 96130

First published in London in 1793, NYP., WLC., and 1794, BM., NYP. For an edition of 1796 with materially different contents, *see* Paine (Thomas), no. 58242, vol. 14. AAS., BU., C., H., HEH., NYP.

TOM THUMB. *See* also, Thumb (Thomas), *pseud.*

TOM THUMB. The Exhibition of Tom Thumb; being an Account of many valuable and surprising Curiosities which he has collected in the Course of his Travels, for the Instruction and Amusement of the American Youth. The First Worcester Edition. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas, and sold, Wholesale and Retail, at his Book-Store.* MDCCLXXXVII. *Sold also by E. Battelle, in Boston.* 32mo, pp. 60, including frontispiece, list of books (3). AAS. + The Second Worcester Edition. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by James R. Hutchins, for Isaiah Thomas* . . . MDCCXCV. [Same collation.] AAS. 96131

An edition of this published by E. Newbery, in London, is listed without date in Welch's "A Bookseller of the Last Century," 1885, p. 317. She was the widow of Francis Newbery, who died in 1780. The first imprint with her name listed in Welch is dated 1781.

TOM THUMB. The History of Thomas Thumb, with His wonderful Adventures and Some Anecdotes respecting Grumbo, the great Giant. *Wilmington: Printed by James Adams, north side of the upper Market House.* MDXXXCVII. [*i.e.*, 1797]. 32mo, pp. 30. 96132

"Contains a three-page List of books for sale, by James Adams." Information from Evans, no. 32931. *See* also, Rosenbach's "Early American Children's Books," 1933, no. 227.

Tom Thumb's Folio, For Little Giants. To which is prefixed, An Abstract of the Life of Mr. Thumb. And an Historical Account of The wonderful Deeds he performed. Together with Some Anecdotes respecting Grumbo, the great Giant. *Boston: Sold at the Bible and Heart* [*by T. & J. Fleet. circa* 1780.] 16mo, 16 leaves. Illustrations. 96133

Title from Rosenbach's "Early American Children's Books," 1933, no. 91.

According to Welch's "A Bookseller of the Last Century," 1885, p. 317, an edition of the above was printed in London in 1768 for Newbery and Carnan.

Tom Thumb's Folio, or a new Play-Thing for little Boys and Girls, to which is prefixed, an Abstract of the Life of Mr. Thumb, and an Historical Account of the Wonderful Deeds he performed. Together with some Anecdotes respecting Grumbo the Great Giant. *Boston: Printed and Sold by Nathaniel Coverly, near the White-House.* 1783. 32mo, pp. 32. AAS. 96134

Tom Thumb's Folio: or, A new Threepenny Play Thing for Little Giants. . . . The First Worcester Edition. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts. By Isaiah Thomas, and sold, Wholesale and Retail, at his Book Store.* MDCCLXXXVII. 32mo, pp. 31 including frontispiece. AAS. + The Second Worcester Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] MDCCXCIV. AAS. 96135

Other editions: *Philadelphia*, 1786, Evans 20020; *Boston*, [*circa* 1790], Rosenbach 150; *Boston*, 1794, Rosenbach 185; *Boston*, [1795], Evans 29633; *Hudson*, 1795, Evans 29634; *New York*, 1796, Evans 31300; *Boston*, 1814, Rosenbach 497.

Tom Thumb's Little Book, to Teach Children their Letters as soon as they can speak. Being a new and pleasant Method to allure Little Children in the first Principles of Learning. *Boston: Printed and sold by N. Coverly*, 1794. (*Price Three Pence.*) 32mo, pp. 16. AAS., C. 96136

Evans also lists the following editions, without locations: *Boston*, [1795]; *Hudson, N. Y.*, 1795.

Tom Thumb's Play-Book; to teach Children their Letters as soon as they can speak. Being a New and pleasant Method to allure Little Ones in the first Principles of Learning. *Boston: Printed for and sold by A. Barclay in Cornhill.* [1764.] 48mo, pp. 31, (1). AAS. 96137

Woodcut illustrations on covers. On inside of front cover of AAS. copy in Thomas' handwriting: "Printed by I. Thomas when Apprentice in 1764, for A. Barclay."

Other editions: *Boston, Kneeland and Adams,* 1771, Rosenbach 71; *Boston, J. Boyle,* 1771, Rosenbach 72; *Philadelphia,* 1786, Evans 20022; *Worcester,* 1786, AAS.; *Worcester,* 1794, AAS.

TOM TICKLE, *pseud.* *See* Tickle (Tom), *pseud.*

TOM TRUEBLUE. *See* Trueblue (Tom), *pseud.*

A Tomada de Cayena pelos Portuguezes aos Francezes, e capitulacão com que se rendeo. *Lisboa: Impressão regia.* 1809. 4to, pp. 7. 96138

Title from Leclerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, no. 1542.

TOMAJUNCOSA (Antonio). *See* Tamajuncosa (Antonio).

TOMAS DE CORDOBA (Pedro). Memoria sobre la administracion de Puerto-Rico. *See* Cordoba (T. de), no. 16769, vol. 4. NYP.

TOMB (Samuel). An Oration on the auspicious birth, sublime virtues, and triumphant death of General George Washington; pronounced Feb. 22, 1800; in Newbury Second Parish. By Rev. Samuel Tomb. To which are annexed, Two Odes and an Acrostic, commemorative of the birth and death of that illustrious personage; composed by the same hand. . . . *Printed at Newburyport by Edmund M. Blunt*—1800. 8vo, pp. 17, (3). AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP. 96139

Two at least of Tomb's sermons were printed.

Tomb of Washington, at Mount Vernon. *See* [Strickland (William)], no. 92817, vol. 24.

Tombo-Chiqui; or, The American Savage. *See* [Cleland (John)], no. 13616, vol. 4. BM., C., DERENNE, H., NYP.

A translation by John Cleland of the "Arlequin sauvage" of Louis François Delisle de la Drévetière, first published in Paris, 1722. The "Advertisement" of Tombo-Chiqui, pp. 3–4, states that it is based on "Harlequin Sauvage" by "Abbot Alainval."

The Tom-Cod Catcher. [Woodcut of fisherman.] On the Departure of an infamous B-r---t. [*Boston.* 1769.] Folio broadside. AAS., NYH. 96140

Relates to departure of Governor Francis Bernard in July, 1769.

For a note, *see* O. E. Winslow's "American Broadside Verse," 1930, p. 132.

[TOMKINS (C.)]. A Statement shewing the reasons for the course pursued, and why the author could not sign the article of agreement between the trustees, ministers, & stewards of the Methodist Episcopal Society of Newark. *Newark, N. J. Benjamin Olds, printer.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 14. WHS. 96141

Signed: C. Tompkins.
Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

TOMKINS (John). Piety promoted, in a Collection of Dying Sayings of many of the People called Quakers. With a Brief Account of some of their Labours in the Gospel, and Sufferings for the same. By John Tomkins. *London: Printed and sold by T. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court, in Gracious-street.* 1701. 12mo, 10½ sheets. 96142

Title from Joseph Smith's "Descriptive Catalogue of Friends' Books," 1867.

Followed by a second part in 1702, BM., and a third part in 1706. The three parts went through several editions. JCB. has a copy of the fourth edition, 1759, of the first part, and third edition, 1765, of the second part. NYP. has imperfect copies of the three parts, all of which lack title pages. They are probably early editions because between parts 1 and 2 are four leaves containing a list of "Books Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, in White-Hart-Court in Gracious-Street, 1702."

Many of the accounts relate to Quakers who came to America.

The work was continued by others after Tomkins' death in 1706. *See* the BM. catalogue.

For a list of the editions, several of which are in BM., *see* Smith's Catalogue cited above.

[TOMLINE] (George [Pretyman]), *bart., successively bp. of Lincoln and of Winchester.* A | Sermon | Preached before the | Incorporated Society | for the | Propagation of the Gospel in | Foreign Parts; | at their | Anniversary Meeting | in the | Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, | On Friday February 17, 1792. | By the Right Reverend | George Lord Bishop of Lincoln. | *London: | Printed by S. Brooke, in Warwick-Lane.* | M DCC XCII. | 8vo, pp. 94. AAS., BM., HEH., NYP. 96143

An Abstract of the Charter, and of the Proceedings of the Society . . . 1791–1792, pp. 27–69; a list of the members, 71–86; Ladies Annual Subscribers, 87; a list of the preachers, 88–93; form of a legacy, 94.

According to Dict. Nat. Biog., the Bishop was originally George Pretyman, and took the name of Tomline in 1803 when he inherited a large estate.

TOMLINS (F[rederick] G[uest]). A General History of North and South America, including the celebrated work by Robertson; continued by a complete history of the United States, to the present time. Compiled and arranged by F. G. Tomlins, editor of "Ancient Universal History," "The History of England," &c. &c. Stereotype edition. *London: Printed, stereotyped, and published by*

Isaac, Tuckey, and Co., 14, *Henrietta Street, Covent Garden.* 1836. 8vo, pp. xv, 1144, xviii. WHS. 96144

For an earlier edition, published anonymously, *see* no. 26881, vol. 7. C., NYP.
Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

[TOMLINSON (Abraham)], *comp.* The Military Journals of Two Private Soldiers. *See* [Lyon (Lemuel) *and* Haws (S.)], no. 42860, vol. 10. C., HEH., NYP., WLC.

TOMLINSON (Lovel). Mr. E—— B——'s Answer to his own Speech, Of the 11th of February, 1780. With Mr. F——'s Animadversions thereon. Taken in Short-hand at the C—— Tavern, in the Strand, February 2d. And now first Published by Lovel Tomlinson. *London: Printed for B. White, in Fleet-Street; and R. Faulder, in New Bond-Street.* M.DCC.LXXX. . . . 8vo, pp. 43.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. BM., JCB., WLC. 96145

Tommy Thumb's Song Book, for all little Masters and Misses, to be Sung to them by their Nurses, until they can sing themselves. By Nurse Lovechild. To which is added, a Letter from a Lady on Nursing. The First Worcester Edition. *Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas. Sold at his Bookstore.* MDCCLXXXVIII. 32mo, pp. 59, including frontispiece, list of books, (4). AAS. + Second Worcester Edition. [Similar imprint and same collation.] MDCCXCIV. AAS. 96146

[TOMPKINS (Abel)]? Miller Overthrown: or the False Prophet Confounded. By a Cosmopolite. . . . *Boston: Abel Tompkins.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 132. AAS., NYP. 96147

Copyrighted by Tompkins.
Relates to William Miller, the Adventist.

TOMPKINS (Christopher). An Address to the people of the third Congressional District of Kentucky . . . *Washington.* 1835. 8vo. BM. 96148

TOMPKINS (Daniel D.). An Address delivered by his Excellency Daniel D. Tompkins, Grand Master of Masons in and for the State of New-York, on the 5th July, A.L. 5820, being the first occasion of taking the chair in Grand Lodge after his installation to the office of Grand Master. *New-York: Printed by Br. T. Longworth.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 11. H., NYH. 96149

[TOMPKINS]. A Letter to Archibald M'Intyre, Esq. Comptroller of the State of New-York. [*New York?* 1819.] 8vo, pp. 64. AAS., BA., C., CU., H., HEH., NYH., WHS. + Second Edi-

tion. *New York: Printed by George L. Birch. No. 39½ Frankfort-Street.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 64. CU., H., NYH., NYP. 96150

Signed and dated on p. 60: Daniel D. Tompkins. Castleton, Staten Island, 30th October, 1819.

"Concerning the settlement of the author's accounts as governor of the state."—c.

See also [M'Intyre (A.)], no. 43337, vol 11.

Also: Refutation of the charges preferred against His Excellency Daniel D. Tompkins, in relation to the loan of 400,000 dollars, for the payment of the militia who had served in defence of the city of New-York [during the war of 1812]. [*New-York?* 1820?] 8vo, pp. 16. CU. Caption title. Text begins: "To the Public. A number of gentlemen whose confidence in the integrity and patriotism of Governor Tompkins is undiminished have requested a committee to examine the official documents in relation to the loan of 400,000 dollars, made of the Corporation of the city of New-York, by his Excellency, and to report the facts, in relation thereto, developed in those documents. The correspondence on this subject, and the report of the committee is submitted without a question."

The CU. copy is bound preceding Stansbury's anonymous "Report of Proceedings . . . against . . . Tompkins," 1822, which *see* for further information.

See also, "Address of the Albany Republican Corresponding Committee," no. 586, vol. 1, "Report of the Committee of Ways and Means," no. 53912, vol. 13, and Tompkins' Messages as Governor in New York state documents.

TOMPKINS COUNTY, N. Y. Facts relative to the Trade, Commerce, Population, and Resources of the County of Tompkins. Submitted to the Legislature of the State of New York, by the applicants for the Incorporation of the Tompkins County Bank. *Printed by Mack & Andrus, Ithaca.* 1832. 4to, pp. 8.

NYH., NYP. 96151

TOMPSON (Benjamin). A | Funeral Tribute | To the Honourable Dust of that most Charitable Christian, Vnbiassed Politician, | And unimitable Pyrotechnist | John Winthrope esq: | A Member of the Royal Society, & Governour of Conecticut Colony in | New-England. | Who expired in his Countreys Service, April.6th. 1676. | [*Boston: Printed by John Foster?* 1676.] Folio broadside. 96152

Signed: B. Thompson [sic].

Also issued in New Englands Tears, below.

Title from Green's "John Foster," 1909, p. 127.

Hall in his "Benjamin Tompson," 1924, states that Mrs. Robert C. Winthrop, Jr., of Boston has what is probably a unique copy.

Green, p. 128, locates a variant issue at BA.

TOMPSON. The Grammarians Funeral, | or, | An Elegy composed upon the Death of Mr. John Woodmancy, | formerly a School-Master in Boston: But now Published upon | the Death of the Venerable | Mr. Ezekiel Chevers, | The late and famous School-Master of Boston in New-England; Who Departed this Life the | Twenty-first of August 1708. Early in the Morning. In the

Ninety-fourth Year of his Age. | [*Boston.* 1708.] Folio broadside. HEH., M., UP. 96153

Signed: Benj. Tompson.

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. Included in Green's "Ten Fac-simile Reproductions relating to New England," 1902. A reduced photo-facsimile reproduction also appears in Hall's work cited above.

T[ompson]. . . . A Neighbour's Tears Sprinkled on the Dust of the Amiable Virgin, Mrs. Rebekah Sewall, who was born December 30. 1704. and dyed suddenly, August 3. 1710. Ætatis 6. [*Boston: Printed by B. Green?* 1710.] Folio broadside.

Signed: B. T. B., HEH., M. 96154

At head, a symbolic ornament with motto: Memento Mori.

Imprint supplied from Evans.

Included in Green's "Ten Fac-simile Reproductions relating to New England," 1902. A photo-facsimile reproduction is also included in Hall's work cited above.

[TOMPSON]. New Englands Crisis. | Or a Brief | Narrative, | Of New-Englands Lamentable | Estate at present, compar'd with the for- | mer (but few) years of | Prosperity. | Occasioned by many unheard of Cruel- | tyes practised upon the Persons and Estates | of its united Colonyes, without respect of | Sex, Age or Quality of Persons, by the | Barbarous Heathen thereof. | Poetically Described. | By a Well Wisher to his | Countrey. | *Boston,* | *Printed and sold by John Foster, over against* | *the Sign of the Dove.* 1676. | 8vo, pp. 31. A–B in eights. HEH. 96155

Signed on p. 29: B. Tompson.

Eleven copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the Henry E. Huntington Library copy, October, 1922. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

An edition of 100 copies was reprinted in 1894 for the Club of Odd Volumes, from the BA. copy which lacks the title page. In 1910 or early in 1911, 20 copies of the title page were printed for the club, from the copy sold at Sotheby's in June, 1910, and which was bought by Dodd and Livingston. *See* letter from G. E. Littlefield, dated Jan. 27, 1911, inserted in AAS. copy of this reprint.

[TOMPSON]. New-Englands Tears for her Present Miseries: or, A Late and True Relation of the Calamities of New-England Since April last past. With an Account of the Battel between the English and Indians upon Seaconk Plain: And of the Indians Burning and Destroying of Marlbury, Rehoboth, Chelmsford, Sudbury, and Providence. With the Death of Antononies the Grand Indian Sachem; And a Relation of a Fortification begun by Women upon Boston Neck. Together with an Elegy on the Death of John Winthrop Esq; late Governour of Connecticott, and Fellow of the Royal Society. Written by an Inhabitant of Boston in New

England to his Friend in London. With Allowance. *London Printed for N. S.* 1676. 4to, pp. (2), 14. A–B in fours.

Improved title of no. 52761, vol. 13. JCB. 96156

All of Tompson's poems are reprinted, with a biographical introduction, in H. J. Hall's "Benjamin Thompson . . . First Native-Born Poet of America," 1924.

TOMPSON (Edward). An | Elegiack Tribute to the Sacred Dust of the Reverend and Worthy | Mr. Seaborn Cotton | Pastour of the Church of Christ at Hampton in New-England: who was discharged | from his Work and Office, to be admitted into Heaven, April 20th 1686. | [*Boston.* 1686.] Folio broadside. M. 96157

Signed: Edward Tompson.

Evans supplies Samuel Green as the printer.

The M. copy has a MS. inscription at the head, which, according to S. A. Green, is in the handwriting of John Bailey, and is as follows: "Jo. B[ailey] N E. May 14, 86." *See* Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," 2d ser., vol. 9, 1895, p. 470.

A photostatic reproduction is at NYP.

Tompson's "Heaven the best country," posthumous meditations and discourses, was first printed in 1712 (AAS. lacking title), and a second impression in 1715, AAS., B.

TOMPSON (William). An Heart-Melting Exhortation. *See* Mather (R.), no. 46780, vol. 11.

TOMPSON. A Modest & Brotherly Ansvver to Mr. Charles Herle his Book. *See* Mather (R.), no. 46781, vol. 11. AAS., BM., M., NYP.

TONAWANDA RAILROAD COMPANY. Report upon the Tonawanda Railroad Company, exhibiting its present situation and future prospects. By a Committee. *Rochester: Printed by William Alling & Company, No.* 12 *Exchange Street.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 17. ROCH.HS. 96158

Title from Foreman's "Proposed Bibliography of Rochester Publications," 1926.

TONE (William Theobald Wolfe). Essay on the Necessity of improving our National Forces. By William Theobald Wolfe Tone, formerly Officer of Light Cavalry, Aid-de-camp in the French Service, and Member of the Legion of Honour. . . . *New-York: Published by Kirk and Mercein, No.* 22, *Wall-street. William A. Mercein, Printer.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 112. Folded table.

AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., UTEX., Y. 96159

The BM. catalogue, perhaps erroneously, lists a *New York,* 1818, edition.

TONE. School of Cavalry; or, System of organisation, instruction, and manœuvres, proposed for the Cavalry of the United States. By William Theobald Wolfe Tone, Lieutenant 1st Reg. U.S. Artillery. *Georgetown, D.C. Published by James Thomas.* 1824.

James C. Dunn, Printer. 8vo, pp. 177. 17 folded plates, including frontispiece. B., BA., BM., C., NYP., P., UTEX. 96160

TONGUE (James). An Inaugural Dissertation, upon the three following subjects: I. An attempt to prove, that the lues venerea was not introduced into Europe from America. II. An experimental inquiry into the modus operandi of mercury, in curing the lues venerea. III. Experimental proofs that the lues venerea, and gonorrhoea, are two distinct forms of disease. By James Tongue, of Maryland . . . *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1801. 8vo, pp. (10), 9–72. AML., C., P., UP. 96161

Reprinted in Caldwell's "Medical Theses," vol. 2, 1806. AML., BA.

TONGUE. A Letter addressed to the People of Maryland, giving a Short Account of the Country on the South Shore of Lake Erie; including a Brief Description of its Situation, Climate, Soil, Productions, Trade, Commerce, Manufactures and Exports; shewing the advantages it offers to the Middling People of Maryland to Emigrate. By James Tongue, M.D. &c. of Maryland. . . . *Washington City: Printed by J. D. Westcott and R. Dinsmore.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 32. NYH., NYP., P. 96162

[TONNA] (*Mrs.* Charlotte Elizabeth [Browne Phelan]). Izram, a Mexican Tale; and other Poems. By Charlotte Elizabeth, author of Osric, &c. Dedicated, by permission, to her Grace the Duchess of Beaufort. *Published by James Nisbet,* 21, *Berners Street, London.* M.DCCC.XXVI. [Verso of title:] *Dennett, Leather Lane, London.* 12mo, pp. (4), 230, list of books (6). BM., H. 96163

Reprinted, *New York,* 1845, BM., C., NYP.; *New York,* 1846, NYP.; *New York,* 1847, BM.

[TONNA]. The Newfoundland Fishermen. A true story. *London: Religious Tract Society.* [1835?] 24mo. BM. 96164

[TONNA]. The System; a Tale of the West Indies. By Charlotte Elizabeth, Author of Consistency, Perseverance, etc. *London.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 233. BM. + *London.* 1832. 16mo.

Title of the 1827 edition from Halkett and Laing. BM. 96165

Tonnawanda. *Rochester, N. Y.* [*circa* 1828.] 96166

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Fiction," 1913, p. 20.
For other editions of this work by Julia C. B. Hart, *see* Tonnewonte, below.

TONNELIER (J[acques]) . . . Opinion de J. Tonnelier, sur la

résolution relative aux élections du département du Nord de Saint-Domingue, faites en l'an 6. Séance du 29 vendémiaire an 8. . . . [Colophon:] *A Paris, d l'Imprimerie Nationale. Brumaire an* 8. [1799.] 8vo, pp. 7. BM., JCB. 96167

Caption title. With heading: Corps Législatif. Conseil des Anciens.
Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TONNELIER. . . . Rapport . . . sur la résolution relative aux secours accordés aux réfugiés et déportés des colonies. *Paris, Floréal, an* 7 [1799]. 8vo. BM. 96168

With heading: Corps Législatif. Conseil des Anciens.

Tonnewonte, or The Adopted Son of America. A Tale, containing scenes from real life, by an American. . . . Two volumes in one. . . . *Watertown, N.Y. Published by James Q. Adams.* [1824–]1825. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, pp. (7), 275. C., NYP. + *Albany: Published by Daniel Steele and Son.* [1824–]1825. [Same collation.] H. + *Published for the trade. Exeter:—B. H. Meder.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 312. AAS., C., CU., H., NYP. 96169

In both the Watertown and Albany editions pp. [139]–[140] are blank. The C. copy of the Watertown edition has the Watertown imprint in vol. 2, but the date, 1824.

The NYP. and H. copies of the Watertown and Albany editions respectively appear to have been made up carelessly from sheets of the two editions lying together. The NYP. copy has the Albany imprint for vol. 2, dated 1824, and the H. copy has the Watertown imprint for vol. 2, dated 1824.

Attributed to Julia Catharine Beckwith Hart by Gagnon, in an article upon the former, in Royal Soc. of Canada "Proceedings and Transactions," 2nd ser., vol. 6, 1900, pp. 121–132.

The 1831 edition is not divided into two volumes.

For another edition, *see* Tonnawanda, above.

TONNIES (Peter Diedrich Wilhelm). Merkantilischgeschichtliche Darstellung der Barbaresken-Staaten und ihrer Verhältnisse zu den Europäischen und Vereinigten Nord-Americanischen Staaten. *Hamburg.* 1826. 8vo. BM. 96170

TONTI (Henri de), *supposed author.* An Account of Monsieur de la Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America. Presented to the French King, and Published by the Chevalier Tonti, Governour of Fort St. Louis, in the Province of the Islinois. Made English from the Paris Original. Also the Adventures of the Sieur de Montavban, Captain of the French Buccaneers on the Coast of Guinea, in the Year 1695. *London, Printed for J. Tonson at the Judge's Head, and S. Buckly at the Dolphin in Fleet-street, and R. Knaplock, at the Angel and Grown* [sic] *in St. Paul's Church-*

Yard. 1698. 8vo, pp. (2), 211, verso blank, 44. [*] in one, B–R in eights. B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 96171

A translation of Dernieres Decouvertes, below.

Montauban's Adventures form the final 44 pp., with a separate title page as follows: A Relation of a Voyage made by the Sieur de Montauban, Captain of the French Privateers, on the Coasts of Guinea, in the Year 1695. With a Description of the Kingdom of Cape de Lopez; and an Account of the Manners, Customs and Religion of the Natives of that Country. *London: Printed in the Year* 1698.

Reprinted in N. Y. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 2, 1814, pp. 217–341.

TONTI, *supposed author.* Dernieres Decouvertes dans l'Amerique septentrionale de M. De La Sale; Mises au jour par M. le Chevalier Tonti, Gouverneur du Fort Saint Loüis, aux Islinois. *A Paris au Palais, Chez Jean Guignard, à l'entrée de la Grand' Salle, à l'Image saint Jean.* M. DC. LXXXXVII. Avec Privilege du Roy. 8vo, pp. (4), 333, (21). [*] in two, A–Z, Aa–Ff in eights and fours alternate, Gg in one. BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 96172

In some copies pp. 185–188 are cancelled and replaced by one leaf, printed in smaller type, and numbered in the upper corners of the recto 185–186, and on the verso 187–188. The portion omitted related to pearls. The NYP. copy has the original pp. 185–188 and a photostat copy of the substitute leaf at the end.

Tonti disclaimed the authorship of this publication, but it was probably based in part on some of his papers. Charlevoix in his "Histoire . . . de la Nouvelle France," vol. 2, 1744, p. 260, states that Tonti "protesta qu'elle n'étoit point de lui, mais d'un Aventurier Parisien, qui l'avoit composée sur de mauvais Mémoires, & la lui avoit attribuée, pour lui donner cours, & gagner de l'argent." *See* also Margry's "Relations et Mémoires inédits," 1867, pp. 1–5, and Winsor, vol. 4, p. 240.

A reprint with the title, "Relation de la Louisiane," is included in vol. 5 of Bernard's "Recueil de Voyages au Nord." *See* nos. 4936, vol. 2, and 69299, vol. 16.

For an English translation, *see* Account, above.

Tonti's own memoir was translated by Thomas Falconer from a copy of the original MS., which is preserved in the Archives of the Marine in Paris, and published in his "On the Discovery of the Mississippi," 1844, pp. 47–99 of the appendix, as "Memoir sent in 1693, on the Discovery of the Mississippi and the Neighbouring Nations by M. de la Salle, from the year 1678 to the time of his death, and by the Sieur de Tonty to the year 1691." It is reprinted in French's "Historical Collections of Louisiana," vol. 1, 1846, pp. 52–83, and in Ill. State Hist. Lib. "Collections," vol. 1, 1903, pp. 128–164. Margry published the French text in his "Relations et mémoires inédits," 1867, pp. 5–36.

An earlier memoir by Tonti, dated at the end "De Québec, le 14 Novembre 1684," was published by Margry in his "Découvertes et établissements des Français," vol. 1, [1876], pp. 571–614. It was translated into English by M. B. Anderson and published by the Caxton Club, *Chicago,* 1898, under the title "Relation of Henri de Tonty concerning the Explorations of La Salle from 1678 to 1683," with the French and English versions on opposite pages.

TONTINE ASSOCIATION. The Constitution and Nominations of the Subscribers to the Tontine Coffee-House. *See* New York City, no. 54219, vol. 13. AAS., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP.

TONTINES & LOTERIES-IMMOBILIAIRES. Terres dans l'Amérique septentrionale. 135,000 Acres de terres à vendre présentement, en totalité ou en partie. [At foot of sheet:] *De l'Imprimerie*

des Tontines-Immobiliaires, rue Favart, N°. 5, [*Paris,*] 1792. Oblong folio broadside. NYP. 96173

Following the text: "S'adresser au Bureau d'Agence de l'Administration des Tontines & Loteries-Immobiliaires, rue Montmartre, N° 184 ..."

Too Fast and too Far. *See* [Sargent (L. M.)], no. 77026, vol. 18.

[TOOKE (John Horne)], *b.* 1736, *d.* 1812. Facts: addressed to the Landholders, Stockholders, Merchants, Farmers, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, Proprietors of every description, and generally to all the Subjects of Great Britain and Ireland . . . *London: Printed for J. Johnson, N°. 72, St. Paul's Church-Yard, and J. Almon, in Piccadilly.* . . . [1780.] 8vo, pp. 117. BM., C., JCB., MINNHS., WLC. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] [1780.] H., JCB., WLC. + The Third Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] [1780.] BM., C., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Fourth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] [1780.] AAS. BM., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Fifth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1780. BM., JCB., NYP. + The Sixth Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] AAS. JCB., NYP., WHS., WLC. + The Seventh Edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM., JCB. + Eighth edition. [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM. +The Eighth Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] [1780?] C. 96174

According to Morgan's "Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Richard Price," 1815, p. 83, the financial part of the pamphlet was composed by Dr. Price, and the other parts principally by Tooke.

Information concerning the first and seventh editions supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

For strictures on this pamphlet, *see* Volunteer, *pseud.*

[TOOKE]. The Trial (at large) of John Horne, esq. upon an information filed ex officio, by His Majesty's Attorney General, for a libel. Before the Right Hon. William earl of Mansfield, in the Court of King's Bench, Guildhall, on . . . the fourth of July 1777. Published by the defendant, from Mr. Gurney's short-hand notes. . . . *London: Sold by G. Kearsly, N°* 46, *Fleet Street.* M DCCLXXVII. Folio, pp. (4), 69, advertisement (2). BM., WLC. 96175

Title supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

Horne did not add the name of Tooke to his own until 1782.

In June, 1775, a Society for Constitutional Information, of which he was a leading member, passed a resolution which was published in the newspapers, and which "directed that a subscription should be raised on behalf of 'our beloved American fellow subjects' who had 'preferred death to slavery' . . . at the Lexington skirmish . . . Horne was to pay the money to Franklin."—Dict. Nat. Biog. The trial relates to this episode. In 1778, after his conviction and imprisonment, Horne brought a writ

of error. The Case of the Crown, and the Case of the Plaintiff, in this suit, were printed, each, folio, pp. 3. c. *See* also, "Memorial to John Horne Tooke unveiled by the New England Society of Brooklyn," 1920, p. 19.

Also: Further Proceedings on the trial of John Horne Esq. upon an information filed by his Majesty's Attorney General for a libel, the 19th and 24th of November. Published by the Defendant from Mr. Gurney's short-hand notes. *London.* 1777. Folio. BM.

[TOOKE]. The Trial of John Horne, esq; . . . By special jury. Taken verbatim in short-hand for the proprietor, by Mr. Blanchard, short-hand writer, of Dean-Street, Fetter-Lane. [*London.*] *Printed for S. Bladon, N°.* 16, *Pater-Noster-Row.* . . . MDCCLX[X]VII. 4to, pp. 46. BA., WLC. 96176

Title supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

An effort was made to identify Tooke with Junius. *See* J. A. Graham's "Memoirs of John Horne Tooke," *New York,* 1828, and "Posthumous Works of Junius," *New York,* 1829. Leslie Stephen in Dict. Nat. Biog. calls it an "absurd attempt."

[TOOKE (John Horne)], *pseud.?* Reply to "An address to the people of Barnwell district by Palmetto." *Charleston, S. C.: W. Riley,* 1840. 8vo, pp. 25. USC. 96177

Title from English and Kennedy's "Author List of Caroliniana in the University of South Carolina Library," 1923, p. 289. R. M. Kennedy states that the name of "John Horne Tooke" appears on the half title and at the end of the publication, but that he is inclined to think the name an assumed one. "The author speaks of himself as born and reared in Barnwell District."

TOOKE (Samuel Carpenter). Island of Prince Edward, formerly called Saint John's, in the Gulf of Saint Lawrence, North America. To be sold, one of the most fertile and well cultivated estates in that beautiful island, consisting of 40,000 Acres of Land, less or more, which there is little doubt of: with an elegant Mansion-house, Coach-house, Barns, Stables, Outhouses, and other convenient Buildings standing thereon; for £20,000 all together, or Five Thousand Pounds for a Fourth Share thereof. For farther particulars inquire of Samuel Carpenter Tooke, Whitehall, London, where and where only a plan of the estate is to be seen. [*London.* 1804.] 8vo, pp. (2), 5–33. NYH. 96178

Signed and dated: "S. C. Tooke. Whitehall, 1804."

TOOKER (Mary M.). A Brief Account of the Religious Experience, Sickness and Death, of the late pious Miss Mary M. Tooker: taken from her own mouth by two female friends, A. E. and P. B. a few weeks before her departure. . . . *New-York: Printed and sold by J. C. Totten. No.* 9 *Bowery.* 1815. 12mo, pp. 71. NYP.
+ [Same imprint.] 1819. 12mo, pp. 48. NYP. 96179

Reprinted, *New York,* 1868. NYH.

TOOLEY (Henry). History of the Yellow Fever, as it appeared in the City of Natchez, in the months of August, September, and October, 1823. By Henry Tooley. *Natchez: Printed by Francis Baker.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 29. C., NYH. + (Second Edition,) *Washington: Miss. Printed by Andrew Marschalk.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 23. AML., NYH. 96180

Statistics of deaths, pp. 25–27, in the Natchez edition. Register of deaths, pp. 17–22, in the Washington edition, including additional names.

TOOMER (Joshua W.). An Oration, delivered at the celebration of the First Centennial Anniversary of the South-Carolina Society. *See* South Carolina Society, no. 88036, vol. 22. BA., C., H., HSP., M., NYP., UTEX., WHS.

TOOMER. An Oration, delivered in St. Michaels Church, Charleston, South-Carolina; on Monday, the Fourth of July, 1814; in commemoration of American Independence; by appointment of the American Revolution Society, and published at the request of the Society, and also of the South-Carolina State Society of Cincinnati. By Joshua W. Toomer, a Member of the Revolution Society. *Charleston: Printed by W. P. Young, No.* 44, *Broad-Street.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 26. AAS., C., NYP. 96181

Tooneel der beroemder hertogen, princen . . . *See* Clerck (N. de), no. 13637, vol. 4.

A Tooth-Full of Advice. My Friends and Countrymen, Since sundry moneyed Gentlemen of this City, have been generous enough to open the Strings of their Purses, to furnish Belly-Timber during the present Election: . . . [*New York?* 1768?] Folio broadside. P. 96182

Signed: Bibibus.

Title from a photostatic reproduction of the P. copy. M., NYP.

TOPHAM (Edward). An Address to Edmund Burke, Esq. on his late Letter relative to the Affairs of America. By Edward Topham, Cornet of his Majesty's Second Troop of Horse-Guards. . . . *London: Printed for J. Bew, No.* 28, *Paternoster-Row.* MDCCLXXVII. 4to, pp. (4), 27. BA., BM., CAN.ARCH., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. + The Second Edition. . . . [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. (2), 27. WLC. 96183

Information concerning the second edition supplied by Elizabeth B. Steere.

Topics in the History of South-Carolina. *See* South Carolina, no. 88086, vol. 22.

[TOPLADY (Augustus Montague)]. An Old Fox tarr'd and feather'd. Occasioned by what is called Mr. John Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colonys [sic] . . . by an Hanoverian. *London: Printed for John French, in the Poultry; Mary Lewis, Pater-Noster-Row; and the Booksellers at the Royal Exchange,* 1775. . . . 12mo, pp. 24. B., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. + Second Edition Corrected. *London: Printed for M. Lewis* . . . 1775. 12mo, pp. 24. C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., WLC. + *London: Printed for the Author; and sold by the Booksellers in Newcastle, Shields, Sunderland, Durham, Hexham, Morpeth, Alnwick, Belford, and Berwick.* . . . [1775?] 8vo, pp. 16. HEH. 96184

Information concerning the undated edition supplied by Willard O. Waters.

An attack on Wesley by one of his bitterest opponents in theological controversy. He here shows Wesley's indebtedness to Samuel Johnson's "Taxation no Tyranny" and accuses him of plagiarism, but for Johnson's attitude, *see* our note on Wesley's "Calm Address."

TOPLIFF (Nathaniel). Poems, Moral, Descriptive, and Polit-[i]cal. By Nathaniel Topliff, a farmer of Dorchester. *Boston: Printed for the author. J. Belcher, Printer.* 1809. 16mo, pp. 169, errata (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., CU., H., HEH., NYH. 96185

A Topographical Analysis of the Commonwealth of Virginia. *See* [Tatham (William)], nos. 94413–94414, vol. 24.

A Topographical and Statistical Account of the Province of Louisiana. *See* Louisiana, no. 42308, vol. 10. *Baltimore,* 1803, AAS. B., NEWBERRY, WHS.

Imprint of the Baltimore edition: *From the Franklin Press: Baltimore, Printed for John Rice, Samuel Butler, and Warner & Hanna. By Martin & Pratt.* 1803.

A Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana. *See* [Cutler (Jervase)], no. 18170, vol. 5. C., H., JCB., NYP.

Topographical Sketches of parts of the states of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Missouri, and Kentucky; taken from notes of a gentleman who travelled through those states in the summer of 1820. *Washington.* 1822. 96186

Title from Rich's "Bibliotheca Americana Nova," vol. 2, 1844, p. 139.

TOPSHAM, ME. Lectures on occasion of the recent religious excitements in Brunswick and Topsham. Lecture first. *Printed, not published. Brunswick: Press of Joseph Griffin.* [1834.] 8vo, pp. 33. 96187

Title from Williamson's "Bibliography of . . . Maine," vol. 1, 1896, p. 204.

[TORAL Y CABAÑAS (Manuel Germán)]. Desengaño de falsas imposturas. [*Mexico.* 1811–1812.] [Colophon of part 1:] *Con superior permiso. En Mexico: Por D. Mariano José de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, año de* 1811. 4to, pp. 15; (2), 5–35; (6), 36; 27.

Caption title. BM. 96188

Part 1 signed on p. 15: M. G. T. C.

Contains three parts and a supplement. The second and third parts were printed by Arizpe and have separate title pages. The supplement was also printed by Arizpe. Part 3 and the supplement were issued in 1812.

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 10671, copies located in his own library and in the Augustinian Library in Valladolid. He mentions a second edition in 1811.

UCAL.(BANCROFT) has a copy of part 2 only.

TORAL Y CABAÑAS. Pronostico funesto de inmensos males, en que pretenden anegar a la America las impias maxîmas de la rebelion. Formado por el Br. D. Manuel Toral, Cura propio, y Juez eclesiástico de la parroquia de Amecameca. Quien le dedica, ofrece, y consagra al Exmo. Señor Don Juan Ruiz de Apodaca, Virey, Gobernador, y Capitan General de este Reyno de Nueva España. *Mexico:* 1818. *En la oficina de D. Alexandro Valdés, calle de Santo Domingo.* 4to, pp. (8), 15. BM., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 96189

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 11408.

TORALLY (Carlos Augusto). *See* Torralli (Carlos Augusto).

Torch light. An examination of the origin, policy, and principles of the opposition to the administration, and an exposition of the official conduct of Thomas H. Benton, one of the senators from Missouri . . . [*St. Louis.*] *Published originally in the Missouri Republican,* 1826. 8vo, pp. vi, 88. C., MOHS., WRHS. 96190

Signed: Curtius.

Information supplied by Wallace H. Cathcart.

TORÉN (Olaf). Reise d. Herrn Olof Toree nach Surate und China, nebst einer Nachricht v. d. gagenwärtig. Zustand d. englisch. Colonien in d. Nördlichen Amerika von Th. Blackford. *Leipzig,* 1772. 96191

Blackford's account forms pp. 147–208, and "Antwort des Herrn Franklin auf das gerichtl. Befragen im Unterhaus. Febr. 1766," pp. 209–238.

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

For a French edition of Blackford, *see* no. 5691, vol. 2. C., H., NYP.

TORFÆUS (Thormodus). Gronlandia antiqva; seu Veteris Gronlandiæ Descriptio, ubi Cœli marisqve Natura, terræ, locorum & villarum situs, animalium terrestrium aqvatiliumqve varia genera, Gentis origo & incrementa, status Politicus & Ecclesiasticus, gesta

memorabilia & vicissitudines, ex Antiqvis memoriis, præcipuè Islandicis, qvâ fieri potuit industriâ collecta exponuntur, Authore Thormodo Torfæo, Rerum Norvegicarum Historiographo Regio. *Havniæ, Ex Typographéo Regiæ Majest. & Univerts., Impensis Authoris.* 1706. Small 8vo, pp. 64, 240, 16 folded tables numbered 241–256, pp. 257–369 [misnumbered 269], (19). 5 folded maps. BM., C., HEH., JCB., PEAB. + *Havniæ, apud Hieron: Christ: Paulli Reg: Universit: Bibliopolam. Anno* 1715. [Same collation.] BM., JCB., NYP. 96192

Title of the first edition supplied by Willard O. Waters.

TORFÆUS. Historia Vinlandiæ antiqvæ, seu Partis Americæ Septentrionalis, ubi Nominis ratio recensetur, situs terræ ex dierum brumalium spatio expenditur, soli fertilitas & incolarum barbaries, peregrinorum temporarius incolatus & gesta, vicinarum terrarum nomina & facies ex Antiqvitatibus Islandicis in lucem producta exponuntur per Thormodum Torfæum Rerum Norvegicarum Historiographum Regium. *Impensis Authoris. Havniæ, Ex Typographéo Regiæ Majest. & Universit.* 1705. 8vo, pp. (52), 93 [misnumbered 83], (16). B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC. AMER., JCB., M., NYP. + *Havniæ apud Hieron: Christ: Paulli Reg: Universit: Bibliopolam, Anno* 1715. [Same collation.] BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., M., NYP. 96193

An English translation by C. G. Herbermann forms no. 8 of the "United States Catholic Historical Magazine," vol. 2, 1888, and was published as a separate in 1891.

[TORIBIO (——)]. Estafas escandalosas. En la hacienda pública de la Habana. Diálogo entre D. Toribio y D. Venancio. [Colophon:] *Habana.* 1822. *Oficina del Amigo de la Constitucion de P. N. Boloña.* Folio, pp. 5. 96194

Improved title of no. 29430, vol. 7.

Title from Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana del siglo XIX," vol. 1, 1911, p. 226.

Tormentos executados por el Señor Coronel Don Manuel de la Concha. [Colophon:] *Méjico: Oficina de Don José Maria Betancóurt, calle segunda de la Monterilla, Número* 7. *Año de* 1820. 4to, pp. 15. AAS. + [Colophon:] *Reimpreso en Puebla á* 11 *de Noviembre de* 1820. *Imprenta Liberal.* 4to, pp. 8. 96195

Caption title.

The Mexico edition is signed by Vicente Enciso. Information as to the Puebla edition from Medina's "Imprenta en la Puebla de los Angeles," no. 1820.

TORNÉ (Pierre Anastase). Discours ... sur la conduite du général Lafayette, prononcé le 21 juillet 1792. [*Paris.* 1792.] 8vo. BM. 96196

TORNEL (José María). *See* Tornel y Mendívil (José María).

TORNEL Y MENDÍVIL (José María). Breve reseña histórica de los acontecimientos mas notables de la nacion Mexicana, desde el año de 1821 hasta nuestros dias, escrita por el General Jose Maria Tornel y Mendivil . . . Ed. de la Illustracion Mexicana. *Mexico: Imprenta de Cumplido.* 1852 [1853?] 4to, pp. 424, 1 leaf. Portrait. BM., C., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96197

Though the date 1852 appears on the title page, an advertisement at the end of the volume states that the author died before the work was completed. He died in 1853.

The narrative extends only to the close of the year 1828, having been left incomplete at the death of the author.—C.

TORNEL Y MENDÍVIL. Carta . . . a sus amigos, sobre au articulo inserto en el Cosmopólita del dia 17 de agosto del presente áno. *Mexico. Impr. de I. Cumplido.* 1839. 12mo, pp. 25. Folded table. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96198

TORNEL Y MENDÍVIL. Derechos de Fernando VII. al trono del Imperio Mexicano . . . *México.* 1822. 4to, pp. 12. BM. 96199

TORNEL Y MENDÍVIL. Discurso que pronunció el Escmo. Señor General D. José María Tornel y Mendivil, individuo del supremo poder conservador, en la Alameda de la ciudad de Mexico, en el dia del solemne aniversario de la independencia. *México. Impreso por Ignacio Cumplido, Calle de los Rebeldes núm* 2. 1840. 12mo, pp. 16. BM., NYH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96200

TORNEL Y MENDÍVIL. [Los documentos que refieren a su separacion del ministerio.] *Mexico: Impr. de I. Cumplido.* 1839. 8vo, pp. (11). UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96201

TORNEL Y MENDÍVIL. Gracias singulares del C. Coronel J. M. Tornel, gobernador del distrito federal, que se le recuerdan para que evite su caida . . . (Verdadera segunda parte de las Gracias . . .) *México.* 1828. 4to, 2 pts. BM. 96202

TORNEL [Y MENDÍVIL]. Manifestación del C. José María Tornel. [*México.* 1833.] 8vo, pp. 74.

Caption title. C., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96203

TORNEL Y MENDÍVIL. Manifiesto del origen, causas, progresos y estado de la revolucion del Imperio Mexicano, con relacion a la antigua España . . . *México: En la Oficina de Ontiveros.* 1821.

4to, pp. 12. BM., UCAL.(BANCROFT). + *Puebla.* 1821. 4to, pp. 12. Map. 96204

Information concerning the Puebla edition supplied from the Andrade catalogue, 1869, no. 4326.

TORNEL Y MENDÍVIL. Respuesta del general José Maria Tornel y Mendivil, al escrito que formó el Escmo. Sr. Lic. D. Manuel de la Peña y Peña, que acogió el supremo poder conservador, e imprimió y circuló el Gobierno como suplemento de su Diario, contra la Protesta que el espresado publicó en 30 de Noviembre del año anterior, sobre el Decreto espedido en 9 del mismo mes, acerca de las reformas de la Constitucion. *Mexico. Impresa por I. Cumplido, calle de los Rebeldes núm.* 2. 1840. 8vo, pp. 77.

BA., NYH., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 96205

TORNEL Y MENDÍVIL. Oracion pronunciada por el coronel J. M. Tornel . . . por acuerdo de la junta de ciudadanos que promovió la mayor solemnidad del aniversario de nuestra gloriosa independencia. *México.* 1827. 8vo. BM. 96206

TORNEL Y MENDÍVIL. Protesta del general Jose Maria Tornel y Mendivil individuo propietario del supremo poder conservador, contra el decreto espedido por este en 9 del presente mes sobre reformas de la constitucion. *Mexico, Impreso por I. Cumplido.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 30. C., NYH., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 96207

TORNEL [Y MENDÍVIL]. Tejas y los Estados-Unidos de América, en sus relaciones con la República Mexicana. Escrito por el General José Maria Tornel. *México. Impreso por Ignacio Cumplido, calle de los Rebeldes N.* 2. 1837. 8vo, pp. 98.

AAS., BM., C., H., HEH., UCAL.(BANCROFT), UTEX. 96208

Tornel published several other works after 1840. For titles omitted here, *see* the BM. and UCAL.(BANCROFT) printed catalogues, and the C. printed cards.

Also: Breve defensa del Coronel T. M. Jornel [sic]. [*Mexico.* 1821.] 4to, pp. 4. BM. "A vindication of his military conduct during the revolution."—Ultimo golpe de paz al ciudadano Tornel. *México.* 1826. 4to, pp. 8. BM. Signed: El Amigo de la Justicia.—Vaya un pliego de papel conque se obsequia á Tornel. *México.* 1839. 4to, pp. 8. BM.

TORO (Anjel Mariano). Alegato que hizo el Ciudadano Anjel Mariano Toro á la Corte Suprema, el dia que se vio la causa que sigue con Da. Francisca Lara sobre mejoras de su casa. *Sucre. Imprenta del Veinticinco de Mayo.* [1840?] 4to, pp. 8. 96209

Title from René-Moreno's "Biblioteca Boliviana," 1879, no. 64.

TORO (Francisco Rodriguez de). Manifiesto que hace Francisco Rodriguez de Toro de sas hechos administrativos en la Intendencia de Venezuela. *Carácas.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 44. 96210

Title from "Trübner's American and Oriental Literary Record," vol. 7, 1872, p. 119.

TORO ZAMBRANO Y URETA (Mateo de). Relacion de los Meritos, y Circumstancias de D. Mateo de Toro Zambrano y Ureta, ... [*Madrid*, 1775] Folio, pp. (12). JCB. 96211

Caption title.
Dated at end: Madrid, y Noviembre catorce de mil setecientos sententa y cinco.
Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TORONTO, CANADA. The City of Toronto and the home district commercial directory and register. 1837. *See* Walton (George).

TORQUEMADA (Juan de). Primera [Segunda, Tercera] Parte de los Veinte i vn Libros Rituales i Monarchia Indiana, con el origen y guerras, de los Indios Ocidentales, de sus Poblaçones, Descubrimiento, Conquista, Conuersion, y otras cosas marauillosas de la mesma tierra ... Por F. Juan de Torquemada ... *Dico ego opera mea regi Sæculorum immortali et inuisibili. Con Privilegio En Madrid en la Oficina y a costa de Nicolas Rodriguez Franco. Ano de* 1723 [*i.e.* 1725?] 3 vols., folio, engraved title page, pp. (38), 768, (71), folded map; engraved title page, pp. (12), 623, (56); engraved title page, pp. (10), 4, 634, (42). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYH., NYP., PEAB., TULANE U., UCAL. (BANCROFT), WHS., WLC. 96212

For a full lined title, notes, and references, *see* Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 2491.
"Proemio a esta segunda impression" in the preliminary leaves of vol. 1 is dated, January 20, 1725. For the first edition, *see* the following title.

TORQUEMADA. Los veynte y un libros Rituales y Monarchia Yndiána con el origen y guerras de los Yndios Occidentales, de sus poblaciones descubrimientos, conquistas, conuersion y otras cosas maravillosas de la mesma tierra. Distribuidos en tres tomos: Compuesto por Fr. Juan de Torquemada ... *En Sevilla, Por Matias Claujso. Año* 1615. 3 vols., folio, pp. (30), 1–62, 65–665, 668–844, (21); pp. (10), 1–400, 405–464, 467–665, (17); pp. (14), 713, (18). BM., JCB. 96213

Title abbreviated from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 634. The JCB. copy, of which the title begins "A Parte de los veynte ..." has the title page of vol. 1 in pen facsimile.
Medina locates a copy in the Biblioteca Nacional in Madrid.
For a later edition, *see* the preceding title.

TORQUEMADA. (*) Vida (*) y Milagros del Sancto Confessor de Christo, F. Sebastian de Aparicio frayle Lego de la Orden del Seraphico P. S. Francisco, de la Prouincia del sancto Euangelio. Recopilada por el P. F. Juan de Torquemada . . . ¶ *En Mexico, con privilegio. En el Collegio Real de Sanctiago Tlatilulco: En la Emprēta de Diego Lopez Daualos. Por C. Adriano Cesar. Año* 1602. 8vo, 22 + unnumbered, and 166 numbered leaves. + *Con privilegio. En Valladolid, En casa de Pedro Lasso. Año* 1605. 8vo, 31 unnumbered, and 206 numbered leaves. 96214

Information abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 207, and his Bib. hisp. amer., no. 511, a copy of the 1605 edition located at the Archivo Histórico Nacional in Madrid.

TORRALLI (Carlos Augusto). Discurso que pronuncio el dia 14 de Marzo con motivo de la instalacion del protomedicato jeneral de la Republica Sud-Peruana, su Presidente Dr. D. Carlos Augusto Torralli, coronel, inspector jeneral de hospitales de los ejercitos de la Confederacion, oficial de la lejion de honor Boliviana . . . *Arequipa* 1838. *Imprenta Pública de Francisco Valdes.* 4to, pp. 11. 96215

This and the following title from René-Moreno's "Biblioteca Boliviana," 1879, nos. 1248 and 2170, respectively.

TORRALLI. Manifiesto que presenta al público el Doctor Carlos Augusto Torally sobre los acontecimientos que han precedido, y seguido la muerte de la finada Doña Cresencia Fortun. *Año de* 1835. *Imprenta Chuquisaqueña: Administrada por Manuel Venancio del Castillo.* 4to, pp. 19. 96216

TORRE (Aloisius de la). *See* Torre (Luis de la).

TORRE (Gonzalo Cayetano de la). Docvmentos vtiles, christianos, y politicos, qve dio a vn intimo amigo suyo, que salió de la Ciudad de Lima para los Reynos de España, Don Gonzalo Cayetano de la Torre. *Con licencia: En Cadiz, por los Herederos de Christoval de Requena.* [17—.] 8vo, pp. (6), 127, (1).

In verse. 96217

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 8458, a copy located in the Biblioteca Nacional in Lima.

TORRE (José María de la). Compendio de geografía . . . *See* La Torre (José María de), no. 39212, vol. 10. C., NYP.

The above form of entry is preferable to that in our previous title.

TORRE. The Spanish West Indies. *See* no. 88947, vol. 22.

TORRE (Luis de la). Illvstrissimo. D. D. Lvdovico de Velasco | Huius noui orbis Proregi candidissimo, ProLicentiaturæ [sic] laurea in jure canonico a dipiscenda per | Aloisium de la Torre in temeratae virginis omnium Sanctorum Collegam. | [At foot of sheet:] Defendentur Deo auspice in Regia Mexicana Accademia sub praesidio Doctoris Ambrosij de | Bustamante die Dominica mensis Maij. | *Mexici Cum licentia ex Officina Petri Ocharte. Anno* 1591. | Folio broadside. 96218

Information from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 112, a copy located in the Biblioteca Nacional of Mexico.

[TORRE (Manuel de la)]. Justa vindicacion á las imputaciones hechas contra el honor del que suscribe. [*Toluca.* 1833.] 4to, pp. 4. BM. 96219

Signed by La Torre.

TORRE (Miguel de la). Manifiesto que hace a los pueblos de Venezuela el Mariscal de Campo Don M. de La Torre . . . sobre la continuacion de la guerra. *Caracas.* 1821. 4to. BM. 96220

TORRE. Manifiestos de la correspondencia que ha mediado entre los generales Conde de Cartagena [Pablo Morillo] y Don Miguel de la Torre, gefes del ejército de Costa-firme, con el de los disidentes Don Simon Bolivar, desde el restablecimiento de la Constitucion hasta la escandalosa é inesperada roptura del armisticio por Bolivar. *Madrid. Imprenta de Espinosa.* 1821. 4to, pp. (2), 47, verso blank, (2), 51–89. BA. 96221

Signed on pp. 47 and 88, by José Domingo Diaz and Miguel de la Torre, respectively.

Pp. (2), 51–89, comprise: Manifiesto que para satisfacer al mundo entero de la conducta franca y excesivamente generosa tenida por el Gobierno español con el gefe de los disidentes de Venezuela hace el general en gefe del ejercito nacional expedicionario don Miguel de la Torre. [Same imprint.]

TORRE. Mémoires du Général Morillo. *See* Morillo ([Pablo]), no. 50703, vol. 12. BM., C., NYP., P.

TORRE. Venezolanos. "Diez y siete años de desgracias, son un periodo suficiente para que hayais conocido el torcido camino por donde unos pocos hombres desmoralizados, os han llevado al precipicio . . ." [*Puerto-Rico: Sanmillan.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 4. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96222

TORRE (Pedro de la). Carta del Ministro . . . del Peru cerca del Gobierno de Bolivia. [*n. d.*] 96223

Title from a clipping from an unidentified catalogue.

TORRE (Pedro José Bermudez de la). Trivnfos del Santo Oficio Pervano. Relacion panegyrica, historica, y politica del Avto pvblico de Fé celebrado en la Inclita, Regia Ciudad de Lima . . . Escriviala Don Pedro Joseph Bermvdez de la Torre y Solièr . . . *En Lima en la Imprenta Real.* Año de 1737. 4to, 30 unnumbered, and 179 numbered leaves. 96224

The work should have been entered under Bermudez de la Torre.
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 899.

TORRE BARRIO Y LIMA (Lorenzo Phelipe). Arte o Cartilla del nuevo Beneficio de La Plata en todo Genero de Metales Frios y Calientes. Hallado por Don Lorenzo Phelipe de la Torre Barrio y Lima, dueño de Minas en el Assiento de San Juan de Lucanas de la Provincia de este mismo nombre en el Reyno del Perù. Que da à luz de orden del excelentissimo Señor Marques de Villa-Garcia . . . *Impresso en Lima extramuros de Santa Cathalina en la Imprenta de Antonio Joseph Gutierrez de Zevallos. Año de* 1738. 4to, pp. (64). BM., JCB., UCAL. (BANCROFT). + *Imprèsso en Lima, extramuros de Santa Cathalina, en las Imprenta de Antonio Joseph Gutierrez de Zevallos. Año de* 1738. *Y reimpresso en Madrid por Juan de Zuñiga año* MDCCXLIII. 4to, pp. (8), 50, (4). JCB., NYP. 96225

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.
For fuller information, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 919.

TORRE BARRIO Y LIMA. Resumen del Arte, ò Cartilla del nuevo beneficio de la Plata en todo genero de Metales Frios, y Calientes: hallado por D. Lorenzo Phelipe de la Torre, Barrio, y Lima, Dueño de Minas en el Assiento de San Juan de Lucanas de la Provincia de este mismo nombre en el Reyno del Perù. *Impresso en Madrid por Juan de Zuñiga año* MDCCXLIII. 4to, pp. (4), 42.

Medina locates a copy in the Indian Archives in Seville. JCB., NYP. 96226

TORRE LLOREDA (Manuel de la). Discurso . . . en el solemne aniversario de los patriotas difuntos celebrado en la . . . iglesia catedral de Morelia el dia 17 de septiembre de 1828 . . . *Morelia.* 1828. 4to. BM. 96227

TORRE LLOREDA. Discurso que en la misa de gracias celebrada en la iglesia mayor de la ciudad de Paztcuaro [sic] el dia 12 de diciembre de 1822, a consecuencia de la aclamacion religiosa del Señor Don Agustin Primero emperador de Mexico, dijo Manuel de la Torre Lloreda. Lo publica el ayuntamiento constitucional de la misma ciudad. *Mexico:* 1823. *Imprenta Imperial del Sr. D. Alejandro Valdes.* 4to, pp. 22. NYP. 96228

TORRE MIRANDA (Antonio de la). Noticia individual, de las Poblaciones nuevamente fundadas en la Provincia de Cartagena, la mas principal del nuevo Reyno de Granada, de las Montañas que se descubrieron, Caminos que se han abierto de los Canales, Cienagas y Rios que se han hecho navegables, con expresion de las ventajas que han resultado à la propagacion del Evangelio, al Comercio y al Estado. Por el Teniente Coronel de infanteria agregado al Estado Mayor del Puerto de Santa Maria. Don Antonio de la Torre Miranda. *Impreso en dicha Ciudad, por D. Luis de Luque y Leyva. Año de* MDCCXCIV. 4to. pp. (8), 80. JCB. 96229

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Medina locates a copy in the Indian Archives in Seville.

TORRE-TAGLE ([José Bernardo)], *marques* de. Manifiesto del marques de Torre-Tagle, sobre algunos sucesos notables de su gobierno. *Lima* 1824: 4to, pp. xx, 39. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER. 96230

Improved title of no. 94210, vol. 24.

[TORRE-]TAGLE. Manifiesto legal. *See* Tagle (José Bernardo de), no. 94211, vol. 24.

[TORRE-]TAGLE. Narracion . . . de sus servicios. *See* no. 94212, vol. 24.

TORRE-TAGLE *and* GUIDO (Tomas). Reglamento provisional de Sueldos para la Marina del Peru . . . *Lima:* 1822. *Imprenta de Rio.* 4to, pp. (4). Folded table. JCB. 96231

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Torre-Tagle published several other small pamphlets and broadsides. *See* Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," nos. 3706–3709, 3770–3777, and 3926.

TORRENS (José Anastasio). Representacion al Soberano Congreso de la Union. *México.* 1823. Folio, pp. 6. BM. 96232

"Complaining that the Government had not given him promotion in the army."—BM.

[TORRENS (Robert)]. The Budget. A Series of [eight] Letters on Financial, Commercial, and Colonial Policy. By A Member of the Political Economy Club. . . . *London: Smith, Elder, and Co.*, 65, *Cornhill.* 1841[–1842.] [Colophon of part 1:] *London: Printed by T. Brettell, Rupert Street, Haymarket.* 8vo, pp. (2), 226. BM., C., NYP. 96233

Attributed to Torrens by Cushing.

None of the sets located above is complete. Letters 1–4, C., NYP.; letter 6, C.; letter 7, BM.; letter 8, BM., C.

Reprinted with five additional letters and a postscript, *London,* 1844. BM., NYP.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from title.

TORRENSIS (Iacobvs). *See* Torres Bollo (Diego de).

TORRENT (Bernardino). Mexicana Præcedentiæ. Stantibus &c. [Colophon:] *Romae, Typis Reu. Cam. Apost.* 1699. 4to, pp. (12). BM. 96234

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 2010.

TORRENTE (Mariano). Historia de la Revolucion Hispano-Americana: por D. Mariano Corrente [sic], Autor de la Geografia Universal. . . . *Madrid: en la Imprenta de D. Leon Amarita.* 1829[–1830]. 3 vols., 4to, pp. viii, 116, 456, folded map and 5 plans; 572, folded map and 6 plans; 488, (2), 489–640, (1), folded map and 4 plans. B., BM., C., H., NYP. 96235

Following the "Discurso Preliminar," pp. 1–116 in vol. 1, is a second title page for vol. 1, which is dated 1830 and has the following imprint: *Madrid: Imprenta de Moreno, plazuela del Cordon núm. 1.* Vols. 2–3 have the same imprint as this second title page in vol. 1, except that the printer's address is changed to "Plazuela de Afligidos, núm. 1."

According to René-Moreno's "Biblioteca Boliviana," 1879, no. 1773, the "Discurso Preliminar" was first issued separately.

The parts relating to Chile and to Mexico are reprinted, respectively, as vol. 3 of "Coleccion de historiadores i de documentos relativos a la independencia de Chile," with a biographical sketch of the author, *Santiago,* 1900; and vol. 33 of "Biblioteca Ayacucho," *Madrid,* 1918.

TORRENTE. Proyecto de contribucion apoyado en los sólidos principios de la ciencia económica, con el cual puede la isla de Cuba hacer frente al pedido estraordinario de guerra por los medios mas suaves mas justos i equitativos. Por D. Mariano Torrente. *Habana* 1 *Junio de* 1838. *Imprenta de R. Oliva, Calle de Mercaderes.* 4to, pp. 69, "erratas" (1). Folded table. B., NYP. 96236

TORRENTE. Revista general de la economia política, dedicada al excmo. señor Conde de Fernandína por Don Mariano Torrente. . . . *Habana* 1 *agosto* [– 1 *diciembre*] *de* 1835. *Imprenta de Jordan, calle de Mercaderes, núm.* 89. 3 vols. 4to, pp. (2), 276; 266; 300. B., H., Y. 96237

Published bi-monthly.

Torrente was the author of other works on historical or political subjects published after 1840.

[TORRES (Andrés)]. Canto a la Compana del Ejercito Chileno Libertador del Peru. *See* no. 10711, vol. 3.

Attributed to Torres in Briseño's "Estadìstica bibliográfica de la literatura chilena," 1862, p. 47.

TORRES. Exposicion que da al publico el ciudadano Andres Torres refutando las imposturas con que el intendente sostituto de

Colchagua ha procurado mancillar su reputacion. *Santiago de Chile: imprenta de la independencia.* 1838. 8vo, cover title and pp. 35. H. 96238

TORRES. Refutacion que hace el ciudadano Andres Torres a la vindicacion de D. Francisco J. Moreiras, intendente sostituto de Colchagua. *Santiago de Chile: imprenta de la independencia.* 1838. 8vo, pp. (2), 60. H. 96239

TORRES (Antonio de). Representación por la Provincia de San Hipólito de Oaxaca sobre las doctrinas y curatos que en ellas sirven sus Religiosos. Por Fr. Antonio de Torres. [*n. p. n. d.*] Folio. 96240

Probably printed near the end of the 17th century or the beginning of the 18th. Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6920.

TORRES (Bernardo de). Cronica de la Provincia Pervana del orden de los Ermitanos de S. Agvstin nvestro padre: dividida en ocho libros por este orden. Los qvatro primeros redvcidos a svma en vn Epitome, o Compendio del Tomo primero, añadido al segundo, para complemento de la Historia. Los otros qvatro vltimos contenidos en el Tomo segundo, que es el principal desta obra, y el primero en orden. Dedica a N. Mvy R. P. Maestro. Fray Ivan del Alamo Dignissimo Prior prouincial de dicha Prouincia Avtor El R. P. M. Fr. Bernardo de Torres relicioso [sic] del mismo orden, catedratico perpetvo de Teologia de la Catedra de Prima Supernumeraria del Maestro de las Sentencias en la Real Vniuersidad de Lima, Difinidor de dicha Prouincia, y su Cronista General. *Con licencia. En Lima, en la Imprenta de Ivlian Santos de Saldaña, Año de* 1657. Folio, pp. (10), 364, 367–680, blank leaf, 50, (2), indice (7). ¶ in flve, A–B in fours, C–Y, Aa–Zz, Aaa–Kkk in sixes, Lll in eight, A–C in sixes, D in eight, E in four. NYP. 96241

NYP. lacks the last preliminary leaf.
Medina stated that the index in his copy occupied 11 unnumbered pages at the end.

TORRES (Cristobal de). Constitvciones del Colegio Mayor de Nuestra Señora del Rosario, en la Ciudad de Santa Fê de Bogotâ, hechas, y ajustadas por su Insigne Fundador, y Patrono. El Ilvstrissimo Señor Maestro D. Fr. Christoval de Torres . . . Sacalas a lvz el Doctor Don Christoual de Araque Ponze de Leon . . . *Con licencia, En Madrid, por Iuan Noguês. Año* M.DC.LXVI. Folio, 2 unnumbered, 14 numbered and 2 unnumbered leaves, pp. 112, 4 unnumbered leaves. Portrait. 96242

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 1418, copies located in the Indian Archives and the University of Seville.

TORRES (Diego de). *See* Torres Bollo (Diego de).

TORRES (Francisco de). ✠ Por el Capitan Francisco de Torres, y sus herederos, en el pleyto con Pedro Fernandez de la Madriz. Sobre los treinta y dos mil y tantos pesos que vinieron en las capitana de la Nueuaespaña de año passado de mil y seiscientos y veynte, General don Lope de Hozes y Cordoua. [*n. p.* 16—.] Folio, 11 numbered, and 1 unnumbered, leaves. 96243

Probably printed near the middle of the 17th century.

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 8358, a copy located at the library of the Seminario de Lima.

[TORRES (Geronimo)]. Voto del senador que suscribe sobre la Renuncía que hace de la presidencia de la republica el Libertador Simon Bolivar. [Colophon:] *Bogota:—Impreso por S. S. Fox, Plazuela de San Francisco.* [182–?] Folio, pp. 4. M. 96244

Signed: Geronimo Torres.

TORRES (Ignacio de). (*) Año (*) politico allegoricamente reformado, en el curso del acertado Gobierno, de vn Principe Soberano. Idea de la magnifica portada, qve la muy noble, y leal Ciudad de Tlaxcala erigió al feliz recebimento del Excellentissimo Señor D. Pedro Colon de Portugal, y Castro . . . Discurriolo el Bachiller Ignacio de Torres . . . *Con licencia, En la Puebla de los Angeles, En la Imprenta de la Viuda le Iuan de Borja, y Gandia. Año de mil seiscientos, y setenta, y tres.* 4to, 3 unnumbered, and 20 numbered leaves. 96245

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en la Puebla," no. 68, a copy located in the Palafox Library.

[TORRES]. Ara de Apollo, Asylo augurado de la Nueva-España en el ingresso del Exc. Señor D. Joseph Sarmiento de Valladares . . . Idea de la Portada que erigió á su recebimiento La Santa Iglesia Cathedral de la Puebla de los Angeles. *Con Licencia: En la Puebla, por los Herederos del Capitan Juan de Villa-Real, en el Portal de las flores. Año* de 1697. 4to, 21 unnumbered leaves.

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Puebla," no. 193. 96246

For other titles by this author, *see* Medina.

TORRES (Jakuba). *See* Torres Bollo (Diego de).

TORRES (Joseph de). *See* Torres y Vergara (José de).

[TORRES (Julian del Molino)], *jt. author.* Examen critico del diario de D. Luis de la Cruz, por una comision del consulado de

Buenos-Aires, defensa del autor. Primera Edicion. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del Estado.* 1837. Folio, pp. (2), iv, 3–21.

AAS., C., CU., NYP. 96247

Signed: Jaime Llavallol. Julian del Molino Torres.

Included in "Coleccion de obras y documentos relativos a la historia antigua y moderna de las provincias del Rio de la Plata" of Pedro de Angelis, vol. 6, 1837.

TORRES (Manuel). An Exposition of the Commerce of Spanish America; with some Observations upon its Importance to the United States . . . By Manuel Torres. *Philadelphia, G. Palmer.* 1816. 8vo, pp. viii, 119, (1). BA., C., HSP., NYH., P. 96248

TORRES (Miguel de). Dechado de principes ecclesiasticos, que dibujò con su exemplar, virtuosa, y ajustada Vida el Illust. y Exc. Señor Doctor D. Manuel Fernandez de S. Cruz, y Sahagun. Collegial, que fuè, en el Mayor de Cuenca, Canonigo Magistral en la Iglesia de Segovia, Obispo electo de la de Chiapa, Consagrado en la de Guadalaxara, para su govierno, promovido à la Angelica de la Puebla, nombrado Arçobispo de la Metropolitana de Mexico, y Virrey de esta Nueva España, honor que renunciò en vida. Escrivela el R. P. P^do^ Fr. Migvel de Torres del Regio . . . [Colophon:] *Con licencia En la Puebla en la Imprenta dela Viuda de Miguel de Ortega y Bonilla.* [1716.] 4to, pp. (32), 64, 69–268, 268–331 [misnumbered 231], 333–431, (5). Portrait. HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. + Electo para el Obispado de Chiapa. Obispo de Guadalaxara, y de la Puebla de los Angeles. Presentado al Arçobispado de Mexico, y nombrado Virrey de Nueva España. Honores, que renunciò constante. . . . Segunda impression, corregida, y añadida por su Autor. Con Privilegio. *En Madrid: Por Manuel Román, á costa de Don Ignacio Assenjo y Crespo, Dignidad de Tesorero de la Santa Iglesia de la Puebla de los Angeles, Limosnero, que fue de su Exc. Illust.* [1722.] 4to, pp. 48, 455. BM., JCB. 96249

The "Aprobacion del M. R. P. M. Jvan Carnero" in the first edition is dated on preliminary p. [20]: "15 dias del Mes de Febrero de 1716 años."

Information concerning the Madrid edition supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TORRES. Vida Exemplar, y muerte preciosa de la Madre Barbara Josepha de San Francisco, religiosa de velo, y choro del Convento de la Santissima Trinidad, de la Puebla de los Angeles. Escrita por el R. P. Mrô. Fr. Miguel de Torres . . . *Con Licencia de los Superiores. En Mexico: Por los Herederos de la Viuda de Francisco Rodriguez Luperico. En la Puente de Palacio. Año de* 1725. 4to, pp. (34), 528.

BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 96250

For other religious works by Miguel de Torres, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico."

TORRES (Nicolás de), *fl.* 1640. Festin hecho por las Morenas Criollas. *See* "Viaje de tierra, y mar," of which this work forms a part.

[TORRES (Nicolás de)], *M.D.* Virtudes de las aguas del Peñol, reconocidas, y examinadas de orden de la Real Audiencia, por el Real Tribunal del Protho-Medicato, Cuyo dictamen se publica, para que los que padecen las enfermedades, que con estas Aguas pueden curarse, gozen de su beneficio. *Impressas en Mexico, Con las licencias necessarias, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, junto á las Reverendas Madres Capuchinas. Año de* 1762. 4to, pp. (2), 21. BM., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96251

Contains the "informe" of Torres, and José Dumont.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 4799.

TORRES (Pedro Antonio de). Discurso pronunciado en la ciudad de Charcas en el primer aniversario de la memorable victoria de Ayacucho, por el vicario general del ejercito libertador Dr. Pedro Antonio Torres. *Buenos Ayres: impreso en la imprenta de Hallet y ca.* 1826. 18mo, pp. 16. H. 96252

TORRES [BOLLO] (Diego de). Relatione breve del P. Diego de Torres della Compagnia di Giesù. Procuratore della Prouincia del Perù, circa il frutto che si raccoglie con gli Indiani di quel Regno. Doue si raccontano anche alcuni particolari notabili successi gli anni prossimi passati. Per consolatione dei Religiosi di detta Compagnia in Europa. Al fine s'aggiunge la lettera annua dell' Isole Filippine del 1600. . . . *In Roma, Appresso Luigi Zannetti.* M D CIII. *Con Licenza de' Svperiori.* 8vo, pp. 92, (1). A–E in eights, F in six, and one leaf "Registro. A B C D E F. Tutti sono fogli intieri." AAS., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. + *In Milano, per l'her. del quon. Pacifico Pontio, & Gio. Battista Piccaglia compagni.* M DC III. . . . 8vo, pp. 92. A–E in eights, F in six. H. + *In Venetia,* MDCIIII. *Appresso Gio. Battista Ciotti Sanese, All'Aurora.* 8vo, pp. 101, verso blank, and blank leaf. A–E in eights, F in twelve.

BM., C., JCB., NYP. 96253

The title of the Venice edition of 1604 begins "Breve relatione" instead of "Relatione breve."

"La Lettura annva dell'Isole Filippine" is signed by Francesco Vaez.

Fumagalli lista a Venice edition of 1603 in his "Bibliografia degli scritti italiani o stampati in Italia sopra Cristoforo Colombo," 1893, no. 1222, but does not note that of the following year.

Although it seems probable that Torres *wrote* his narrative originally in Spanish or Latin, no copies of an edition earlier than the Italian versions of 1603 have been located, while the titles of the Latin and German versions entered below expressly state that the account was first *printed* in Italian. This throws doubt on the Latin

edition printed by Zannetti at Rome in 1603 listed by Antonio in his "Bibliotheca hispana nova," vol. 1, 1783 [*i.e.* 1788], p. 319. Medina also gives first a Latin edition printed at Rome in 1603, with Ternaux and Carayon as authorities, while Sommervogel's edition of Backer on the other hand questions the existence of such an edition. Medina also mentions an early Spanish edition on the same authority, while Sommervogel's Backer lists no Spanish version earlier than 1604.

TRANSLATIONS.

The translations of the Relatione breve are arranged in the following order: French, German, Latin, Polish, and Spanish.

FRENCH.

TORRES [BOLLO]. La novvelle Histoire dv Perov, par la relation dv Pere Diego de Torres, de la Compagnie de Iesvs, Procureur de la Prouince du Perov, touchant les choses notables y aduenuës ez annees dernieres: & le fruict qui se recueille auec les Indiens d'icelluy royaume. *A Paris, pour Catherine Niuerd, veufue de Claude de Monstr'œil, Libraire, en la cour du Palais, au nom de Iesus.* M. DCIV. *Auec priuilege du Roy.* 8vo, pp. (16), 56 numbered leaves, ã in four, ẽ in four, A–O in fours. BIB.NAT., JCB., NYP. + *A Paris, chez Iean Richer, ruë S. Iean de Latran, à l'Arbre verdoyant.* [Same date and collation.] BIB.NAT., BM., NYP. 96254

GERMAN.

TORRES [BOLLO]. Kurtzer Bericht was Gott, vermittelst der Societet Iesv, in den Peruanischen Ländern auszgericht. Durch P. Iacobvm Torrensem; gemelter Societet Priestern, vnd der Peruanischen Prouintz Procuratorn: zu Trost seiner Brüder so in Europa leben, beschriben. Sampt einem Jarschreiben ausz den Philippinischen Insulen desz 1600 Jars. Erstlich in Italienischer Sprach zu Rom getruckt an jetzo aber ausz derselben, in die Hochteutsche vbersetzt. *Getruckt in der Fürstl: Statt Würtzburg, durch Georgium Fleischmann. Anno Domini* M.DC.IV. Small 8vo, pp. (2), 154. A–J in eights, K in six. C., HISP.SOC.AMER. 96255

LATIN.

TORRES [BOLLO]. Brevis Relatio historica rervm in provincia pervana apvd indos à Patribus Societatis Iesu gestarum. A R. P. Iacobo Torrensi Societatis Iesv per eandem Prouinciam Procuratore ad consolationem Europæorum in eadem Societate degentium conscripta. Accessere annvæ literæ rerum ab iisdem gestarum in insulis Philippinis. Primvm Roma Italico idiomate excusæ apud Ludouicum Zannetti. *Nvnc Mogvntiæ Latine reddita, et ibidem typis Balthasari Lippij editæ, Anno* M. DCIV. 8vo, pp. 101, verso blank, blank leaf. A–F in eights, G in four.

BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 96256

TORRES [BOLLO]. De rebvs pervanis, R^di. P. Dieghi de Torres, Societatis Iesv, Presbyteri Commentarius, à Ioanne Hayo Dalgattiensi Scoto eiusdem Societatis ex Italo in Latinvm conuersus. *Antverpiæ, Ex Officina Typographica Martini Nutij, ad intersigne duarum Ciconiarũ*, M. DC. IIII. 8vo, pp. 99, (1). A–F in eights, G in two. BM., C., JCB., NYP. 96257

For a discussion as to the probability of an earlier Latin version as the source of the Italian, *see* note on first title under Torres Bollo.

POLISH.

TORRES [BOLLO]. O Rozszerzeniu Wiary S. Chrzescianskiey Katholickiey w Americe na nowym swiecie, Zwlaszcza w Krolestwie Peru, opisanie krotkie Ksiedza Jakuba Torres Soc. Jesu, Prokuratora Prowinciey Peru. Gdzie sie tez przypominaia niektore osobliwe y znaczne sprawy lat blisko przeslych. Na koncu przydany iest list roczny wysep Philippinskich. Roku 1600. *Na polskiei z wloskiego przelozone. W. Krakowie, Andrzey Piotrkowczyk*, 1603. 4to, pp. 61. 96258

Title from Sommervogel's edition of Backer's "Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus."

SPANISH.

TORRES [BOLLO]. Diego de Torres Breue relacion del Fruto que se recoge de los Indios del Peru. *Roma* (?) 1604. 4to. 96259

Title from Sommervogel's edition of Backer's "Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus." See also note on Relatione breve, above.

TORRES CAICEDO (J[osé] M[aría]). Ensayos biográficos y de crítica literaria sobre los principales poetas y literatos hispano-americanos, por J. M. Tórres Caicedo ... Primera serie. ... *Paris, Librería de Guillaumin y C^ia, editores, Calle de Richelieu*, 14. 1863. [Verso of half title:] *Besanzon, Imprenta de J. Jacquin.* 2 vols., 8vo. BM., C., NYP. 96260

A second series in one volume was published in Paris in 1868. BM., C., NYP.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference from Caicedo. Other later works by this author are not included.

TORRES CASTILLO (Juan de). Relacion de lo Svcedido en las Provincias de Nexapa, Yztepex, y la Villa Alta. *See* Castillo (Juan de Torres), no. 11424, vol. 3. B., BM., JCB.

The second line of the title should have the article, "los," corrected to "lo."

Reprinted in G. Carcía's "Tumultos y rebeliones acaecidos en México," 1907, pp. 27–95. C.

TORRES E ALVIM (Francisco Cordeiro da Silva). Apontamen-

tos extrahidos de Mr. John Quiney [sic] Adams sobre pesos e medidas dos Estados Unidos. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1833. 4to. 96261

This and the three following titles from Sacramento Blake's "Diccionario bibliographico brazileiro," vol. 2, 1893, pp. 429–430.

TORRES E ALVIM. Apontamentos sobre o systema monetario e resgate do cobre, mandados imprimir pelo Marquez de Barbacena. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 39. 96262

Second edition, *Rio de Janeiro,* 1843.

TORRES E ALVIM. Memoria sobre o credito em geral, operações de credito, caixas de amortisação e suas funcções, com uma exposição exacta das operações e expediente da caixa de amortisação do imperio do Brazil. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1832. 4to, pp. 56. 96263

TORRES E ALVIM. Relatorio sobre o melhoramento do systema de pesos e medidas e monetario; apresentado pela commissão para esse fim nomeada por decreto de 8 de janeiro de 1832. *Rio de Janeiro.* 1834. 4to, pp. 148. 96264

[TORRES PALACIOS (José Gregorio de)]. Al que le venga el saco que se lo ponga. Carta al Pensador Mejicano. [Colophon:] *Mejico: Oficina de Don José Maria Betancóurt, calle segunda de la Monterilla, Número* 7. *Año de* 1820. 4to, pp. 6.

Signed: J. G. T. P. UCAL. (BANCROFT), Y. 96265

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 11535.

[TORRES PALACIOS]. . . . Al que le venga el Saco que se lo ponga. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1820. *Oficina de J. M. Benavente y Sócios.* 4to, pp. 7. HEH., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96266

Caption title, with heading, Nùm. 2.
Signed: José Gregorio de Torres Palacios.
Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

TORRES RUBIO (Diego de). Arte de la lengva Aymara. Compvesto por el padre Diego de Torres Rubio de la Compañia de Iesus. Con licencia del Señor Principe de Esquilache Virrey destos Reynos. *En Lima, por Francisco del Canto. Año de* 1616. Small 8vo, pp. (4), 97 numbered leaves, 1 unnumbered leaf. A–M in eights, N in four. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. 96267

See Viñaza's "Bibliografía española de lenguas indígenas de América," 1892, no. 144, for another issue of the same year without continuous pagination for the various parts.

According to Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," vol. 1, no. 69, a copy of the issue we describe, in the Biblioteca Nacional in Lima, was issued with "Catecismo en la Lengua Española, y Aymara del Pirv," *Seville,* 1604. He thought that as the signatures were "correlatives" the Catecismo was probably a Lima reprint of a work originally printed in Seville.

TORRES RUBIO. Arte | de | la Lengva | Qvichva. | Compvesto por el | Padre Diego de Torres | Rubio de la Compañia | de Iesvs. | Con Licencia del Señor | Principe de Esquilache Virrey | destos Reynos. | . . . | *En Lima,* | *Por Francisco Lasso.* | *Año.* 1619. | Small 8vo, 4 unnumbered, 44 numbered, 16 (of which only 2, 4, 6, and 8 are numbered), 24 unnumbered, 15 numbered, and 1 unnumbered, leaves. ¶, A–E in eights, F in four, A–B in eights, A–F, a–d in fours. JCB. 96268

Collation: Title—leaf [1], verso blank; Licencia del Padre Prouincial—leaf [2]; Licencia [of the viceroy]—leaf [3], recto; Prologo—leaf [3], verso; Letania de Nuestra Señora en lengna [sic] Quichua—leaf [4]; Arte de la Lengua Quichua—leaves 1–41; De los Nombres de Parentesco—leaves 42–44, recto; Tabla—leaf 44, verso; Confessonario [sic] breue—leaves [1]–[12], recto, leaves 2, 4, 6 and 8 being numbered; Orden de celebrar l Matrimonio y valaciones—leaves [12], verso–[13]; Para administrar el Viatico—leaves [14]–[16], verso blank; Vocabulario breue en la Lengua Quichua, de los vocablos mas ordinarios—leaves [1]–[24], verso blank; Breue Vocabulario que comiença por los Vocablos Quichua al trocado del passado—leaves 1–15; Acto de Contricion—leaf [1], verso blank.

The catchword at the foot of the "Tabla" on leaf 44 is "Voca-", indicating that the "Vocabulario breue" was intended to follow it.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

For the sake of convenience, we shall refer to this issue as A and the following as issue B.

A facsimile of the title is included in Medina's "Bibliografía de las lenguas Quechua y Aymará," in Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation, "Contributions," vol. 7, no. 7, 1930, no. 26.

TORRES RUBIO. Arte | de la Lengva | Quichua. | Compvesto por el Padre Diego de Torres | Rubio de la Compañia | de Jesus. | Con Licencia del Senor [sic] | Principe de Esquilache Virrey | destos Reynos. | *En Lima,* | *Por Francisco Lasso, Año de* 1619. | Small 8vo, 4 unnumbered, 44 numbered, and 56 unnumbered leaves. [*], A–Z, Aa–Bb in fours. C. 96269

Collation: 4 preliminary leaves with same contents as issue A; Arte . . . —leaves 1–41; De los Nombres . . . —leaves 42–44, recto; Tabla—leaf 44, verso; Vocabvlario breve en la lengva qvichva, de los vocablos mas ordinarios—leaves [1]–[24], verso blank; Breve Bocabvlario qve comienca por los uocablos Quichua al trocado del passado—leaves [1]–[15]; Confessonario [sic] breve—leaves [1]–[12], recto; Orden de celebrar el Matrimonio . . . —leaves [12], verso–[13]; Para administrar el viatico—leaves [14]–[16], recto; Acto de contriçion—leaf [16], verso; Fiestas de precepto para los Indios—leaf [17].

To distinguish this edition from the preceding entry we shall call that issue A and this issue B.

A facsimile of the title is included in Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 85.

The first copy described in Medina's "Imprenta en Iima," no. 85, agrees with issue A, except that leaf 8 of the "Confessonario" is unnumbered.

The last copy described in Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 85, is like issue B, except that the "Confessonario" apparently has only 11 leaves.

For three additional descriptions, each with varying collation, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 85, Viñaza's "Bibliografía española de lenguas indígenas de América," 1892, no. 152, and LeClerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1867, no. 1478.

An issue of 1619 is located at BM.

TORRES RUBIO. Arte de la lengva Qvichva, por el P. Diego de Torres Rvbio de la Compañia de Iesus. Y Nvevamente van Añadidos los Romances, el Cathecismo pequeño, todas las Oraciones, los dias de fiesta, y ayunos de los Indios, el Vocabulario añadido, y otro Vocabulario de la lengua Chinchaisuyo. Por el M. R. P. Ivan de Figveredo Professo de la misma Compañia, Maestro de dicha Lengua en su Colegio del Cercado, Ministro, è Interprete General de ella en el Tribunal de la Santa Inquisicion. Consagrale al Senor D. D. Migvel Nvñez de Sanabria del Consejo de su Magestad, Cathedratico Regence (que fue) de Prima, y en propiedad de Visperas de Leyes de esta Real Vniversidad, Oydor desta Real Audiencia, y Chancilleria de Lima. A Costa de Francisco Farfan de los Godos, Mercader de Libros, y se vende en su casa en la calle de las Mantas. Con Licencia de los Svperiores. *En Lima por Joseph de Contreras, y Alvarado, Impressor Real, del S. Oficio, de la Santa Cruzada.* [1701.] Small 8vo, 13 unnumbered, 114 numbered, and 1 unnumbered, leaves. B., BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. 96270

See Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 706, for full information.
Approbations dated in September and October, 1700.
The B. copy lacks all after leaf 109.

TORRES RUBIO. Arte, y Vocabulario de la Lengua Quichua general de los Indios de el Perú. Que Compuso el Padre Diego de Torres Rubio de la Campañia de Jesvs, y Añadio el P. Juan de Figueredo de la misma Compañia. Ahora nuevamente Corregido, y Aumentado en machos vocablos, y varias advertencias, Notas, y Observaciones, para la mejor inteligencia del Ydioma, y perfecta instrucion da los Parochos, y Cathequistas de Indios. Por vn Religioso de la misma Compañia. . . . *Con Licencia de los Superiores. Reimpresso en Lima, en la Imprenta de la Plazuela de San Christoval. Ano de* 1754. Small 8vo, 6 unnumbered, 254 numbered, and 2 unnumbered leaves. AAS., BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., M., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 96271

[TORRES RUBIO], *supposed author.* Vocabulario en la lengva general del Perv llamada Quichua. *See* Vocabulario.

T[ORRES] TEXUGO (F.). A Letter on the Slave Trade. *See* Texugo (F. T.), no. 95144, vol. 25. B., BA., BM., H., M., NYP.

The collation should have included a leaf before the appendix.
Signed on p. 62: F. Torres Texugo.

[TORRES TORIJA (Antonio)]. Males de la desunion, y utilidades que debe producir la confraternidad. *Año de* 1810. *Mexico:*

En la Imprenta de Arizpe. Con aprobacion del Superior Gobierno. 4to, pp. 16, 96272

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 10522, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

TORRES [TUÑON] (Luis Antonio). Laudatio funebris Ferdinandi VI. Hispaniarum et Indiarum regis. Habita Mexici pridie idus martias regalis cancellariæ pro-rege gubernantis, et totius civitatis nomine. A. D. Ludovico Antonio de Torres . . . [*Mexico.* 1762.] 4to, pp. (2), xxii.

BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 96273

Issued with "Lagrymas de la paz," of Balcarcel y Formento and Malo, *Mexico,* 1762.

TORRES [TUÑON]. Sermon funebre, que en las honras, que hicieron en 29. de Mayo de el año de 1767 las señoras religiosas de la enseñanza de Mexico a su fundadora, y prelada . . . Maria Ignacia de Azlor, y Echevers, predicó el Sr. Dr. D. Luis de Torres . . . *México, Imprenta nueva Antuerpiana de D. P. de Zuñiga, y Ontiveros,* 1768. 8vo, pp. (16), 26. Y. 96274

Title supplied by Anne S. Pratt.

TORRES Y GUZMAN (José Maria). Oracion Funebre que en las solemnes honras del presbitero D. Jose Manuel Sartorio, celebradas por la muy ilustre archicofradia de ciudadanos de la Santa Veracruz en su iglesia el dia 21 de Febrero de 1829, pronunció el Doctor Don José Maria Torres y Guzman, vice-rector segundo de la misma archicofradia. *Mexico:* 1829. *Imprenta del ciudadano Alejandro Veldes.* 4to, (4), 21.

BM., NYP., UCAL.(BANCROFT). 96275

Issued in "Solemnes Honras que a la Buena Memoria de los ciudadanos Br. Jose Manuel Sartorio y teniente coronel Ignacio Paz de Tagle," *Mexico,* 1829.

TORRES Y MORALES (Rodrigo de). Resumen de lo salvado en todas los navios de la flota de Nueva España, del cargo del Señor Theniente General Don R. de Torres y Morales que naufragaron en los bayos antes de boca de la canal de Bahama, el 15 de julio de 1733 . . . [*Cadiz?* 1734?] Folio. BM. 96276

[TORRES Y VERGARA (José de)]. Consistencia de la respuesta, que dio el Maestre Escuela a la consulta, que le hizo el Sr. Dr. D. Rodrigo Garcia Flores de Valdez, Dean que fué de esta Santa Iglesia Cathedral, de Mexico el año passado de 1722. sobre la Costumbre de no ganar los Prebendados enfermos la porcion vacante de derecho de accrescer en dicha Santa Iglesia y fundamentos que

vigorizan el ser la Costumbre Racional, Prescripta, Laudable, Santa, y Favorable à el culto; y reflexiones que se hazen de vn papel, cuyo Author dice, como Racionero de dicha Santa Iglesia aver sido de voto contrario; pretendiendo, fundarlo, è impugnar dicha Respuesta. *Con licencia En Mexico: Por los Herederos de la Viuda de Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio. En la Puente de Palacio. Año de* 1725. 8vo, pp. (8), 78. BM., C. 96277

Signed: Doct. D. Joseph de Torres, y Vergara.

TORRES [Y VERGARA]. Respuesta juridica al Señor Dean D.r D. Rodrigo Garcia Flores de Valdes, por el Dr D. Joseph de Torres, actual Maestrescuela de la Santa Iglesia de Mexico, sobre la costumbre de no ganar los prebendados enfermos derecho de acrecer, y manuales de anniversarios, e inteligencia del §. de los Estatutos de dicha Santa Iglesia. *Con licencia: En Mexico, en la Imprenta nueva de los Herederos de la Viuda de Francisco Rodiguez Lupercio, en la Puente de Palacio. Año de* 1722. 4to, pp. 19.

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en México," no. 2695. 96278

TORRESCANO (Gerónimo). En la gloriosa inauguracion de Agustin Primero, digno emperador constitucional de México. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1822. *Imprenta Imperial del Sr. Valdés.* 4to, pp. 4. CU. 96279

Caption title.
In verse.
Signed: Gerónimo Torrescauo [sic].

TORREY (*Mrs.* Almira). Selections from the Diary and other Writings of Mrs. Almira Torrey, wife of Rev. Joseph Torrey, who died at Hanson, (Mass.) Feb. 14, 1822 to which is added, a Sermon, delivered at her funeral, by Rev. J. Butler. *Boston: Printed by Lincoln & Edmands, No.* 53 *Cornhill.* — 1823. 18mo, pp. 196. B., H., NYH. 96280

Butler's sermon, with separate title page, forms pp. 167–196.

TORREY (Charles T[urner]). Memoir of William Randall Saxton, of Lebanon, Conn. with the funeral sermon. By Charles T. Torrey, pastor of Howard Street Church, Salem. *Salem: Published by W. & S. B. Ives.* 1838. [Colophon:] *Salem Observer Press.* 18mo, pp. 130. CU., H., HEH., NYH., Y. 96281

Concerning this author, who was imprisoned and died in confinement because of his anti-slavery activities, *see* Lovejoy's "Memoir," no. 42367, vol. 10. AAS., BM., C., CU., NYP.

TORREY (*Mrs.* Erasmus). *See* Torrey (*Mrs.* Susanna [Eastman]).

TORREY (Jason). An Index to the map of Wayne and Pike Counties, Pennsylvania. Comprising the names of the original warrantees, and quantities of the respective tracts, distinguished by numbers corresponding with those on the map. With explanatory remarks. By Jason Torrey. *Philadelphia: Printed by Joseph Rakestraw, No.* 256, *North Third Street.* 1814. 8vo, pp. 3–8, 7–78.

The P. copy is in original board covers. P. 96282

TORREY (Jesse), *Jr.* American Slave Trade; or, An Account of the Manner in which the Slave Dealers take Free People from some of the United States of America, and carry them away, and sell them as Slaves in other of the States; and of the Horrible Cruelties practised in the carrying on of this most infamous traffic: with Reflections on the Project for forming a Colony of American blacks in Africa, and Certain Documents respecting that project. By Jesse Torrey, jun., Physician. With five plates. *London, Re-printed by C. Clement and published by J. M. Cobbett.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 119. 5 plates. BM., C., NYH., NYP., Y. 96283

For earlier editions, *see* A Portraiture of American Slavery, below.

TORREY. Circular Memorial to the Legislatures and people of the United States; proposing a set of Class Books for the use of Schools, Academies and Families; with accompanying specimens and testimonials. By Jesse Torrey, Jun. [*n. p.* 1830?] 12mo, pp. 48. NYP. 96284

Caption title. The latest date mentioned in the pamphlet is 1830.

TORREY. The Herald of Knowledge; or, An Address to the Citizens of the United States, proposing a New System of National Instruction. By Jesse Torrey, Jun. Physician. . . . *Washington: Printed for the Author, by A. Way, Jun.* 1822. 12mo, pp. 34, (2). AAS., B., BM., US.BUR.EDUC. 96285

[TORREY]. The Intellectual Flambeau, demonstrating that National Happiness, Virtue & Temperance exist, in a Collateral Ratio, with the Dissemination of Philosophy, Science & Intelligence, with an Appendix, containing several splendid poems on the advantages of Mental Improvement, and on Charity. . . . By Discipulus Libertatis atque Humanitatis. (Pupil of Liberty and Humanity.) *Washington City: Printed by Daniel Rapine.* 1816. 18mo, pp. 143, 35. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BU., C., H., P., UP. 96286

Copyrighted by Torrey. The Postscript, pp. 35, contains extracts from Thomas Pole's "History of the Origin and Progress of Adult Schools."

TORREY. The Intellectual Torch; developing an Original, Economical and Expeditious Plan for the Universal Dissemination of Knowledge and Virtue; by means of Free Public Libraries. Including Essays on the Use of Distilled Spirits. By Doctor Jesse Torrey, Jun. Founder of the Free Juvenile Library, established at New-Lebanon, in the year 1804 . . . Second Edition, revised by the Author: Selections being omitted and original matter added. *Ballston Spa: Published by the Author, J. Comstock, Printer.* 1817. 12mo, pp. 36.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., WHS. 96287

This edition was reprinted in the "Librarian's Series," no. 3, *Woodstock, Vt.*, 1912, with a biographical sketch and chronological list of Torrey's works.

TORREY. The Moral Instructor, and Guide to Virtue and Happiness. In five parts. . . . With an Appendix, containing a Constitution and Form of Subscription for the Institution of Free Public Libraries, &c. Designed to be a welcome guest in domestic circles, and seminaries of education. By Jesse Torrey, Jun. Physician. . . . *Ballston-Spa: Printed for the Author—by U. F. Doubleday.* 1819. 12mo, pp. 228. AAS., C., HEH., UP. 96288

TORREY. The Moral Instructor, and Guide to Virtue and Happiness. Being a Compendium of Moral Science. In Four Parts. . . . With an Appendix, containing Directions for the Institution of Free Public Libraries, and Reading Societies. . . . By Jesse Torrey, Jun. Physician. . . . Second edition, revised. *Albany: Printed for the Author—by E. & E. Hosford, and Sold by them, and also by L. and B. Todd, Otsego. Nov.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 228. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., HEH., PRINCETON. 96289

Frequently reprinted.

TORREY. A Portraiture of Domestic Slavery, in the United States: with reflections on the practicability of restoring the moral rights of the slave, without impairing the legal privileges of the possessor; and a Project of a Colonial Asylum for Free Persons of Colour: including Memoirs of Facts on the Interior Traffic in Slaves, and on Kidnapping. Illustrated with engravings. By Jesse Torrey, Jun. Physician. Author of a Series of Essays on Morals and the Diffusion of Knowledge. *Philadelphia: Published by the Author. John Bioren, Printer.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 94. 6 plates. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., P., UP., UTEX., WLC.
+ Second Edition. *Ballston Spa: Published by the Author. J. Comstock, Printer.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 108. AAS., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, WHS. 96290

For a London edition, *see* American Slave Trade, above.

Torrey was also the author of a number of text books, and of a "Dissertation" on epidemic diseases, *Philadelphia,* 1832.

TORREY (John), *poet.* Scriptural and allegorical poems on the downfall of superstition. By John Torrey. . . . *New-York:* 1796
Title from Evans. 96291

TORREY (John), *b.* 1796, *d.* 1873. A Compendium of the Flora of the Northern and Middle States . . . By John Torrey . . . *New-York: Stacy B. Collins,* 65 *Fulton-Street. J & J Harper, Printers.* 1826. 12mo, pp. 6, (2), 13–403. B., BA., BM., C., HEH., NYAM., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UP. 96292

TORREY. A Flora of North America: containing Abridged Descriptions of all the known Indigenous and Naturalized Plants growing North of Mexico; arranged according to the Natural System. By John Torrey, M.D., F.L.S., &c., . . . and Asa Gray, M.D. . . . *New-York: Wiley & Putnam. London: Wiley & Putnam,* 35 *Paternoster Row. Paris: Bossange & Co.* 11 *Quai Voltaire.* 1838[–1843]. [Verso of title:] *Printed by J. P. Wright,* 18 *New street, N. Y.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv, (1), 711; 504.
BM., C., NYP., PRINCETON, UP. 96293

On verso of the dedication of vol. 1: "The first part of this Volume (to page 184) was published in July, 1838: the second (to page 360) in October, 1838: the remainder in June, 1840."

Vol. 2 was also issued in three parts, pp. 1–184 in May, 1841; pp. 185–392 in April, 1842; and pp. 393–504 in February, 1843. The NYP. copy has a cover title preceding each part.

Apparently no title page was issued for vol. 2.

TORREY. A Flora of the Northern and Middle Sections of the United States: or, A Systematic Arrangement and Description of All the Plants hitherto discovered in the United States North of Virginia. By John Torrey, M.D. President of the Lyceum of Natural History of New-York . . . Volume I. *New-York: Printed and sold by T. and J. Swords, No.* 99 *Pearl-street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. xii, 518, errata (1).
AAS., BA., BM., C., NYAM., P. (LOGANIAN). 96294

No more published.—C.

TORREY. A Flora of the State of New-York. *See* New York, no. 53788, vol. 13. NYP.

TORREY. . . . Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnæus. By John Torrey . . . (Accepted for publication, September, 1850.)

[Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., April,* 1853. 4to, pp. 8. Plate. 96295

With heading: "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," in which collection it forms article 3 of vol. 6, 1854.

TORREY. . . . On the Darlingtonia California, a new pitcher-plant, from northern California. By John Torrey . . . (Accepted for publication, September, 1850.) [Colophon:] *Published by the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., April,* 1853. 4to, pp. 7, (1). Plate. 96296

With heading: "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," in which collection it forms article 4 of vol. 6, 1854.

TORREY. . . . Plantæ Frémontianæ; or, Descriptions of Plants collected by Col. J. C. Frémont in California. By John Torrey, F.L.S. (Accepted for publication, September, 1850.) Vol. V. Art. I. [Verso of title:] *R. Craighead, printer and stereotyper,* 53 *Vesey Street, N. Y.* 4to, pp. 24. 10 plates. 96297

With heading: "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge," in which collection it forms article 2 of vol. 6, 1854, notwithstanding the statement on the title.

Torrey was the author of many other scientific contributions, a number of which were included in the official reports of various United States exploratory expeditions in the west, in charge of Fremont, Emory, Stansbury, Marcy, Beckwith, and others. In some of these he collaborated with Asa Gray. *See* Wagner's "The Plains and the Rockies," 1921.

[TORREY (John)], *supposed author.* America. *See* [Torrey (Mary C.)].

There is a cross reference from title to John Torrey. However, Gilman attributes the authorship to Mary C. Torrey.

TORREY (Joseph). A brief Representation of the Case depending between the Rev. Dr. Mc'Sparran, Plaintiff, and the Rev. Mr. Torrey, Defendant, relating to the ministry Land at Narraganset. [*Newport?*] [At foot of sheet:] *July* 1739. Folio broadside.

Title from a photostatic reproduction of the JCB. copy in NYP. JCB. 96298

Attacked in the following: A Brief Representation of the Case depending between the Rev. Doctor Macsparran, and Mr. Torrey, relating to the Ministerial Land in Narraganset. In a Letter from a Gentleman in Newport, to his Friend in Boston. [*Newport?* 1739.] Folio, pp. (2). JCB. Caption title. S'gned and dated: "A.B. Newport, August 29th. 1739." Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. For an answer to this, *see* McSparran (James), no. 43663, vol. 11. B., NYP.

The first and third publications in the controversy are written in support of Torrey, but it is not certain that he is the author.

[TORREY (Mary C.)]. America. A Dramatic Poem. *New York: Anson D. Randolph.* 1863. 12mo, pp. 110. C. 96299

Title from Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," 1897.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[TORREY (Paul)]? . . . God's Voice Crying to the Inhabitants of Weymouth. *See* Weymouth.

TORREY (Rufus C[ampbell]). History of the Town of Fitchburg, Massachusetts. Comprising also a History of Lunenburg, from its first settlement to the year 1764. . . . By Rufus C. Torrey. *Fitchburg, Mass.* 1836. [Verso of title:] *Fitchburg—J. Garfield—Printer.* 8vo, pp. 111. AAS., B., C., H., M., NYH., WHS. + *Fitchburg: Published by the Fitchburg Centennial Committee. E. & J. Garfield, Printers.* 1865. Royal 8vo, p. 128.

AAS., BA., C., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., WHS. 96300

TORREY (Samuel). An | Exhortation | unto | Reformation, | Amplified, | By a Discourse concerning the Parts and Progress of that | Work, according to the Word of God. | Delivered in a Sermon Preached in the Audience of | the General Assembly of the Massachusets Colony, | at Boston in New-England, May 27. 1674. | Being the | Day of Election | there. | By Samuel Torrey, Pastor of the Church of | Christ in Waymouth. | . . . *Cambridge: Printed by Marmaduke Johnson.* 1674. | 8vo, pp. (10), 44, blank leaf. AAS., B., H., JCB., M., NYP. 96301

Many copies lack the preliminary leaf which has a blank recto and the order of the General Court for printing on the verso. B. and H. have copies with this leaf.

TORREY. Mans Extremity, | Gods | Opportunity. | Or | A Display of Gods Sovereign Grace, | in Saving a People whose Re- | covery, as to Men and Means is next | to desperate: | As it was delivered in A Sermon | Preached before the Honourable | Lieutenant Governour, & Counsel- | lors, and the Assembly of Repre- | sentatives of the Province of the | Massachusetts Bay in New-England. | On May 29. 1695. | Which was the Day for Election | of Counsellors for that Province. | By the Reverend Mr. Samuel Torrey, | Pastor of the Church in Weymouth. | . . . | *Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green,* | *for Michael Perry, under the West* | *end of the Town-house,* 1695. | Small 8vo, pp. (4), 60.

"To the Reader" signed: S. Willard. H., M. 96302

TORREY. A Plea | For the Life of | Dying Religion | from the Word of the Lord: | in a | Sermon | Preached to the General Assembly of the | Colony of the Massachusets at Boston in | New-England, May 16. 1683. | Being the Day of Election there. | By Mr. Samuel Torrey Pastor of the Church of Christ | at Waymouth. | . . . | *Boston in New-England* | *Printed by Samuel Green*

for Samuel Sewall. 1683. | 8vo, pp. (8), 46, recto blank, advertisement (1). AAS., B., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 96303

"*To the reader,*" by Increase Mather, pp. (1–6).

TORREY (*Mrs.* Susanna [Eastman]). Trial for Libel. Susanna Torrey, Plaintiff. R. M. Field, Defendant. This cause came on for trial by jury at Woodstock, on Friday the 28th day of November, 1835, before Judges Collamer, Porter, and Briggs. The plaintiff demanded ten thousand dollars damages, for a libel on her character, published in the Bellows Falls Intelligencer, on the 17th and 24th days of May 1834. . . . [Colophon:] *E. C. Church, Printer.* [*Woodstock?* 1835?] 8vo, pp. 38.

Caption title. AAS., BM., C., H.(LAW), NYH. 96304

TORREY (Thomas). Report of an action of assault, battery, and wounding, tried in the Supreme Court of Judicature for the Province of New-York in the term of October, between Thomas Torrey, plaintiff, and Waddel Cunningham, defendant. *New-York:* 1765. 4to. 96305

Title from Evans.

[TORREY (William)]. *See* To the Members of the Carmine Street Church, no. 95947, vol. 25.

TORREY (William T[urner]). Memoirs and Letters of Mrs. Mary Dexter, late consort of Rev. Elijah Dexter, of Plympton. By Rev. William T. Torrey. Printed by subscription at the Old Colony Press. *Plymouth, Mass. Allen Danforth,—Printer.* 1823. 18mo, pp. 260. CU., NYH. 96306

Also: A Sermon, delivered in Plymouth, Dec. 23, 1821, on the Lord's Day after the Anniversary of the Landing of the Fathers. . . . *Boston: Crocker & Brewster, Printers, No.* 50, *Cornhill.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., CU.

TORRONTÉGUI (Joseph Manuel de). Informe que se presento en 9 de Junio de 1796. á la Junta de Gobierno del real Consulado de Agricultura y Comercio de esta Ciudad e Isla, Por Los Sres. D. Joseph Manuel de Torróntegui, Sindico Procurador General del Común, y D. Francisco de Arango y Parreño, Oidor Honario de la Audiencia del Distrito, y Sindico de dicho Real Consulado, Quando Exâminó la mencionada Real Junta el Reglamento y Arancel de capturas de esclavos cimarrones, y propuso al Rey su reforma. *Havana: En la Imprenta de la Capitanía General.* [1796.] 4to, pp. (2), 40. JCB. 96307

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TORRUBIA (Giuseppe). *See* Torrubia (José).

TORRUBIA (José). Chronica de la Seraphica Religion del Glorioso Patriarcha San Francisco de Assis dedicada al Eminentissimo Señor Don Joaquin de Portocarrero ... Escrita por el M.R.P. Fr. Joseph Torrubia ... Novena Parte. *Roma* MDCCLVI. *En la Oficina de Generoso Salomoni Con todas los licencias necessarias.* Folio, pp. (40), 496, (2), xxiv, index xxv-xliv. NYP. 96308

According to Palau y Dulcet's "Manual del librero hispano-americano," vol. 2, p. 297, the first four parts of the "Chronica" were published by Damian Cornejo, *Madrid,* 1682–1689, and the fifth to eighth parts by E. Gonzalez de Torres and Torrubia, Madrid, 1719–1737. Palau also states that the eighth part was reprinted in Rome, in 1756.

The appendix, pp. (2), xxiv, has a separate title page, as follows: Catalogo de los Arzobispos, y Obispos que ha tenido la Seraphica Religion en las Indias Occidentales, y en las Yslas de los dominios de España desde su descubrimiento hasta el año presente de mil, setecientos, cinquenta, y cinco. ... Por el M. R. Padre Fr. Joseph Torrubia ... *Roma año de* 1756.

The title page of the appendix is lacking in the NYP. copy. Medina had a copy of the appendix only in his library, and there is also a copy in BM.

For extensive notes, *see* Medina's "Biblioteca Hispano-Americana," nos. 3804–3805. He locates another copy of the complete ninth part at the Covento de San Francisco de Concepción de Chile.

TORRUBIA, *and others.* Examen canonico-legal de la Libertad religiosa de las Provincias de la Serafica Descalcèz de estos Reynos de España, y de las de San Diego de Mexico, y San Gregorio de Philipinas, para el manejo de sus negocios en esta Corte, segun el arbitrio de los Prelados de ellas: ... Memorial juridico, ... Fr. Joseph Torrubia ... y Fr. Bernardo de la Trinidad ... y Satisfaccion legal a los Motivos representados por Fr. Bernardo de Santa Maria ... [*n. p.* 1738?] Folio, pp. (2), 114.

JCB., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96309

For full title, *see* Medina's "Biblioteca Hispano-Americana," no. 7606, a copy located at the library of the University of Seville.

TORRUBIA. La Gigantologia Spagnola vendicata dal M. R. P. Fr. Giuseppe Torrubia ... *In Napoli, nella Stamperia Muziana* M.DCC.LX. *Con Licenza de' Superiori.* 8vo, pp. (20), 150.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 96310

TORRUBIA. I Moscoviti nella California, o sia Dimostrazione della verita' del passo all' America Settentrionale nuovamente scoperto dai Russi, e di quello anticamente praticato dalli Popolàtori, che vi trasmigrarono dall' Asia. Dissertazione storico-geografica del padre F. Giuseppe Torrubia ... *In Roma* MDCCLIX. *Per Generoso Salomoni Con lic. de' Sup.* 8vo, pp. 83.

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. C., HEH., JCB. 96311

Les Torts Apparens ou la Famille amériquaine. Comédie en prose et en trois actes. Par M. G . . . y. Représentée pour la première fois à Paris sur le Théâtre du Palais-Royal, le 15 Mars 1787. . . . *A Paris, chez Cailleau, Imprimeur-Libraire, rue Galande, N°.* 64. M. DCC. LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 53, approbation (1).

By Jean Claude Gorjy. BIB.NAT., BM., NYP. 96312

A TORY, *pseud.* To the very learned, loquacious, rhetorical, oratorical, disputative, flexible, incomprehensible, impenetrable, pathetic and irresistably eloquent Chairman [John Thurman]. [*New-York: Printed by John Holt.* 1775.] 4to broadside

Signed and dated: "A Tory. March 4, 1775." NYH., NYP. 96313
Imprint supplied from Evans.

A Tory Medley. [*Philadelphia.* 1780.] Folio broadside.
P. 96314

Though this broadside has been assigned to the year 1777, Hastings, in his "Life and Works of Francis Hopkinson," the author, 1926, p. 305, notes that Hopkinson's MS. of the poem, now in HEH., has the title: "A Tory Medley Written in the Year 1780." The P. copy of the broadside has MS. notes identifying the "Broker," the "Printer," and the "Quaker," with William Smith, James Rivington, and Samuel R. Fisher, respectively.

Evans suggests John Dunlap as printer.

TOSIER (John). A Letter from Captain John Tosier, Commander of His Majesties Ship the Hunter at Jamaica. With a Narrative of his Embassy and Command in that Frigat to the Captain General and Governour of Havannah, to demand His Majesty of Great Brittains Subjects kept Prisoners there: The Account and manner of their Delivery, with a List of their Names, and Times of Bondage. As also, the Miraculous Preservation of Fifteen English His Majesties Subjects, cast away and remaining Eighteen Days in a Long Boat at Sea in a sad condition, taken up by the said Captain John Tosier. [*London?*] *Printed in the Year* 1679. 4to, pp. (2), 5. A in four.

B., H., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., M., NYP. 96315

TOSSIAT FERRER (Manuel). Discurso pronunciado en México, el 27 de setiembre de 1838, por el ciudadano Manuel Tossiat Ferrer. *México, Impr. del Iris.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 14.

BM., C., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96316

In commemoration of the burial of the remains of Iturbide in the city of Mexico.

The Total Loss of the American Ship Hercules. *See* [Stout (Benjamin)], no. 92355, vol. 24.

" 'Tother side of Ohio" or a review of a "Poem in three cantos, by J. Oldfield." *Hartford: Published by S. G. Goodrich, for the Author.* 1818. 16mo, pp. 40. WRHS. 96317

Incorrectly entered under Oldfield, no. 57154, vol. 13, with the date 1863. S. G. Goodrich was not publishing in Hartford at that time.

Title supplied by Walace H. Cathcart.

TOTTEN (Joseph). A Short Account of Five Camp-meetings held in the New Jersey District, in 1808. *New York.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 22. 96318

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, lot no. 2928.

Also: Curse of Christendom; or, Bitterness and Bigotry Exposed, being an answer to the late defamatory publication by the Rev. Wm. White, Pastor 2d Baptist Church, Philadelphia, wherein his libellous charges against the Rev. Jos. Totten, Presiding Elder of the District of New Jersey, are proven to be unfounded. *Philadelphia.* 1808. 16mo. Title from a clipping from an unidentified sale catalogue.

TOTTEN [(Joseph Gilbert)]. An Estimate of the revenue which may be derived from the Morris Canal; Extracted from a Report made in 1823, to the War Department of the United States, by General Bernard, and Colonel Totten, of the Engineer Corps. With notes. *New-York: William Davis, Jr. Printer, No.* 38 *William-Street.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 10. CU. 96319

TOTTEN. Letter from Brev. Brig. Jos. G. Totten. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60203, vol. 14.

Totten was the author of a number of official reports.

A Touch at the Times. . . . *Portland: For sale at the Bookstores.* 1840. 18mo, pp. 72. BU., C., NYH. 96320

In verse. Attributed to Daniel Clement Colesworthy in Williamson's "Bibliography of . . . Maine," 1840.

A Touch of the Times. *Philadelphia: Printed at the New Printing Office.* 1729. 96321

By Samuel Keimer.

"The following advertisement appeared in the American Weekly Mercury, for April 24, 1729. 'This may inform those that have been induc'd to think otherwise, That the silly Paper, call'd a Touch of the Times, &c. was Wrote, Printed and Published by Mr. Keimer; and that his putting the Words New Printing Office at the Bottom, and instructing the Hawkers to say it was done there is an Abuse.' " Title and notes from Hildeburn.

Improved entry of no. 37176, vol. 9.

A Touch on the Times. A new Song. To the Tune of Nancy Dawson, . . . [*Philadelphia?* 1764?] 4to, pp. 4. HEH. 96322

Caption title. From a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

Protesting against the massacre of the Conestoga Indians by the "Paxtons."

A Touch Stone for the Clergy. To which is added, A Poem,

wrote by a Clergyman in Virginia, in a Storm of Wind and Rain. . . . [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year* 1771. 8vo, pp. 16. BU. 96323

Title supplied by Elizabeth C. Spicer.

TOUCHSTONE (Geoffry), *pseud.* He Wou'd be a Poet; or, "Nature will be Nature still." An Heroic Poem: to which is Annexed a Thanksgiving Epistle on Electioneering Success. By Geoffry Touchstone. *Philadelphia: Printed for the Author.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., BA., BU., H., P. 96324

James Carey used the above pseudonym.

TOUCHSTONE. The House of Wisdom in a Bustle; a Poem, descriptive of the Noted Battle, Lately fought in C—ng—ss. By Geoffry Touchstone. *Philadelphia: Printed for the author.* 1798. . . . 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., B., BU., HEH., JCB., NYH. + *New-York: Printed for the Purchasers.* 1798. . . . 8vo, pp. 24.

AAS., BU., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., NYS., Y. 96325

A satire on a fight which took place in the House of Representatives between Matthew Lyon of Vermont and Roger Griswold of Connecticut, on February 15, 1798. For an account of the affair, *see* the "Historical Magazine," vol. 8, 1864, pp. 9–12.

The New York edition was reprinted in the "Magazine of History . . . Extra Number—No. 104," 1924, pp. 5–21.

Some copies of the poem have inserted as a folded plate a caricature illustrating the affair, but it was probably not issued with it. At least two contemporary caricatures of this encounter were published, both in AAS.

Touchstone to the People of the United States, on the Choice of a President. *New-York: Printed and published by Pelsue & Gould, No.* 3 *New-street.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 56. HEH., NYH., WLC. 96326

Signed: Touchstone.

Cushing suggests Herring as author, probably referring to Elbert Herring.

A number of errors found in the first issue are noted in a list of errata on p. 56 of a second issue. HEH., WLC.

Issues of this title are located at AAS., BA., C., CU., H., M., P., and WHS.

[TOULETTE (E. L. J.)] *See* [Toulotte (E. L. J.)].

[TOULMIN (Harry)]. A Description of Kentucky, in North America: to which are prefixed Miscellaneous Observations respecting the United States. [*London.*] *Printed in November,* 1792. 8vo, pp. 121, (3). Map, with descriptive leaf.

C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WHS. 96327

Improved title of no. 19708, vol. 5.

A letter received "since the preceding account was printed," dated Feb. 2, 1793, pp. 117–119.

This work forms a part of Thoughts on Emigration, below, but is often found separately.

[TOULMIN.]? Thoughts on Emigration. To which are added, Miscellaneous Observations relating to the United States of Amer-

ica: and a Short Account of the State of Kentucky. . . . [*London.*] *Printed in October*[—*November*], 1792. 8vo, pp. 24, 121, (3).
B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS. 96328

The second part was also issued separately. *See* above, Description of Kentucky. However, the signatures are continuous. "This is a compilation from various sources, with added matter by the author."—Church, no. 1258.

Reprinted with a facsimile of the title page of the "Description" and notes on the author, to whom it is generally attributed, and his other publications, in Jillson's "Transylvanian Trilogy," 1932.

It is not certain that Toulmin was author of the "Thoughts," but Jillson, pp. 4–5, thinks he was responsible for that compilation as well as for the "Description."

Toulmin compiled a "Collection of all the . . . Acts . . . of Kentucky," *Frankfort*, 1802, and a "Review of the Criminal Law" of that state, *Frankfort*, 1804–1806; a "Digest of the Statutes of the Mississippi Territory," *Natchez*, 1807; and a "Digest of the Laws of the State of Alabama," *Cahawba*, 1823. He also published technical legal works, and a 4th of July Oration.

TOULMIN (J. R.). A Little Poem on Peace & War. Second Edition corrected. To which is Added, Two Lesser Poems. [*Lexington: Office of the Kentucky Gazette?* 1803.] 96329

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 1174.

TOULMIN (Joshua). De Americaensche oorlog beweend. Leerrede, uitgesproken te Taunton den 18. en 25. febr. 1776. By Josthua [sic] Toulmin . . . *t' Amst*[*erdam*]. *M. de Bruyn, Holtrop & Wesing.* [1776?] 8vo, pp. 32. c. 96330

A translation of the following title.

TOULMIN. The American War lamented. A Sermon preached at Taunton, February the 18th and 25th, 1776, by Joshua Toulmin, A.M. . . . *London: Printed for J. Johnson, No.* 72, *St. Paul's Church-yard.* M,DCC,LXXVI. 8vo, pp. (4), 20.
B., BA., BM., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 96331

For a Dutch translation, *see* the preceding title.

Toulmin edited the later editions of Daniel Neal's "History of the Puritans," for which he wrote an account of the author's life.

[TOULOTTE (E. L. J.)]? Histoire de la république d'Haïti ou Saint-Domingue, l'esclavage et les colons; par Civique de Gastine, auteur de la Liberté des Peuples, etc. Dédiée à Etienne Coulon, citoyen français et négociant. *Paris, chez Plancher, éditeur du Manuel des braves, et des Oeuvres de Voltaire, Libraire, rue Poupée, n°* 7. 1819. [Verso of half title:] *De l'Imprimerie de madame Jeunehomme-Crémière, rue Hautefeuille, n°* 20. 8vo, pp. viii, 264. B., BIB.NAT., C., H., NYP., P. 96332

A work by the author of the above was attributed by Barbier to E. L. J. Toulotte. However, in Biog. Univ. Supp. the title is listed among the works of Civique de Gastine. A cross reference from the latter name to Toulette explains our present entry.

TOUP (Jonathan). A Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late J. Toup . . . A.M., to which are added, the Spanish Books collected by the Reverend Dr. Robertson, when he was engaged in writing the History of America: which will be sold by auction, by Leigh and Sotheby, May 10, 1786. *London.* 1786. 8vo.
BM. 96333

The Tour of H.R.H. . . . through British America and the United States. *See* Albert Edward, no. 657, vol. 1. C., NYP.

Copyrighted by Henry J[ames] Morgan, the author.
Collation should be corrected to read: 8vo, pp. (4), 271, (1). Frontispiece portrait.

A Tour on the Prairies. *See* [Irving (Washington)], nos. 35139–35144, vol. 9.

First edition, *Philadelphia,* 1835. AAS., BA., C., GTS., NYP.
For additional information as to the issues of the first edition, and as to the first English edition, *see* Langfeld's "Washington Irving, a Bibliography," 1933. The latter includes a list of the translations.
For an issue of the first English edition not mentioned by Langfeld *see* the following:

A Tour on the Prairies. By the author of "The Sketch-book." *London: John Murray, Albemarle Street.* MDCCCXXXV. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 12mo, pp. (2), v–xiii, 335, (1). NYP. 96334

A Tour through part of Virginia, in the summer of 1808. *See* [Caldwell (T.)], no. 9917, vol. 3. *New York.* 1809. AAS., AML., B., C., CU., NYH., NYP., P.

Also attributed to S. L. Mitchill, and Joseph Caldwell (Cushing, Anonyms, 1889, p. 677).

Tour through parts of the United States and Canada. *See* [Beaufoy (Henry)], no. 4168, vol. 1. BM., C., NYP., P.

By Mark, not Henry, Beaufoy.

A Tour through Upper and Lower Canada. *See* Canada, no. 10615, vol. 3, and [Ogden (J. C.)], nos. 56818–56819, vol. 13. *Litchfield,* 1799, BA., CAN.ARCH., JCB., NYP., P. *Wilmington,* 1800, C., NYP.

The Litchfield edition was reprinted in the "Magazine of History," extra number, no. 56, 1917, pp. 1–53.

Tour to Cowneck and North Hempstead, in Queens County, N. Y. In the form of a letter of a gentleman on Long-Island, to his friends in the City of New York. *New York—Pr. by G. L. Birch & Co.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 12. 96335

Title from an early MS. slip prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

Morton Pennypacker, collector of Long Island history, states that he has seen a copy and that as he recalls it the title on cover reads: Mason's Inn at Mitchell Lighthouse, Sands Point, Long Island.

The Tourist; or, Pocket Manual for Travellers on the Hudson River . . . *See* [Vandewater (Robert J.)].

Tournée à la mode dans les États-Unis, ou Voyage de Charleston à Québec et d'Albany à Boston, par la route de Philadelphie, New-York, Saratoga, Ballston-Spa, Mont-réal, et autres villes ou lieux remarquables . . . Traduit de l'anglais avec notes et additions, par M. Bourgeois, ancien secrétaire du conseil de ville de la Nouvelle-Orléans. *Paris. Arthus Bertrand, libraire, rue Hautefeuille, n°* 23, *éditeur du Voyage autour du monde, par le capitaine Duperrey.* 1829. [Colophon:] *Paris.—De l'Imprimerie de Rignoux, rue des Francs-Bourgeois-S.-Michel, N°* 2. 8vo, pp. viii, 199. Folded map. B., C., WHS. 96336

For an 1834 edition, *see* Bourgeois (Auguste Anicet), no. 6899, vol. 2. c.

For the original English version, *see* note on "The Traveller's Guide: through the Middle and Northern States, and the Provinces of Canada," no. 96487, vol. 25.

TOURON ([Antoine]). Histoire générale de l'Amérique depuis sa découverte; Qui comprend l'Histoire Naturelle, Ecclèsiastique, Militaire, Morale & Civile des contrées de cette grande partie du Monde. Par le R. P. Touron, de l'Ordre des Freres Prêcheurs. . . . *A Paris; Chez Jean-Thomas Hérissant, fils, rue Saint Jacques, à S. Paul & à S. Hilaire.* M. DCC. LXVIII[–M. DCC. LXX.] *Avec approbation et privilege du roi.* 14 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), cxviij, 414; (4), 410; (4), 471; (4), 376; (4), 320; (4), 375; (4), 413; (4), 276, (6); (4), 482; (4), 460; (4), 454; (4), 632; (4), 498; (4), 560. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON, WLC. 96337

Title imprint varies, and vol. 14 has the following colophon: *De l'Imprimerie de Ph. D. Pierres, Imprimeur du Grand-Conseil du Roi.*

TOUS (—— de), *Marquis.* Voto del Marques de Tous, diputado de Sevilla. [*Seville?* 1723.] Folio. BM. 96338

"On the question of removing the American tribunals from Seville to Cadiz." —BM.

TOUSARD ([Anne] Louis de). American Artillerist's Companion, or Elements of Artillery. Treating of all kinds of Firearms in detail, and of the formation, object and service of the flying or horse artillery, preceded by an Introductory Dissertation on Cannon. In two volumes. Accompanied with a volume containing sixty-seven plates carefully engraved. By Louis de Tousard. Mem-

ber of the Society of the Cincinnati . . . *Philadelphia: Published by C. and A. Conrad and Co. And by Conrad, Lucas and Co. Baltimore; Somervell and Conrad, Petersburg; and Bonsal, Conrad and Co. Norfolk.* 1809[–1813.] [Verso of title:] *Printed by Fry & Kammerer.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxviii, lxxv, 546, frontispiece portrait; xix, 670, list of subscribers (6), frontispiece portrait and folded table; *and* vol. 3, 4to, pp. 13, 65 folded plates. AAS., BA., C., HSP., NYP. + Revised edition. 1821. 96339

Imprint of vol. 3: *Philadelphia: Published by Bradford and Inskeep—and Inskeep and Bradford, Newyork* [sic]. 1813.

The portraits in vols. 1 and 2 are included in the 67 plates mentioned on the title page.

Information concerning the 1821 edition from Appleton, Allibone and Roorbach.

TOUSARD. Justification of Lewis Tousard addressed to the National Convention of France. Written and published from the bloody prisons of the Abbaye, by himself, the 24th of January, 1793. *Philadelphia: Printed by Daniel Humphreys, No.* 48, *Spruce-Street.* M.DCC.XCIII. 8vo, pp. 33.

BA., BM., HSP., M., NYP.(SCHOMBURG). 96340

Extract of the Justificative Pieces . . . cited, pp. 20–31.

Decree of the National Convention, February the 4th, 1793, pp. 32–33.

A translation of the following.

TOUSARD. Tousard, Lieutenant-Colonel du Régiment du Cap, à la Convention Nationale. [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de N. H. Nyon, Imprimeur, rue Mignon,* [*Paris.*] 1793. 8vo, pp. 36.

Caption title. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP. 96341

For an English translation, *see* the preceding title.

See also, Cambefort (J. P. A.), Mémoire justificatif, no. 10103, vol. 3. BM.

TOUSSAINT (Pierre). Memoir of . . . *See* [Lee (Hannah F.)], no. 39737, vol. 10. First edition, AAS., BA., BM., C., MINNHS., NYP.(SCHOMBURG). Second edition, C., NYP. Third edition, H., NYP.

Not a memoir of Toussaint Louverture, though the subject was also born as a slave in San Domingo.

TOUSSAINT DE LA RUE (*Mme.* Amélie Eugénie Caron de Beaumarchais). The Memorial and Claim of Amelie Eugenie Caron de Beaumarchais, wife of André Toussaint de la Rue, heir and representative of Caron de Beaumarchais, by her agent John Augustus Chevallié, for a balance due his estate for sundry arms, ammunition, &c., furnished the United States during the War between Great-Britain and America. *Richmond, Printed by A. Davis.* 1801. 12mo, pp. 34. C., HEH. 96342

Improved title of no. 4180, vol. 1. *See* also, Chevallie (P. J.), no. 12598, vol. 4.

TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE ([Pierre Dominique]). Extrait du rapport adressé au Directoire exécutif par le citoyen Toussaint Louverture, général en chef des Forces de la République française à Saint-Domingue. Première conférence entre le commissaire Sonthonax et le général Toussaint Louverture, relative au dessein du premier de déclarer la Colonie de Saint-Domingue indépendante de la France, et d'égorger tous les Européens. [Colophon:] *Cap-Français. P. Roux, imprimeur de la Commission.* [1797?] 8vo, pp. 40. C., NYP. 96343

Caption title.
Improved title of no. 42350, vol. 10.
For the complete report, *see* Rapport, below.

TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE. L'Incendie du Cap, ou le règne de Toussaint-Louverture, où l'on développe le caractère de ce chef de révoltés, sa conduite atroce depuis qu'il s'est arrogé le pouvoir, la nullité de ses moyens, la bassesse de tous ses agens, la férocité de Christophe, un de ses plus fermes soutiens, les malheurs qui sont venus fondre sur le Cap, la marche de l'armée française, & ses succès sous les ordres du capitaine general Leclerc. *A Paris, Chez les Marchands de Nouveautés.* 1802. 18mo, pp. 102. Folded frontispiece. NYH., NYP. + *A Paris, Chez Marchand, Libraire, Palais du Tribunat, première galerie de bois, près le passage Vallois, no.* 188; *Et au passage Feydeau, n°.* 24. *An* X. (1802.) 16mo, pp. 156 [misnumbered 256]. Folded frontispiece. NYP. 96344

The NYP. copy of the edition with pp. 156 lacks pp. 29–52.
For another edition, not anonymous, *see* the author, Périn (R.), no. 60929, vol. 14. C., H. The collation should be corrected to pp. 156, the last page being misnumbered 256 as in the above anonymous edition.

TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE. Lettre inédite qu'on pourrait appeler testament politique de Toussaint Louverture . . . *Paris. Bureau des Annales d'Afrique.* 1855. 16mo, pp. 12. C. 96345

"Extrait des Annales d'Afrique."

TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE. Proclamation. Toussaint Louverture, Général en chef de l'Armée de Saint-Domingue, A ses Concitoyens de la ville du Cap, aux Militaires de sa Garnison et aux Cultivateurs de la Plaine. . . . *Au Cap-Français, chez P. Roux, imprimeur de la Commission.* [1797.] Folio broadside. JCB. 96346

At head of broadside, an allegorical engraving surmounted by the words: République Française.
Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE. Rapport Fait par Toussaint Louver-

ture, général en chef de l'Armée de St-Domingue, au Directoire exécutif. . . . [*Cap.* 1799.] 4to, pp. 20. JCB. 96347

Caption title. Signed: Cap, le 22 Brumaire, l'an septième de la République française, une et indivisible. Salut et profond respect. Signé Toussaint Louverture.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

See also Extrait, above.

TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE. Réfutation de quelques assertions d'un discours prononcé au Corps legislatif le 10 prairial, an cinq, par Vienot Vaublanc. Toussaint Louverture, général en chef de l'armée de St.-Domingue, au Directoire exécutif. [*Cap-Français. P. Roux, imprimeur de la Commission.* 1797.] 8vo, pp. 31. BM., C. 96348

Caption title. Dated at end: Au Cap, le 8 brumaire, l'an sixième de la République française, une et indivisible.

TOUSSAINT LOUVERTURE. Toussaint Louverture, Général en chef de l'Armée de Saint-Domingue, A tous les bons Français, aux vrais et sincères Amis de la Liberté, à tous ses Défenseurs. . . . [Colophon:] *Au Cap, chez P. Roux, imprimeur de la République.* [1799.] 8vo, pp. 31. JCB. 96349

Caption title.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TOUSSAINT-LOUVERTURE. Vie privée politique et militaire de Toussaint-Louverture, par un Homme de sa couleur. *Paris.* 1801. 24mo. 96350

Title from the catalogue card for a copy at NYH., not now available.

For other anonymous works relating to the same, *see* our entries under Louverture (T.), to which the above list is a supplement, also [Stephen (James)], nos. 91235 and 91239, vol. 23.

TOVAR (Balthazar de), *jt. author.* Reales Aranzeles de los ministros de la real avdiencia. *See* Calderon de la Varca (D. M.), no. 9891, vol. 3. BM.

Medina locates a copy in the Mexican National Museum.

TOVAR (Martin). A los Colombianos. *Curazao.* 1829. 4to, pp. 12. BM. 96351

TOWER (R[euben]). An Appeal to the People of the State of New-York, in favor of the Construction of the Chenango Canal, with Statements and Documents, to prove the claim of that part of the State for this improvement; and argument on the subject of the supply of water, cost of construction and revenue. By Col. R. Tower. *Utica: Dauby & Maynard, Printers, No.* 81, *Genesee-*

Street. 1830. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS., WHS., Y. 96352

Appendix: Report of David S. Bates, Engineer. To the Hon. Commissioners of the Erie Canal.

TOWERS (John). A Friendly Dialogue between Theophilus and Philadelphus: principally founded on the political publications of Mr. William Mason, &c. &c. interspersed with general remarks on our American affairs. By John Towers, author of Elihu's Reply. . . . *London: Printed for the Author; and sold by M. Lewis, No.* 1. *Paternoster-Row.* MDCCLXXVI. 12mo, pp. 24.

B., BM., JCB., WLC. 96353

[TOWERS (Joseph)]. A Letter to Dr. Samuel Johnson. *See* [Johnson (Samuel)], no. 36305, vol. 9.

Attributed to Towers in the BM. Catalogue.

Our entry should be corrected as follows: *London: Printed for J. Towers, in Fore-Street.* M,DCC,LXXV. . . . 8vo, pp. (4), 78, advertisement (1). BM., C., HEH., NYP., P., WLC.

[TOWERS]. A Letter to the Rev. Mr. J. Wesley in answer to his late pamphlet entitled "Free Thoughts on the present State of Public Affairs." *London.* 1771. 8vo. BM. 96354

TOWGOOD (Mic[aiah]). Britons invited to rejoice, and to thank God, for National Blessings. A Sermon preach'd at Exeter, August the 27th, 1758. the Lord's Day after receiving the Account of the Taking of the Islands of Cape-Breton and St. John. By Mic. Towgood. [*London.*] *Printed for J. Noon in the Poultry, and sold by Aaron Tozer in Exeter.* [1758.] 8vo, pp. 30.

BM., C., NYP. 96355

[TOWGOOD]. A Dissent from the Church of England, fully justified: and proved the genuine and just Consequence of the Allegiance due to Christ, the only Lawgiver in the Church. Being the Dissenting Gentleman's three Letters and Postscript, in Answer to Mr. John White's on that Subject. To which is added, a Letter to a Bishop, &c. The Fourth Edition. *Boston: Printed,* MDCCLXVIII. 12mo, pp. xi, 324. AAS., B., BA., BM., CU., GTS., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., PRINCETON, Y. 96356

A reprint of the following title, with the addition of the author's second and third letters and postscript, each of which had been published separately. A London edition with this title had been printed in 1753. BM.

[TOWGOOD]. The Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to the Reverend Mr. White's Three Letters; in which a Separation from the Establishment is fully justified; the Charge of Schism is refuted and

retorted; and the Church of England and the Church of Jesus Christ, are impartially compared, and found to be Constitutions of a quite Different Nature. . . . The Fourth Edition. *New-York: Printed and Sold by James Parker, at the New Printing-Office, in Beaver-Street,* 1748. 8vo, pp. 64. AAS., B., BM., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., WATKINSON, Y. + The Fifth Edition. *Boston, N. E. Printed and sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street.* 1748. 8vo, pp. 121, (6). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., Y. 96357

First edition, *London,* 1746, BM.

This and the preceding title are of insufficient American interest to fall within the present scope of this Dictionary, but are included because of cross references. For English editions, *see* the BM. Catalogue. For American reprints of other titles by Towgood, *see* Evans.

[TOWGOOD]. The Englishman Directed in the Choice of his Religion. Reprinted for the Use of English Americans . . . *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-Street.* MDCCXLVIII. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–77, (2). AAS., BA. 96358

[TOWGOOD]. Spanish Cruelty and Injustice a justifiable Plea for a vigorous War with Spain; and a sure Ground for Hopes of Success. Being a Collection from Authentic Authors, of their Inhuman Barbarities exercised upon Pagans, Jews, Mahometans, and Christians. . . . *London: Printed for R. Hett, at the Bible and Crown in the Poultry.* MDCCXLI. (*Price Six-Pence.*) 8vo, pp. 40.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 96359

TOWLE (Nancy). Some of the Writings, and Last Sentences of Adolphus Dewey. Executed at Montreal, Aug. 30th 1833. With Remarks, by Nancy Towle, Labourer in the Gospel. *Montreal: J. A. Hoisington, Printer.* 1833. 18mo, pp. (2), 5–16, 14–20, (1), 25–26, (1). H., NYH. 96360

TOWLE. Vicissitudes Illustrated, in the Experience of Nancy Towle, in Europe and America. Written by herself. With an Appendix of Letters, &c. An Engraving—and Preface by Lorenzo Dow. (The Profits, will be devoted to charitable purposes.) . . . *Charleston. Printed for the authoress, by James L. Burgess.* 1832. 18mo, pp. (6), 5–11, (1), 5–294. Frontispiece. NYH. + Second Edition. *Portsmouth. Printed for the Authoress, by John Caldwell.* 1833. 18mo, pp. 310, including frontispiece.

AAS., B., BM., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 96361

[TOWLES (James)]. The South in Danger. . . . Address of the Democratic Association, Washington, D. C. *Washington: J.*

Heart, Printer. [1844.] 8vo, pp. 4. c. + [Colophon:] *Messrs. Gales & Seaton.* [*Washington.* 1844.] 8vo, pp. 8.

C., NYH., T.W.STREETER. 96362

Both editions have caption title only, and are signed and dated on p. 4: James Towles, Chairman, and C. P. Sengstack, Secretary. Washington City, September 25, 1844.

Pp. 5–6 of the later issue contain "Locofoco Honesty," signed "Willis Green, Chairman of the Whig Congressional Committee," and dated "October 1, 1844," in which Green replies to a card published in the "Globe" the previous night by Towles and Sengstack, denouncing his reprinting of the pamphlet as being "Base Whig forgery." Green declares it to be an accurate reprint of a "genuine Democratic document," which he thinks was prepared by Senator Robert J. Walker.

Pp. 7–8 contain "A Letter from Mr. Clay. To the Editors of the National Intelligencer," dated Sept. 23, 1844.

Pp. 1–4 are reprinted in "Southern State Rights, Free Trade and Anti-Abolition Tract No. 1," 1844, pp. 33–39.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

TOWN (Ithiel). Atlantic Steam-Ships. Some Ideas and Statements, the result of considerable Reflection on the subject of Navigating the Atlantic Ocean with Steam-Ships of large tonnage: (made known in 1830, and published in one of the City Journals in 1832.) By Ithiel Town. Also, the Arrival, Description, and Departure of the two first British Steam-Ships Sirius, and Great Western . . . To which is added, a Variety of Statistical and other Information. Illustrated with engravings. *New-York, Wiley & Putnam.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 76, and printed slip with copyright notice. 2 plates, one of which is folded.

B., BA., BM., C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 96363

TOWN, *ed.* A Detail of Some Particular Services performed in America. *See* no. 19775, vol. 5. AAS., B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., PRINCETON.

The preliminaries form pp. ix instead of ix leaves as in the collation given.

TOWN. The Outlines of a Plan for establishing in New-York, an Academy and Institution of the Fine Arts, on such a scale as is required by the importance of the subject, and the wants of a great and growing city, the constant resort of an immense number of strangers from all parts of the world. The result of some thoughts on a favorite subject. By Ithiel Town. *New-York: George F. Hopkins & Son, Printers, No.* 44 *Nassau-street.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 13. B., BA., CU., HSP., NYH., WHS., Y. 96364

TOWN (Salem). A Masonic Address, delivered before the Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the State of New-York, at their hall in the City of Albany, February 4th, 1812. By Salem Town, A.M. Grand

Chaplain, Principal of Granville Academy. . . . *Albany: Printed by S. Southwick.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. NYH., WHS. 96365

TOWN. A System of Speculative Masonry, in its origin, patronage, dissemination, principles, duties, and ultimate designs, laid open for the examination of the serious and candid: being a Course of Lectures, exhibited before the Grand Chapter of the State of New-York, at their Annual Meetings, held in Temple Chapter Room, in the City of Albany. By Salem Town, A.M. Grand Chaplain, Principal of Granville Academy. . . . *Salem, N. Y. Printed by Dodd and Stevenson.* 1818. 16mo, pp. (8), v–xi, verso blank, 13–283. C., H., HEH., NYH., WHS., Y. + Second Edition. *Salem, N. Y. Printed by H. Dodd and Co.* 1822. 12mo, pp. (4), 284.
AAS., B., BM. 96366

For a review of this work, *see* Masonry, no. 45501, vol. 11. AAS., B., BM., H., M. Cushing attributes the latter to H. D. Ward.

TOWN (Thomas). The Complete Military Tutor: containing a System of Modern Tactics, applicable to Infantry; in Company, Regiment, or Line. As laid down by the most approved authors, and now in practice by the Armies of the United States. Illustrated by Sixteen Copperplates, together with a Variety of Reports. The whole carefully Prepared for the Press, by Thomas Town. *Philadelphia: Published by the Editor, No.* 113, *North Second Street. And for Sale, at the Principal Book-stores, in Philadelphia, New-York, & Baltimore.* 1809. 8vo, pp. xiii, (1), 17–378. 16 plates, and folded table. AAS., H., NYP., P., US.WAR COLL. 96367

The Town and Country Song Book, a collection of New, Favorite, and National Songs. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by John Bioren, No.* 88, *Chesnut-Street.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 90.
NYH. 96368

A Town in its truest Glory. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46556, vol. 11. Y.

Town-meeting. —Treaty. Citizens! Assemble at the State-House on Thursday afternoon, [July] the 23d instant, at 5 o'clock, then and there to discuss the momentous question, viz: Are the people the legitimate fountain of government? . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1795.] Broadside. 96369

Title from Evans, no. 29306.

The Town Meeting; a tory squib. *See* [Stansberry (——)], no. 90356, vol. 23.

TOWNDROW (Thomas). The Trial and Acquital of Ezra Haskell. *See* Trials, *Haskell, Ezra.*

TOWNE (Benjamin). To the Public, and particularly the kind Customers of the Pennsylvania Chronicle. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60721, vol. 14.

For a reply, *see* [Goddard (William)], nos. 27642–27643, vol. 7.

For a burlesque on this publication, *see* the following:

Defence of Messrs. Galloway and Wharton, late Printers of the Pennsylvania Chronicle, humbly offered to the Public. [*Philadelphia?* 177–?] Broadside. Title prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin, locating a copy at P., and with the following note: "Signed Benjamin Towne—but in fact a burlesque on 'To the Public' the incoherency of which is imitated in throwing the type wildly—all sorts of letters and marks but scarcely a word."

See also [Witherspoon (John)], . . . The humble confession.

TOWNE (Benjamin), *pseud.* Defence of Messrs. Galloway and Wharton. *See* note on preceding title.

[TOWNE (Richard)]. A Treatise of the Diseases most frequent in the West-Indies, and herein more particularly of those which occur in Barbadoes. . . . *London, Printed for John Clarke at the Bible under the Royale Exchange, Cornhil.* M,DCC,XXVI. 8vo, pp. (11), 192. AAS., AML., B., BM., C., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYH., NYP., P. (LOGANIAN). 96370

Dedication signed: Richard Towne.

[TOWNLEY (Adam)]. Ten Letters on the Church and Church Establishments; addressed to the Hon. W. H. Draper, M.P.P., &c. &c. &c. By an Anglo-Canadian. *Toronto: Printed at the Commercial Herald Office.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 79. H., NYH., NYP. 96371

Attributed by Cushing to Rev. Adam Townley. Written in reply to Ryerson's "Clergy Reserve Question," no. 74550, vol. 18.

Townley published in 1853 two works relating to schools in Canada and the United States.

T[OWNLEY] (D[aniel] O'C[onnell]). Alderman Rooney at the Cable Banquet: an improvised epic by himself. . . . The Aitin and Dhrinkin and Spaykin and Toasts. Edited by D. O'C. T. Illustrations by Magrath. Engraved by Davis & Speer. *New-York: American News Company, Publishers.* 1866. 4to, pp. 14, (1). 4 plates. BM., BU., C., NYP. 96372

In verse. Cover dated 1867. Copyrighted by Townley.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

TOWNLEY (James). A Sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lord-Mayor, the Court of Aldermen, and the Liveries of the several Companies of the City of London, in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, on Thursday, November 29, 1759;

being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; for vouchsafing such signal Successes to his Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the French Army in Canada, and the Taking of Quebec. . . By James Townley, M.A. . . . *London: Printed for H. Kent, in Finch-lane, near the Royal Exchange; T. Field, in Cheapside; and J. Walter, at Charing-Cross.* 1759. . . . 8vo, pp. 19.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters. BM., CAN.ARCH., HEH. 96373

TOWNSEND (Alexander). An Address, to the Charitable Fire Society, on the Principles of their Institution. Delivered and published at their request. By Alexander Townsend. *From the Press of Russell & Cutler, Printers.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 22, (1).

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., HSP., M. 96374

Odes by Robert Treat Paine, Jun., pp. 21–22.

TOWNSEND. Oration, delivered July the Fourth, 1810, at the request of the Selectmen of Boston, on the Feelings, Manners, and Principles, that produced American Independence. By Alexander Townsend. . . . *Boston: From the Press of John Eliot, Jun.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 27. AAS., BM., C., CU., HSP., M., NYP., WLC. 96375

TOWNSEND (Charles), *b.* 1725, *d.* 1767. *See* Townshend (Charles).

TOWNSEND (Charles). "Relieve the oppressed." A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of West Bromwich, on Sunday, November 27, 1825, on the duty of the people of this country towards their fellow-subjects, the British Negro Slaves. By Charles Townsend, A.M. rector of Calstone, Wilts . . . Second Edition. *Birmingham; printed and published by Benjamin Hudson; and sold in London, Hamilton, Adams and Co. Paternoster Row.* MDCCCXXVII. 12mo, pp. 60. HSP. 96376

TOWNSEND (David). Principles and Observations applied to the Manufacture and Inspection of Pot and Pearl Ashes. By David Townsend, Inspector of Pot and Pearl Ashes for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. . . . *Printed at Boston, by Isaiah Thomas & Ebenezer T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newberry-Street.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 48.

AAS., AML., B., BA., C., CAN.ARCH., JCB., M., NYP., Y. 96377

[TOWNSEND (Isaiah)], *ed.* Éloges funèbres de Washington. *See* Fontanès (L.), *and* Dubroca (Louis), no. 24993, vol. 6. B., BA., C., HEH., NYP.

TOWNSEND (John), *of South Carolina.* An Address delivered on Edisto Island, before the Agricultural Society of St. John's, Colleton, at its anniversary meeting, on Wednesday, the 9th of July, 1828. By John Townsend, Jun. A.M. Corresponding secretary. . . . *Charleston: Printed by A. E. Miller, No.* 4, *Broad-Street.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 51. HSP. 96378

[TOWNSEND]. The Doom of Slavery in the Union. *See* no. 20615, vol. 5. AAS., NYP.

Also: Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C.

[TOWNSEND]. . . . The South alone, should govern the South. And African Slavery should be controlled by those only, who are friendly to it. [*Charleston? S. C.* 1860.] 8vo, pp. 60. C., NYP. + Third Edition. . . . *Charleston, Steam-Power Presses of Evans & Cogswell.* 1860. 8vo, pp. 62, (2). C., NYP. + Fourth Edition. . . . [Same imprint, date, and collation.] C., NYP. 96379

With heading: Tract, no. 1.

Originally published in the *Charleston Mercury.*

For Tracts nos. 2 and 3, *see* "Mr. Douglas and the Doctrine of Coercion," in note following no. 20696, vol. 5, and Troup, *pseud.*, To the People of the South.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

TOWNSEND. What is the Character of the late Tariff Law? And what are the Measures best calculated to meet it? Considered in a Reply, addressed to a Committee representing the Citizens of St. John's, Colleton. By John Townsend, Jun. . . . *Charleston, Printed by A. E. Miller.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. U.CHIC. 96380

TOWNSEND (John), *b.* 1783, *d.* 1854. Memorial of John Townsend. *See* Sprague (William Buell), note following no. 89744, p. 55, vol. 23.

TOWNSEND (John K[irk]). Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River, and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c. with a Scientific Appendix. By John K. Townsend . . . *Philadelphia, Henry Perkins,* 134 *Chestnut Street. Boston, Perkins & Marvin.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 352.

B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYH., P., UP., WHS., WRHS. 96381

For an English edition, *see* Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains, below.

For notes on the expedition, *see* Wagner's "The Plains and the Rockies," 1921, pp. 44–45.

Previous to the preparation of the Narrative, there appeared in Waldie's "Select Circulating Library," 1835, part 2, pp. 427–432: "Extracts from a Private Journal, kept by Mr. John Townsend, during a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, in

1834." According to the foreword, "[These] are presented as . . . specimens of what we hope will form a volume of travels . . ."

Reprinted in Thwaites' "Early Western Travels," vol. 21, 1905, pp. 107–369, "from the original Philadelphia version, omitting both the now unessential appendix, and that portion of the narrative which deals with Hawaii and South America."

TOWNSEND. . . . Narrative of a Journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia River; and a Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c. By John K. Townsend, Member of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Second Edition. The following pages have been corrected for the "Philadelphia Saturday Museum," by the author, and are here presented in a size corresponding with the extra new form quarto edition of that popular mammoth sheet, with which it may be bound. Some slight misarrangement will be noticed in the first few pages, which may be readily obviated by following the folios as numbered . . . *Philadelphia: Published at the Office of the Saturday Museum,* 101 *Chesnut Street.* [1843.] 4to, (2), 30. AAS. 96382

With heading: Saturday Museum Extra.

Originally issued in four numbers, the title page forming the first leaf of no. 4.

The first number is of special interest as it contains the prospectus of the Stylus, a magazine which Poe proposed to issue, but which never materialized. The same number also contains a statement that the services of Poe have been secured as an assistant editor of the Museum. Poe in a letter to Lowell in March, 1843, called the announcement premature, and just what his connection with the magazine was is uncertain. *See* H. Allen's "Israfel," 1927, vol. 2, pp. 550–552, and 563.

Also: Excursion to the Oregon. [*n. p. circa* 1846?] 12mo, pp. 32. HEH. Caption title. Published anonymously. Based on the Narrative. Reprinted [*circa* 1866]. HEH.

TOWNSEND. Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains, including a journey to the Columbia River and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c. By J. K. Townshend, Esq. In two volumes. . . . *London: Henry Colburn, Publisher, Great Marlborough Street.* 1840. [Verso of title:] *London: Schulze and Co.* 13, *Poland Street.* 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xii, 310, including frontispiece; xi, (1), 241, verso blank, (2), 247–312, including frontispiece. BM., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P. 96383

For the first edition, *see* Narrative, above.

Townsend also began the preparation of an "Ornithology of the United States," part 1 being published in Philadelphia in 1839. HSP.

TOWNSEND (Jonathan), *b.* 1697, *d.* 1762. Comfort for the Afflicted Righteous, and a Call to such as experience God's Marvellous Sparing Mercy. Being the Substance of Two Sermons preach'd at Needham, quickly after the sudden and awful Death of two desirable Young Men, viz. Mr. Solomon Cook, & Mr. Samuel Kingsberry, who were drowned below the Castle, May 13. 1737.

... By Jonathan Townsend, M.A. and Pastor of the Church in Needham. ... *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet for Daniel Henchman, over-against the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill.* 1738. 12mo, pp. (2), v, 22, 25. AAS., B., M. 96384

TOWNSEND. An Exhortation or Call to a professing People to return unto the Lord. Being the Substance of Two Sermons Preach'd on March 21st. 1727, 8. which was observ'd throughout the Province as a Day of Publick Fasting and Prayer. By Jonathan Townsend, M.A. and Pastor of the Church in Needham. ... *Printed for N. Belknap, near Scarlet's Wharf, at the North End.* 1729. 8vo, pp. (4), ii, 46. AAS. 96385

TOWNSEND. God's Terrible Doings are to be observed. A Sermon preach'd at Needham, and occasion'd by the sudden and awful death of Mr. Thomas Gardner, Jun., who was kill'd by lightning on Friday April 4, 1746. By Jonathan Townsend ... *Boston, Printed for S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-Street.* 1746. 8vo, pp. 23. C., H. 96386

TOWNSEND. Ministers, and other Christians exhorted to be Fellow-helpers to the Truth. In a Sermon Preach'd at the desire, and in the presence of the Ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, at their Annual Convention in Boston, June 1st 1758. By Jonathan Townsend, M.A. and Pastor of the Church in Needham. ... *Boston: Printed by Z. Fowle, for J. Winter in union-Street, opposite the King's-Arms.* 1758. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–22. AAS., BA., CHS., H., HEH., JCB. 96387

Also printed without date. H., JCB.

TOWNSEND (Jonathan), *b.* 1721, *d.* 1776. Sorrow turned into Joy. A Sermon Deliver'd at Medfield, October 25. 1759. Being a Day of public Acknowledgement Of the Smiles of Heaven upon the British Arms In America: More especially in the Reduction of Quebec. By Jonathan Townsend, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Medfield. ... *Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, in Queen-Street.* M,DCC,LX. 8vo, pp. (2), 28.

AAS., BM., C., CAN.ARCH., H., M., NYH., NYP. 96388

Also other sermons.

TOWNSEND (Joseph). Thoughts respecting Commerce, Colonies, and Peace; in which are proved by facts the injuries done to States by Colonies. By the Rev. Joseph Townsend, A.M. Rector of Pewsey, Wilts, author of a Journey through Spain, etc. etc. *Lon-*

don: Published by Messrs. Longman, Rees, Hurst and Orme; Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, Paternoster Row; ... 1812. ... [Colophon:] *J. Whiting, printer Finsbury Place.* 8vo, pp. 24, blank recto, (1). UP. 96389

TOWNSEND (Peter S.). An Account of the Yellow Fever, as it prevailed in the City of New-York, in the Summer and Autumn of 1822. By Peter S. Townsend ... *New-York, O. Halsted.* 1823. 8vo, pp. 383, (1).

AML., BM., C., H., NYAM., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UP., UTEX. 96390

TOWNSEND. An Anniversary Discourse, delivered before the Lyceum of Natural History of New-York, the 28th of February, 1820. By Peter S. Townsend, M.D. Corresponding Secretary of the Lyceum of Natural History ... *New-York: Published by C. Wiley and Co. C. S. Van Winkle, Printer.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 42.

AAS., M., NYAM., NYH., NYP. 96391

TOWNSEND. Memoir on the Topography, Weather, and Diseases of the Bahama Islands. By P. S. Townsend ... *New-York, J. Seymour, Printer.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 80.

AML., C., NYAM., NYH., P., WHS. 96392

[TOWNSEND]? Remarks on the Report of the Committee ... on the "Epidemic fever of Bancker Street ..." *See* New York City, note following no. 54376, vol. 13. AML., NYAM.

Below caption title of NYAM. copy is an apparently contemporary MS. attributed to P. S. Townsend, M.D.

[TOWNSEND (Richard H.)]. Original Poems, by a Citizen of Baltimore. [*Baltimore.*] *Published by Samuel Jefferis,* 212, *Baltimore-Street. Robinson, Printer.* 1809. 12mo, pp. x, 139, (3).

AAS., B., BU., CU., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., PEAB., UTEX., Y. 96393

Improved title of no. 57616, vol. 14.

[TOWNSEND]. Rhymes. By a Young Baltimorean. *Baltimore: Printed by J. Robinson.* 1836. 18mo, pp. 160. BU., C. 96394

"Errata mounted on inside of back cover."—C.

TOWNSEND (Robert). ... An Inquiry into the Cause of Social Evil; With its Remedy. An Inaugural Address, delivered July 8, 1839. By Robert Townsend, President of the Social Reform Society of New-York. *New-York: Published by the Society, and sold at the Stationery and Bookstore of Warden Hayward, agent,* 89 *Division-street.* ... 1839. 12mo, pp. (2), 5–38.

NYH., UTS. 96395

With heading: Periodical of the Social Reform Society—No. 1.

[TOWNSEND (Samuel P.)]. Our National Finances. No. 11. A Review of the Fancies, Fallacies, Mistakes, Inconsistencies, and Fundamental Errors contained in the Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. Government Paper Money, its effects, &c., &c. The Constitutional Question. Free Trade and Protection. England and France—Some advice for John Bull. President Johnson's Views on the Finances. James Gordon Bennett and the Herald. The Union Party. "The Party of the Future," &c., &c. By a Patriot. *New York: Printed for the author by Baker & Godwin. Dec.* 25, 1865. 8vo, cover title, and pp. 52. NYP. 96396

Also: No. 13. . . . *New York.* 1867. NYP. On cover of the NYP. copy, in MS.: With the Compliments of the Author S. P. Townsend.

Another pamphlet with title beginning "Our National Finances" was issued in 1868 with the author's name on the title page. C., WHS.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by the same author are omitted.

TOWNSEND (Shippie). Peace and Joy: being a Brief Attempt to consider the Blessings of the Peace between Great-Britain and America, &c. with our Obligations arising therefrom. As also, the evidence of Peace with God, through Jesus Christ, drawn from the Old and New-Testaments. Together with our Obligations to keep the Foundation of our Peace thus evidenced always in Remembrance. With some Thoughts on the Lord's Supper, instituted in Remembrance of Him who is our Peace. By Shippie Townsend. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by E. Russell, next Liberty-Pole.* M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 12mo, pp. 107, contents and note of errata (1). AAS., BA., BM., C., NYH., NYP. 96397

[TOWNSEND]. Scripture Truths and Precepts. *See* no. 78500, vol. 19. AAS., B., JCB., NYH.

[TOWNSEND]. A Sober Attention to the Scriptures of Truth, for a Satisfactory Answer to the Most Important Questions that ever Exercised the Minds of Men. Respectfully Recommended to the Consideration of the Brethren of that Part of the Christian Church, commonly Called Sandemanians, in Europe and America. . . . *Boston: Printed for the Writer, by Young and Etheridge, and Sold by Them at their Office, directly opposite the Entrance to the Branch-Bank, State-Street.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., JCB. 96398

Townsend published a number of other works on religious subjects. *See* Evans.

TOWNSEND (Solomon). A Sermon, preached in the Rev. Doctor Stiles's Meeting, before the Reverend Convention of the Congre-

gational Pastors, assembled at Newport, Rhode-Island. Wednesday, September 18, 1771. By Solomon Townsend, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Barrington. *Newport: Printed and sold by Solomon Southwick, in Queen-Street.* M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo, pp. 23.

AAS., BM., NYP. 96399

TOWNSEND (Theyer Lawrence). A Reply to Mr. Borthwick's Lectures on Colonial Slavery, delivered at Stroud, Nov. 1832. By Theyer Lawrence Townsend. *Cheltenham: Printed by Cunningham and Co. Chronicle Office.* . . . 1832. 12mo, pp. 35.

NYH. 96400

TOWNSEND (Walter). Elegy, on the death of Mr. Daniel Parish, who departed this life August 21, 1795—aged 24 years. By Walter Townsend. [*n. p. New York?* 1795.] Folio broadside.

In verse. HEH. 96401

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Walter Townsend, teacher, is listed in the New York City directories for 1796, and 1803. Totten, the printer of the following item, was a New York stationer and bookseller.

TOWNSEND. . . . Ode for the Fourth of July, 1803. By Walter Townsend. (Set to Music by Dr. Jackson.) [Colophon:] *John C. Totten, Printer.* [*New York.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 3, (1).

Caption title. The final page contains verses by Mrs. Jackson. BU. 96402

Information supplied by Elizabeth C. Spicer.

See note on preceding title.

[TOWNSHEND (Charles)]. A Defence of the Minority in the House of Commons, on the Question relating to General Warrants. *London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly.* 1764. 8vo, pp. (4), 38. NYP. 96403

Attributed to Townshend in Dict. of Nat. Biog.

At least five editions were published within the year.

[TOWNSHEND], *supposed author.* Remarks on the Letter address'd to Two Great Men. *See* Remarks, no. 69470, vol. 16. *London,* 1760. NYP. *London,* [1760.] BM., C., NYP. Second edition. *London,* [1760.] BM. Third edition. *London,* [1760.] C., JCB. *Boston,* [1760.] AAS., C., H., NYP.

To Townshend is sometimes attributed the compilation of all of the English memoirs in the "Mémoires des Commissaires de sa Majesté très-chrétienne et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, sur les possessions & les droits respectifs de deux couronnes en Amérique," nos. 47546–47547 and 47741–47742, vol. 12. However, according to the verso of the second preliminary leaf and a footnote on p. 195 of "All the Memorials," *Hague,* 1756, (our no. 774, vol. 1, and note preceding no. 47741, vol. 12), only the "Reply of the English Commissaries," which is dated Jan. 23, 1753, and occupies pp. 193–349 in this edition, was written by Townshend.

The others were drawn up by the members of the British Board of Trade to which Townshend belonged, and "by them transmitted to the British Commissaries, who presented them to the French Commissaries." A separate edition in French of the reply has the title, "Réplique des commissaires anglois," *La Haye*, 1756. C.

See also: Dialogues in the Shades, no. 19947, vol. 5. BM., C.

TOWNSHEND (George). Extract of a Letter from Vice Admiral Townshend at Jamaica, to Mr. Clevland, dated the 22d of March 1757. . . . [*n. p.* 1757.] Folio, pp. 4. JCB. 96404

Caption title.

"I cannot, Sir, conclude my Letter, without begging Leave to inform their Lordships of the infamous Proceedings of the Privateers from New York and other of the Northern Colonies, . . ." Followed by three pages headed: Affidavits concerning Depredations upon Spanish Ships.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

TOWNSHEND (J. K.). *See* Townsend (John K[irk]).

[TOWSON (Nathan)]. Correspondence, &c. [in relation to the capture of the British Brigs Detroit and Caledonia, on the night of October 8, 1812. *Washington?* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 46, 37–43. C., P. 96405

A prefatory note on p. 2 is dated "Washington City, August 10th, 1835," and signed "N. Towson."

For a publication of this correspondence by the other party to the controversy, Jesse Duncan Elliott, *see* Correspondence, no. 16875, vol. 4, and correct the title, following "1812." as follows: Now first published. *Philadelphia: United States Book and Job Printing Office, Ledger Building.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 29. Frontispiece. C., NYP.

TOZE (E[obald]). Der wahre und erste Entdecker der neuen Welt Christoph Colon, gegen die ungegründeten Ansprüche, welche Americus Vespucci und Martin Behaim auf diese Ehre machen, vertheidiget von E. Tozen Universitäts-Secretär zu Göttingen. *Göttingen, verlegts Victorin Bossigel* 1761. 8vo, pp. (10), 3–128. AAS., BM., JCB., NYP. 96406

TR - - N (William). Speech of . . . *See* Speech, no. 89190, vol. 22.

Traanen van een gryzen Hollander . . . over de schandelyke overwinning der Engelschen in de West-Indien. *Amsterdam.* 1781. 8vo, pp. 8. 96407

By W. v. O. Caspersz. In verse.

Information from the Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 1666.

TRACHSLER (Heinrich). Reisen, Schicksale und tragikomische Abenteuer eines Schweizers während seines Aufenthaltes in den verschiedenen Provinzen Südamerikas: Rio de Janeiro, Ilha Santa Catharina, Armaçaô, Saô Pedro do Sul, Rio Grande, Corrientes, Montevideo, Buenos-Aires etc. in den Jahren 1828 bis 1835. . . .

von Heinrich Trachsler, dem Betreffenden selbst; wahr, getreu und humoristisch nach der Natur geschildert. . . . *Zürich im Verlag von Heinrich Trachsler.* 1839. [Colophon of part 2:] *Gedruckt in der Schultbess'schen Offizin.* 2 vols., 8vo, xxiv, 278, 2 plates; [279]–755, (1), 3 plates. H. 96408

TRACT ASSOCIATION OF FRIENDS. Report of the proceedings of the Tract Association of Friends, for the year 1837–8. *Philadelphia: Published at the Depository, No.* 50 *North Fourth Street.* 1838. 12mo, pp. 12. WHS. 96409

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

TRACT ASSOCIATION OF FRIENDS IN NEW-YORK. The Sixth Annual Report, of the Committee of Management, of the Tract Association of Friends, in New-York. *New-York: Printed by Mahlon Day, No.* 372, *Pearl-Street.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 7, (1). Continued. NYP. 96410

The NYP. copy is found preceding Tract No. 1 in "Tracts Published by the Tract Association of Friends in New-York," 1824.

Tract, for Missionary Distribution. *See* Worcester (Thomas).

. . . A Tract for the Day. How to conquer Texas . . . *See* [Hale (E. E.)], no. 29626, vol. 7. B., BA., C., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS.

Tractaat . . . For titles of treaties beginning with this word, *see* Treaties.

Tractado da Terra do Brasil. *See* Brazil, no. 7639, vol. 2.

Tractaet . . . For titles of treaties beginning with this word, *see* Treaties.

Tractatus . . . For titles of treaties beginning with this word, *see* Treaties.

Tracts and other papers, relating principally to . . . the Colonies in North America. *See* Force (Peter), no. 25059, vol. 6.

Tracts connected with the Progressive Increase. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62339, vol. 15.

Tracts for the Times. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62340, vol. 15.

. . . Tracts on Business, addressed to Men of Sense. By a Citizen of the United States. *New York: Published by Gould and Newman, Corner of Fulton and Nassau Sts.* 1838. 18mo, pp. 140.

With heading: Number One. CU. 96411

The separate title page for no. 1 has the same imprint and reads: A Treatise on Usury, addressed to Men of Sense. By a Citizen of the United States.

Attributed by Cushing to David Fosdick.

We have found no further numbers of this series.

Tracts on Sundry Topics of Political Economy. *See* [Putnam (Oliver)], no. 66837, vol. 16. AAS., H., NYP.

Tracts on the Unitarian Controversy published in 1815 —viz. American Unitarianism [by Thomas Belsham]. Panoplist Review of do. [by Jedidiah Morse]. Channing's Letter to Thacher. Worcester's First Letter. Channing's Remarks on do. Worcester's Second Letter. Channing's Remarks on do. Worcester's Third Letter. Layman's [John Lowell] do. To which is added, the Layman's Inquiry into the Right to change the Ecclesiastical Constitution of the State of Massachusetts. *Boston: Sold by Wells and Lilly, No.* 97 *Court-Street.* 1816. 8vo, pp. (2), 48; 31, advertisement (1); 35, advertisement (1); 36; 39; 44; 48; 80; 72; 79, verso blank, viii. C., H. 96412

A reissue, with a general title page prefixed, of various editions of previously printed pamphlets, most of which are entered under their respective authors. *See* Belsham (Thomas), no. 4596, vol. 2; [Morse (Jedidiah)], no. 50946, vol. 12; Channing (W. E.), note following no. 11924, vol. 3; Worcester (Samuel); and [Lowell (John)], also Inquiry, no. 34816, vol. 9.

TRACY ([Alexandre de Prouville]), *Marquis* de. *See* [Prouville (Alexandre de)], *Marquis* de Tracy.

[TRACY (Antoine Louis Claude Destutt de), *comte*]. A Commentary and Review of Montesquieu's Spirit of Laws. Prepared for press from the original manuscript, in the hands of the publisher. To which are annexed Observations on the thirty-first book by the late M. Condorcet: and Two Letters of Helvetius on the merits of the same work. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Duane.* 1811. 8vo, pp. viii, 292. B., BA., C. 96413

The translation was arranged for and revised by Thomas Jefferson. *See* a letter to Destutt de Tracy in Jefferson's "Writings," vol. 5, 1853, pp. 566–571.

The author's works should have been entered under Destutt de Tracy.

TRACY. Opinion de M. de Tracy, sur les affaires de Saint-Domingue, en septembre 1791. [Colophon:] *De l'imprimerie de Laillet, place du Marché-neuf, n°* 40. [*Paris.* 1791.] 8vo, pp. 23. BIB.NAT., BM., NYH., NYP. 96414

TRACY. A Treatise on Political Economy; to which is prefixed a supplement to a preceding work on the understanding, or Elements of Ideology; with an Analytical Table, and an Introduction on the Faculty of the Will. By the Count Destutt Tracy, member

of the Senate and Institute of France, and of the American Philosophical Society. Translated from the unpublished French original. *Georgetown, D.C. Published by Joseph Milligan.* 1817 [*i.e.* 1818]. *W. A. Rind & Co. Printers.* 8vo, pp. (4), iii–xii, ix–xxviii, 90, 62, 65–254. B., BA., BM., C., CU., NYP. 96415

The translation was revised by Thomas Jefferson. A letter from Jefferson to Milligan, the publisher, on the leaf following the title is dated, "Monticello, October 25, 1818." *See* Jefferson's "Writings," vol. 6, 1854, pp. 568–575.

TRACY (F. P.). A Sermon Occasioned by the Alton Outrage and Murder of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy. Delivered in Newbury, Mass. December 22, 1837. By Rev. F. P. Tracy. *Newburyport: Charles Whipple.* 1838. 8vo, cover title and pp. 16.

AAS., B., BM., NYH. 96416

[TRACY (John)]. Address of the Republican Members of the Legislature, of the State of New-York, to their Constituents. *Albany: Printed at the Office of the Albany Argus.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 12. B. 96417

With signatures of Republican state senators, and members of Assembly.

Proceedings of a "Republican Legislative Meeting," on verso of title, signed John Tracy, Chairman.

TRACY (Joseph). History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Compiled chiefly from the published and unpublished documents of the Board, by Joseph Tracy. *Worcester, Spooner & Howland.* 1840. 8vo, pp. (2), 9–346, including maps and illustrations. 4 maps. C., MINNHS., UTS., Y. + Second Edition, carefully revised and enlarged. *New York, M. W. Dodd.* 1842. 8vo, pp. viii, 452, including maps and illustrations. Map. C., MINNHS., NYP., P., PRINCETON, UTS. 96418

The first edition is a separate publication of pp. 9–346 of "History of American Missions to the Heathen," 1840, no. 32124, vol. 8. AAS., B., BM., C., GTS., H., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON, UCAL. (BANCROFT).

TRACY. Natural Equality. A Sermon before the Vermont Colonization Society, at Montpelier, October 17, 1833. By Joseph Tracy. *Windsor, Vt., Chronicle Press.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 24.

BA., BM., C., HEH., NYP. 96419

Also: The Great Awakening. A History of the Revival of Religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield. . . . *Boston: Published by Tappan and Dennet. New York: Josiah Adams.* 1842. [Verso of title:] *Cambridge: Stereotyped and printed by T. G. Wells, Printer to the University.* 8vo, pp. (2), xviii, 433. 4 portraits including frontispiece. AAS., B., BM., NYP., U.ROCH., UTS. + *Boston: Published by Charles Tappan. New York: Dayton & Newman. Philadelphia: Henry Perkins.* 1845. 8vo, pp. xviii, 433. 5 portraits including frontispiece. AAS., PRINCETON, UTS., WHS.—Refutation of the Charges brought by the Roman Catholics against the American Missionaries at the Sandwich Islands. *Boston, Press of T. R. Marvin,* 24 *Congress*

Street. 1843. 8vo, pp. 24. B., BA., C. + [With the addition in the tile of "1841."] [*Boston.* 1848.] 8vo, cover title, and pp. 19. C., UTS. Published anonymously but "Written by the author of the 'History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.'"—p. 3.

Tracy was the secretary of the Massachusetts Colonization Society, and published a number of pamphlets relating to African colonization, as well as a few sermons. *See* also Gilman's Bibliography of Vermont.

TRACY ([Uriah]). Mr. Tracy's Speech in the Senate of the United States, Friday, December 2, 1803, on the Passage of the following Amendment to the Constitution: [*Washington.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., B., BM., C., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 96420

Caption title.

Reprinted in Williston's "Eloquence of the United State," vol. 2.

[TRACY]. Reflections on Monroe's View of the Conduct of the Executive, as published in the Gazette of the United States, under the signature of Scipio. In which the Commercial Warfare of France is traced to the French Faction in this Country, as its source, and the Motives of Opposition, &c. [*Philadelphia. Printed by John Fenno.* 1798.] 8vo, pp. 88. B., BA., C., CU., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y. 96421

For an earlier edition of which this is an enlargement, *see* Scipio's Reflections, below.

Imprint supplied from Evans.

[TRACY]. Scipio's Reflections on Monroe's View of the Conduct of the Executive on the Foreign Affairs of the United States, connected with a Mission to the French Republic in the years, 1794, '95, '96. *Boston: Printed by Caleb P. Wayne, Publisher of the Boston "Federal Gazette and Daily Advertiser," No.* 17, *Kilby-Street,* 3 *Doors from State-Street.*——1798. 8vo, pp. (4), 140. AAS., B., BA., C., CU., H. HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UP., Y. 96422

A slip announcing this republication of the articles in a pamphlet is inserted following the title page of the NYP. copy.

Reprinted in the "Magazine of History," extra number—no. 38, 1915, in which, *see* the editor's preface regarding authorship.

For an enlarged edition, *see* Reflections, above.

This and the preceding title are improved entries of nos. 29982 and 29983, vol. 8, where they were wrongly attributed to Alexander Hamilton.

[TRACY]. To the Freemen of Connecticut. [*Litchfield?* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 16. AAS., BA., BM., C., HEH., M., NYP., Y. 96423

Caption title.

Signed and dated: "Uriah Tracey. Litchfield, 6th September 1803."

TRACY (W. S.). An Address to the Agricultural Society of

Portage County; Delivered at their Late Annual Fair and Cattle-show. *Ravenna, O., J. B. Butler, Printer,* 1825. Pp. 12.
DETROIT PL., WRHS. 96424

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 306.

TRACY (William). Notices of Men and Events connected with the Early History of Oneida County. Two Lectures delivered before the Young Men's Association of the City of Utica. *Utica, R. Northway, Jr.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 45. AAS., B., BM., C., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 96425

Trade and Commerce Inculcated; in a Discourse, Shewing the Necessity of a Well-governed Trade, in order to a Flourishing Common-Wealth. With some Proposals for the bringing Gold & Silver into the Country for a Medium of Trade, as also for the better Supporting the Credit of the Paper Currency. By Amicus Reipublicæ. [*Boston.*] *Printed for the Author.* 1731. 8vo, pp. (2), 57, errata (1). C., H. 96426

The H. copy lacks the title page, supplied in photo facsimile.

Reprinted with a photo facsimile of the title page in the Prince Society's Colonial Currency Reprints, vol. 2, 1911, pp. 359–430. *See* pp. 429–30 for a note.

The Trade and Navigation of Great-Britain considered. *See* [Gee (Joshua)], no. 26827, vol. 7. *London,* 1729. BM., FAC. ADV., H., NYP. *London,* 1730. BA., BM., FAC.ADV., NYP. *London,* 1731. AAS., BM., C., H., NYP. *London,* 1738. BM., NYP. *Glasgow,* 1750. BM., C., NYP. *Glasgow,* 1755. NYP., P. *Glasgow,* 1760. B., BM. *London,* 1767. BA., BM., C.

Only the first two editions were published anonymously.

The Trade Granted to the South Sea-Company: Considered with Relation to Jamaica. In a Letter to one of the Directors of the South-Sea-Company; By a Gentleman who has resided several Years in Jamaica. *London: Printed for Samuel Crouch, against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill.* 1714. 8vo, pp. 30.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. HEH., JCB. 96427

Extracts from the above were reprinted as a "Supplement," pp. 49–65, to "Defence of the Observations on the Assiento Trade," 1728. C., JCB., NYP.

Trade's Release: or, Courage to the Scotch-Indian-Company. Being an Excellent New Ballad; To the Tune of, The Turks are all Confounded. [*Edinburgh?* 1699.] 4to broadside.

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn. JCB. 96428

TRADESMAN OF PHILADELPHIA, *pseud.* Observations on the late Popular Measures. *See* [Drinker (John)], no. 20950, vol. 5. C., P.

Collation: pp. 24.

TRADESMAN OF PHILADELPHIA, *pseud.* Plain Truth. *See* [Franklin (Benjamin)], no. 25563, vol. 7. First edition. H., M., P. Second edition. B., C., HSP.

Bell's "A few more Words, on the Freedom of the Press" at the end of J. Tucker's "True Interest of Britain," *Philadelphia,* 1776, refers to a 1756 edition of the above pamphlet, as follows: A Short Answer to some Criticisms. Which were Exhibited under the Signature of Aristides: Containing, a reasonable Vindication of the Propriety of those Defences of the Liberty of the Press, Which were Annexed to Plain Truth, And to the Additions to Plain Truth; Published, in 1776. Extracted from an Old Pamphlet, Published in the Year 1756, Entitled Plain Truth: Or, Serious Considerations on the Present State of the City of Philadelphia, and Province of Pennsylvania. By a Tradesman of Philadelphia."

For a German translation, *see* no. 25522, vol. 7.

TRADESMAN OF THE CITY, *pseud.* The Nature of Contracts consider'd, as they Relate to the Third and Fourth Subscriptions, taken in by the South Sea Company. In a Letter to a Friend. With a Postscript, concerning the Meeting at Salters-Hall, the 18th instant. By a Tradesman of the City, whose Name is not to be found in any of the Subscriptions. . . . *London: Printed for J. Roberts, in Warwick-Lane; J. Harrison, by the Royal Exchange; and A. Dodd, without Temple-Bar.* 1720. . . . 8vo, pp. 23.

BM., C., NYH., Y. 96429

A Tradesman's Address to his Countrymen. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60730, vol. 14, and Philadelphia, no. 62341, vol. 15. P.

Photostatic reproductions at M. and NYP.

. . . The Tradesmen, Artificers and other Inhabitants of the City and County of Philadelphia, are earnestly requested to attend at the State-House, on Wednesday . . . [*Philadelphia:* 1770.] Small broadside. P. 96430

Dated at head: Philadelphia, May 22, 1770.

Photostatic reproduction in NYP.

TRADESMEN'S BANK, NEW YORK. Disclosure of the Real Parties to the Purchase and Sale of the Tradesmen's Bank, in 1826. [*New York?* 1829?] 8vo, pp. 43. NYH., NYP. 96431

Signed: Jacob Barker.

Tradesmen's Protest against the Proceedings of the Merchants. Relative to the New Importation of Tea. Addressed to the Tradesmen and Inhabitants of the Town and Province in general, but to

the Tradesmen of Boston in particular. . . . Boston, Nov. 3, 1773. . . . [*Boston.* At foot of sheet:] *Printed by E. Russell, next the Cornfield, Union-street.* 4to broadside. M. 96432

Traducção de hum artigo inserido no periodico de Philadelphia intitulado Banner of the Constitution (Bandeira da constituição) N.os 42, 43 e 47 de 14 e 21 de setembro e de 19 de outubro de 1831. Feita por *** *Lisboa, na impressão regia.* 1832. *Com Licença.* 8vo, pp. 29. H. 96433

Relates to the claims of Don Pedro of Brazil to the crown of Portugal.

Traduccion de una Noticia Biográfia. *See* [Renovales (M. de)], no. 69628, vol. 17.

El Traductor mexicano. Mèxico como nacion independiente. Descripcion de su presente estado moral, político, intelectual &c. y esperanzas de so condicion futura. Articulo traducido del periodico literario intitulado: Revista trimestre de Filadelfia correspondiente al mes de diciembre de 1827. *Mèxico: Marques.* 1828. 12mo, pp. 32. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96434

Tragedia famosa intitulada la ridiculez andando, ó la Medalla de Lopez. [Oval medal, on the obverse a bull, on the reverse the following legend: Capitularis Coetus Limanus Peruvico Tipotetae et Tipofabro primo Tadeo Lopezio. Anno 1813.] Verdadero retrato de la Medalla Lupina sin mas diferencia que tener un toro en lugar de la águila. Pero á bien que todos son animales de Dios. [Colophon:] *Lima: imprenta de los huérfanos: Por D. Bernardino Ruiz.* 1813. 4to, pp. (12). JCB. 96435

In the JCB. copy, pp. [11]–[12] and [9]–[10] are reversed in imposition. Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Tragedy of Errors. *See* [Putnam (M. L.)], no. 66835, vol. 16. *Boston,* 1861. C. *Boston,* 1862. AAS., B., C.

The Tragedy of Louis Capet: being a True and Authentic Narrative of the horrid and barbarous Execution of the late unfortunate Monarch, Louis XVIth of France, who was beheaded, on the Twenty first of January, 1793, conformably to a Decree of the National Convention on Suspicion of Treason. . . . This Narrative, with the Poetry annexed, is published in this Form at the Request of many true Republicans, and recommended to be preserved as a Memorial of that shocking and melancholy Event. *Springfield: Printed and Sold by Edward Gray,* 1793. Folio broadside. AAS., BU. 96436

For other editions, *see* Evans, and Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides.

Tragedy of Success. *See* [Putnam (M. L.)], no. 66836, vol. 16. AAS., B., BA., NYP.

A Tragical Account of the Defeat of Gen. St. Clair by the Savages. Battle of Bunkers Hill. [*n. p. circa* 1791.] Folio broadside. 96437

Title from Wegelin's "Early American Poetry," 1930, no. 803.

Tragi-comic Memoirs of the Origin, Progress and Events of our present War against France; and of the Successive Ministries therein employed. To which are added, national Postulata on Patriot Evolutions; . . . By a New Phenomenon in Politics. *London: Printed for J. Pridden, at the Feathers, in Fleet-Street, near Fleet-Bridge.* M.DCC.LXII. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), i–viii, 9–96. JCB. 96438

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Trago discrético aplicado con sosiego, por Garcerán. *Puerto-Príncipe: Imprenta Patriótica de Minuese.* 1822. 96439

Title from Bachiller y Morales' "Apuntes para la historia de las letras . . . de Cuba," vol. 3, 1861, p. 185.

Traicion y muerte en Guilapa. *See* [Sufras de Santa Clara], no. 93449, vol. 24.

Traicté . . . For titles of treaties beginning with this word, *see* Treaties.

Traicté de la navigation. *See* Bergeron (Pierre), no. 4850, vol. 2, and also Bethencourt (Galien), no. 5073, vol. 2. NYP.

Reprinted in Van der Aa's collection of "Voyages faits principalement en Asie," vol. 1, 1735, pt. 1.

[TRAILL (*Mrs.* Catherine Parr Strickland)]. Ansiedlungen in den Urwäldern von Canada . . . Ein Wegweiser für Auswandrer nach Amerika, von einer Emigrantin. Aus dem englischen von Dr. F. A. Wiese . . . *Leipzig. Baumgärtner.* 1837. 16mo, pp. (2), 399, x, (1), including 19 plates, portrait, and map.

A translation of the Backwoods of Canada, below. C. 96440

Improved title of no. 1622, vol. 1.

[TRAILL]. . . . The Backwoods of Canada: being Letters from the Wife of an Emigrant Officer, illustrative of the Domestic Economy of British America. *London: Charles Knight,* 22, *Ludgate Street.* MDCCCXXXVI. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons,* 14, *Charing Cross.* 16mo, pp. viii, 351, including illustrations. B., BA., H., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. + Third Edition. [Same imprint.] 1838. 16mo, pp. viii, 351. C., H. 96441

The title of the 1836 edition has the heading, "The Library of Entertaining Knowledge," and on half title the note, "Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge."

Reprinted with the same title, as follows: *London*, 1846. NYP. Fourth Edition, *London*, [1848?] C. *London*, [185–?] NYH., NYP. ~~*London*,~~ 1860. HEH. *Toronto*, [*cop.* 1929.] NYP.

Reprinted under the title "Canada and the Oregon": *London*, 1846. HEH., NYH., NYP., WHS.—*London*, 1849. AAS.

Translated into French with the title "Les Forêts intérieures," *Paris*, 1843. C.

For a German edition, *see* Ansiedlungen, above.

Mrs. Traill published several works on Canadian subjects after 1840.

[TRAILL (Robert)]. To the Impartial Publick. Although private Disputes afford but little Entertainment . . . being under the Necessity to vindicate myself, I shall . . . set forth here the Claim, on which I was so unjustly and publickly affronted with a single Writ, in Boston, on the 24th ultimo, by . . . Executors of the last Will and Testament of Samuel Hughes, deceased. . . . [*Portsmouth?* 1769.] Folio, pp. (2). M. 96442

Signed and dated: Robert Traill. Portsmouth, June 6th, 1769.

Traité . . . For titles of treaties beginning with this word, *see* Treaties.

Traité d'Amérique [succession Renaut, directeur général des mines à la Louisiane], droits et réclamations de Français propriétaires en Amérique. *Meulan et Paris*. 1834–1835. 96443

Consists of three pieces.

Title from the Leclerc catalogue, 1878, p. 136.

Traite des Nègres. Renseignemens tendant à prouver la Continuation de ce trafic illégal. . . . [Colophon:] *De l'Imprimerie de Crapelet, rue de Vaugirard, n°* 9. [*Paris*. 1825?] 8vo, pp. 12. Folded table. BM., JCB. 96444

Caption title.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Traité du 4 juillet 1831, entre la France et les Etats-Unis. Mémoire aux chambres. [Colophon:] *Imprimerie d'Everat, rue du Cadran, n°* 16. [*Paris*. 1835.] 4to, pp. 70. C., NYP. 96445

Caption title.

Signed on p. 41: George M. Gibbes.

Pp. 43–70 contain "Pièces justificatives."

With both the C. and NYP. copies are bound "Documens communiqués à l'appui du projet de lois relatif au traité du 4 juillet 1831, par M. le Ministre Secrétaire d'Etat au Département des Affaires étrangères," pp. 258, 175, (12), official publications of the Chamber of Deputies, session of 1835.

Improved title of our entry under the author, no. 27393, vol. 7.

Traité général du Commerce de l'Amérique. *See* [Chambon], no. 11814, vol. 3. BA., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., NYP.

Traité sur la Politique Coloniale du Bas-Canada. *See* [Mondelet (Dominique)], no. 49959, vol. 12. CAN.ARCH., H.

Correct imprint, as follows: *Bas-Canada: Imprimé et publié pour l'auteur*, 1835. *See* Gagnon, for fuller title.

Traitez. *See* Treaties.

The Traitor detected, or, an examination of Mr. Randolph's Vindication. *Baltimore.* 1796. 96446

Title from Evans.

Traits de Patriotisme de Polverel et de Sonthonax. . . . [Colophon:] *D l'Imprimerie de Laurens, aíné, rue d'Argenteuil, n°.* 211. [1795.] 8vo, pp. 8. JCB. 96447

Caption title. Signed at end: A Paris, ce 3 frimaire, an troisieme de la République. Thomas-Millet, Brulley, Clausson, Duny, Page, Verneuil.

Information supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Traits of Character, Pursuits . . and Habits manifested by the Inhabitants of the Northeastern States. *See* [Wrifford (Alison)].

Traits of Colonial Jurisprudence. *See* [Irvine (Baptis)], no. 35111, vol. 9.

Traits of the Aborigines of America. *See* [Sigourney (Lydia Huntley)], no. 80959, vol. 19. AAS., BA., BU., C., CU., NYP., PEAB.

Traits of the Tea Party. *See* [Thatcher (Benjamin Bussey)], no. 95221, vol. 25.

Traktaat . . . For titles of treaties beginning with this word, *see* Treaties.

TRAMARRIA (Mariano). Aviso del ciudadano Mariano Tramarria a los electores, y a la futura representacion. *Lima* 1827. *Imprenta Republicana: por José Maria Concha.* 4to, pp. 11. M. 96448

Tramites de los jusgados inferiores en las materias que se siguen á solicitud de parte. [Colophon:] *Nuevo Mexico año de* 1839. *Impr. de Taos á cargo de J. M. Baca.* 16mo, pp. 10, (6). HEH. 96449

The last four unnumbered pages contain: "Suplemento del Cuadernito del tramite judicial impreso el anterior año en esta prensa de Taos."

Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

TRAMPLER (Johann Christoph). Umständliche Beschreibung des grönländischen Wallfischfangs, ingleichen von den Ursachen

und Eigenschaften des Nordlichts, in freundschaftlichen Briefen auf Verlangen guter Freunde ... *Leipzig, bey Johann Gottfried Müller.* 1771. 8vo, pp. xxxx, 164. JCB. 96450

The eighth leaf of signature A, recto blank, and engraved plate on verso, is folded back as the first leaf of the book, facing the title page, and is counted as forming the first two of the preliminary pages.

O Tranquillisador dos Povos ou Tranquillisantes reflexoens sobre o estado actual da opinião na Regeneraçam naçional, apoiadas na experiencia de Politicos escriptores contemporaneos. [Colophon:] *Rio de Janeiro, na Typographia de Santos & Souza Anno de* 1822. Folio, pp. 3. 96451

Signed: O inemigo da desordem.
Information from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907, no. 2372.

TRANSACTIONS OF SOCIETIES.

It was Sabin's intention to enter under title some of the titles of transactions not given under the name of the bodies issuing them. We, however, will not attempt to do so. For previous entries of this sort, *see* under the name of the body, or for local organizations, under the name of the locality.

Transactions of a Convention of Delegates, from several Moral Societies in the State of New York, held in the City of Albany 13 January 1819. *Albany: E. and E. Hosford.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 16.

Title from a MS. note prepared by Joseph Sabin. 96452

The Transactions of the Council ... for the ordination of Rev. John Hubbard. *See* no. 33432, vol. 8.

Transactions of the Society of Literary & Scientific Chiffoniers. *See* Westman (Hab[akku]k O.), *pseud.*

Transallegania, or the Groans of Missouri. *See* [Schoolcraft (H. R.)], no. 77879, vol. 19. B., C., NYP.

Transatlantic Rambles. *See* Rugbæan, *pseud.*, no. 73931, vol. 18, and add "pp. vii, (1), 168." C., NYP., P.

Collation: 12mo, pp. vii, (1), 168.
Attributed by Halkett and Laing to — Dixon.

Transatlantic Tracings. *See* [Dix (J. R.)], no. 20346, vol. 5. AAS., C., NYP.

Transatlantische Reiseskizzen. *See* [Postl (Karl)], no. 64556, vol. 15.

Translacion de la Portentosa Imagen de Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe. [Colophon:] *Mexico:* 1836. *Imprenta de Luis*

Abadiano, a cargo de J. M. Gallegos, calle de Santo Domingo y esquina de Tacuba. 4to, pp. 4. NYP. 96453

Caption title.

Translaet uyt d'Engelsche Tael. Van de Missive van de Staeten Generael der Vereenigde Nederlanden, Gedateert den $\frac{9}{19}$ December, 1673. Aen den Koninck van Groot Brittannien. [*Hague?* 1673.] 4to, pp. 7. NYP. 96454

Caption title.

Relates in part to New Netherlands.

For the English edition, *see* "Letter from the States General . . . to the King," *Hague*, 1673. BM.

Translaet uyt den Spaenschen, Weghens 'tGevecht tusschen des Conincx Silver Vloot, en den Admirael Houte-been in West-Indien op den 31 Augustus 1638. 12 Mylen van de Havana. Midtsgaders. De Lyste van de Dooden ende ghequetste die op des Conincx Armade geweest zijn. Eerst gedruckt in Spaensch tot Calis door Fernando Rey. Anno. 1639. *Ende nu t'Amstelredam Gedruckt voor Francooys Lieshout, Boeck-verkooper op den Dam, in't Groot-Boeck, Anno.* 1639. 4to, pp. (12). JCB. 96455

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Translation of a Manuscript, found on board a French Man of War, taken by Admiral Boscawen, in the Year, 1755. Intituled, Remarques et Observations pour la Navigation de France a Quebec tirées des Memoires et Journeaux qui sont en Depôt d'art de la Marine. 1737. *Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, at their Office in Queen-Street,* M,DCC,LIX. 4to, pp. 27. BOWDOIN, M. 96456

Translation of the Documents in French; upon the back of a map of Canada, by Guillaume de L'Isle, Geographer to King Louis XIV. Published in 1703. [Colophon:] *Printed by James Walker, 6. James's Court, Lawnmarket. Edinburgh.* [18—?] 8vo, pp. 10. NYP. 96457

Translation of the Laws, Orders, and Contracts, on Colonization . . . in virtue of which Col. Stephen F. Austin, has introduced . . . emigrants in Texas. *See* Texas, no. 94945, vol. 25.

The Gammel Book Company's reprint included in its edition of the "Laws of Texas," 1898, and often found separately, has on its title page the imprint *Saltillo*, 1829, but no such original edition has been located.

A Translation of the Memorial to the Sovereigns of Europe. *See* [Jenings (E.)], no. 35987, vol. 9. C., NYP.

For the work of which the above claims to be a "translation," *see* Pownall (Thomas), nos. 64824–64827 and 64829, vol. 15. Memorial, *London*, 1783. AAS., BA., C., H., NYP. Memorial, *London*, 1780. BA., C., NYP. Mémoire, *London*, 1781. NYP. Pensées, *Amsterdam*, [1780.] C. *Amsterdam*, [1781.] C.

Translationusz hispanischer sprach zü frantzösisch. *See* Cortes (Hernando), no. 16954, vol. 4. NYP.

TRANSLATOR OF THE PATTERN OF MODESTY, *pseud.* The Wit and Honesty of James Hoskins. *See* Bockett (Elias), no. 6108, vol. 2.

TRANSYLVANIA PRESBYTERY. Extracts from the Minutes and Papers of the Transylvania Presbytery; and other documents relative to James Moore's Trials for the Gospel Ministry in the Presbyterian Church. *Lexington: Printed by J. H. Stewart.* 1796.

Title from Evans, no. 31039. 96458

A Narrative of Mr. Adam Rankin's Trial, and rema[r]ks on the same, with some observation on his vindication, and a Concluding Address, to professors of the Presbyterian Denomination Published by order of the Transylvania Presbytery. *Lexington: Printed by W. Maxwell & Co.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 41.

PRESB.HIST.SOC. 96459

Title from a facsimile of the title page in McMurtrie's "Antecedent Experience in Kentucky of William Maxwell," 1932. As Evans in his no. 27545 gives an edition printed by J. Bradford, *Lexington*, 1794, without location or collation, it is probable that he had found a reference to the above issue and assumed that the printer would be Bradford, the only important printer in Kentucky at the time.

TRANSYLVANIA BOTANIC-GARDEN COMPANY. Prospectus, By-laws, & Charter, of the Transylvania Botanic-garden Company. *Lexington*, 1824. Pp. 16. 96460

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925, vol. 2, p. 85, a copy located in the library of Samuel M. Wilson, Lexington, Ky.

See also below, Transylvania University, Botanical Garden.

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY. By-laws of the Transylvania University. *Lexington, Printed by Worsley & Smith.* 1818. Pp. 21. TRANSYLV. C. 96461

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925, vol. 2, p. 81.

The University also has an edition of "Laws of Transylvania University," August, 1829, pp. 12.

A Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Transylvania University, Lexington, Kentucky, February, 1821. *Lexington: Printed by T. Smith, at the Reporter Office.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 13. Continued.

AAS. 96462

Catalogus Senatus Academici, eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt . . . in Universitate Transylvaniensi, Lexingtoniæ in Republica Kentuckiensi. *Lexingtoniæ, Gulielmo Gibbes Hunt, Typographo.* MDCCCXXII. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–12. Continued. AAS. 96463

The Order of Exercises in the Chapel of Transylvania University, a Collection of Original Pieces in honour of the Arrival of General La Fayette, the Hero, Patriot, and Philanthropist, a Defender of American Independence, a Companion of Washington, and a Devoted Friend of Liberty and Equal Laws in Europe and America. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 16.

C., H., NYH., TRANSYLV.C., UCHIC., Y. 96464

Improved title of that in note following no. 38583, vol. 10.

The Plan of Reform in Transylvania University. Two Letters. One addressed to the academical faculty and board of trustees; the other to Horace Holley, L.L.D. president. Occasioned by the preamble and resolutions of the faculty and board lately published. By Omicron. From the country—a friend to Reform. *Lexington, Ky.* 1824. 16mo, pp. 16. UCHIC., WHS. 96465

Title supplied by Annie A. Nunns.

President Holley—not the Transylvania University, in a Letter to William Gibbes Hunt, Esq. in consequence of the Attacks made by him in his "Appeal," published in the Western Monitor of this Place, March 2d, 1824. By Forthcoming. *Lexington, Ky., Printed by J. M. M'Calla.* Pp. 18. LEXINGTONPL. 96466

Improved title of no. 25172, vol. 6, supplied from Rusk's work cited above, p. 278.

. . . Theses hasce, Juvenes in Artibus initiati . . . humillime dedicant. Aulæ Academicæ Lexingtoniæ, in Republica Kentuckiensi . . . Anno Salutis MDCCCXXI . . . *E typis Gulielmi G. Hunt.* [*Lexington.* 1821.] 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. AAS. 96467

With heading: Clarissimo Johanni Adair, Armigero, Gubernatori . . . Reipublicae Kentuckiensis . . . Reverendo Horatio Holley, A, M; A, A, S; Præsidi; toti Senatui Academico . . .

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY. BOTANICAL GARDEN. First Catalogues and Circulars of the Botanical Garden of Transylvania University at Lexington in Kentucky, for the year 1824. Premiers Catalogues et Circulaires du Jardin Botanique de l'Université' Transylvane à Lexington en Kentucky. Pour l'année 1824. *Printed for the Botanical Garden Company, by John M. M'Calla, Lexington, Ky.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 24. AAS., WHS. 96468

See also above, Transylvania Botanic-Garden Company.

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. Catalogue of Books in Transylvania Library Lexington. Containing upwards of Four Hundred Volumes. *The Year One Thousand Seven Hundred Ninety-Six Lexington, Ky. Printed by John Bradford.* (*Price* 9 *d* . . .) Pp. 8+? LEXINGTONPL. 96469

The title page of the above copy is mutilated, and the title has been reconstructed by D. C. McMurtrie from an advertisement in the Kentucky Gazette, April 16, 1796. The copy may be incomplete.

Information supplied by Glenn Clift.

TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY. MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Transylvania Journal of Medicine, Extra. Catalogue of the Officers of the Medical Department of Transylvania University, and of the Graduates of 1828. *Lexington, Printed by Albert G. Meriwether.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (8). Continued. TRANSYLV.C. 96470

Transylvania Medical Journal . . . Extra. Transylvania Catalogue of Medical Graduates, with an Appendix, Containing a Concise History of the School from its Rise to the Present Time. *Lexington, Intelligencer Print.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 35.

AML., UCHIC. 96471

Titles from Rusk's work cited above, p. 80. *See* also pp. 79–81 for other publications of the University.

The institution was founded in 1783 under acts of the Virginia Assembly, 1780 and 1783, as Transylvania Seminary, consolidated with Kentucky Academy in 1798, and assumed the name of Transylvania University in 1799. In 1865 it was consolidated with Kentucky University under that name. The name of Transylvania University was resumed in 1908, but in 1915 was changed to Transylvania College. *See* historical sketch included in college catalogues.

TRAP'EM (Tristram), *pseud.* The Boston Assemblage: or, A Peep at Caucus-Hall. Most respectfully inscribed to the "Boston Rebel." By Tristram Trap'em, Esq. . . . *Boston: Printed for the Purchasers.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS., B. 96472

Improved title of no. 6486, vol. 2, where the collation is incorrectly given as pp. 12.

TRAPHAM (Thomas). A Discourse of the State of Health in the Island of Jamaica. With a provision therefore Calculated from the Air, the Place, and the Water: The Customs and Manners of Living, &c. Licensed, Aug. 1. 1678. R. L'Estrange. . . . By Thomas Trapham, M.D. Coll. Med. Lond. Soc. Hon. *London, Printed for R. Boulter at the Turks Head in Cornhill over against the Royal Exchange.* 1679. 8vo, pp. (16), 149, advertisements (3). A–K in eights, L in four.

AML., B., BM., HEH., JCB., NYP. 96473

The Trappan'd Maiden: or, The Distressed Damsel. . . . Licens'd and Enter'd according to Order. [At foot:] *Printed by*

and for W. O. and sold by A. Bettesworth, on London bridge. [*London. circa* 1709.] Oblong broadside 96474

In verse. Printed in four columns.

This is one of a collection of five broadsides on Virginia which were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from copies in BM. and BODLEIAN, November, 1926, AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

[TRASK (George)]? A Brief Epistle from Dr. Ziba Sproule. *See* Sproule (Ziba), *pseud.*, no. 89919, vol. 23.

[TRASK]? Diary of the Rev. Solomon Spittle. *See* Spittle (Solomon), *pseud.*, no. 89539, vol. 23. *Boston.* 1851. BM., H.

Also: A Farewell Discourse ... to his late Charge in Framingham. *Boston: Published by Whipple & Damrell, No.* 9 *Cornhill.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 29. AAS., B., NYP.

Traslado bien y fielmente sacado de una Cedula y Comission real del Rey [22 May, 1625] ... sobre la aberiguacion y castigo de los culpados en el tumulto, alteraçion y commocion popular, que subçedio en esta ciudad de Mexico en 15 dias ... de Henero del año ... mil y seyscientos veynte y quatro, ... [*Mexico.* 1626.] Folio. BM. 96475

Traslado de una carta. *See* Brazil, no. 7640, vol. 2.

Collation: Folio, 2 leaves. The title should be corrected to read "Traslado," instead of "Translado," according to the NYP. catalogue card for a copy now missing.

Traslado del despacho del servicio personal de los Indios del Pirú y Nueva España. *Madrid: Alsonso Martin.* 1610. 96476

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 8468, which *see* for a note.

TRASVINA (Antonio). Oracion gratulatoria que en la solemne funcion dispuesta por el Clero de Oaxaca á Ntra. Señora de la Soledad, por el beneficio de haber librado á toda la Provincia de la dura opresion, que ... la hicieron sufrir los Revolucionarios del Reyno; dixo el presbitero D. Antonio Trasviña, ... *En la Imprenta de D. Ignacion Beteta. Año de* 1814. 4to, [Colophon:] *Impreso en Guatemala.* 4to, pp. (6), 28. 96477

Title abbreviated from Medina's "La imprenta en Guatemala," no. 2012.

Tratado ... For titles of treaties beginning with this word, *see* Treaties.

Tratado de la ciudad de Mexico. *See* Vetancurt (Agustin de), Teatro Mexicano, 1698, to which the Tratado forms an appendix, pp. 56, A–O in twos.

Pp. 45–56, Tratado de la ciudad de la Puebla de los Angeles.

Tratado de la Geografía política, por acuerdo y á beneficio de la Seccion de Educacion. *Santiago de Cuba: Imprenta de D. Miguel Muñoz.* 1836. 4to, pp. 158. Plates. 96478

Title from Bachiller y Morales' "Apuntes para la historia de las letras . . . de Cuba," vol. 3, 1861, p. 239.

Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana," vol. 2, 1912, p. 150, gives the collation as pp. x, 166, and suggests Juan B. Sagarra as the author.

Tratando Del remedio que puede tener la inundaciõ de Mexico en el caso presente, y en los tiempos futuros, no se halla otro que sea eficaz, sino desaguar la laguna, echando el agua naturalmẽte por algun socabon, o en otra forma, a las vertientes que estan de essotra parte de las que mirã a la laguna, de manera que en su viage no hagan daño, &. [*n. p.* 16—?] Folio, 6 leaves. 96479

Title from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 8108, a copy located in the Palafox library.

TRAUTWINE (John C[resson]). Extracts from the Report. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60187, vol. 14. BUR.RAIL.ECON.

TRAUTWINE. Some Remarks on the Internal Improvement System of the South. By John C. Trautwine, Engineer in Chief of the Hiwassee R. R. *Philadelphia:* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. Folded map. C., HSP., NYP. 96480

Trautwine published "Rough Notes of an Exploration for an Inter-oceanic Canal Route by way of the rivers Atrato and San Juan, in New Granada, South America," in the "Journal of the Franklin Institute," 1854, vols. 57–58, 3d ser., vols. 27–28, which was published separately with additions and corrections in the same year. He was also the author of technical works.

A Traveler's Sketch. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62342, vol. 15.

TRAVELLER, *pseud.* An Account of Abimelech Coody. *See* [Clinton (De Witt)], no. 13709, vol. 4. AAS., C., NYP., P.

Signed: The Traveller.

A satire aimed at Clinton's political opponents, particularly Gulian C. Verplanck. Reprinted, [*New York.* 1864.] C., NYP.

For the circumstances of its publication, *see* Century Association, N. Y. "Proceedings . . . in honor of the memory of Gulian C. Verplank," 1870, pp. 36–39.

TRAVELLER, *pseud.* California, from its Discovery. *See* California, no. 9969, vol. 3. C.

A photostatic reproduction from the C. copy is in NYP.

TRAVELLER, *pseud.* Geographical Sketch of St. Domingo. *See* [Clark (Benjamin C.)], no. 13252, vol. 4. AAS., B., C.

TRAVELLER, *pseud.* A Letter to the Hon. Daniel Webster. *See* [Cleveland (H. R.)], no. 13659, vol. 4. AAS., BM., H., NYP.

TRAVELLER, *pseud.* Notes and Reflections on Mexico, its Mines, Policy, &c. By a Traveller, some years resident in that and the other American States. *London: J. M. Richardson*, 23, *Cornhill.* 1827. [Verso of title:] *Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court London.* 8vo, pp. 71, (1). UTEX., Y. 96481

On the verso of p. 71 is a printed form not filled out: Appendix A. Company's Monthly Report, from 1st January to 1st February, 1827.

Title supplied by E. W. Winkler.

TRAVELLER, *pseud.* Notes of a Traveller. . . . through the Middle and Northern States of America. *See* no. 55955, vol. 13.

For a New York edition, *see* Things as they are, or Notes . . . , no. 95352, vol. 25.

TRAVELLER, *pseud.* Notes upon Canada and the United States. *See* [Todd (Henry Cook)].

TRAVELLER, *pseud.* Sketches by a Traveller. *See* no. 81548, vol. 20. C.

TRAVELLER, *pseud.* Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the United States. *See* [Royall (A.)], no. 73824, vol. 18. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP.

TRAVELLER, *pseud.* The Thoughts of a . . . *See* [Draper (*Sir* William)], no. 20904, vol. 5. C., JCB., NYP.

TRAVELLER (Jack), *pseud.* Letters from a Gentleman in Transilvania. *See* Bickerstaff (Isaac), *pseud.*, no. 5219, vol. 2. JCB., NYP., P.

By Isaac Hunt. *See* Dict. Amer. Biog.

Signed: Jack Traveller.

The Traveller and Monthly Gazetteer. . . . This Publication is arranged under two departments, the one Miscellaneous, the other containing (in successive monthly numbers) a Complete Gazetteer of the U. States. Which can be detached and bound separately. *Philadelphia—Published monthly, by D. Hewett.* . . . June, 1828. Gazetteer No. 1. Continued. 8vo, pp. 29, 12, and (4) of printed covers. AAS. 96481A

On the printed covers is an advertisement of Carey, Lea & Carey, probably the printers of this periodical.

This is the only number which has been noted with title as above. Later numbers have titles beginning "The Universal Traveller."

Contents: Geographical and Statistical Department, 12mo, pp. 12, including an article on the Public Press, which explains that the editor has by means of a circular addressed to editors and publishers, obtained what he believes is with few exceptions a correct list of all the newspapers and periodicals published in the United States, with the names of the publishers, entered as fully as the "size of the pages (enlarged to an octavo form for this purpose) would admit;" Newspapers & Periodicals, pub-

lished in the United States—1828, 8vo, pp. 13–29; "Gazetteer of the United States, concise and comprehensive: in which the states are considered under four general divisions . . . Vol. I. containing the Eastern, or New England States. By D. Hewett. Published in successive Monthly Numbers of 'The Traveller.' *Philadelphia:* 1828," 12mo, pp. 12.

The Gazetteer contains only the first sheet of the gazetteer of New England. The same sheet forms the first twelve pages of the "Gazetteer of the New England States," published by Hewett in the following year with the imprint: *New York: Charles S. Francis*—252 *Broadway*. 1829. *See* our no. 31634, vol. 8.

The special value of the publication lies in the lists of newspapers and periodicals included. This is reprinted in Amer. Antiq. Soc. Proceedings for October, 1933.

TRAVELLER IN BASARUAH, *pseud.* The History of the Kingdom of Basaruah, containing a relation of the most memorable transactions, revolutions and heroick exploits in that Kingdom . . . Collected from the amost antient records of that country, and translated into our language . . . Written in discharge of the trust reposed in the author by his Majesty, for the discovery of foreign things. By a Traveller in Basaruah. *Printed, and sold by the Booksellers in Boston,* 1715. 8vo, pp. (6), 160. HSP. + *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by Andrew Bradford.* 1723? 96482

Pp. 158–159 are misnumbered 157–158.

"The Kingdom of Basaruah is the kingdom of Man, or the Human Race ('Flesh and Spirit'). The author of this very curious allegory, in his address 'to the Reader,' says: 'It having pleased our Gracious King (in the year of our Redemption, 1701,) to send me into that part of Basaruah which lies toward the North of America, in order to transact for his Majesty in some of his important Affairs in that Country, I . . . began to learn the Language,' etc. . . . I conjecture that the first edition . . . though 'sold by the booksellers in Boston' was printed by William Bradford at New York."—Brinley catalogue, no. 7556.

Hildeburn notes that the Philadelphia edition was advertised in a list of books *printed* and sold by Andrew Bradford, at the end of Leeds' Almanac for 1724, and preceding another list of books to be sold by him.

The Travellers. A Tale. Designed for Young People. By the Author of Redwood. . . . *New-York: Published by E. Bliss and E. White,* [*etc.*] 1825. [Verso of title:] *J. Seymour, printer.* 18mo, pp. 171. AAS., BA. 96483

Improved title of no. 78806, vol. 19, entered under the author, [Sedgwick (Catharine Maria)].

The Traveller's Breviat. *See* [Johnson (Robert)], no. 36287, vol. 9. BM.

Johnson was the translator of the work, taken from the "Relazioni universali" of Giovanni Botero, first printed in 1591.

The Short Title Catalogue locates another copy in the library of Captain Jaggard.

The Traveller's Directory, and Emigrant's Guide. *See* Steele (Oliver G[ray]), no. 91144, vol. 23. C., GTS., NYH.

Traveller's Directory, and Statistical View of the United States. *New Haven, C. S. Williams.* 1834. Folio broadside, folded to 24mo. c. 96484

The Traveller's Directory: exhibiting the Distances on the Principal Land and Water Thoroughfares of the State of New-York: and showing the Reciprocal and Relative Distances of each place from the chief towns on three routes between Albany and Buffalo. *Rochester, Marshall, Dean, & Co.* 1830. 16mo, pp. 12. c. 96485

Traveller's Guide for Montreal and Quebec. 1866. *See* Montreal, no. 50290, vol. 12.

c. has a *Montreal,* 1865, edition. These guides were issued each year from 1867–1869. NYP.

The Traveller's Guide in New England. *New-York, A. T. Goodrich.* 1823. 16mo, pp. 94. c. 96486

The Traveller's Guide: through the Middle and Northern States, and the Provinces of Canada. Fifth Edition—enlarged and improved. *Saratoga Springs: Published by G. M. Davison; and by G. & G. & H. Carvill, New-York.* MDCCCXXXIII. 18mo, pp. (2), v–xvi, (2), 19–448. 12 plates. B., C., NYH., NYP. + Sixth Edition—enlarged and improved. [Same imprint.] MDCCCXXXIV. 18mo, pp. (2), v–xviii, 19–452. 5 plates.

B., BM., C., NYH., NYP. 96487

First published in 1822 under the title: The Fashionable Tour: or, a Trip to the Springs, Niagara, Quebeck, and Boston, in the Summer of 1821. *Saratoga Springs: Printed and Published by G. M. Davison.* 1822. 24mo, pp. 165. AAS., C., NYP. + The Fashionable Tour in 1825 ... [Same imprint.] 1825. AAS. + Third edition. *Saratoga Springs.* 1828. C., NYP.

For the fourth edition, *see* Fashionable Tour, no. 23903, vol. 6. AAS., BM., C., NYH., NYP. For later editions, *see* Davidson (G. M.), no. 18728, vol. 5, and Davison (G. M.), no. 18910, vol. 5. *Saratoga Springs.* 1837. B., C., NYH., NYP. *Saratoga Springs.* 1840. C., NYH., NYP.

For a French translation, see Tournée a la mode, no. 96336, vol. 25, and Bourgeois (Auguste Anicet), no. 6899, vol. 2. C.

The Traveller's Guide through the State of New-York, Canada, &c. Embracing a General Description of the City of New-York; the Hudson River Guide, and the Fashionable Tour to the Springs and Niagara Falls; with Steam-boat, Rail-road, and Stage Routes. Accompanied by Correct Maps. *New-York: Published by J. Disturnell, No.* 156 *Broadway.* MDCCCXXXVI. [Verso of title:] *J. W. Bell, Printer,* 17 *Ann-street.* 18mo, pp. 71, list of books, etc. (1). Frontispiece, 2 folded maps, and folded plan.

AAS., B., C., NYP. 96488

The folded plan of New York city is found in a copy at B., in original binding, which has but one plate, the frontispiece. A second copy at B., which has been rebound, and one at AAS., in original binding, have two plates, but not the folded plan. Probably the plan was omitted in these copies because of an inset plan of the city included in a folded map of the state.

The Traveller's Guide to America; comprehending a concise and accurate description of the Western States of Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Tennessee, Kentucky, Michigan, Indiana, Missouri, and the Territory of Illinois, with necessary instructions and advice to Settlers and Emigrants, also, an Account of Upper and Lower Canada, With much useful Information concerning the State of the Country, Soil, Provisions, &c. and Two Letters from Mr. Emmett, Containing interesting and valuable remarks on the State of Society, pointing out those Trades and qualifications which prove most advantageous in the United States. *Cork: John Bolster, Patrick Street.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 71. BM. 96489

Title from Stevens' "Historical Nuggets," 1862.

The Traveller's Guide to Madeira and the West Indies; being a Hieroglyphic Representation of Appearances and Incidents during a Voyage out and homewards, in a series of engravings, from original drawings taken on the spot . . . with a Treatise explanatory of the various figures . . . a Short Account of the most interesting of the West India Islands . . . To which are added occasional notes, &c. by a Young Traveller. Entered in Stationers' Hall. *Haddington: Printed by G. Miller and Son, for G. Miller, Dunbar, and sold by the Booksellers.* [1815.] 8vo, pp. 119, (1). Frontispiece map, and 9 plates. C., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON. 96490

The introduction is dated: Jan. 1815.

Attributed to George Miller, jun., by Halkett and Laing, on the authority of Couper's "Millers of Haddington," p. 265.

Traveller's Guide to Montreal and its Vicinity. *See* Montreal, no. 50291, vol. 12. AAS.

The Traveller's Manual; and Description of the United States; containing Geographical, Historical, and Statistical Details of the Union, and of each State, being a Compendium of Information, and a Useful Accompaniment to a Map of this Country. *New-York: A. T. Goodrich.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 497, (15). 96491

Title from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

The Traveller's Pocket Directory and Stranger's Guide; exhibiting distances on the principal canal and stage routes in the state of New-York . . . *Schenectady: Printed by S. Wilson for the Publisher.* 1831. 24mo, pp. 66, (3), advertisements (33). B. 96492

The Traveller's Pocket Directory and Stranger's Guide: exhibiting distances on the principal canals, rail roads and stage routes in the state[s] of New York and Ohio, with a description of the surveyed part of the Michigan territory. Containing also—rates of toll on the New-York canals; with a list of broken banks . . . *New-York: Printed for the proprietor.* 1832. 24mo, pp. 96. 2 folded plates. NYH. 96493

Signed on p. 91: Pioneer.

A printed slip pasted on front cover reads: Traveller's Pocket Directory and Stranger's Guide, 1833.

Traveller's Pocket Medical Guide: being a Concise Treatise on all the Diseases, to which Travellers are liable, both on land and in Steam-Boats, with the Symptoms, Treatment, and Mode of Prevention. By an Experienced Physician. *Louisville, Ky., Wilcox & Dickerman.* 1833. 24mo, pp. vii, 152. C. 96494

The Traveller's Steamboat and Railroad Guide. *See* Hudson River, no. 33526, vol. 8.

Reprinted, *New York,* [*cop.* 1857], AAS., C., NYP.

There were many undated editions issued as late as 1870. NYP.

TRAVELLING BACHELOR, *pseud.* Notions of the Americans. *See* [Cooper (James Fenimore)], no. 16486, vol. 4.

For fuller bibliographical information, as to early editions and translations, *see* Spiller and Blackburn's "Descriptive Bibliography of the Writings of James Fenimore Cooper," 1934, pp. 56–57.

According to the above authority, the work was first printed in London, and published June 20, 1828. AAS., NYP. The Philadelphia edition was published Aug. 14, 1828. AAS., BA., NYP.

The date of the first New York edition in our entry should be corrected to 1850.

Travelling to and in Upper Canada. Extracted from the Montreal Gazette of June 18th, with slight alterations. *Montreal: A. H. Armour & Co., St. James'-Street.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 12. B. 96495

An advertisement of the Upper Canada Line of Stages and Steamboats, of which Messrs. A. Bigelow & Co. are proprietors.

Travels and Adventures of John Ledyard. *See* Ledyard (J.), no. 39692, vol. 10. *London,* 1834. HEH.

Travels in America. By George Fibbleton, Esq. [*pseud.*] *See* [Greene (Asa)], no. 28585, vol. 7. AAS., B., C., CU., NYP.

Travels in America, performed in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi,

and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity. *New-York: Printed for the Publisher.* 1811. 12mo, pp. 366. NYP. 96496

For earlier editions, in which the author's name appeared in the title, *see* the author, Ashe (Thomas), no. 2180, vol. 1. *London,* 1808. C., NYP. *Newburyport,* 1808. AAS., C., H., NYP.

An edition included in Phillips' "Collection of Modern and Contemporary Voyages and Travels" is dated 1809.

Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas. *See* [Berquin-Duvallon], no. 4965, vol. 2. AAS., B., C., NYP.

Travels in North America. *London: Printed for C. J. G. & F. Rivington, Booksellers to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; St. Paul's church-yard, and Waterloo place,* 1831. 18mo, pp. (2), 168. 3 plates. CAN.ARCH., MINNHS. 96497

The narrative purports to be an account of the experiences of one George Philips.

Title supplied by Elsa R. Nordin.

For earlier editions, *see* [Philips (George)], no. 62456, vol. 15. *Dublin,* 1822. AAS., C. *Dublin,* 1824. BM., C., NYP. *Dublin,* [*n. d.*] BM.

Travels in South America. *Dublin: Printed by C. Bentham, Eustace-Street.* 1822. 18mo, pp. 180, including full page illustrations. NYP. + *Dublin: Printed by J. Jones.* 1824. [Same collation.] C. + [With the addition of:] Compiled from the best authorities, for the Society for Promoting the United and Scriptural Education of the Poor of Ireland, Kildare-Place, Dublin. *Dublin: Printed by P. D. Hardy, Cecilia-St. and sold at the Society's Depository, Kildare-Place.* [*n. d.*] [Same collation.] NYH., NYP. + [Without the above addition in the title.] *London: Printed for C. J. G. & F. Rivington, Booksellers to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; St. Paul's Church-Yard, and Waterloo-Place.* 1831. [Colophon:] *Gilbert & Rivington, Printers, St. John's Square, London.* 18mo, pp. (6), 3–168. 3 plates. NYH. 96498

Purports to relate the experiences of William, son of George Philips.

See also the preceding title.

Travels in South America from the Pacific Ocean . . . *See* Marcoy (P.), no. 44508, vol. 11. BM., C., NYP.

Paul Marcoy was a pseudonym used by Laurent Saint-Cricq.

Also *New York,* 1875. AAS., NYP.

Travels in the Interior Parts of America. *See* Lewis (Merriwether), no. 40826, vol. 10. BM., C., H., WHS.

The Travels of Capts. Lewis & Clarke, by order of the Government of the United States, performed in the years 1804, 1805, &

1806, being upwards of three thousand miles, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri, and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacifick Ocean: containing an Account of the Indian Tribes, who inhabit the Western part of the Continent unexplored, and unknown before. With copious delineations of the manners, customs, religion, &c. of the Indians. Compiled from various authentic sources, and Documents. To which is subjoined, a Summary of the Statistical view of the Indian Nations, from the Official Communication of Meriwether Lewis. Embellished with a Map of the Country inhabited by the Western tribes of Indians, and five Engravings of Indian Chiefs. *Philadelphia: Published by Hubbard Lester.* 1809. . . . 12mo, pp. 300. Frontispiece folded map, and 5 portraits.

C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 96499

The above is, according to Paltsits, the earliest edition of an unauthorized "counterfeit" account of the expedition. A *London,* 1809, edition of the same is entered under Lewis (Merriwether), no. 40827, vol 10. C., H., HEH., NYP. For a detailed bibliography of literature relating to the expedition of Lewis and Clark, *see* Paltsits' list included in Thwaites' edition of the "Original Journals," vol. 1, 1904, pp. lxi–xciii. This should be consulted in preference to our pioneer entries under Fisher (William), Gass (P.), and Lewis (Merriwether).

The Travels of Fancy: being a Political, Histor[i]cal and Moral Account of her Adventures during the late War. To which is added, a Poetical Rhapsody, addressed to her by one of her lovers. *New-Brunswick* [*N. J.*] *Printed by Kollock and Arnett, in Market street.* 1784. 8vo, pp. 32. MDHS. + *Charleston: Printed and sold by A. Timothy.* 1784. 96500

A photostatic reproduction of the New Brunswick edition at NYP.
Information concerning the Charleston edition from Evans.

The Travels of several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus. *See* Lettres édifiantes, no. 40707, vol. 10. AAS., B., GTS., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., P., UTS.

The number of pages in the main pagination should be 335, with list of books on unnumbered verso, but the total given in the collation is correct.

The Travels of the Baron von Humboldt and Alexander Bonpland in South America, in the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. Translated from the French, by Richard Hawkesworth, LLD. *London, H. D. Symonds.* 1806. 12mo, pp. (4), 90. UCAL. 96501

For other editions of his Travels, *see* Humboldt (Friedrich H. A. von).

The Travels of the Imagination; a true Journey from Newcastle to London. To which are added, American Independence, an everlasting deliverance from British Tyranny: a Poem. *Philadelphia:*

Printed, by Robert Bell, in Third-Street. M DCC LXXVIII. 12mo, pp. 126. C., HSP. 96502

The "Travels" are by James Murray. Freneau's poem, "American Independence," forms pp. 113–126 and has a separate title page, as follows:

American Independence, an everlasting Deliverance from British Tyranny. A Poem. By Philip F——, Author of the American Village, Voyage to Boston, &c. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Bell, in Third-Street.* M DCC LXXVIII.

The same sheets were also issued as nos. V and VI of "Miscellanies for Sentimentalists," *Philadelphia,* 1778. HSP.

Information from Paltsit's "Bibliography of . . . Freneau," 1903, pp. 37–38.

Murray's work was first published in London in 1773. BM.

Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World. *See* Lettres édifiantes, nos. 40708, C., HEH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT); and 40709, vol. 10, C., HEH., NYP., PEAB., UTS., WHS.

Travels through the Interior Parts of America. *See* [Anburey (Thomas)], nos. 1366, C., CU., NYP., and 1367, vol. 1. AAS., C., CU.

Reprinted, *Boston and New York,* 1923. C., NYP.

Travels through the Interior Parts of North America. *See* Carver (Jonathan), no. 11184, vol. 3. *London,* 1778. C., NYP. *London,* 1779. C., NYP. *Dublin,* 1779. C., NYP. *London,* 1781. BA., C., NYP.

For a discussion of authorship and fuller description, including additional editions, *see* J. T. Lee's bibliography in Wis. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings" for 1909, 1910, pp. 143–183, and for 1912, 1913, pp. 87–123.

Travels through the United States and Canada. . . . *Printed for Baldwin and Co. London.* 1828. [Colophon:] *C. Baldwin, Printer, New Bridge-street, London.* 8vo, pp. (4), 511. 2 folded maps and 1 folded table. H., PRINCETON. 96503

Rich notes that the above is a reissue with a different title page of our no. 5872, vol. 2.

Travels through Upper and Lower Canada. *See* Canada, no. 10617, vol. 3.

Travels to the Westward . . . By Alonso Decalves [*pseud.*] *See* Vandeleur (John), for various editions of the narrative of the captivity of Vandeleur, Vandelure, or Vandeluer.

The greater part of the Decalves narrative is fictitious but the story of the captivity of John Vandeleur is true. This Pacific Coast Indian captivity has had three narrators: Vandeleur himself, Captain James Vanleason (Van Leson), commander of the ship which left Vandeleur behind on the Pacific Coast, and the unidentified author of the "Alonso Decalves" narrative.

[TRAVERS (De Val)]? Summary Observations and Facts. *See* no. 93597, vol. 24.

TRAVERS (George). Trial of George Travers, on indictment for the murder of James McKim, and on indictment for the murder of Thomas Hasey, at the U. S. Navy Yard, in Charlestown, (Mass.) Nov. 27, 1814. Before the Circuit Court of the United States, held at Boston, Dec. 27, 1814. (From minutes taken at the Trial.) *Boston, Printed and Published by T. G. Bangs.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 91. BA., H. (LAW), M., NYBA., NYH. 96504

TRAVERS (John). Reports and Surveys of the mountain mining lands, townships of Bedminster and Bridgewater . . . New Jersey. *New York: Narine & Co.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 20. BM. 96505

"By J. Travers, J. Renwick and others."—BM.

El Traves de la Razon. Conservador matritense núm. 7. y 16. Dialogo entre A. y B. [Colophon:] *Madrid: imprenta de Vega, y Compania. Mejico:* 1820. *Reimpreso en la oficina de D. Alejandro Valdes.* 4to, pp. 4. HEH. 96506

Caption title.

A dialogue concerning the abuses of Spanish finance and taxation. Presumably reprinted as applying to the situation in Mexico.

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

TRAVIS (Robert). Animadversions on a pamphlet . . . published by . . . J. Brooks entitled Falsehood Exposed, in which his misrepresentations are delineated. *Brattleboro'.* [1823?] 8vo. BM. 96507

Traycion que dos sargentos avian maqvinado hacer en Badajoz. [*Mexico.*] *Imp. por la Viuda de Calderon.* [1652.] Folio.

Title from Andrade's "Ensayo bibliográfico mexicano," 1899, no. 409. 96508

A Treacle fetch'd out of a Viper. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46557, vol. 11. B., UTS.

[TREADWELL (Daniel)]. To S. C. Phillips, Benja. Hawkes and Perley Putnam, esqr's, committee of the directors of the Salem mill dam corporation. [*Boston?* 1828?] 8vo, pp. 16. C. 96509

Caption title.

Circular letter signed: Daniel Treadwell. Boston—1828.

Treadwell was the author of a "Report" to the mayor and aldermen of Boston, on the subject of a water supply for the city, *Boston,* 1825, AAS., B., BA., BM., H., M., NYH., Y.; and of works relating to ordnance, etc.

[TREADWELL (Francis C.)]. The Conspiracy to defeat the Liberation of Gov. Dorr. *See* Dorr (T. W.), no. 20647, vol. 5. C., H., HEH., NYP.

Treadwell and Samuel Fessenden were "counsel for sundry citizens of Rhode Island" interested in procuring Dorr's release, and Treadwell is supposed to have been the author of the above.

[TREADWELL]. Copy of Application to the Governor and Senate of New-York, for the Removal of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas and General Sessions for Kings Co. Handed to the Governor March 20, 1839. [*Albany?* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH., NYP. + [Colophon:] *Printed by John Windt, No.* 99 *Reade Street, New-York.* [1839.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 96510

Both issues have caption title only, and are signed and dated on p. 7: Francis C. Treadwell. Albany, March 19, 1839.

The author's "Treason defined," 1844, was reprinted in his "Secession an Absurdity," 1861.

[TREADWELL (John)]. A Summary of Christian Doctrine and Practice: designed especially, for the use of the people in the New Settlements of the United States of America. By the Trustees of the Missionary Society of Connecticut. Written at the special request of the Society. (Published according to Act of Congress.) *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 63.

AAS., B., Y. 96511

Attributed to Treadwell in Olmsted's "Memoir" of the former, 1843, pp. 20–21.

TREADWELL (S[eymour] B[oughton]). American Liberties and American Slavery. Morally and Politically Illustrated. By S. B. Treadwell, Rochester, N. Y. . . . *New-York: John S. Taylor. Boston: Weeks, Jordan & Co.* 1838. [Verso of title:] *G. F. Hopkins & Son, Printers, No.* 2 *Ann-street.* 8vo, pp. xiii, (1), xiii–xliii, 45–466. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., JOHNCRERAR, MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS. 96512

TREASURER OF A CORPORATION, *pseud.* Profits on Manufactures at Lowell. *See* [Cary (T. Graves)], no. 11219, vol. 3. BA., C., NYP.

Included in the list of published writings of Thomas Greaves (or Graves) Cary printed in Mass. Hist. Soc. "Proceedings," vol. 18, 1881, p. 168.

TREAT (Joseph) *b.* 1734, *d.* 1797. A Thanksgiving Sermon, occasion'd by the Glorious News of the Reduction of the Havannah. By the Revd. Mr. Joseph Treat . . . *New-York: Printed by H. Gaine, in Hanover-Square.* M,DCC,LXII. 8vo, pp. (4), 12.

C., NYP., P. 96513

On p. 9: "We have opened an avenue into the inexhaustible mines of Mexico and Peru."

TREAT (Joseph), *b.* 1775, *d.* 1853. The Vindication of Captain Joseph Treat, late of Twenty-first Regiment United States Infantry, against the Atrocious Calumny comprehended in Major General Brown's Official Report of the Battle of Chippeway. . . . *Phil-*

adelphia—Printed. 1815. 8vo, pp. 62. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 96514

"Proceedings of a general court martial, held at Sackett's Harbor, in the state of New York," April 5 to May 8, 1815, for the trial of Treat on a charge of cowardice at the battle of Chippewa: pp. 17–56. C.

Treaties.

The following list includes editions of early treaties of importance in the history of the American countries, the first words of whose titles begin with the letters "Tr," *e. g.* Tractatus, Tractaet, Traité, Tratado, Treaty, etc., and which would for this reason be entered in this section of the Dictionary. The latest date covered will be 1800, except in the case of United States treaties with the Indian tribes, as to which *see* below.

Our list should not be considered an attempt to give a complete bibliographical treatment of *all* treaties, sections of which are of vital importance to students of American history, *e. g.* many general treaties of commerce and navigation which are not included.

For special collections including the texts of important treaties the student is referred to F. G. Davenport's "European Treaties bearing on the History of the United States and its Dependencies," 1917–1929, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Publication no. 254, which covers the period through 1697; George Chalmers' "Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers," 1790; Hunter Miller's "Treaties and other International Acts of the United States of America," now in process of publication by the Department of State, three volumes covering the period to 1835 having appeared since 1931; W. M. Malloy's "Treaties, Conventions, International Acts ... between the United States ... and other Powers," 1910–1923 (U. S. 61st Cong., 2nd sess., Senate Doc. no. 357, and 67th Cong., 4th sess., Senate Doc. no. 348), covering the period to 1923; and vol. 2 of C. J. Kappler's "... Indian Affairs. Laws and Treaties," 1903 (57th Cong., 1st sess., Senate Doc. no. 452). The collections of Davenport and Miller include historical notes on each treaty.

See also, D. P. Myers' "Manual of Collections of Treaties and of Collections relating to Treaties," *Cambridge, Harvard University Press,* 1922, for the general collections which should be consulted for the treaties of importance in the history of the United States and the other American countries.

The titles of editions of treaties entered below will be divided into four groups:

1. Treaties between European powers bearing on American history.
2. Colonial treaties with Indian tribes.
3. United States treaties with European powers.
4. United States treaties with Indian tribes.
   Because of the rarity of these items the period covered in this group has been extended through the year 1840.
5. We include at the end a treaty between the white and colored inhabitants of Santo Domingo, which would not fall in the preceding groups.

In each group the collections will precede the separate treaties which will be arranged chronologically according to the date on which the treaty was concluded.

I. Treaties between European Powers bearing on American History.

Treaty of Tordesillas, 1494.

Davenport, no. 9.

Tratado de Limites das Conquistas entre Os muito Altos, e Poderosos Senhores D. João V. Rey de Portugal, e D. Fernando VI. Rey de Espanha, pelo qual Abolida a demarcação da Linha

Meridiana, ajustada no Tratado de Tordesillas de 7. de Junho de 1494., se determina individualmente a Raya dos Dominios de huma e outra Coroa na America Meridional. . . . *Impresso em Lisboa. Anno de* M.DCC.L.—*Na Officina de Joseph da Costa Coimbra.* 8vo, pp. 143, errata (1). 96515

Title abbreviated from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," no. 2382.

The original Portuguese MS. of the treaty of Tordesillas, which is preserved in the Indian Archives in Seville, appears in facsimile, with Spanish and English translations, in P. Gottschalk's "Earliest Diplomatic Documents on America," 1927, pp. 53–73. NYP.

TREATY OF ST. GERMAIN-EN-LAYE, 1632.

Davenport, no. 36.

Traicté entre le Roy Lovis XIII. et Charles Roy de la Grand' Bretagne, Pour la Restitution de la Nouuelle France, la Cadie, & Canada, & de plusieurs Nauires, & Marchandises prises de part & d'autre. A Saint Germain en Laye, l'an 1632, le 29. Mars. [*n. p.* 1632?] 4to, pp. 11. BM., HEH. 96516

Title from Harrisse's "Notes pour servir à l'histoire . . . de la Nouvelle-France," 1872, no. 47.

HAGUE TREATY OF TRUCE AND COMMERCE BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND THE NETHERLANDS, 1641.

Davenport, no. 38.

. . . Tractaet van Bestant ende ophoudinge van alle Acten van Vyandtschap, als oock van Trafficijcg, Commercien ende Secours, gemaeckt, gearresteert ende beslooten in 's Graven-Hage den twaelfden Junij 1641. voor den tijdt van tien Jaren, tusschen de Heer Tristao de Mendoça Furtado, Ambassadeur ende Kaedt vanden Doorluchtichsten, Grootmachtigen Don Ian de Vierde van dien Naem, Coninck van Portugael, Algarves, &c. Ende de Heeren Gedeputeerden vande Hooge ende Moogende Heeren Staten Generael vande Vereenighde Provintien der Nederlanden. *In 'sGraven-Hage, Byde Weduwe, ende Erfghenamen van wijlen Hillebrandt Iacobssz van Wouw, Ordinaris Druckers vande Hog. Mog. Heeren Staten Generael. Anno* 1642. *Met Privilegie.* 4to, pp. (16). A-B in fours. C., NYP. 96517

With heading: Translaet uyt het Latijn inde Nederlantsche Tale.

Provides for a ten year truce between Portugal and the Netherlands and several of the articles relate to the Brazilian and West Indian claims of each.

Tractatvs Induciarum & Cessationis omnis hostilitatis actus, ut & Navigationis ac Commercij, pariterque succurssus factus, initus & conclusus Hagæ Comitis die duodecimâ Iunij 1641. tempore Decennij inter Dominum Tristaó de Mendoça Furtado, Legatum &

Consiliarium Serenissimi, Præpotentis Don Iohannis Quarti ejus nominis Regis Lusitaniæ, Algarvæ, &c. Et Dominos Deputatos Celsorum & Præpotentum Dominorum Ordinum Generalium Unitarum Provintiarum Belgicarum. *Hagæ-Comitis, Typis Viduæ ac Hæredum Hillebrandi Iacobi à Wouw, Celsorum & Præpotentum Dominorum Ordinum Generalium Ordinarij Typographi, Anno* 1642. *Cum Privilegio.* 4to, pp. (15). A–B in fours.

BM., JCB., NYP., Y. 96518

. . . Trattado das Tregoas esuspensaó de todo o acto de hostilidade ebem assi de navegaçaó, Comercio ejuntamente Soccorro, feito, começado eaccabado em Haya de Hollande a xij. de Iunho 1641. por tempo de des annos entre o Senhor Tristaó de Mendoça Furtado, do Conselho e Embaixador do Serenissimo epoderosissimo Dom Ioao' IV. deste nome Rey de Portugal e dos Algarvos, Eos Senhores Deputados dos Muito poderosos Senhores Estados Geraés das Provincias Vnidas dos Paizes Baixos. *Em a Haya. Em caza da Viuva e Erdeiros de Ilebrandt Iacobson van Wouw, Imprimidor Ordinario dos Muy altos e poderosos Snnores* [sic] *Estados Generais, Anno* 1642. *Cum Privilegio.* 4to, pp. (16). A-B in fours.

C., CU., NYP. 96519

With heading: Treslado do Latin na lingoa Portugeza.

Tregoas entre o prvdentissimo Rey dom Ioam o IV. de Portugal, et os Poderosos Estados das Prouincias Vnidas. *Lisboa: Ant. Aluarez.* 1642. 4to, pp. 16. BM. 96520

Title from LeClerc's "Bibliotheca Americana," 1878, no. 2625.

For other editions of the treaty and of extracts from it whose titles would be alphabetically arranged elsewhere, also for works relating to the truce, *see* Asher's "Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New-Netherland," 1854–67, nos. 179–182.

Treaty of Westminster, 1655.

Davenport, no. 47.

For contemporary English and Dutch editions of this treaty, *see* "Articles of the Treaty of Peace," no. 2151, vol. 1, and note. Both versions are located at BM.

Traité de Paix entre la France et l'Angleterre fait à Westminster le 3 novembre 1655. 1689. 96521

Title from Dionne's "Quebec et Nouvelle France, Bibliographie," vol. 2, 1906, no. 222. As the title is given in this brief form it seems possible that it may refer to an extract of the following: Mémoire presenté au Protecteur d'Angleterre. Par le Marquis de Leyde, et D. Alonse de Cardenas. Ambassadeurs du Roy Catholique en Angleterre. Le vingt-uniéme de May 1655. Traité de Paix entre le Royaume de France et La République d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et d'Irlande. *De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, Premier Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. & seul pour les Finances.* [*Paris.*] 1689. 8vo, pp. 16. CAN.ARCH. Title from the printed catalogue of pamphlets in the Canadian Archives, 1931.

In 1654 the English had captured the forts of St. John, Port Royal and Pentagoët. According to article 25 of this treaty a commission was to be appointed to settle the question of restoring them to France.

TREATY BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND THE NETHERLANDS, 1661.

Referred to by Davenport in her vol. 2, p. 59.

Tractaet ende alliantie tusschen den koninck ende rijcke van Portugall ter eenre ende De Ho. ende Mog. Heeren de staten generall der vereenichde nederlantsche Provintien ter andere zijde Geslooten, geteeckent ende gezegelt op den sesden Augusty 1661. *Tot Middelburgh Gedruct by Symon vander Plas Boeckverkooper woonende over 't Stadthuys* 1661. 4to, pp. 23. A–C in fours. JCB., C. + [Same imprint and date.] 4to, pp. (12). 96522

By this treaty Brazil was ceded to Portugal.

Title of the 23 pp. edition supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr. Information concerning the (12) pp. edition from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca Brasiliense," no. 2371.

An edition of 1661 in quarto is located at BM.

For 1663 editions, *see* the following title and note.

Tractaet van Vrede [1661] tusschen den Coninck van Portugael en de Staten Gener. *Middelburg.* 1663. 4to, pp. 19. 96523

Title from the Muller catalogue, 1872–1875, no. 272.

For a Hague edition, 1663, *see* Articulen van Vrede ende Verbondt, our no. 2157, vol. 1. BM., C., NYP.

TREATY OF BREDA, 1667. TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND THE NETHERLANDS.

Davenport, no. 57.

Tractaet van Vrede tusschen den Groot-machtighsten Prince Carel de II, Coning van Groot Brittannien, ter eenre; Ende de Ho. Mog. Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden, ter andere zyde. Gelijck oock eenige Articulen op 't stuck van de Commercie, dewelcke geobserveert sullen werden, tot dat een nader Tractaet van Marine geslooten falzijn. Nevens eenige Acten van Verklaringe gedaen by de Mediateurs ende de Plenipotentiarissen van Vranckrijck en Denemarcken, over eenige Articulen van de Tractaten. Alles geslooten en geteeckent tot Breda op den 31 July 1667. *Gedruckt by Ian Pietersz. woonende ontrent 's GravenHage* 1667. 4to, pp. 28. A–C in fours, D in two.

HEH., NYP., WLC. 96524

By the terms of this treaty the Dutch agreed to the retention of New Netherlands (New York) by the British.

Tractaet van der Vrede tusschen . . . Karel de Tweede Koning van Groot Brittanien, ende . . . de Staten Generael der Vereenichde Nederlanden gesloten binnen Breda den $\frac{21}{31}$ July 1667. *Rotterdam.* 1667. 4to. BM., HEH. 96525

Various editions were also published in English, Latin, Dutch, and German, with titles beginning "Articles," "Articuli," "Articulen," and "Friedens-Schluss," several of which are in BA., BM., C., CU., and NYP. *See* our nos. 2147 and 2158, vol. I.

TREATY OF BREDA, 1667. TREATY BETWEEN FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Davenport, no. 58.

Traite de paix entre les covronnes de France et d'Angleterre conclu à Breda, le 31 Iuillet 1667. *A Paris Imprimé de l'ordre du Roy, par les Imprimeurs & Libraires ordinaires de Sa Majestie.* M.DC.LXVIII. 4to, pp. 24. A–C in fours. C. + [Colophon:] *A Paris. De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, Premier Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy, de Monseigneur, du Clergé de France, & seul pour les Finances.* M.DC.LXXXIX. *Avec Privilège de Sa Majesté.* 4to, pp. 16. A–B in fours. B., CAN.ARCH., WLC. 96526

Title of the 1668 edititon supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr. The 1689 edition has caption title only and the first word is spelled "Traitté."

This treaty provided for the restoration of "Acadia" to France by England in return for the islands of Antigua and Montserrat and the English part of St. Christopher which France turned over to England.

For an edition in English, *see* "Articles of Peace," no. 2144, vol. I. The note referring to the restoration of Acadia to *Great Britain* is an error.

TREATY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN, CONCLUDED AT MADRID, 1670.

Davenport, no. 65.

Tratado para componer las controversias, reprimir las presas, y robos, y ajustar la Paz entre las Coronas de España, y la Gran Bretana, en America. Tradvcido de Latin en Castellano. En Madrid, Año 1670. Con licencia de los Señores del Consejo de Estado. [*Madrid.*] *En casa de Domingo Garcia Morràs, Impressor del Estado Eclesiastico de las Coronas de Castilla, y Leō. Vēdese en su casa, en la calle de los Preciados.* [1670.] 12 numbered leaves. A–C in fours. BM., HEH., NYP. 96527

We have been unable to locate a Latin edition.

A Treaty for the Composing of Differences, Restraining of Depredations, and Establishing of Peace in America, between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain. Concluded at Madrid the $\frac{8}{18}$ Day of July, in the Year of our Lord 1670. Translated out of Latin. Published by His Majesties Command. [*London.*] *In the Savoy, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, Printers to the Kings Most Excellent Majesty*, 1670. 4to, pp. (2), 11, (1). A in four, B in three.

BA., BM., CAN.ARCH., HEH., JCB., NYP. 96528

WHITEHALL TREATY OF NEUTRALITY, 1686.

Davenport, no. 79.

Tractatus Pacis, Bonæ Correspondentiæ, et Neutralitatis in America, inter Serenissimum & Potentissimum Principem Jacobum II. Dei Gratiâ Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ Regem, Fidei Defensorem, &c. et Serenissimum & Potentissimum Principem Ludovicum XIV. eadem Dei Gratia Regem Christianissimum, Conclusus $\frac{6}{16}$ Die Mensis Novembris, Anno Dom. 1686. Cum Privilegio. [*London.*] *Typis Thomæ Newcomb, unius ex Typographis Regiis in vico vulgò dicto The Savoy*, 1686. 4to, pp. 15. A–B in fours. HEH., JCB., NYP. 96529

Traité de Neutralité, conclu à Londre le 16. Novembre 1686. Entre les Rois de France et d'Angleterre touchant les Païs des deux Rois en Amérique. *A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, premier Imprimeur du Roy, & Directeur de son Imprimerie Royale.* M. DC. LXXXVI. *De l'exprés commandement de Sa Majesté.* Folio, pp. 16. A–D in twos. B., C., WLC. 96530

Traité de neutralité conclu à Londres le seiziéme Novembre 1686. Entre les Roys de France et d'Angleterre, touchant les pays des deux Roys en Amerique. *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard, premier Imprimeur du Roy, de Monseigneur, & seul pour les Finances.* M. DC. LXXXVI. *Avec privilege de sa Majesté.* 4to, pp. (2), 12. [*] in one, A in four, B in two.

B., CAN.ARCH., JCB., NYP. 96531

Treaty of Peace, Good Correspondence & Neutrality in America, between the most Serene and Mighty Prince James II. By the Grace of God, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. And the most Serene and Mighty Prince Lewis XIV. The Most Christian King: Concluded the $\frac{6}{16}$th Day of Novemb. 1686. Published by His Majesties Command. [*London.*] *In the Savoy: Printed by Thomas Newcomb, One of His Majesties Printers.* MDCLXXXVI. 4to, pp. 19, (1). A–B in fours, C in two. B., C., HEH., JCB., NYP. + [*London.*] *Printed by Thomas Newcomb in the Savoy.* 1686. [Same collation.] NYP. 96532

See also: Copy of the Fifth & Sixth Articles of the Treaty of Neutrality in America, between England and France, in the Year 1686. late sent in Orders to His Majesty's Frigots [sic] attending the Government of this Province, to be put in Execution to Effect. [At foot of sheet:] *Boston: Printed by B. Green, Printer to His Excellency the Gov. & Council.* 1715. Folio broadside. BA. For other printings of these articles, *see* Ford's Massachusetts Broadsides, nos. 423 and 594.

TREATY OF RYSWICK, BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE, 1697.

Davenport, no. 84.

Tractatus Pacis Vigesimo die Septembris anni mill[e]simi sexcentesimi nonagesimi septimi, inter serenissimum & potentissimum Principem ac Dominum, Dominum Gulielmum tertum [sic] Regem Magnæ Britanniæ ab una: & serenissimum & potentissimum Principem ac Dominum, Dominum Ludovicum decimum quartum Regem Galliæ & Navarræ, ab altera part conclusæ. *Hagæ Comitis apud Meinardum Uytwerff Bibliopolam* 1697. 4to, pp. (2), 2, (2), 3–10, (3), 11–13. A in two, A–B in fours. NYP. 96533

This French-English treaty of Ryswick marks the end of King William's War. Concerning America, it provided for the restoration of conquered property to the country holding it before the war, and the appointment of a commission to examine the rights of each in the Hudson Bay region.

On the same day at Ryswick France signed treaties of peace and of commerce with the Dutch, and a treaty of peace with Spain.

Traite de Paix entre la France et l'Angleterre conclu à Ryswick le 20, Septembre 1697. *A Paris de l'Imprimerie de Frederic Leonard Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy.* M.DC.XCVII. *Avec Privilege de sa majeste.* 4to, pp. 16. A–B in fours.

BM., C., H.(LAW), JCB. 96534

Title supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

Traktaat van Vrede, Geslooten op het Hof tot Ryswyk, in de Provintie van Hollant, den 20. September des Jaars 1697. Tusschen den Doorluchtichsten en Grootmachtichsten vorst William III. Koningh van Groot Britannien, ter ennre, en den Doorluchtichsten en Grootmachtichsten vorst Lodewyk de XIV. Koning van Vrankrijk en Navarre, ter andere syde. Uyt het Frans vertaald. *In 's Gravenhage, Gedrukt by Gerrit Rammazeyn, Boekdrukker in de Houtstraet, by 't Pleyn, in 't Schermstraetje,* 1697. *Syn te bekomen by G: Rammazeyn, en Meyndert Utwerf.* 4to, pp. 16. A–B in fours. NYP. 96535

Tratado de Paz, concluido en veinte de Setiembre de 1697. en el Palacio de Risvvick, en la Provincia de Olanda, entre el Serenissimo, y muy Poderoso Principe Luis XIV. Rey de Francia, y de Navarra, de vna parte; Y el Serenissimo, y muy Poderoso Principe Guillelmo III. Rey de la Gran Bretaña, de la otra. Con licencia de los Señores del Consejo de Estado. *En Madrid: En la Imprenta Real, por la Vivda de Mateo de Llanos, Impressora del Rey N.S. y de su Consejo de Estado. Hallaràse en casa de Francisco Menoyre,*

Librero, y Escritor de la Real Capilla de su Magestad, en la Puerta del Sol, è la entrada de la Calle de las Carretas. [1697?] 4to, 12 numbered leaves. A–C in fours. CU.(LAW). 96536

Published in English with the title, "Articles of Peace," *London*, 1697, BM., our no. 2148, vol. 1; and [*Edinburgh*, 1697], NYP.

TREATY OF UTRECHT. TREATY OF PEACE AND AMITY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND FRANCE, 1713.

Tractatus Pacis & Amicitiæ inter Serenissimam ac Potentissimam Principem Annam, Dei Gratiâ, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hibernæ [sic], Reginam, & Serenissimum ac Potentissimum Principem Ludovicum XIV. Dei Gratiâ, Regem Christianissimum, Conclusus Trajecti ad Rhenum die $\frac{\text{31 Martii}}{\text{11 Aprilis}}$ Anno 1713. Treaty of Peace and Friendship between The most Serene and most Potent Princess Anne, by the Grace of God, Queen of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, and the most Serene and most Potent Prince Lewis the XIVth, the most Christian King, Concluded at Utrecht the $\frac{31}{11}$ Day of $\frac{\text{March}}{\text{April}}$ 1713. By Her Majesties special Command. *London, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the Queens most Excellent Majesty, And by the Assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, deceas'd.* 1713. 4to, pp. 84.

AAS., B., BM., CAN.ARCH., CU., HEH., NYP., WLC. 96537

The BM. Catalogue mentions two editions with the same imprint, date and collation.

Of the collection of treaties between various European nations concluded between 1713 and 1715 which brought to an end the War of the Spanish Succession, and which are usually designated as the Treaty of Utrecht, the most important for American history is that of peace and amity concluded between France and Great Britain, by the terms of which France ceded Hudson's Bay, Acadia, and Newfoundland to Great Britain. A treaty of commerce and navigation between France and Great Britain was also signed on the same day.

Traité de Paix et Amitié, entre la Sérénissime & très-Puissante Princesse Anne, par la Grace de Dieu, Reine de la Grande Bretagne, de France & d'Irlande, & le Sérénissime & très-puissant Prince Louis XIV. par la Grace de Dieu, Roi Très-Chrétien, conclu à Utrecht le $\frac{\text{31. Mars}}{\text{11. Avril}}$ de l'An 1713. *A Utrecht, Chez Guillaume Van de Water, & Jacques Van Poolsum.* 1713. M.DCC.XIII. 16mo, pp. 33. CU.(LAW). 96538

Traitez de Paix et de Commerce, Navigation et Marine, entre la France et l'Angleterre. Conclus à Utrecht le 11. Avril 1713. *A*

Paris, Chez François Fournier, rue S. Jacques, aux Armes de la Ville. M. DCC. XIII. *Avec Privilege de sa Majesté.* 4to, pp. 117, (2). BM., C., NYP., Y. 96539

Traitez de Paix entre la France, l'Angleterre, la Savoye et la Hollande. Conclus à Utrecht le 11 Avril 1713. *A Avignon, Chez François Mallard, Marchand Libraire & Imprimeur de Monseigneur le Vicelegat, de Monseigneur l'Archeveque & de l'Université.* 1713. 4to, pp. 36. JCB. 96540

TREATY OF UTRECHT. TREATY OF PEACE AND AMITY BETWEEN GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN, 1713.

Tractatus Pacis & Amicitiæ inter Serenissimam ac Potentissimam Principem Annam, Dei Gratiâ, Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, Reginam, Fidei Defensorum, &c. & Serenissimum ac Potentissimum Principem Philippum V. Dei Gratiâ, Hispaniarum Regem Catholicum, Conclusus Trajecti ad Rhenum die $\frac{2}{13}$ Mensis Julii, Anno 1713. Treaty of Peace and Friendship between the most Serene and most Potent Princess Anne, by the Grace of God, Queen of Great Britain, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. and the most Serene and most Potent Prince Philip the Vth, the Catholick King of Spain, Concluded at Utrecht the $\frac{2}{13}$ day of July, 1713. By Her Majesties Special Command. . . . *London, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the Queens most Excellent Majesty, And by the Assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, deceas'd,* 1714. 4to, pp. 115.

B., BM., C., CU., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., M., P., WLC. 96541

Among the provisions of this treaty was the exclusive contract granted by Spain to the English South Sea Company for supplying Spanish America with negro slaves for thirty years. This "Assiento," or "Asiento," as it was called, had been signed on March 26, 1713. *See* also no. 2227, vol. 1.

A treaty of commerce and navigation between Great Britain and Spain was also signed at Utrecht, Dec. 9, 1713.

Tratado de Paz, ajustado [July 13, 1713] entre las Coronas de España, y de Inglaterra, en Utrech. Año 1713. *Madrid.* [1713.] 4to, pp. 88. BM. + [Another edition.] *Madrid.* [1713.] 4to. BM. 96542

For editions of the treaties of commerce and navigation between France and Great Britain, and Spain and Great Britain, and other treaties in the series signed at Utrecht at this time, as well as works relating to the treaties, *see* the BM. catalogue.

TREATY OF AIX-LA-CHAPELLE, 1748.

Traité de Paix entre le Roy, le Roy de la Grande Bretagne, et les États Généraux des Provinces-Unies des Pays-bas, conclu à

Aix-la-Chapelle, le 18 Octobre 1748, avec les Accessions du Roy Catholique, de la Reine de Hongrie & de Bohème, Impératrice, du Roy de Sardaigne, du Duc de Modène, & de la République de Gènes. *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale.* M.DCCL. 4to, pp. 79.

CU.(LAW). 96543

By the terms of this treaty, which brought to a close the War of the Austrian Succession, Louisbourg and Cape Breton were restored to the French. The New Englanders, whose forces had made these conquests, were dissatisfied with the provisions. *See* MacDonald's "Select Charters," 1899, p. 252.

Tratado definitivo da Paz concluido entre os muitos altos, e muito poderosos Senhores Luiz XV. Pela graça de Deos Rey de França, e Navarra, Jorge II. Pela graça de Deos Rey da Graó Bretanha, Irlanda, e França, e os estados geraes das Provincias unidas Contratantes: a muito alta, e muito poderoza senhora Maria Teresa . . . D. Fernando VI. . . . [and others] no Congresso feito na Cidade Imperial de Aquisgran no mez de Outubre do anno de 1748. Traduzido da lingua franceza de exemplar, que se deo è Coroa Britanica. Por J. F. M. M. *Lisboa, Anno de* 1749. *Com todas as licenças necessarias.* 4to, pp. 16, appendix with separate title 16.

H. 96544

Tratado definitivo de paz concluido entre SS. MM. Christianissima, y Britanica, y los Estados Generales de las Provincias Unidas, en Aix la Chapelle à 18. de Octubre de 1784. A que accedió el Rey Nuestro Señor en 20. del mismo mes, y ratificò su Accession en 1. de Noviembre del mismo año. Con los Articulos Preliminares del mismo Tratado, y las Ratificaciones de todas las Potencias interessadas, concernientes à la Accession de su Magestad. *Con licencia del Rey N. S. En Madrid: En la Imprenta del Mercurio. Año de* M.DCC.XLIX. 4to, pp. (2), xliii, verso blank, (2), 178, indice (4).

BM., CU.(LAW). 96545

In Spanish and French.

Published in English with the title, "Definitive Treaty," *London,* 1748, BM., H.; *London,* 1749, BM., NYP.; *Boston,* 1749, AAS., C., M., the last edition being our no. 19274, vol. 5.

TREATY BETWEEN PORTUGAL AND SPAIN, 1750.

Tratado de limites das conquistas entre . . . D. Joaõ V. Rey de Portugal e D. Fernando VI. Rey de Espanha. Assignado . . . a 13 de Janeiro de 1750. *Lisboa.* 1750. 4to.

BM. 96546

Tratado firmado en Madrid, a 13 de enero de 1750, para determinar los limites de los estados pertenecientes a las Coronas de

España y Portugal, en Asia y America. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del Estado.* 1836. Folio, pp. (2), iii, 3–14.

AAS., BM., C., CU., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., M., NYP. 96547

Issued as no. 23 of Pedro de Angelis' "Colleccion de obras y documentos relativos a la historia ... de las provincias del Rio de la Plata," 1836–1837 (vol. 4, no. 1 of the set as bound), our no. 1537, vol. 1.

For another edition, *see* "Linea Divisoria de los estados de las coronas de España, y Portugal en Asia, y America. Acordada por medio del presente tratado ajustado entre Sus Magestades Catholica, y Fidelissima, firmado en Madrid à 13. de Enero de este año, y ratificado en forma," *Madrid,* 1750, 4to, pp. (2), 28. B., BA.

Treaty between Great Britain and France in relation to the Wounded, Prisoners of War, etc., 1759.

Traité et Conventions pour les malades, blessés, et prisonniers de guerre des troupes de terre de sa Majesté très-chrétienne et de sa Majesté Britannique. *Paris.* 1759. 4to, pp. 18. BM. 96548

Traité et Convention pour les Malades, Blessés et Prisonniers de Guerre des Troupes de Terre, de Sa Majesté trés Chrétienne, et de Sa Majeste Britannique. A Treaty and Convention for the Sick, Wounded, and Prisoners of War, of the Land Forces, of His Majesty the King of Great-Britain and of His Most Christian Majesty. *Philadelphia: Printed by W. Dunlap, at the Newest-Printing-Office on the South Side of the Jersey Market,* 1759. 8vo, pp. 24. HSP. + [*London?* 1759?] 4to, pp. 22. BM., NYP. 96549

In French and English.

The edition in NYP. has caption title only, and is dated on p. 21: "Done at Sluys in Flanders, the Sixth of February, One Thousand, Seven Hundred, Fifty-nine."

A Treaty and Convention, for the Sick, Wounded, and Prisoners of War, of the Land Forces of His Majesty The King of Great-Britain, and of His Most Christian Majesty. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap.* [1777.] 8vo, pp. 16. BA., C., NYH., P. 96550

Date supplied from Hildeburn, no. 3647.

Treaty of Paris, 1763.

Traité de Paix entre le Roi, le Roi d'Espagne et le Roi de la Grande-Bretagne, conclu à Paris le 10 Févr. 1763. *Paris.* 1763. 4to. BM. 96551

By the terms of the Treaty of Paris, France gave up her possessions in North America to Great Britain and Spain, while Spain ceded Florida to Great Britain. In the main the Mississippi River was to serve as boundary between the British and Spanish possessions, except for the line betwen the Iberville and the Gulf of Mexico.

For preliminary articles signed at Fontainebleau, Nov. 3, 1762, *see* our no. 65044, vol. 15, and Gagnon, vol. 1, 1895, no. 3557.

Tratado definitivo de Paz concluido entre el Rey Nvestro Señor y S.M. Christianísima por una parte, y S.M. Británica por otre, en

Paris á 10. de Febrero de 1763. Con sus articulos preliminares, y la accesion de S.M. Fidelísima á ellos, y al mismo Tratado; como tambien las ratificaciones, plenipotencias y demas actos de las potencias interesadas. De Orden de Su Magestad. *Madrid: Imprenta Real de la Gaceta.* 1763. 4to, pp. 318. BM., C., H., WLC. 96552

In Spanish and French.

Tratado definitivo de Paz e União entre . . . Joseph I., Rey fidelissimo de Portugal . . . Jorge III., Rey da Gram Bretanha de huma parte; Luiz XV. Rey Christianissimo de Franca e Carlos III., Rey Catholico de Hespanha, da outra parte: assignado em Pariz a dez de Fevereiro de mil setecentos sessenta e tres . . . *Lisboa.* 1763. 4to, pp. 91. BM. 96553

For an edition in English, *see* Definitive Treaty, *London,* 1763, no. 19275, vol. 5, AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., JCB., WLC. *Also: London: Printed by E. Owen and T. Harrison, in Warwick-Lane: Charlestown: Re-printed by Robert Wells, and sold at his Shop on the Bay.* 1763. 4to, pp. (4), 3–13. AAS.

TREATY BETWEEN SPAIN AND PORTUGAL, 1777.

Tratado preliminar de Paz, e de Limites na America Meridional, relativo aos Estados, que nella possuem as Coroas de Portugal, e de Hespanha, assinado em Madrid pelos Plenipotenciarios de Suas Magestades Fidelissima e Catholica, em o primeiro de Outubro de MDCCLXXVII, e ratificado por ambas as Magestades. *Lisboa. Na Regia Officina Typografica. Anno* MDCCLXXVII. 4to, pp. 31. H.(LAW), JCB. 96554

Title from Rodrigues' "Bibliotheca brasiliense," 1907, no. 2383.

Tratado preliminar sobre los limites de los Paises pertenecientes en América Meridional a las Coronas de España y Portugal, ajustado y concluido entre el Rei N. S. y la Reina Fidelisima, y ratificado por S. M. en San Lorenzo el Real á 11. de Octubre de 1777. En el qual se dispone y estipula por dónde ha de correr la linea divisoria de unos y otros Dominios, que después se deberá fixar y prescribir determinadamente en un Tratado Definitivo de Límites. *En Madrid en la Imprenta Real de la Gazeta. Año de* M.DCCLXXVII. 4to, pp. 36, (2). BM., C., H.(LAW), JCB., NYP. + *En Madrid en la Imprenta Real de la Gazeta. Año de* MDCCLXXVII. *Reimpreso en Buenos-Ayres. En la Real Imprenta de Niños expósitos. Año de* MDCCXCVI. 4to, pp. 30. 96555

The last leaf of the Madrid edition, which contains a reprint of the ninth article of the treaty of 1750 between Spain and Portugal, is lacking in several copies.

Information concerning the Buenos-Ayres edition from Ugarteche's "Imprenta Argentina," 1929, p. 180, a copy located in the national library of Brazil.

Tratado preliminar sobre los limites de los estados pertenecientes a las coronas de España y Portugal, en la America Meridional; ajustado y concluido en San Lorenzo, a 11 de Octubre de 1777. *Buenos-Aires. Imprenta del Estado.* 1836. Folio, pp. (2), iii, 3–15. AAS., BM., C., H., HISP.SOC.AMER., M., NYP. 96556

Issued as no. 24 of Pedro de Angelis' "Colleccion de obras y documentos relativos a la historia . . . de las provincias del Rio de la Plata," 1836–1837 (vol. 4, no. 2, of the set as bound), our no. 1537, vol. 1.

Treaty of Versailles. Treaty between Great Britain and France, 1783.

Traité de Paix entre le Roi et le Roi de la Grande-Bretagne, conclu à Versailles le 3 Septembre 1783. *A Paris, De l'Imprimerie Royale.* M. DCCLXXXIII. 4to, pp. 35. C., NYP., WLC. 96557

Published in English with the title, "Definitive Treaty," *London,* 1783. BM., JCB., NYP., WLC.

This treaty provided for the restoration to England of certain West Indian islands by France in return for certain others ceded by England to France, England's claims to Newfoundland were maintained, and mutual fishing rights on the Canadian and Newfoundland coasts were arranged.

For the treaty between Great Britain and the United States signed in Paris at this time, but sometimes called the "Treaty of Versailles," *see* below among United States treaties.

Treaty of Versailles. Treaty between Great Britain and Spain, 1783.

Tratado definitivo de Paz concluido entre el Rey nuestro Señor y el Rey de la Gran Bretaña firmado en Versailles á 3 de Setiembre de 1783, con sus Artículos preliminares. De Orden del Rey. *En Madrid, en la Imprenta real.* [1783.] 4to, pp. (4), 94. Map.

In Spanish and French. BA., BM., C., CU., JCB., WLC. 96558

By this treaty England ceded East and West Florida to Spain in return for the Bahamas, and the navigation of the Belize and Hondo rivers was made common to both nations.

Published in English with the title, "Definitive Treaty," *London,* 1783, BM., JCB., WLC.

The preliminary articles were drawn up on January 20, 1783, and published as "Articulos preliminares," [*Madrid*], 1783. HEH.

2. Colonial Treaties with Indian Tribes.

English.

The bibliography of these treaties has been covered in H. F. De Puy's "Bibliography of the English Colonial Treaties with the American Indians including a synopsis of each treaty," 1917, which *see* for full descriptions, including facsimiles of titles, collations, and locations of copies.

The usage of the Dictionary as to entry of such titles has been inconsistent. Most of the items given by De Puy may be found in our previous entries, either under title, the name of the place where the conference was held, the name of the official in charge of the negotiations, the name of the province whose government was a party to the treaty, or under the subject "Indians."

For titles in this group beginning with the word "Treaty," previously entered, *see* Clinton (G.), no. 13740, vol. 4; Hopson (P. T.), no. 33004, vol. 8; New Jersey, no. 53242, vol. 13; and Pennsylvania, nos. 60733–60740.
See also, Virginia (Colony), Treaties.

FRENCH.

Traitez de Paix Conclus entre S.M. le Roy de France et les Indiens du Canada, Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation Tsonnont8an. A Quebec le vingt deuxiéme May 1666. Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnei8t. A Quebec le douziéme Juillet 1666. Paix avec les Iroquois de la Nation d'Onnontague. Le treiziéme Decembre 1666. *A Paris, Par Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy Imprimeur du Roy.* M' DC. LXVII. *De l'exprés commandement de Sa Majesté.* 4to, pp. (2), 12.

B., C., CAN.ARCH., H., HEH., JCB., NYP. 96559

3. TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND EUROPEAN POWERS THROUGH THE YEAR 1800.

COLLECTIONS.

Treaties between the United States and Great-Britain, and the United States and France, with the federal Constitution. *West-Springfield: Printed by Richard Davison.* 1795. 96560

Title from Evans no. 29759.

Treaties with France, Great Britain, and the United States, with a copious Appendix, pro and con. *Printed at Boston, by Hall and Nancrede: sold at their Book Store, north-side of the Town-House, State-Street.* 1795. 96561

"This contains 'The Features of Mr. Jay's Treaty' [by Alexander James Dallas] and the vindication of that instrument [by Noah Webster, Junior] . . ."
Title and note from Evans, no. 29757.

Treaties of Amity and Commerce, and of Alliance Eventual and Defensive, between His Most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States of America; the Definitive Treaty between Great-Britain and the Thirteen United States of America; and the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America. *Boston: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall, No.* 53, *Cornhill.* 1797. 12mo, pp. 48. c. + [Same imprint and date.] 12mo, pp. 71.

JCB., NYP. 96562

In the second issue listed, sheets E–F, *i.e.*, pp. 49–71, contain the United States treaties with Spain, Algiers, and Tripoli of 1795 and 1796.

The Treaties between the United States and Great-Britain: viz. the Definitive Treaty, signed at Paris, 1783; Treaty of Amity,

Commerce and Navigation, signed in London, 1794, by Mr. Jay. Monroe and Pinkney's Treaty, 1806—rejected by Mr. Jefferson. Also—the Treaty of Peace, signed at Ghent, Dec. 24, 1814. *Boston: Printed and published by E. G. House, Congress-Street.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 43. AAS. 96563

Treaties made between Great Britain and the United States, from the Year 1783 to 1814. Together with Mr. Monroe's letter to the Secretary of State, recommending the ratification of the treaty signed by the plenipotentiaries of both countries on the 31st December, 1806. *Troy: Printed by Parker and Bliss.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 47. NYP. 96564

See also the bibliography of collections of treaties included in Hunter Miller's "Treaties and other International Acts of the United States ..." 1931–.

TREATIES OF AMITY AND COMMERCE, AND OF ALLIANCE, WITH FRANCE, BOTH SIGNED FEB. 6, 1778.

Traité d'amitié et de commerce, conclu entre le Roi et les États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, le 6 Février 1778. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale.* M.DCCLXXVIII. 4to, pp. 23. B., H., JCB., NYP. + *A Paris. chez P. G. Simon, Imprimeur du Parlement, rue Mignon Saint André-des-Arcs.* [1778?] 4to, pp. 8.

The pp. 8 edition has caption title only. C., HEH., NYP., WLC. 96565

Treaties of Amity and Commerce, and of Alliance Eventual and Defensive, between His Most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States of America. *Philadelphia: Printed by John Dunlap.* MDCCLXXVIII. 4to, pp. (4), 3–10, (2), 11–34. B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP., P. + *Philadelphia Printed: Boston: Re-Printed and Sold by Draper and Folsom, at their Printing-Office, at the Corner of Winter-Street.* M DCCLXXVIII. 4to, pp. (6), 5–6, (1), 7–9, (2), 10–23. AAS., JCB. + *Newbern: Printed by James Davis.* 1778. + *Hartford: Re-printed, and Sold by Hudson and Goodwin.* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. 32. C., H., HSP., JCB., NYP., WLC., Y. +*Norwich: Printed by John Trumbull, at the Printing Office near the Meeting-House.* M,DCC,LXXIX. 8vo, pp. 24. M. 96566

"Du Simitière says the Treaties were not published until January 9, 1779."—Evans, no. 16146.

The Philadelphia edition of 1778 has the following contents: title, 1 leaf; title to Treaty of Alliance, 1 leaf [lacking in the NYP. copy]; text, pp. [3]–10; title to Treaty of Amity and Commerce, 1 leaf; text, pp. [11]–34.

The NYH. copy lacks the leaf containing King Louis' proclamation of the treaty of alliance, but has instead a duplicate of pp. [11]–12, which contains his proclamation of the treaty of amity and commerce, the only difference being that the leaf as it appears preceding the treaty of alliance has the signature mark "A" and is num-

bered "4" on the verso. The leaf in its correct place has the signature mark "C" and is numbered "12" on the verso.

In the NYP. copy the leaf containing Louis' proclamation of the treaty of alliance is misnumbered "12" on the verso.

Probably some copies were issued without the extra titles. JCB.

Information concerning the Newbern edition from Weeks' "Press of North Carolina," no. 46.

A Lancaster, Pennsylvania, edition of the treaties has a title beginning: "The Articles, Published by Congress, of a Treaty of Amity and Commerce . . . " and was published without date probably in 1779. P. Hildeburn no. 3669.

The Treaties [of 1778] between His Most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States of America. Published by order of Congress. *Philadelphia: Printed: London Reprinted: For J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* M,DCC,LXXXII. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), 40. BA., JCB., NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] M,DCC.LXXXIII. C., H., HEH., NYP., WLC. 96567

Treaties of Alliance, Amity & Commerce, between the United States of America, and the French Government, with a Convention between the French Government, and the United States of America, for the purpose of defining and establishing the functions and privileges of their respective consuls and vice-consuls. Also, an Extract from the Register of the Decrees of the Committee of Public Safety, of the National Convention. *Charleston, Printed by Beleurgey, No.* 100, *Queen Street.* 1795. 8vo, pp. (4), 40, iv. HSP. 96568

French and English in parallel columns. There is also a title page in French.

Title from Evans no. 29758.

These two French treaties of 1778 were reprinted with an introduction by James B. Scott as Cahier 1 of the "Historical Documents," published by the Institut français de Washington, 1928. BA., NYP.

TREATY WITH THE NETHERLANDS, OCT. 8, 1782, RATIFIED 1783.

. . . Tractaat van Vrundschap en Commercie tusschen haar Hoog Mogende de Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden, en de vereenigde Staaten van America. Benevens wederzydsche Ratificatien. *In 'sGravenhage, By Isaac Scheltus, ordinaris Drukker van de Hoog Mogende Heeren Staaten Generaal der vereenigde Nederlanden. Anno* 1783. *Met Privilegie.* 4to, pp. 54. NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] Folio, pp. 35. C. 96569

The title of the edition with pp. 54 has the heading: Num. 31.

Dutch and English in parallel columns in both editions.

The final pages in both editions contain "Conventie tusschen Staaten Generaal der Vereenigde Nederlanden en de Vereenigde Staaten van America, raakende de hernomen Schepen."

See also Memorie, no. 47770, vol. 12, B., and Plan, no. 63286, vol. 15, B.

Concerning this treaty, *see* E. J. Kiehl's "Ons Verdrag met Amerika," 1863, C., CU., H., NYP.

Treaty between Great Britain and the United States, Signed at Paris, Sept. 3, 1783.

Definitive Treaty between Great Britain and the United States . . . 3d day of September 1783. *See* no. 19273, vol. 5. C., JCB., P., WLC.

Sometimes called the Treaty of Versailles, a term properly applied to the treaties between Great Britain and France, and Great Britain and Spain. *See* nos. 96557–96558.

A London edition was also issued with pp. 12. BM., H., HEH., NYP., WLC.

See Evans nos. 18249–18254 for American editions of the treaty, none of which have titles beginning with the word "Treaty."

Treaty with Prussia, 1786.

Traité d'Amitié et de Commerce entre Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique. [*n. p.*] 1786. 8vo, pp. (2), 30. BA., JCB. 96570

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

Rich suggests The Hague as the place of printing.

A Treaty of Amity and of Commerce between the United States of America, and His Majesty, the King of Prussia. [*London.*] 1786. 8vo, pp. 35. B., BA., JCB., NYP., Y. 96571

Jay Treaty between Great Britain and the United States, 1794.

Following the first Philadelphia edition, the other issues of which we have located copies will be arranged chronologically, and under the year alphabetically, first by place of printing, and secondly by the surname of the printer.

Evans in his nos. 29746, 29749–29751, and 29755–29756, lists editions of 1795 printed in Boston, Newark, N. J., Norfolk, Portsmouth, Walpole, N. H., and Wilmington, of which we have located no copies.

. . . Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Brittanick Majesty, and the United States of America. By their President, with the advice and consent of their Senate. *Philadelphia: Printed by Benj. Franklin Bache, N°. 112, Market-Street.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., HEH., NYH., WLC. + [Same imprint.] [1795?] 8vo, pp. 27. B., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., WLC.

At head of title: "[Authentic.]" 96572

"Printed, without authority, from a copy sent by Senator Stevens Thomson Mason, of Virginia, to Bache, 'that the people should no longer be left in doubt about it.' And sent by express to every great town in the Union."—Evans. On verso of title is Mason's letter dated June 29th, 1795, forwarding the treaty to the printer. *See* Boston edition, below.

According to a letter laid in the JCB. copy, there are two issues of the above edition, with pp. 24, both at C. The title page, imprint and text are the same, but in one Jefferson's letter, pp. 23–24, is printed in italics, and in the other in roman letters.

The issue with pp. 27 includes motions of Burr and Tazewell.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty, and the United States of America. Done at London, the nineteenth day of November, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-four. *Bennington, Printed by A. Haswell.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 35. C. 96573

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannick Majesty, and the United States of America. By their President, with the advice and consent of their Senate. *Bermuda: Printed by Joseph Stockdale.* MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 49. WLC. 96574

. . . The Treaty. (The following has been communicated to Mr. Benjamin Franklin Bache, a printer, in Philadelphia, as a true Copy of the Treaty between the United States of America, and Great-Britain, by the Hon. Mr. Mason, one of the Senators from the State of Virginia.) Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between his Britannick Majesty, and the United States of America. [*Boston*, 1795.] Folio, pp. (2). AAS., B. 96575

With heading: Columbian Centinel. Extraordinary. No. 1179. Wednesday, July 8, 1795.—Afternoon. Published by Benj. Russell.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America; by their President, with the advice and consent of the Senate, Nov. 19, 1794. *London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* 1795. . . . 8vo, pp. 25, advertisement (1). NYP., Y. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 27, advertisement (1). BM., C., JCB., MDHS., Y. 96576

In the second issue listed, the conditional ratification of the U. S., June 24, 1795, and Jefferson's letter to Geo. Hammond, dated Sept. 5, 1793, are added on pp. 25–27.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannick Majesty and the United States of America, Signed at London, the 19th of November, 1794. Published by Authority. *London: Printed by Edward Johnston, in Warwick-Lane.* M DCC XCV. 4to, pp. 33. C., H. (LAW), HEH., NYP., WLC., Y. 96577

The BM. catalogue, under England, pt. 1, col. 334, lists an edition printed by Johnston in 1795, with the collation: 4to, pp. 31.

All of the copies located above have pp. 33.

. . . Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between his Britan[n]ic Majesty, and the United States of America, by their President, with the Advice and Consent of their Senate. *New-York: Printed by Hurtin and Commardinger.* 1795. 8vo, pp. 32.

HSP., NYH., NYP. + *New York Printed Newark* [*Ontario*]:— *Re-printed by G. Tiffany* M, DCC,XCV. . . . 12mo, pp. 33.
C. 96578

The New York edition printed by Hurtin and Commardinger is headed "Authentic." Newark is the former name of Niagara, Ontario.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, by their President, with the advice and consent of their Senate. Conditionally Ratified on the part of the United States, at Philadelphia, June 24, 1795. To which is annexed, a Letter from Mr. Jefferson to Mr. Hammond, alluded to in the seventh Article of said Treaty. *Philadelphia, Printed by Neale and Kammerer: Sold N°. 24, North Third Street.* 1795. 12mo, pp. 72.
C., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYP., P. 96579

Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and The United States of America, conditionally ratified by the Senate of the United States, at Philadelphia, June 24, 1795. To which is annexed, A Copious Appendix. *Philadelphia: Printed by Henry Tuckniss, for Mathew Carey, no.* 118, *Market Street. Aug.* 12, 1795. 12mo, 283 [see note]. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., CH.LIB.SOC., CU., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., P., WLC. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia: Printed by Lang & Ustick, for Mathew Carey, No.* 118, *Market-Street. Nov.* 2, 1795. 8vo, pp. 190, (2). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MDHS., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 96580

One of the NYP. copies of the first issue printed for Carey has the following collation: pp. 64, 37–48, 73–283; and the other: pp. 64, 61–64, 41–44, 69–283.

Evans, no. 29752, states that the first of these issues was printed "in two states—on fine, and ordinary book paper."

For a list of the contents of the appendix which includes among other items Curtius's Vindication of Mr. Jay's Treaty, written by Noah Webster, *see* the C. printed card.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce & Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty, and the United States of America. By their President, with the advice and consent of their Senate. *Philadelphia: Printed, June* 30, 1795. *St. John: Reprinted by John Ryan, No.* 58, *Prince William Street,* 1795. 12mo, pp. 38. CAN.ARCH. 96581

Title from the printed catalogue of pamphlets, etc., in the above depository, 1931.

The Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between America and Great Britain. With the observations of two respectable writers, for and against the instrument. *Boston: Printed by John Russell, Quaker Lane.* 1796. 96582

Title from Evans no. 31413.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, by their President, with the advice and consent of their Senate. [*Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Childs.* 1796.] 8vo, pp. 30.

AAS., BA., M., NYP. 96583

Title from caption on p. 2. P. [1] has the following heading: "By George Washington, President of the United States of America; A Proclamation." Evans, no. 31412, supplies Childs as the printer of this official edition.

Dated on Feb. 29, 1796.

A later official edition is included in "Message from the President . . . accompanying a copy of the Treaty . . . 1st March 1796 . . . " [*Philadelphia.* 1796.] 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., C., JCB.

Treaty of Amity, Commerce & Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, with the President's Proclamation, announcing its ratification, as published in the Philadelphia Gazette, on Tuesday, the 1st of March, 1796. *Philadelphia: Printed by Ormrod & Conrad, No.* 41, *Chesnut-street.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 45. C. 96584

Treaty of Amity, Commerce and Navigation, between His Britannick Majesty and the United States of America, signed at London, the 19th of November, 1794. Published by Authority. *Quebec: Printed by command of his Excellency the Governor; as the Act of the Provincial Parliament directs. By William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing-Office, Poor-street, Anno Domini,* M.DCC.XCVI. 4to, pp. 45.

C., CAN.ARCH., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 96585

In English and French on opposite pages, including a second title page in French. The copy in the Canadian Archives has only 39 pp. indicating that some copies were issued without the "Explanatory Article," which appears on the last three leaves in the C. and NYP. copies.

For a Dutch translation of the Jay treaty, *see* Authentiek Tractaat, our no. 2461, vol. 1, C.

Concerning this treaty, *see* S. F. Bemis' "Jay's Treaty, a Study in Commerce and Philosophy," 1923. *See* also, J. S. Eustace's "Traité d'amitié," [1796], BA., BM., C., H.; and "The Treaty—its Merits and Demerits," below.

Treaty with Algiers, 1795.

Treaty of Peace and Amity, concluded September 5, 1795, between Hassan Bashaw, Dey of Algiers, his Divan and Subjects; and George Washington, President of the United States of North America, and the Citizens of the said United States. With the President's Proclamation, announcing its Ratification, as published in the Philadelphia Gazette, March 9, 1796. [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Ormrod & Conrad, No.* 40 *Chesnut-Street.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS., BA., C. 96586

For the President's proclamation of the treaty, dated, March 7, 1796, *see* Evans no. 31409, AAS.; and for another edition included in a "Message . . . accompanying a copy of the Treaty . . . 8th March, 1796," Evans no. 31408, AAS., B.

TREATY WITH SPAIN, SIGNED AT SAN LORENZO EL REAL, 1795.

Tratado de Amistad, Límites y Navegacion concluido entre el Rey Nuestro Señor y los Estados Unidos de América: firmado en San Lorenzo el Real á 27 de Octubre de 1795. De órden del Rey. *Madrid, En la Imprenta Real.* 1796. 4to, pp. (2), 54. 2 folded forms. B., BA., C., HEH., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB. + *Madrid: En la Imprenta Real, y por su original, en la Marina del Departamento de Cartagena.* [1796?] 4to, pp. (2), 30. 2 folded forms.
C. 96587

Both editions are in Spanish and English and have forms for passports at the end.

A Treaty between the United States and His Catholic Majesty, 27th October, 1795. [*Philadelphia.*] *Printed by John Fenno, Printer to the Senate of the United States.* 1796. 8vo, pp. 19.
NYH. 96588

Treaty of Friendship, Limits, & Navigation, between the United States of America, and His Catholic Majesty, Concluded and Signed on the Twenty-seventh Day of October, One Thousand Seven Hundred and Ninety-five. With the President's Proclamation, announcing its Ratification, as published in the Philadelphia Gazette, August 12, 1796. *Philadelphia: Printed by Ormrod & Conrad. No.* 14 *Chesnut-Street.* 1796. 12mo, pp. 23. H. 96589

An official edition is included in "Message . . . accompanying a copy of the Treaty . . . 29th March 1796," Evans no. 31419. AAS., B., BA.

Concerning this treaty, *see* S. F. Bemis' "Pinckney's Treaty, a Study of America's Advantage from Europe's Distress," 1926. BA., NYP., and A. P. Whitaker's "New Light on the Treaty of San Lorenzo" in Miss. Vall. Hist. Rev., vol. 15, 1929, pp. 435–454.

TREATY WITH PRUSSIA, 1800.

Traité d'Amitié et de Commerce, entre Sa Majesté le roi de Prusse, et les États-Unis de l'Amérique. [*Philadelphia?* 1800?] 8vo, pp. (2), 2–19. BA., C. 96590

Caption title. Signed at Berlin, July 11, 1799; ratifications exchanged, Berlin, June 22, 1800; proclaimed at Washington, November 4, 1800. French and English on opposite pages. "By John Adams, President of the United States, a proclamation": recto of prelim. leaf.—C.

4. TREATIES BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND INDIAN TRIBES.

Because of the rarity of the items in this group the period covered has been extended through the year 1840. Titles of treaties belonging in this section are given here even if not beginning with the words "Treaty" or "Treaties." However, the treaties as printed in later years in the numbered series of House and Senate documents will not be included.

Information concerning most of the Indian treaties from 1825–1840 supplied by Wilberforce Eames from copies formerly in his possession.

COLLECTIONS.

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting copies of Treaties, which have lately been entered into, and concluded, between the United States and the Delaware tribe of Indians; the Piankeshaw tribe of Indians; and the united tribes of Sac and Fox Indians: on the 18th day of August: the 27th day of the same month: and the 3d day of November, in the year 1804. 13th February, 1805. Read, and ordered to be referred to the Committee of Ways and Means. *Washington City: Printed by William Duane & Son.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 22, and two blank leaves.

HEH. 96591

Message of one page, signed: Th. Jefferson. February 13, 1805.

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting copies of Treaties lately made between the United States and sundry tribes of Indians. February 19, 1806. Referred to the committee of Ways and Means. *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 29. AAS., BM. 96592

Message of one page, signed: Th: Jefferson. February 3, 1806.

Treaties with certain Indian Tribes, ratified by the President, with the advice and consent of the Senate. In December 1817. *Washington: Printed for the Department of War.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 19. 96593

Title from Field's "Essay towards an Indian Bibliography," 1873, no. 1565.

Indian Treaties . . . 1826. *See* no. 34481, vol. 9. B., C., CU., H., HEH.

Reissued, probably in 1831 but with the same title dated 1826, with a supplement, pp. 531–661, containing additional treaties to the end of the twenty-first Congress. BA., C., NYH., NYP., Y.

Laws relating to Indian Affairs, passed since 1826; and treaties with Indian tribes, concluded since 1830. *City of Washington: Printed by F. P. Blair.* 1833 [1834.] 8vo, pp. 4, 148. C. 96594

Includes several treaties concluded during the year 1834.

Treaties between the United States of America, and the Chiefs, Headmen, and Warriors, of the Potawattamie Indians; Mota, a Potawattamie Chief, and his Band; Comoza, a Potawattamie Chief, and his Band. Concluded December 4th, 10th, 16th, and 17th, 1834—Ratified March 16, 1835. [*Washington.* 1835.] Folio, pp. 7. C., HEH. 96595

Made and concluded, first, at the Potawattamie Mills, in the State of Indiana, on December 16th; second, with Mota, at the Indian Agency, Logansport, Indiana, on December 17th; third, with Com-o-za, at a Camp, on Lake Max-ee-nie-kue-kee in the State of Indiana, on December 4th; and fourth, with Muck-Rose, at a Camp on Tippecanoe River, in the State of Indiana, on December 10th, 1834; all four by William Marshall, Commissioner.

Treaties of the United States, with the Choctaw and Chickashaw Indians. . . . *Jackson, Mi. Printed by C. E. & J. S. Fall.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 37. 96596

Title from the Field catalogue, 1875, no. 2376.

Treaties between the United States of America and the several Indian tribes, from 1778 to 1837: with a copious table of contents. Compiled and printed by the direction, and under the supervision, of the commissioner of Indian affairs. *Washington, D. C. Published by Langtree and O'Sullivan.* 1837. 8vo, pp. (2), v–lxxxiii, 699. BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP. + New Edition, carefully compared with the originals in the Department of State. . . . [Same imprint, date and collation.] BM., NYP. 96597

INDIVIDUAL TREATIES.

Arranged chronologically, by the date on which they are signed by commissioners.

Articles of a Treaty, concluded at Fort Stanwix, on the twenty-second day of October, one thousand seven hundred eighty-four, between Oliver Wolcott, Richard Butler and Arthur Lee, Commissioners Plenipotentiary from the United States in Congress assembled, on the one Part, and the Sachems and Warriors of the Six Nations on the other. [*Trenton: Printed by Isaac Collins?* 1784.] Folio, pp. (2). C., NYP. 96598

Caption title.

Imprint supplied from Evans, no. 18817.

Concerning this treaty, *see* H. S. Manley's "Treaty of Fort Stanwix," 1932. C., NYP.

Articl[e]s of a Treaty, concluded at Fort M'Intosh, the 21st day of January, 1785, between the Commissioners Plenipotentiary of the United States of America of the one part, and the Sachems and Warriors of the Wiandot, Delaware, Chippawa and Ottawa Nations of the other. [*New York.* 1785.] Folio, pp. (2).

Caption title. C., NYP. 96599

Articles of a Treaty, concluded at Hopewell, on the Keowee, between Benjamin Hawkins, Andrew Pickens, Joseph Martin and Lacklan M'Intosh, Commissioners plenipotentiary of the United States of America, of the one part, and the head-men and warriors

of all the Cherokees of the other. . . . Done at Hopewell on the Keowee, this twenty-eighth of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-five. [*New-York.* 1785.] Folio, pp. (3). c. 96600

Title from Evans no. 19279.

See also, below, "Articles of a Treaty, concluded at the Mouth of the Great Miami," Jan. 31, 1796. The entry in Evans evidently refers to pp. [2]–[4] of that item.

Articles of a Treaty concluded at Hopewell, on the Keowee, near Seneca Old Town, between Benjamin Hawkins, Andrew Pickens and Joseph Martin, Commissioners Plenipotentiary of the United States of America of the one part, and Piomingo, Head Warrior and First Minister of the Chickasaw Nation, Mingatushka, one of the leading Chiefs, and Latopoia, first beloved Man of the said Nation, Commissioners Plenipotentiary of all the Chickasaws of the other Part. [*New York.* 1786.] Folio, pp. (4).

Caption title. c., HEH. 96601

Dated, January 10, 1786.

The second to fourth pages contain the following:

"Articles of a Treaty, concluded at Hopewell, on the Keowee, near Seneca Old Town, between Benjamin Hawkins, Andrew Pickens and Joseph Martin, Commissioners Plenipotentiary of the United States of America of the one part; and Yockanahoma, great Medal Chief of Soonacoha, Yockahoopoie, leading Chief of Bugtoogoloo, Mingohoopoie, leading Chief of Haskooqua, Tobocoh, great Medal Chief of Congetoo, Pooshemastubie, Gorget Captain of Senayazo, and thirteen small Medal Chiefs of the first Class, twelve Medal and Gorget Captains, Commissioners Plenipotentiary, of all the Choctaw Nation of the other part," dated January 3, 1786.

Articles of a Treaty, concluded at the Mouth of the Great Miami, on the north-western Bank of the Ohio, the thirty-first of January, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-six, between the Commissioners Plenipotentiary of the United States of America, of the one Part, and the Chiefs and Warriors of the Shawanoe Nation of the other Part. [*New York.* 1786.] Folio, pp. (4). c., HEH. 96602

Caption title.

The second to fourth pages contain the "Articles of a Treaty," at Hopewell, with the Cherokees, Nov. 28, 1785, *see* above.

By the President of the United States of America, A Proclamation [of a treaty with the Creek Nation, concluded August 7, 1790.] [*New York.* 1790.] Folio broadside. HEH. 96603

Proclamation dated, August 13, 1790.

By the President of the United States of America, A Proclamation [of a treaty with the Cherokee Nation, concluded July 2, 1791]. [*Philadelphia.* 1791.] Folio broadside. HEH. 96604

Proclamation dated, November 11, 1791.

George Washington, President of the United States of America. To all to whom these Presents shall come—Greeting: Whereas a treaty of peace and friendship between the United States of America and the tribes of Indians called the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawanoes, Ottawas, Chipewas, Putawatimes, Miamis, Eel-river, Weeas Kickapoos, Piankashaws, and Kaskaskias, was made and concluded on the third day of August, one thousand seven hundred and ninety-five, by Anthony Wayne, major-general . . . on the one part, and the sachems and war chiefs of the before mentioned nations and tribes of Indians, whose names are thereby signed, on the other part; which treaty is in the form and words following, viz. "A Treaty of Peace, between the United States of America and the tribes of Indians called the Wyandots, Delawares, Shawanoes, Ottawas, Chipewas, Putawatimes, Miamis, Eel-river, Weeas Kickapoos, Piankashaws and Kaskaskias. . . . [*Philadelphia.* 1795?] Folio, pp. 8. AAS. 96605

Proclamation dated, Dec. 22, 1795.

Evans suggests John Fenno as printer.

Concerning this treaty, *see* F. E. Wilson's "Peace of Mad Anthony," 1909, B., C., H., NYP., and C. A. Kent's article in Ill. State Hist. Soc. "Journal," vol. 10, 1918, pp. 568–584.

A Treaty of Friendship, Limits, and Accommodation, between the United States of America and the Chactaw Nation of Indians. [At foot of p. 4:] Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. [*Washington.* 1801?] 8vo, pp. 4. AAS. 96606

The treaty was concluded at Ft. Adams, Dec. 17, 1801.

. . . A Treaty of reciprocal advantages and mutual convenience between the United States of America and the Chickasaws. [*Washington.* 1801?] 8vo, pp. 3. AAS., NYP. 96607

Caption title, preceded by the heading: "December 29, 1801. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States."

At end: "In Testimony whereof, We, the Plenipotentiaries, have hereunto subscribed our names, and affixed our seals, at Chickasaw Bluffs, the 24th of October, 1801." Signed, James Wilkinson, Brig. Gen. Benjamin Hawkins, Andrew Pickens, Witnesses—Signed, By a number of Indians."

Treaty made with the Oneida Nation, at their Village, on the 4th of June, 1802, by the Commissioners of the State of New-York, under the authority of the United States. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. December 28th, 1802. [*Washington.* 1802.] 8vo, pp. 6. AAS., NYP. 96608

A Treaty of Limits between the United States of America, and the Creek Nation of Indians, 16th June, 1802. Printed by order

of the Senate of the United States. December 29th, 1802. [*Washington.* 1802.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 96609

A Treaty between the Seneca Nation of Indians and Oliver Phelps and others, 30th June, 1802. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. December 28th, 1802. [*Washington.* 1802.] 8vo, pp. 4. AAS., NYP. 96610

Treaty made with the Seneca Nation, at Albany, August 20, 1802, by the Commissioners of the State of New-York, under the authority of the United States. Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. December 29th, 1802. [*Washington.* 1802.] 8vo, pp. 7. NYP. 96611

Articles of a Treaty between the United States of America and the Tuscorora Nation of Indians. [Signed Dec. 4, 1802.] Printed by order of the Senate of the United States. February 21st, 1803. [*Washington.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 7. AAS. 96612

On p. 3: *Ordered,* That the following treaty be printed in confidence for the use of the Senate.

Message of the President of the United States, transmitting a Treaty, lately concluded [August 13, 1803] between the United States, and the Kaskaskia Tribe of Indians. . . . [*Washington.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 8. HEH. 96613

A Treaty between the United States of America, and the Delaware tribe of Indians. Concluded at Vincennes, the eighteenth day of August, 1804, and of the Independence of the United States the twenty ninth. *Washington City: Printed by William Duane & Son.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 8. BM., C. 96614

A Treaty between the United States of America, and the Piankeshaw tribe of Indians. Concluded at Vincennes, on the twenty seventh day of August, 1804, and of the Independence of the United States the twenty ninth. *Washington City: Printed by William Duane & Son.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 5. C. 96615

In MS. on the title page of the C. copy: Approved in Senate Nov. 27, 1804.

A Treaty between the United States of America, and the United tribes of Sac and Fox Indians. *Washington.* 1805. 8vo.

Concluded Nov. 3, 1804; ratified Jan. 25, 1805. BM. 96616

A Treaty concluded between the United States of America and

the Creek nation of Indians. [Concluded Nov. 3, 1804.] *Washington.* 1804. 8vo, cover title and pp. 30, [misnumbered 28].
96617

Title from a photostatic reproduction of the original owned by the government. c.

Treaty between the United States of America, and the Sachems, Chiefs, and Warriors of the Indian Tribes called Wyandot, Ottawa, Chippawa, Munsee, Delaware, Shawanee, & Potawatamie, holden on the fourth day of July, A.D. 1805, at Fort Industry, on the Miami of the Lake. Printed by order of the Senate. *Washington City: Printed by William Duane and Son.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 7. B.
+ [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. (3), 3–4, verso numbered 6. B. 96618

Articles of Arrangement between the United States of America, and the Chiefs and Warriors of the Indian Nation called the Chickasaws, concluded the twenty third day of July, 1805. Printed by order of the Senate. *Washington City: Printed by William Duane and Son.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 7. B. 96619

Treaty between the United States of America, and the Indian Tribes called the Delawares, Potawatamies, Miamis, Eel River, and Weas, entered into on the twenty first day of August, 1805. At Grouseland, in the Indiana Territory. Printed by order of the Senate. *Washington City: William Duane and Son, Printers.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 96620

Articles of a Treaty between the United States of America, and the Chiefs and Head Men of the Indian Tribe called the Cherokees. Concluded on the 25th Day of October, A.D. 1805. Printed by order of the Senate. *Washington City: William Duane and Son, Printers.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 7. B. 96621

Articles of a Treaty between the United States of America, and the Chiefs and Head Men of the Indian Tribe called the Cherokees. Concluded on the 27th day October, A.D. 1805. Printed by order of the Senate. *Washington City: William Duane and Son, Printers.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 4. B. 96622

A Convention between the United States and the Chiefs and Head Men of the Indian Tribe called the Creeks, concluded at the City of Washington, on the 14th day of November, 1805. Printed by order of the Senate. *Washington City: William Duane and Son, Printers.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 96623

A treaty of limits between the United States of America, and the Choctaw Nation of Indians. Entered into at Mount Dexter, November 16th, 1805. January 15th, 1808. Printed for the use of the Senate. *Washington: Printed by R. C. Weightman.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 6. BA. 96624

For another edition, *see* the following:

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a Treaty of Limits between the United States of America and the Choctaw Nation of Indians. January 30, 1808. Referred to the committee of ways and means. *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 10. AAS., BA., HEH. 96625

Improved title of no. 12877, vol. 4.

Articles of a Treaty between the United States of America, and the ... Piankeshaws: concluded at Vincennes, ... [Dec. 13,] 1805. *Washington City: Duane & Son,* 1806. 8vo, pp. 4.

According to Kappler, the treaty was concluded Dec. 30, 1805. HEH. 96626

For another edition, *see* the following:

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a treaty between the United States of America and the Piankeshaw tribe of Indians ... *City of Washington: A. & G. Way, printers.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 7. BA., C. 96627

April 15, 1806. Read, and referred to the Committee of Ways and Means.

A Convention between the United States, and the Cherokee Nation of Indians, concluded at the City of Washington, on the seventh day of January, 1806. *Washington City: Printed by order of the Senate. Duane & Son, Printers.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 7. B. 96628

Accompanying a Bill making appropriations for carrying into effect a treaty between the United States and Chickasaw tribe of Indians, presented the 27th of January, 1807. *Washington City: A. & G. Way, Printers.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 6. AAS., C., HEH. 96629

Caption title: A Treaty between the United States and the Chickasaw Nation of Indians.

Articles of a Treaty between the United States of America, and the sachems, chiefs, and warriors of the Ottaway, Chippaway, Wyandot, and Pottawatamie nations of Indians; made at Detroit, on the 17th day of November, 1807. January 15th, 1808. Printed for the use of the Senate. *Washington: Printed by R. C. Weightman.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 6. BA. 96630

For another edition, *see* the following:

Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a treaty made at Detroit on the seventeenth of November, 1807, between The United States and the Ottaway, Chippeway, Wyandot and Pottawatamie nations of Indians. January 30, 1808. Referred to the committee of ways and means. *City of Washington: A & G. Way, printers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 8. BA., HEH. 96631

James Monroe, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Ioway Tribe of Indians, was made and concluded, on the fourth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, at the City of Washington, by the Commissioner on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of the said Tribe, on the part and in behalf of the said Tribe, which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1825.] Folio, pp. (2). 96632

Ratified January 18, 1825.

The Commissioner was William Clark, Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

James Monroe, President of the United States of America. To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Sock and Fox tribes of Indians, was made and concluded, on the fourth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, at the City of Washington, by the Commissioner on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of the said tribes, on the part, and in behalf, of the said tribes; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1825.] Folio, pp. (2). 96633

Ratified January 18, 1825.

The Commissioner was William Clark, Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

James Monroe, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Quapaw nation of Indians, was made and concluded, on the fifteenth day of November, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-four, at Harrington's, in the Territory of Arkansas, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Tribe; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1825.] Folio, pp. 2. 96634

Ratified February 19, 1825.

The Commissioner on the part of the United States was Robert Crittenden.

James Monroe, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Choctaw Nation of Indians, was made and concluded, on the 20th day of January, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at the City of Washington, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said tribe, which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: . . . [*Washington.* 1825.] Folio, pp. 2. 96635

Ratified February 19, 1825.

The Commissioner was John C. Calhoun, Secretary of War, specially authorized therefor by the President of the United States.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Creek Nation of Indians, was made and concluded on the twelfth day of February, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at the Indian Springs, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and the Chiefs of said Nation, on the part and in behalf of said Nation; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1825.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96636

Ratified March 7, 1825.

Made and concluded at the Indian Springs, by Duncan G. Campbell and James Meriwether, Commissioners.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Great and Little Osage Tribes of Indians was made and concluded on the second day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, by William Clark, Commissioner on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of the said Tribes; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 3. c. 96637

Ratified December 30, 1825.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Kanzas Nation of Indians was made and concluded, on the third day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, by William Clark, Commissioner on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of the said Nation; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2. c. 96638

Ratified December 30, 1825.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Poncar Tribe of Indians was made and concluded, on the ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at the Poncar Village, at the mouth of White Paint Creek, the first below the Qui Carre River, by Commissioners of the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Tribe, on the part and in behalf of said Tribe; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2. c. 96639

Ratified February 6, 1826.

The Commissioners were Brigadier-General Henry Atkinson, of the United States Army, and Major Benjamin O'Fallon, Indian Agent.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Teton, Yancton, and Yanctonies bands of the Sioux Indians was made and concluded, on the twenty-second day of June, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at Fort Look Out, near the three Rivers of the Sioux pass, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said bands, on the part and in behalf of said bands; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2.

Ratified February 6, 1826. c. 96640

The Commissioners were Brigadier-General Henry Atkinson, of the United States Army, and Major Benjamin O'Fallon, Indian Agent.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Sioune and Ogallala Tribes of Indians was made and concluded, on the fifth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at the mouth of the River Teton, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Tribes, on the part and in behalf of said Tribes; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2.

Ratified February 6, 1826. c. 96641

The Commissioners were Brigadier-General Henry Atkinson, of the United States Army, and Major Benjamin O'Fallon, Indian Agent.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Hunkpapas Band of the Sioux Tribe of Indians was made and

concluded, on the sixteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at the Auricara Village, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Nation, on the part and in behalf of said Nation; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2. c. 96642

Ratified February 6, 1826.

The Commissioners were Brigadier-General Henry Atkinson of the United States Army, and Major Benjamin O'Fallon, Indian Agent.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Ricara Tribe of Indians was made and concluded, on the eighteenth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at the Ricara Village, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Tribe, on the part and in behalf of said Tribe; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: . . . [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, p. 2. c. 96643

Ratified and proclaimed by the President, February 6, 1826.

The Commissioners were Brig. Gen. Henry Atkinson and Benjamin O'Fallon.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Belantse-etoa or Minnetaree tribe of Indians was made and concluded, on the thirtieth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at the Lower Mandan Village, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Tribe, on the part and in behalf of said Tribe; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2. c. 96644

Ratified February 6, 1826.

The Commissioners were Brig. Gen. Henry Atkinson, of the United States army, and Major Benjamin O'Fallon, Indian Agent.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Mandan Tribe of Indians was made and concluded, on the thirtieth day of July, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at the Mandan Village, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Tribe on the part and in behalf of said Tribe; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, p. 2. c. 96645

Ratified February 6, 1826.

The Commissioners were Brig. Gen. Henry Atkinson, of the United States Army, and Major Benjamin O'Fallon, Indian Agent.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Crow Tribe of Indians was made and concluded, on the fourth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at the Mandan Village, within the United States, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Tribe, on the part and in behalf of said Tribe; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2. c. 96646

Ratified February 6, 1826.

The Commissioners were Brigadier-General Henry Atkinson, of the United States Army, and Major Benjamin O'Fallon, Indian Agent.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America, and the Sioux and the Chippewa, Sac and Fox, Menominie, Ioway, Sioux, Winnebago, and a portion of the Ottawa, Chippewa, and Potawottomie, Tribes of Indians, was made and concluded on the 19th day of August, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at Prairie des Chiens, in the Territory of Michigan, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Nations, on the part and in behalf of said Nations; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 3. c. 96647

Ratified February 6, 1826.

The Commissioners were William Clark and Lewis Cass.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Ottoe and Missouri Tribe of Indians was made and concluded, on the twenty-sixth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at Fort Atkinson, Council Bluffs, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Tribe, on the part and in behalf of said Tribe; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2. c. 96648

Ratified February 6, 1826.

The Commissioners were Brigadier-General Henry Atkinson, of the United States Army, and Major Benjamin O'Fallon, Indian Agent.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Pawnee Tribe of Indians was made and concluded, on the thirtieth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at Fort Atkinson, Council Bluffs, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Nation, on the part and in behalf of said Nation; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2.

Ratified February 6, 1826. c. 96649

The Commissioners were Brigadier-General Henry Atkinson, of the United States Army, and Major Benjamin O'Fallon, Indian Agent.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Maha Tribe of Indians was made and concluded, on the sixth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at Fort Atkinson, Council Bluffs, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said Tribe, on the part and in behalf of said Tribe; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2.

Ratified February 6, 1826. c. 96650

The Commissioners were Brigadier-General Henry Atkinson, of the United States Army, and Major Benjamin O'Fallon, Indian Agent.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Shawonee Nation of Indians was made and concluded, on the seventh day of November, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-five, at St. Louis, in the State of Missouri, by William Clark, Commissioner on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of the said Nation; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1826.] Folio, pp. 2. c. 96651

Ratified December 30, 1825.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America. To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas, a Treaty between the United States of America and the Chippeway, Menomonie and Winnebago Tribes of Indians, was made and concluded on the eleventh day of August, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, at the Butte des Morts, on Fox river, in the Territory of Michigan, between Lewis Cass and

Thomas L. M'Kenney, Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of the said tribes on the part of the said tribes; which treaty is in the words following, to wit: . . . [*Washington.* 1829.] Folio, pp. (2). c. 96652

Ratified by the Senate February 19, 1829, signed by the President February 23d, 1829.

By the President of the United States of America. A Proclamation. Whereas, a Treaty between the United States of America, and the Potawatamie Tribe of Indians, was entered into on the nineteenth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, at St. Joseph, in the Territory of Michigan, between Lewis Cass, Commissioner on the part of the United States, and the Chiefs and Warriors of the said Tribe, on the part of the said Tribe, which Treaty is in the words following, to wit. [*Washington.* 1829.] Folio, pp. (1), verso blank, and blank leaf. c. + [Same title and collation, except that instead of the proclamation heading, the usual treaty heading appears: John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America. To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting:] [*Washington.* 1829.]

Ratified February 23, 1829. c. 96653

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America. Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Creek Nation of Indians was made and concluded on the fifteenth day of November, in the year of our Lord one thousand and eight hundred and twenty-seven, at the Creek Agency, by Commissioners on the part of the United States, and the Chiefs of said Nation, on the part, and in behalf of said Nation; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1828.] Folio, pp. 3.

Ratified March 4, 1828. c. 96654

Made and concluded at the Creek Agency, by Thomas L. McKenney and John Crowell, Commissioners.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, To all and singular, to whom these presents shall come, greeting: Whereas, a Treaty between the United States of America, and the Eel River or Thorntown party of Miami Indians, was made and concluded, on the eleventh day of February, one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, at the Wyandot village, near the Wabash, within the United States, by John Tipton, Commissioner on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of said nation, on the part, and in behalf of, said nation; which Treaty

is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1828.] Folio, pp. (1), and one blank leaf. c. 96655

Ratified May 7, 1828.

The Wyandot Village was in the State of Indiana.

John Quincy Adams, President of the United States of America, to all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting. Treaty between the United States of America and the Cherokee nation of Indians, west of the Mississippi . . . made and concluded at the City of Washington, on the sixth day of May . . . one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, by James Barbour, Secretary of War, being specially authorized therefor by the President of the United States, and certain chiefs and head men of the said nation of Indians, on the part, and in behalf of, said nation . . . [*Washington.* 1828.] Folio, pp. 3. c. 96656

Ratified by the Senate May 23, 1828; signed by the President May 28, 1828.

By the President of the United States of America. A Proclamation. Whereas articles of agreement between the United States of America, and the Winnebago Tribe and the United Tribes of Potawatamie, Chippewa, and Ottawa Indians, were concluded, on the 25th day of August, one thousand eight hundred and twenty eight, at Green Bay, in the Territory of Michigan, by Lewis Cass and Pierre Menard, Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors of the said Winnebago Tribe and United Tribes of Potawatamie, Chippewa, and Ottawa Indians, on the part and in behalf of said Tribes; which articles of agreement are in the words following: [*Washington.* 1829.] Folio, pp. 2.

Ratified January 7, 1829. c. 96657

Treaty between the United States of America and the Pattawatima Indians. Concluded [September 20, 1828. Ratified] January 7, 1829. [*Washington.* 1829.] Folio, pp. (2), 2. 96658

Made and concluded at the Missionary Establishment upon the St. Joseph of Lake Michigan, in the Territory of Michigan, by Lewis Cass and Pierre Menard, Commissioners.

c. has an issue with the collation: pp. 4.

Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty, between the United States of America and the Nation of Winnebago Indians, was made and concluded on the first of August, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine, at Prairie du Chien, in the Territory of Michigan, by General John M'Niel, Colonel Pierre Menard, and Caleb Atwater, Esq. Commissioners

on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs and Warriors on the part of the Nation of Winnebago Indians; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1830.] Folio, pp. 3. c. 96659

Ratified January 2, 1830.

Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas Articles of Agreement between the United States of America and the band of Delaware Indians, upon the Sandusky river, in the State of Ohio, were entered into on the third day of August, eighteen hundred and twenty-nine, at Little Sandusky, in the State of Ohio, by John M'Elvain, Commissioner on the part of the United States, and certain Chiefs on the part of the band of Delaware Indians; which articles of agreement are in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1830.] Folio broadside. c. 96660

Ratified January 2, 1830.

Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America. To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Supplementary Article to the Treaty between the United States and the Delaware Indians, concluded at St. Mary's in the State of Ohio, on the third day of October, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, was concluded at Council Camp, on James' fork of White River, in the State of Missouri, on the twenty-fourth day of September, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-nine, by George Vashon, United States' Indian Agent, on the part of the United States, and the Chiefs and Warriors of the Delaware Nation, on the part of said Nation; — which supplementary article is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1831.] Folio, pp. (2). 96661

Certified by Geo. Vashon, U. S. Ind. Agent, Indian Agency, near Kansas River, 24th October, 1829. Ratified March 24, 1831.

Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas a Treaty between the United States of America and the Confederated Tribes of the Sacs and Foxes; the Medawah-Kanton, Wahpacoota, Wahpeton and Sissetong Bands or Tribes of Sioux; the Omahas, Ioways, Ottoes, and Missourias, was made and concluded at Prairie-du-Chien, in the Territory of Michigan, on the fifteenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty, and of the Independence of the United States, the fifty-fifth, by William Clark, Superintendent of Indian Affairs

and Willoughby Morgan, Col. of the United States 1st Regt. Infantry, Commissioners on the part of the United States, and certain Deputations on the part of the Tribes aforesaid; which Treaty is in the words following, to wit: [*Washington.* 1831.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96662

Ratified February 24, 1831.

The Tribes represented were the Sacs, Foxes, Sioux of the Mississippi Medawakanton Band, Wah-pah-coota Band, Sussiton Band, Omahahs, Ioways, Ottoes, Missourias, Missouri Sacs, and Yancton and Santie Bands of Sioux.

Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America, to all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting. Treaty between the United States of America, and the mingoes, chiefs, captains and warriors, of the Choctaw nation . . . entered into at Dancing Rabbit Creek, on the twenty-seventh day of September . . . one thousand eight hundred and thirty . . . by John H. Eaton and John Coffee, Commissioners on the part of the United States, and the chiefs, captains and head men of the Choctaw nation, on the part of said nation . . . together with the supplemental article thereto . . . [*Washington.* 1831.] Folio, pp. 7. c. 96663

Ratified, February 24, 1831.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Menomonee Tribe of Indians. Concluded February 8, 1831; Ratified July 9, 1832. [*Washington.* 1832.] Folio, pp. 7. c. 96664

Made and concluded at the City of Washington, by John H. Eaton, Secretary of War, and Samuel C. Stambaugh, Indian Agent at Green Bay, Commissioners.

Andrew Jackson, President of the United States of America, to all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting. Articles of Agreement and Convention between the United States of America, and the Seneca tribe of Indians, residing on the Sandusky River in the State of Ohio . . . made and concluded at the City of Washington, on the twenty-eighth day of February, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one, by James B. Gardiner, Commissioner on the part of the United States, and the principal chiefs and warriors of the Seneca tribe aforesaid, on the part of said tribe . . . [*Washington.* 1831.] Folio, pp. (2). c. 96665

Ratified, March 24, 1831.—c.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Mixed Bands of the Senecas and Shawnee Indians. Concluded July 20, 1831; Ratified April 6, 1832. [*Washington.* 1832.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96666

Made and concluded at Lewistown, in the County of Logan, and State of Ohio, by James B. Gardiner, Commissioner, and John McElvain, Indian Agent for the Wyandots, Senecas and Shawnees.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Shawnee Tribe of Indians. Concluded August 8, 1831. Ratified April 6, 1832. [*Washington.* 1832.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96667

Made and concluded at Wapaghkonnetta, in the County of Allen, and State of Ohio, by James B. Gardiner, Commissioner, and John McElvain, Indian Agent for the Wyandots, Senecas, and Shawnees, with the tribe of Shawnee Indians residing at Wapaghkonnetta and Hog Creek, in the State of Ohio.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Ottoway Indians. Concluded August 30, 1831. Ratified April 6, 1832. [*Washington.* 1832.] Folio, pp. 6. c. 96668

Made and concluded at the Indian Reserve, on the Miami of Lake Erie, by James B. Gardiner, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Appalachicola tribe of Indians. Concluded October 11, 1831; ratified February 13, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96669

Made and concluded at Tallahassee, in the Territory of Florida. The Commissioner was James Gadsden.

The date 1831, changed to 1832, in manuscript on t.-p. of c. copy; also the words (Blunt's band) added.—c.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Wyandot band of Indians. Concluded January 19, 1832; Ratified April 6, 1832. [*Washington.* 1832.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96670

Concluded at McCutcheonsville, Crawford county, Ohio.—c.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Creek Tribe of Indians. Concluded March 24, 1832 — Ratified April 4, 1832. [*Washington.* 1832.] Folio, pp. 4. 96671

Made and concluded at the City of Washington, by Lewis Cass, Commissioner.

c has an issue in which the caption reads "Concluded April 4 1832," without mentioning there the date of ratification.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Seminole nation of Indians. Concluded May 9, 1832.—Ratified April 12, 1834. [*Washington.* 1834.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96672

"Concluded at Payne's landing, on the Ocklawaha river."

Treaty between the United States of America and the Winnebago Nation of Indians. Concluded September 15, 1832; Ratified February 13, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96673

Made and concluded at Fort Armstrong, Rock Island, in the State of Illinois, by Major General Winfield Scott, of the United States Army, and John Reynolds, Governor of the State of Illinois, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Confed-

erated Tribes of Sac and Fox Indians. Concluded September 21, 1832; Ratified February 13, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96674

Made and concluded at Fort Armstrong, in the State of Illinois, by Major General Winfield Scott, of the United States Army, and John Reynolds, Governor of the State of Illinois, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Shawanoes and Delawares. Concluded October 6, [*i. e.* 26] 1832 — Ratified February 12, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96675

Made and concluded at Castor Hill, in the State of Missouri, by William Clark, Frank J. Allen, and Nathan Kouns, Commissioners with certain further stipulations with the Delawares, made at the same place, on October 31, 1832.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Kaskaskia and Peoria Tribes. Concluded October 7 [*i. e.* 27], 1832—Ratified February 12, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96676

Made and concluded at Castor Hill, in the State of Missouri, by William Clark, Frank J. Allen, and Nathan Kouns, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Chickasaw Indians. Concluded October 20, 1832—Ratified March 1, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 10. c. 96677

Concluded on Pontitock creek . . . with certain supplementary and explanatory articles thereto, concluded at the same place, on the twenty-second day of October.—c.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Potawatamies of the Prairie. Concluded October 20, 1832 — Ratified January 21, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96678

Made and concluded at Camp Tippecanoe in the State of Indiana, with the Potawatamie Tribe of Indians of the Prairie and Kaukakee, by Jonathan Jennings, John W. Davis, and Marks Crume, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Kickapoo Tribe of Indians. Concluded October 24, 1832; with the supplemental article of November 26, 1832; Ratified February 13, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96679

Made and concluded at Castor Hill, in the State of Missouri, by William Clark, Frank J. Allen, and Nathan Kouns, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Pottawatimies of the Wabash. Concluded October 26, 1832—Ratified January 21, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96680

"Concluded on Tippecanoe river . . . Indiana."

Treaty between the United States of America and the Menominee Indians. Concluded October 27, 1832 — Ratified March 13, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. (2), 3, (1).
c. 96681

Made and concluded at the Agency House at Green Bay, by George B. Porter, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Potowatomies of Indiana. Concluded October 27, 1832 — Ratified January 21, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96682

"Concluded on the Tippecanoe river . . . Indiana."

Treaty between the United States of America and the Piankeshaw and Wea Tribes. Concluded October 29, 1832 — Ratified February 12, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. 4.
c. 96683

Made and concluded at Castor Hill, in the State of Missouri, by William Clark, Frank J. Allen, and Nathan Kouns, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Seneca and Shawnee Indians. Concluded December 29, 1832 — Ratified March 22, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. (2), 2.
c. 96684

Made and concluded at the Seneca Agency on the head waters of the Cow-skin river, by Henry L. Ellsworth and John F. Schermerhorn, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Cherokee Nation of Indians, west of the Mississippi. Concluded February 14, 1833 — Ratified April 12, 1834. [*Washington.* 1834.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96685

Made and concluded at Fort Gibson, on the Arkansas river, by Montfort Stokes, Henry L. Ellsworth, and John F. Schermerhorn, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Muskogee or Creek Nation of Indians. Concluded February 14, 1833. — Ratified April 12, 1834. [*Washington.* 1834.] Folio, pp. 6.
c. 96686

Made and concluded at Fort Gibson, by Montfort Stokes, Henry L. Ellsworth, and John F. Schermerhorn, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Ottawa Indians. Concluded February 18, 1833 — Ratified March 22, 1833. [*Washington.* 1833.] Folio, pp. (2), 2. c. 96687

Made and concluded at Maumee, in the State of Ohio, by George B. Porter, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Seminole

Nation of Indians. Concluded March 28, 1833 — Ratified April 12, 1834. [*Washington.* 1834.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96688

Made and concluded at Fort Gibson, by Montfort Stokes, Henry L. Ellsworth, and John F. Schermerhorn, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Quapaw Indians. Concluded May 13, 1833 — Ratified April 8, 1834. [*Washington.* 1834.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96689

Proclaimed April 12, 1834.

Made and concluded in open council, by John F. Schermerhorn, Commissioner of Indian Affairs West.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Appalachicola band of Indians. Concluded June 18, 1833 — Ratified April 12, 1834. [*Washington.* 1834.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96690

Made and concluded at Pope's, Fayette county, in the Territory of Florida. The Commissioner was James Gadsden.

Treaty between the United States of America and the United Bands of the Otoes and Missourias. Concluded September 21, 1833 — Ratified April 12, 1834. [*Washington.* 1834.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96691

Made at the Otoe Village on the River Platte, by Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the United Nation of Chippewa, Ottowa, and Potawatamie Indians. Concluded September 26, 1833 — Ratified February 21, 1835. [*Washington.* 1835.] Folio, pp. 15. c. 96692

Made at Chicago, in the State of Illinois, by George B. Porter, Thomas J. V. Owen, and William Weatherford, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the four confederated bands of Pawnees. Concluded October 9, 1833 — Ratified April 12, 1834. [*Washington.* 1834.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96693

Made with the Grand Pawnees, Pawnee Loups, Pawnee Republicans, and Pawnee Tappaye, at the Grand Pawnee Village, on the Platte river, by Henry L. Ellsworth, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Chickasaw Indians. Concluded May 24, 1834 — Ratified July 1, 1834. [*Washington.* 1834.] Folio, pp. 9. c. 96694

Made at the City of Washington, by John H. Eaton, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Miami Tribe of Indians. Concluded October 23, 1834 — Ratified De-

cember 22, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 7.
c. 96695

Made and concluded at the Forks of the Wabash, in the State of Indiana, by William Marshall, Commissioner.

c. has two variant issues, the differences occurring in the headpiece, punctuation, and last paragraph on p. 3.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Caddo Nation of Indians. Concluded July 1, 1835, — Ratified February 2, 1836. [*Washington.* 1836.] Folio, pp. 6. c. 96696

Made at the Agency house, in the Caddo nation, and State of Louisiana. The Commissioner was Jehiel Brooks.

See also "The Caddo Indian Treaty. . . . Report [of] the Committee on Indian Affairs [Aug. 20, 1842], to whom was referred the memorial of Samuel Norriss, together with the papers . . . relative to the fraud alleged to have been committed by the commissioner who negotiated the treaty with the Caddo Indians, on the 1st day of July, 1835," [1842].

Treaty between the United States of America and the Comanche and Witchetaw Nations, and their associated bands or tribes of Indians. Concluded August 24, 1835 — Ratified May 16, 1836. [*Washington.* 1836.] Folio, pp. 8. c. 96697

Proclaimed May 19, 1836.

Made and concluded at Camp Holmes, on the eastern border of the Grand Prairie, near the Canadian river, in the Muscogee nation, by Governor M. Stokes, M. Arbuckle Brigdi Genl United States army and J. W. Armstrong, actg supdt Westrn Territory, Commissioners. The associated bands or tribes are the Cherokee, Muscogee, Choctaw, Osage, Seneca and Quapaw nations or tribes of Indians.

Treaty between the United States of America and the chiefs, headmen and people of the Cherokee tribe of Indians. Concluded December 29, 1835, with supplementary articles, dated March 1, 1836 — Ratified May 23, 1836. [*Washington.* 1836.] Folio, pp. 13. c. 96698

"Concluded at New Echota . . . Georgia."

Treaty between the United States of America and Mes-quaw-buck, a chief of the Pottawatamie Tribe of Indians, and his band. Concluded March 26, 1836 — Ratified June 4, 1836. [*Washington.* 1836.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96699

Made and concluded at Turkey Creek Prairie, Indiana, by Abel C. Pepper, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and Waw-ke-wa, a chief of the Pottawatamie Tribe of Indiana, and his band. Concluded March 29, 1836 — Ratified June 4, 1836. [*Washington.* 1836.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96700

Made and concluded on Tippecanoe River, in the State of Indiana, by Abel C. Pepper, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the chief and headmen of Aub-ba-nauba's band of the Pottawatamie Indians. Concluded April 11, 1836 — Ratified May 20, 1836. [*Washington.* 1836.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96701

Proclaimed May 25, 1836.

Made and concluded at a Camp, on Tippecanoe River, in the State of Indiana, by Abel C. Pepper, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the chiefs and delegates of the Pottawatamie Tribe of Indians. Concluded April 22, 1836 — Ratified May 20, 1836. [*Washington.* 1836.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96702

Proclaimed May 25, 1836.

Made and concluded at the Indian Agency, in the State of Indiana, with O-kah-mause, Kee-waw-nay, Nee-boash, and Mat-chis-jaw, chiefs and headmen of the Pota-wattimie [sic] tribe of Indians and their bands, by Abel C. Pepper, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Wyandot Tribe of Indians. Concluded April 23, 1836 — Ratified May 16, 1836. [*Washington.* 1836.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96703

Made and concluded, place not specified, by John A. Bryan, Commissioner, with the Wyandot tribe of Indians in Ohio.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Chiefs of the Swan Creek and Black River Bands of the Chippewa Nation. Concluded May 9, 1836 — Ratified May 20 [25], 1836. [*Washington.* 1836.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96704

Made at Washington, between Henry R. Schoolcraft, Commissioner, and the chiefs of the Swan-creek and Black-river bands of the Chippewa nation, residing within the limits of Michigan.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Potawattamie Tribe of Indians. Concluded August 5, 1836. — Ratified February 18, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96705

Made and concluded at a camp near Yellow River, in the State of Indiana, with Pepin-a-waw, No-taw-kah, and Mac-kah-tah-mo-ah, chiefs and headmen of the Pota-wattamie tribe of Indians and their bands, by Abel C. Pepper, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Menomonie Nation of Indians. Concluded September 3, 1836. — Ratified February 15, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 6. c. 96706

Made and concluded at Cedar Point, on Fox River, near Green Bay, in the Territory of Wisconsin, by Henry Dodge, Governor of the Territory of Wisconsin, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Sioux of Wa-ha-shaw's Tribe of Indians. Concluded September 10, 1836.

—— Ratified February 15, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96707

Made and concluded by Z. Taylor, Col. U. S. Army & Actg. U. S. Indian Agent.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Ioway Tribe of Indians and the Band of Sacks and Foxes of the Missouri. Concluded September 17, 1836. — Ratified February 15, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96708

Made and concluded at Fort Leavenworth, on the Missouri River, by William Clark, Superintendent of Indian Affairs.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Potawattamie Tribe of Indians. Concluded September 20, 1836. — Ratified February 18, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96709

Made and concluded at Chippewanaung, in the State of Indiana, with To-i-sa's brother, Me-mat-way, and Che-quaw-ka-ko, chiefs and headmen of the Potawattamie tribe of Indians and their band, by Abel C. Pepper, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Potawattamie Tribe of Indians. Concluded September 22, 1836. — Ratified February 16, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96710

Made and concluded at Chippewanaung, in the State of Indiana, with Mo-sack, chief of the Potawattamie tribe of Indians and his band, by Abel C. Pepper, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Potawattamie Indians of the Wabash. Concluded September 23, 1836. — Ratified February 18, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96711

Made and concluded at Chippewanaung, in the State of Indiana, by Abel C. Pepper, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Sac and Fox Tribe of Indians. Concluded September 27, 1836. — Ratified February 15, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96712

Made and concluded at a place not specified, by Henry Dodge, Superintendent of Indian Affairs. Among the witnesses who signed was Geo. Catlin.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Confederated Tribes of Sac & Fox Indians. Concluded September 28, 1836 — Ratified December 13, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 6. c. 96713

Made and concluded at the treaty ground, on the right bank of the Mississippi river, in the county of Dubuque, and Territory of Wisconsin, opposite Rock Island, by Henry Dodge, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Otoes, Missouries, Omahaws, and Yankton and Santee bands of Sioux. Concluded October 15, 1836. — Ratified February 15, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 6. c. 96714

Made and concluded at Bellevue, Upper Missouri, by John Dougherty, United States Agent for Indian Affairs, and Joshua Pilcher, United States Indian sub-agent, specially authorized therefor.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Wahpaakootah, Susseton, and Upper Medawakanton Tribes of Sioux Indians. Concluded November 30, 1836. — Ratified February 18, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio pp. 4. c. 96715

Made and concluded by Lawrence Taliaferro, Indian Agent at St. Peters.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Chippewa Nation of Indians. Concluded January 14, 1837 — Ratified July 2, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] Folio, pp. 7. c. 96716

Made and concluded at Detroit, in the State of Michigan, by Henry R. Schoolcraft, Commissioner, and the Saganaw tribe of the Chippewa nation of Indians.

Convention between the Choctaw and Chickasaw Indians. Concluded January 17, 1837 — Ratified March 24, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96717

Articles of Convention and Agreement entered into at Doaksville, near Fort Towson, in the Choctaw country.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Potawattamie Tribe of Indians. Concluded February 11, 1837. — Ratified February 18, 1837. [*Washington.* 1837.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96718

Made and concluded in the City of Washington, by John T. Douglass, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Kioway, Ka-ta-ka, and Ta-wa-karo Nations of Indians. Concluded May 26, 1837 — Ratified February 21, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96719

Made and concluded at Fort Gibson, by Montfort Stokes and Col. A. P. Chouteau, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Chippewa Nation of Indians. Concluded July 29, 1837 — Ratified June 15, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] Folio pp. 4. c. 96720

Made and concluded at St. Peters (the confluence of the St. Peters and Mississippi rivers) in the Territory of Wisconsin, by Henry Dodge, Governor of said Territory, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Sioux

Nation of Indians. Concluded September 29, 1837 — Ratified June 15, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] Folio, pp. 4.

c. 96721

Made at the City of Washington, by Joel R. Poinsett, thereto specially authorized by the President of the United States.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Sacs and Foxes of Missouri. Concluded October 21, 1837 — Ratified February 21, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] Folio, pp. 4.

c. 96722

Made at the City of Washington, by Carey A. Harris, thereto specially authorized by the President.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Yankton Tribe of Sioux Indians. Concluded October 21, 1837 — Ratified February 21, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] Folio, pp. (3).

c. 96723

Made at the City of Washington, by Carey A. Harris, thereto specially authorized by the President of the United States.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Winnebago Nation of Indians. Concluded November 1, 1837 — Ratified June 15, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] Folio, pp. 4.

c. 96724

Made at the City of Washington, by Carey A. Harris, thereto specially directed by the President.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Ioway Tribe of Indians. Concluded November 23, 1837 — Ratified February 21, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] Folio, pp. (3).

c. 96725

Made at the City of St. Louis, by Joshua Pilcher, U. S. Indian Agent.

Articles of a Treaty made and concluded at Buffalo Creek, in the State of New York, the fifteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight, by Ransom H. Gillet, A Commissioner on the part of the United States, and the Chiefs, Headsmen and Warriors, of the several Tribes of the New York Indians, assembled in council, witnesseth: [*Washington.* 1838.] 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 96726

For another edition, *see* the following:

Treaty between the United States of America and the Six Nations of New York Indians. Concluded January 15th, 1838, as amended by the Senate June 21st [*i.e.* 11th] 1838. Ratified April 4th, 1840. [*Washington.* 1840.] Folio, pp. 12. c. 96727

"Concluded at Buffalo creek . . . New York."

On the title of the c. copy the date of amendment is changed in MS. to June 11.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Chippewa Nation of Indians. Concluded January 23, 1838 — Ratified July 2, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96728

Concluded at the city of Saganaw, in the State of Michigan, by Henry R. Schoolcraft, Commissioner, and the several bands of the Chippewa nation of Indians, comprehended within the district of Saganaw.

Treaty between the United States of America and the First Christian and Orchard parties of the Oneida Indians. Concluded February 3, 1838 — Ratified May 17, 1838. [*Washington.* 1838.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96729

Made at the City of Washington, by Carey A. Harris, thereto specially directed by the President.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Ioway Tribe of Indians. Concluded October 19, 1838; Ratified March 2, 1839. [*Washington.* 1839.] Folio pp. 4. c. 96730

Made at the Great Nemowhaw sub-agency, by John Dougherty, Agent of Indian Affairs.

Treaty between the United States of America and Miami Tribe of Indians. Concluded November 6, 1838; Ratified February 8, 1839. [*Washington.* 1839.] Folio, pp. 5. c. 96731

Made and concluded at the Forks of the Wabash, in the State of Indiana, by Abel C. Pepper, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Creek Tribe of Indians. Concluded November 23, 1838; ratified March 2, 1839. [*Washington.* 1839.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96732

Made and concluded at Fort Gibson, west of Arkansas, by Captain William Armstrong, acting superintendent Western Territory, and Brevet General Arbuckle, Commissioners.

Treaty between the United States of America and the Great and Little Osage Indians. Concluded January 11, 1839; Ratified March 2, 1839. [*Washington.* 1839.] Folio, pp. 4.
c. 96733

Made and concluded at Fort Gibson, west of Arkansas, by Brigadier General M. Arbuckle, Commissioner.

Treaty between the United States of America and Saganaw tribe of Chippewas. Concluded February 7, 1839; Ratified March 2, 1839. [*Washington.* 1839.] Folio, pp. (3). 96734

Made and concluded at Lower Saganaw, in Michigan, by John Hulbert, Act. Superintendent Indian Affairs pro tem.

Supplementary Article to the Treaty between the United States of America and the Chippewa Chiefs of Saganaw. Concluded

February 7, 1839; Ratified March 2, 1839. [*Washington.* 1839.] Folio, pp. (3). c. 96735

Concluded at Lower Saganaw, by John Hulbert, Act. Superintendent of Ind. Affairs pro tem.

Martin Van Buren, President of the United States of America. To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas, a Treaty was made at Stockbridge, in the Territory of Wisconsin, on the third day of September, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-nine, between the United States of America, by their Commissioner, Albert Gallup, and the Stockbridge and Munsee tribes of Indians, who reside upon the Lake Winnebago, in the territory of Wisconsin; which treaty is word for word as follows, to wit: [*Washington.* 1840.] Folio, pp. 4. c. 96736

Ratified May 16, 1840.

John Tyler, President of the United States of America, To all and singular to whom these presents shall come, Greeting: Whereas, a Treaty was made and concluded at the Forks of the Wabash, in the State of Indiana, on the twenty-eighth day of November, in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and forty, between Samuel Milroy and Allen Hamilton, acting as Commissioners on the part of the United States, and the chiefs, warriors, and headmen, of the Miami tribe of Indians: [*Washington.* 1841.] Folio, pp. 4. 96737

Recommended by the Senate, with amendments, February 25, 1841; Amendments assented to by the Indians, May 15, 1841; signed by the President, June 7, 1841.

5. Treaty between White and Colored Citizens of Santo Domingo.

Traité de Paix, entre les Citoyens Blancs & les Citoyens de Couleur, des quatorze paroisses de la province de l'Ouest, de la partie française de Saint-Domingue. [Colophon:] *Au Port-au-Prince. De l'Imprimerie de J. Barthelemy, Imprimeur de la Colonie.* [1791.] 4to, pp. 30. JCB. 96738

Title supplied by Catherine C. Quinn.

A Treatise of gardening. By a Native of this State. *Richmond: Printed by Thomas Nicolson.* 1793. 96739

Title from Evans.

By John Randolph, Jr. *See* "A Treatise on Gardening by a Citizen of Virginia, John Randolph, Jr." edited by M. F. Warner, and reprinted by Appeals Press, Inc. for the William Parks Club, *Richmond,* 1924. In the introduction to this work it is suggested that the Treatise was probably written in the decade between 1760 and 1770. An edition "supposed to be published in 1793 . . . was among the books bought from Jefferson in 1814 to form the Library of Congress, and was destroyed by the

fire of 1851," and is the only one printed in the eighteenth century of which a copy has ever been located.

A Treatise of Military Exercise, calculated for the Use of the Americans. In which every Thing that is supposed can be of Use to them, is retained, and such Manœuvres, as are only for Shew and Parade, omitted. To which is added Some Directions on the other Points of Discipline. *Philadelphia: Printed by Styner and Cist, in Second-street, near Arch-street.* M DCC LXXVI. 8vo, pp. viii, 91, "Directions to the Bookbinder" (1). 9 folded plates.

C., NYP., P., WLC. 96740

Dedication signed by the author, Lewis Nicola.

A Treatise of New England, Published in Anno Dom. 1637. And now reprinted. [*London?* 16—?] 4to, pp. 16. A–B in fours.

H. 96741

Caption title.

The above, which is part of the Ebeling collection acquired by Harvard College Library in 1818, was wrongly described in the 1830 printed catalogue of that library, as printed in 1637.

We have been unable to discover a copy of the earlier edition. Wilberforce Eames suggests that the reprint was probably made not later than 1650, and notes that it is an early piece of promotion literature not mentioned by Winsor.

A Treatise of the Church. *See* [Dayrell (John)], no. 18996, vol. 5. BM., UTS.

Collation: pp. (15), 266.

For a fuller title *see* the Catalogue of the McAlpin Collection, vol 1, 1927, p. 297, from which our collation is taken.

A Treatise of the Diseases . . . in the West-Indies. *See* [Towne (Richard)], no. 96370, vol. 25. AAS., AML., BM., C., HISP.SOC. AMER., NYH., NYP., P. (LOGANIAN).

A Treatise on Church-Government. *See* [Chaplin (E.)], no. 11967, vol. 3. AAS., BA., H.

See also Z. Adams' "Answer," no. 360, vol. 1, AAS., BA., to which Chaplin replied in his "Second Treatise," no. 11968, vol. 3, AAS., BA.

A Treatise on Dress. Intended as a friendly and seasonable Warning to the Daughters of America . . . *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* 1783. 8vo, pp. 32. C. 96742

A Treatise on Expatriation. *See* [Hay (G.)], no. 30998, vol. 8. AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., P., WHS., Y.

A Treatise on Internal Navigation. *See* [Young (Samuel)].

A Treatise on Political Economy. *See* [Stirrat (David)], no. 91857, vol. 23.

A Treatise on Silk Worms. In Two Parts. The First on their Management within doors, and the Second, concerning their treatment in open air, upon hedges. By a Member of the Agricultural Society of the State of New-York. 1793. *New-York: Printed by T. Allen, Bookseller and Stationer, No.* 12, *Queen-Street.* 1793. 8vo, pp. 30, (2). NYH. 96743

Last leaf "An Act to incorporate the Society instituted in the State of New-York, for the promotion of Agriculture, Arts and Manufactures."

A Treatise on Slavery, by an unknown author, of Virginia. [*n. p.* 183–?] 12mo, pp. 40. C. 96744

Caption title.

A Treatise on the Cotton Trade: in twelve letters. Addressed to the Levant Company, West India planters, and merchants. By Experience. [*London:*] *Printed for the author, and published by J. Abraham.* [1789?] 12mo, pp. (2), vi, 63. C. 96745

"Several of the letters are undated, others dated 1789."—C.

Our no. 23407, vol. 6, entered under "Experience," *pseud.*, may be taken from an issue with place and date on the title, or is an erroneous entry of the above.

A Treatise on the Currency and the Exchanges, proposing a Remedy for the Evils that exist in relation to them, by the establishment of a General Exchange Office, which shall also be the Fiscal Agent of Government. *New-York, Hopkins & Jennings.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 16. BA., C., HSP. 96746

A Treatise on the Discipline of the Cavalry: teaching the necessary evolutions on a parade, on a march, and in the face of an enemy. To which is added, the New Sword Exercise for Cavalry: illustrated with copperplate engravings. The whole examined and approved by a valuable and intelligent Officer of the Cavalry during the Revolutionary War. *Richmond: Printed and sold by S. Grantland.* [*cop.* 1807.] 16mo, pp. 32, misnumbered 23. 2 folded plates. AAS. 96747

A Treatise on the Gonorrhoea. *See* Surgeon of Norfolk, *pseud.*, no. 93830, vol. 24. C., NYAM.

The NYAM. copy has pp. 31 and seems complete.

A Treatise on the Law and the Gospel. Written by a Farmer. . . . *Hanover, N. H. Printed by Moses Davis. For the Author.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 25. AAS. 96748

Signed and dated: D.. S.. B.....d, State of Vermont, April 10, 1807.

A Treatise on the Millenium, shewing its near approximation, especially by the accomplishment of those events which were to

precede it; the second advent or coming of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; and the restoration of a state of paradise upon earth. . . . *Boston: Printed for the author:* 1838. 12mo, pp. 276.

BA., H., UTS. 96749

A Treatise on the Patriarchal, or Co-operative System of Society, as it exists in some Governments, and Colonies in Americia [sic], and in the United States, under the name of Slavery, with its necessity and advantages, by an Inhabitant of Florida. [*n. p.*] 1828. 8vo, pp. 23. M. + Second Edition. [*n. p.*] 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. M. + Fourth Edition, with an Appendix. [*n. p.*] 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 96750

Preface signed: Z. Kingsley.
For the third edition, *see* [Kingsley (Z.)], no. 37895, vol. 9.

A Treatise on the Proceedings of a Camp-Meeting, held in Bern, N. Y. county of Albany; which commenced on Friday, the seventh of September, 1810, and ended the Monday following. By a Spectator . . . *Albany: Printed for the author, by Websters and Skinner, at their Bookstore corner of State and Pearl-Streets.* [1810?] 12mo, pp. 11. BA. 96751

Improved title of no. 89144, vol. 22.

A Treatise on Usury, addressed to Men of Sense. *See* . . . Tracts on Business, no. 96411, vol. 25.

A Treatise Parænetical . . . Wherein is shewed . . . the right way & true meanes to resist the violence of the Castilian king . . . By a Pilgrim Spaniard . . . Translated out of the Castilian tongue into the French, by I. D. Dralymont Lord of Yarleme. And now Englished. *London, Printed for William Ponsonby.* 1598. 4to, pp. (16), 28, 37–160. *, A–V, in fours.

BM., BODLEIAN, CAMB.U., HEH. 96752

Contains references to Sir Francis Drake, Brazil, the West Indies, etc.
The Short Title Catalogue suggests that this is an earlier edition of "The Spanish Pilgrime," by José Teixeira, translated by W. P., *London,* 1625.

A Treatise relating to the Origin, History, and Present Position . . . of the Williamsburgh Water Works Company. *See* Brooklyn, no. 8332, vol. 2.

A Treatise shewing the Need we have to rely upon God as sole Protector of this Province . . . Together with Something in Answer to a late Performance, intituled, Plain Truth. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60732, vol. 14. B., HEH., P.

A Treatise upon the Trade from Great-Britain to Africa; humbly recommended to the attention of government. By an African merchant. *London: Printed for R. Baldwin, No.* 47, *Pater-noster Row.* M DCC LXXII. Folio, pp. 64, appendix 124.

BM., UTS. 96753

Treaty. For titles of treaties beginning with this word, *see* above under treaties.

The Treaty—its Merits and Demerits fairly discussed and displayed. [*Boston.* 1796?] 8vo, pp. 141.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH. 96754

Contents: Treaty; Objections to the Treaty; The Federalist, nos. 1–4, as published in the Centinel, July 22–Aug. 1, 1795; The Constitutionalist, nos. 1–5, as published in the Chronicle, July 27–Aug. 17, 1795; The Federalist, nos. 5–7, as published in the Centinel, Aug. 8–26, 1795; Letter from the President of the United States to the Selectmen of Boston, July 20, 1795; [Resolutions of] Boston Chamber of Commerce, Aug. 15, 1795; Dissent [of certain merchants and other inhabitants of Boston], July 15, 1795, published in the Columbian Centinel, Aug. 19.

The Treaty of Ghent, and the Fisheries; or, The Diplomatic Talents of John Quincy Adams, candidly examined. *Boston, Printed by J. H. A. Frost, Congress street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 27.

Signed: Massachusetts. AAS., C., CU., H., NYP. 96755

Improved title of no. 277, vol. 1.

The Treaty of Paucarpata, in Peru. [Colophon:] *King, Printer, Andover.* [1838.] 8vo, pp. 25. NYP. 96756

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Vicente Pazos. London, July 20th, 1838.

A treatyse of the newe India. *See* Munster (S.), no. 51404, vol. 12.

TREBIÑO (Antonio). Señor. El Maestro Fray Frãcisco de Herrera, Definidor y Procurador general de la Prouincia de San Agustin de Quito, en los Reynos del Pirù, dize: Que estando la dicha su Prouincia preseguida y oprimida de algunos de los Iuezues [sic] de aquella Audiencia, viene con muchas dificultades y peligros a buscar el remedio, &c. [*n. p.* 1631.] Folio, 12 leaves. 96757

Signed by "el Licenciado," Trebiño.

Dated in MS.: Madrid, 8 de Mayo de 1631.

Information from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 7768.

TREBUESTO Y CASASOLA (José Joaquin), *Count de Miravalle.* Representación hecha por el conde de Miravalle al Soberano Congreso Constituyente, solicitando se le habilite para disponer de la mitad de los bienes amayorazgados á beneficio de su familia. *México.* 1822. 4to. BM. 96758

TREBY (H.). Narrative of the Shipwreck and Distress Suffered by Mr. T. Manson, near the Coast of Newfoundland. *Exon.* 1724. 12mo, pp. 58+. 96759

Title from a clipping from an unidentified English bookseller's catalogue.

[TREDEGAR IRON CO., RICHMOND, VA.] Proposals for uniting the Virginia Foundry Company with the property owned by Messrs. Dean & Cunninghams, under the following charter, and for the sale of fifty thousand dollars of Stock in said Company. *Richmond: Shepherd & Colin, Printers.* 1837. 8vo, pp. 10. HEH. 96760

On p. 3: An Act To Incorporate the Tredegar Iron Company. (Passed February 27, 1837.)

Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

TREDWAY (Thomas J.). Statistics of the United States of America, for the use of emigrants and travellers. By Thomas J. Tredway, of the State of Tennessee. *London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange.* [1834.] [Verso of title:] *Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court.* 18mo, pp. iv, 176. BM., NYH., NYP., P. 96761

"Address" dated on p. iv: Hawkins County, Tennessee, June, 1834.

TREDWELL (Hannah). Appeal to the Court for the Trial of Impeachments, and the Correction of Errors; between Joshua Pell, Jr. Who is impleaded with John Tredwell, Abigail Huffman, Leveritt Tredwell and Martha his wife, Adelia Tredwell, and William Starr Tredwell, Appellant, and Hannah Tredwell, Respondent. Case on the Part of the Appellant. *New York: Sickels, printer,* 68 *William-street, opposite Cedar.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 112. AAS. 96762

See Robbins's "Descendants of Edward Tre(a)dwell through his son John," 1911, pp. 83–84, for the relationship of the persons mentioned above.

[TREDWELL (Thomas)], *compiler.* Essays upon the Making of Salt-Petre and Gun-Powder. *See* no. 22988, vol. 6. C., GTS., NYP.

Attributed to Tredwell in the "Journals of the Provincial Congress . . . Committee of Safety . . . of . . . New-York," vol. 1, 1842, p. 253.

The NYP. copy is incomplete, lacking all after p. 22.

A Tree planted by the Rivers of Water. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46558, vol. 11. AAS.

TREGO (Charles B.). A Geography of Pennsylvania: containing an Account of the History, Geographical Features, Soil, Climate . . . of the State; with a separate Description of each County, and Questions for the Convenience of Teachers. To which is appended, a Travellers' Guide, or Table of Distances on the principal

Rail Road, Canal and Stage Routes in the State . . . *Philadelphia, E. C. Biddle.* 1843. 12mo, pp. 384, including frontispiece and illustrations. Folded map. BM., C., MINNHS., P., WHS. 96763

Tregoas . . . 1641. *See* Treaties.

Treinta padres fusilados sin temores de conciencia. [*Mexico: Calle de Ortega.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96764

Title from "Spain and Spanish America in the Libraries of the University of California," vol. 2, 1930.

[TRELAWNEY (Edward)]. An Essay concerning Slavery. *See* no. 22930, vol. 6. BM., C., NYP.

Attributed to Trelawney by Halkett and Laing. The name is also spelled "Trelawny." *See* Dict. Nat. Biog.

TRÉMAREC (Y. J. de Kerguélen-). *See* Kerguélen-Trémarec (Y. J. de).

[TREMEBUNDO], *pseud.* Revolucion de Santa-Anna en favor de la sotana. *Mexico.* 1834. Folio, 4 parts. BM. 96765

Signed: Tremebundo.

Tremenda. The Dreadful Sound with which the wicked are to be thunderstruck. In a sermon delivered unto a great assembly, in which was present, a miserable African [Joseph Hanno,] just going to be executed, for a most inhumane and uncommon murder, at Boston May 25th, 1721. To which is added a conference between a minister and the prisoner, on the day before his execution. Second Edition. *Boston: Printed for Robert Starkey, and sold at his Shop in Fleet street.* 1721. 12mo, pp. (4), 45. 96766

"The half title is: 'Two sermons preached,' etc.; the other is Benjamin Wadsworth's 'The Lord Jesus walking in the midst of the churches.' "

Title and note from Evans, no. 2252.

For the first edition, *see* the author, [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46559, vol. 11. AAS., B.

[TRENCHARD (John)]. A Comparison between the Proposals of the Bank and the South-Sea Company. Wherein is shewn, that the Proposals of the First are much more Advantageous to the Publick, than those of the Latter; if they do not offer such Terms to the Annuitants as they will accept of. The Second Edition. *London: Printed, and Sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane.* 1720. (*Price Three-pence.*) 8vo, pp. 18, advertisements (1). NYP. 96767

Attributed to Trenchard, and reprinted in Gordon and Trenchard's "Collection of Tracts," vol. 1, 1751, p. 221–227. NYH.

For the first edition, *see* our no. 15028, vol. 4. NYP.

A copy of either the first or second edition is located at UP.

[TRENCHARD], *jt. author*. The Independent Whig. *See* no. 34453, vol. 9. AAS., HSP., NYP.

For fuller information, *see* Evans no. 2537.

[TRENCHARD]. A Letter of Thanks from the Author of the Comparison between the Proposals of the Bank and the South-Sea, &c. to the Author of the Argument, Shewing the Disadvantage which will accrue to the Publick, from Obliging the South-Sea to fix what Capital Stock they will give the Annuitants. *London: Printed, and Sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane*. . . . [1720.] 8vo, pp. 20. NYH., NYP. 96768

[TRENCHARD]. Some Considerations Upon the State of our Publick Debts. *See* no. 86631, vol. 22.

Attributed to Trenchard, and reprinted in Gordon and Trenchard's "Collection of Tracts," vol. 1, 1751, pp. 228–249.

TRENT (William). Case [of William Trent and other Traders, who were despoiled by the Indians near Fort Pitt in 1763]. [*London?* 1770?] 4to, pp. 8, appendices 24. NYP. 96769

Caption title.

With the NYP. copy are MS. notes of Wilberforce Eames relating to the case.

TRENTON, N. J. *Adams Convention*, 1824. Public Meeting. [*Trenton*. 1824.] 8vo, pp. 11. C. 96770

Caption title.

Proceedings and address of a convention of the friends of John Quincy Adams, held at Trenton, December 27–28, 1824.—C.

Jackson Convention, 1824. Presidential Election. 1776. Independence, Liberty, and Glory! Washington, La Fayette, and Jackson. Brandywine, York-Town, and New-Orleans. Hearts of Oak, to the Polls; support Old Hickory, the Defender of his Country, and the Man of the People. The People's Ticket, in support of Andrew Jackson, for President, and John C. Calhoun, for Vice-President . . . [*n. p.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 8. C., HEH. 96771

Caption title: Address of the State Convention, held at Trenton, New-Jersey, on the Nomination of Presidential Electors for this State.

Signed: Samuel Swartwout, Aaron Ogden Dayton, and John Neale.

Trenton Library Company. Laws and Regulations of the Trenton Library Company. *Trenton: Printed by Matthias Day*. 1798.

Title from Evans. 96772

Laws and Regulations. May, 1797. With Catalogue of Books. *Trenton*. 1804. 8vo, pp. 27. 96773

Title from the catalogue card for a copy at NYH., not now available.

TRENTON DELAWARE FALLS COMPANY. Memoir of the Trenton Delaware Falls Company. *Trenton: Printed by Joseph Justice. April 25th,* 1836. 8vo, pp. 8. AAS. 96774

Proposals of the President and Managers of the Trenton Delaware Falls Company, for renting their Mill Power and Land, in the Vicinity of Trenton, State of New-Jersey. *Trenton, Printed by J. Justice.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 14. Frontispiece folded plan. C. 96775

Report of the Board of Managers of the Trenton Delaware Falls Company to the Stockholders ... *Trenton, Printed by J. Justice.* 1832. 8vo. C. 96776

Trenton Falls. [*Oldenbarneveld* [*i. e. Trenton Falls*] *N. Y.*, 1822.] 12mo, pp. (6). C. 96777

By John Sherman.

Trenton Falls. With a Brief Description of the Scenery in an Appendix by Arooawr. *Utica, N. Y.* 1823. 12mo, pp. 24. 96778

Title from the catalogue card for a copy at NYH., not now available.

Trenton Falls, Picturesque and Descriptive. *See* Sherman (J.), no. 80369, vol. 19. 1851, AAS., C., NYP., PEAB.; 1862, AAS., NYP.; 1865, NYP.; 1868, C., NYP.

TRÉNY (——). La Californie dévoilée; ou, Vérités irrécusables appuyées sur de nombreux témoignages sur cette partie du globe. Par Trény. *Paris.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 60. CAL.SL., MINNHS. + Deuxième édition. *Paris: Chez tous les libraires.* 1850. [Verso of half title:] *Paris.—Printed by Bonaventure and Ducessois,* 55, *quai des Augustins.* 8vo, pp. 60. HEH., NYP. + Troisième édition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] HEH. 96779

Information concerning the third edition supplied from R. E. Cowan's "Bibliography of ... California," 1914, where it is stated that the work was "published in the interests of a California mining company organized in Paris."

TREPIDANTIUM MALLEUS, *pseud. See* [Young (Samuel)].

[TRES MEXICANOS HONRADOS], *pseud.* Opúsculo de la verdad y de la razón, contra el vastísimo y enorme proyecto de un monopolio comercial, que se denuncia al supremo gobierno de la República Mexicana. *México, Imprenta de I. Cumplido,* 1839. 8vo, pp. 56. Folded table. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96780

Signed: Tres mexicanos honrados.

Title from "Spain and Spanish America in the Libraries of the University of California," vol. 2, 1930, p. 425.

TRES-PALACIOS Y VERDEJA (Felipe Jose de). Edicto en que Ilustrisimo Señor Doctor Don Felipe Joseph de Tres-Palacios y Verdeja . . . Corrige en su diocesis el abuso, y desórden . . . *Madrid* MDCCLXXXXIV. *En la Imprenta de la Viuda de Don Joaquin Ibarra.* Folio, 1 unnumbered and 6 numbered leaves. 96781

Title abbreviated from Medina's "Biblioteca hispano-americana," no. 5698, a copy located in the Indian Archives in Seville.

See also Medina's "Imprenta en la Habana," for other titles by the first bishop of Havana.

TRESCHOW (Johannes). De America Priscis cognita, & tempore Apostolorum Luce Evangelii collustrata, Dissertatio II. Qvam Auspiciô Summi Numinis, & Consensu Amplissimi Senatus Academici, Publicae disqvisitioni submittit Johannes Treschow, Respondente Praestantissimô & optimae spei Javene Jano Herdahlino, In Auditorio Ad Diem [space] Junii Hor. post merid. sol. *Hauniae, Literis Wielandianis.* [1721?] 4to, pp. (2), 33–54, (2), 55–70 +. JCB. 96782

We have located no copy of the first dissertation.

This second dissertation, "De America," bears an approbation on verso of title page dated: Havniae d. 6. Junii A. 1720.

The third dissertation forms pp. (2), 55–70+, and has a separate title page, on the verso of which is an approbation dated: Havniae IV. Calend. Junii A.S. MDCCXXI. The title is as follows:

De America Priscis cognita, & tempore Apostolorum Luce Evangelii collustrata, Dissertatio III. Qvam Moderante Divinâ Gratiâ, & Permittente Amplissimo Senatu Academicô publico examini sistunt Johannes Treschow & Gerhardus Treschow. In Auditorio Ad diem [space filled in by hand –12–] Junii 1721 Horis post merid: solitis. *Hauniae, Typis J. G. Höpffneri, Univ. Typogr.* [1721?]

The JCB. copy is incomplete.

TRESCOT (William Henry). The Diplomacy of the Revolution; an Historical Study. By William H. Trescot. *New York: D. Appleton & Co.* 1852. 12mo, pp. 169. C. 96783

TRESCOT. The Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789–1801. By William Henry Trescot. *Boston, Little, Brown and Company.* 1857. 8vo, pp. x, (2), 283. B., BM., C., HEH., M., MINNHS., NYP., P., PEAB., PRINCETON, UTEX., WHS. 96784

TRESCOT. A Few Thoughts on the Foreign Policy of the United States. By William Henry Trescot. *Charleston* [*S. C.*] *J. Russell.* 1849. 12mo, pp. 24. C., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 96785

TRESCOT. Oration delivered before the Beaufort Volunteer Artillery, on July 4th, 1850. By William Henry Trescot. *Charleston: Steam-Power Press of Walker and James, No.* 101, *East-Bay.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 14. AAS., C., NYP., USC. 96786

TRESCOT. Oration delivered before the South-Carolina Historical Society, Thursday, May 19, 1859. By W. H. Trescott, Esq. . . . *Charleston, S. C., James and Williams, Printers.* 1859. 8vo, pp. (2), 9–34. C., NYP. 96787

TRESCOT. The Position and Course of the South. By Wm. H. Trescot, Esq. *Charleston* [*S. C.*] *Steam Power-Press of Walker & James.* 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. BA., C., PRINCETON, WHS. 96788

Also: A Defense read before a General Court Martial. *Charleston: Printed by A. J. Burke.* 1852. 4to, pp. 25, (1).—The late General Stephen Elliott. Eulogy . . . Delivered in the House of Representatives of South Carolina . . . September 7, 1866. *London, Saunders, Otley and co.* 1867. 4to, pp. 23. C.—Memorial of the Life of J. Johnston Pettigrew, brig. gen. of the Confederate States Army . . . *Charleston, J. Russell.* 1870. 8vo, pp. 65. C.—Narrative and Letter of William Henry Trescot, concerning the negotiations between South Carolina and President Buchanan in December, 1860, contributed by Gaillard Hunt . . . [*New York.* 1908.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 528–556. C. Reprinted from Am. Hist. Rev., vol. 13, no. 3, April 1908.—The Confederacy and the Declaration of Paris. [*New York.* 1918.] 8vo, cover title and pp. 826–835. C. Reprinted from Am. Hist. Rev. vol. 23, no. 4, July 1918.

¶ Treslado de vna carta em | biada de la ciudad de los Re | yes a esta ciudad de seuilla cō | tando de como se ha alçado | enel cuzco | francisco hernādez | cōtra la. | S. L. L. M. del ēperador nr̄o señor: y assi mesmo | de como entonelarō a vētura | beltran porq̄ mato su muger | [*Seville.* 1553?] 4to, pp. (8). a in four. HEH. 96789

Escudero in his "Tipografía hispalense," 1894, no. 855, states that the above was printed in the second third of the sixteenth century.

Le | Tresor | des | Consolations | Divines et Humaines, | Ou Traite dans le quel le Chretien peut | apprendre a vaincre et a surmonter les | Afflictions et les Miseres de cette vie. | . . . | *A New-York, Chez Guillaume Bradford, a l* | *Enseigne de la Bible,* 1696. | Small 8vo, pp. (6), 88, 88–98, verso blank. HSP. 96790

Title from a facsimile reproduction in Hildeburn's "Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York," 1895, p. 5.

The second and third preliminary leaves are addressed by Bradford to "Monsieur Pintard" and read in part as follows: "J'ay fait, Monsieur, ce que vous avez exigé de moy pour vous aider a accomplir le veu que vous fit es dans votre derniere maladie, de faire Re-imprimer ce petit Traite, si Dieu vous faisoit la grace de retablir votre sante . . . "

TRESPALACIOS [Y ESCANDÓN] (Domingo). Tristes ayes de la aguila mexicana. *See* Rodriguez del Toro (J.) and Trespalacios (D.), no. 72540, vol. 17. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER.

For a detailed description, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 4667.

TRESPALACIOS Y VERDEJA (Felipe José de). *See* Tres-Palacios y Verdeja (Felipe José de).

Tressacree Imperiale et catholique mageste lui estant en la cite de Palâce en Castille. *See* Cortes (Hernando), no. 16952, vol. 4.

TREU (Georg). Das Buch der Auswanderung, enthaltend eine Sammlung der wichtigsten in den süddeutschen Staaten, in Bremen und Nordamerika erschienenen Verordnungen und diplomatischen Actenstücke, der Bekanntmachungen der deutschen Gesellschaften, des Texas-Vereins u. s. w.; ferner eine kurze Beschreibung der Vereinigten Staaten; nebst zweckdienlichen Rathschlägen für Auswanderer . . . von Georg Treu. *Bamberg. Verlag der Buchdr. des Fränkischen Merkur.* 1848. 8vo, pp. vii, 216.

BM., C., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 96791

Die Treuen Bekenner Christi das ist gründliche Beschreibung derer mehr als 20000. Vertriebene Saltzburger, aus den Ertz-Biszthum Saltzburg in welchen auch enthalten der Ersprung der Verfolgung und der Kern derer jenigen Briefe so die in Ketten gefangene an das Evangelischr [sic] Corpus in Regenspurg abgehen lassen. Nach dem Regenspurger Exemplar, *Eissleben, zu finden, bey Johann Friedrich Hillern,* 1732. 4to, pp. (16).

NYP. 96792

Treuhertzige Erinnerung und Warnung. Klagreden vom Verfall des Christenthums. *Philadelphia: B. Franklin und A. Armbruester.* 1756. 96793

Title from Seidensticker.

TREVETT (John). The Case, Trevett against Weeden. *See* Varnum (James M.).

[TREVINO (Ignacio)]. Satisfaccion que el que suscribe dá al público sobre la injuriosa imputacion que se le hizo en el periódico titulado: Fenix de la libertad, asegurando que asiste á una junta conspiradora. [*Mexico, Imprenta del Aquila,* 1833.] 4to, pp. 4.

BM., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96794

Title from "Spain and Spanish America in the Libraries of the University of California," vol. 2, 1930.

TREVIRANUS, *pseud.* Letters from an adopted citizen of the republic to his mother in Germany. [*Hopedale. Mass.* 1864.] 16mo, pp. 24. C., H. 96795

Caption title.

Letters dated at Sheboygan, Wisconsin, and signed: Treviranus.

Editor's note on p. 22 dated: Prog. Age Office, Hopedale, Ms., '64.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

TREVITHICK (Ricardo). Tratado a cerca del Mineral de Pasco, con algunas observaciones sobre las medidas que son mas aproposito para su adelantamiento: Por D. Ricardo Trevithick Ingeniero y Profesor de Maquinaria. *Lima: Imprenta administrada por Lopez.* 1822. 4to, pp. (4), 28, index (1). 96796

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 3710, a copy located in his own library.

[TREVOR] (Richard). A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday February 16, 1749. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Richard Lord Bishop of St. Davids. *London: Printed by Edward Owen in Warwick-Lane: and Sold by J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane: and A. Miller, at Buchanan's Head in the Strand.* M DCC L. 8vo, pp. 71. HEH., JCB., M. 96797

"An Abstract of the Charter, and of the Proceedings of the Society" from Feb. 1748–Feb. 1749, pp. 23–55, lists of members, preachers, etc., 56–71.

TREW (J. M.). An Appeal to the Christian Philanthropy of the People of Great Britain and Ireland, in behalf of the religious instruction and conversion of Three Hundred Thousand Negro Slaves. By the Rev. J. M. Trew, Rector of the Parish of St. Thomas in the East, in the Island of Jamaica. *London: Published by J. M. Richardson, Cornhill.* 1826. . . . [Verso of title:] *Coe and Moore, Printers,* 27, *Old Change.* 8vo, pp. 48. B., H., P. 96798

TREZEVANT (D. H.). The Burning of Columbia, S. C. A Review of Northern Assertions and Southern Facts. By Dr. D. H. Trezevant. *Columbia, S. C.: South Carolinian Power Press.* 1866. 8vo, pp. 27, appendix 28–30. DERENNE, NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 28, appendix 29–31.

C., NYH., NYP., USC. 96799

There are additions to the text on pp. 27–28 in the second edition.

Editions of 1866 are located at BM., HEH., and WHS.

"The articles were originally published in the Daily South Carolinian."—Preface.

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

[TREZIULNEY (——)]? A Letter to George Washington. *See* [Duane (William)], no. 20989, vol. 5. AAS., BA., C., CH.LIB.SOC., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP.

Attributed by Evans to Treziulney on the strength of the following quotation from Mathew Carey's "Autobiography," printed in the "New-England Magazine," vol. 6, 1834, *see* p. 105. Carey had described an "association" in Philadelphia, of which Duane was one of the members, which in attacking the treaty, decided to assail the character of Washington, in the "Aurora" and in pamphlets. "A Pole, of the name of

Treziulney, who acted as book-keeper for Mr. Duane, wrote a pamphlet, the object of which was to prove the utter incapacity of General Washington, as displayed during the revolution." Evans locates copies of two different issues at HSP. but four copies examined at that library are all alike.

For a later edition, *see* the following title:

[TREZIULNEY]. Letter to George Washington, president of the United States: containing, strictures on his address of the seventeenth of September, 1796, notifying his relinquishment of the presidential office. By Jasper Dwight, of Vermont [*pseud.*] *Baltimore: Printed for George Keatinge's Book-Store.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 44.
C. 96800

The Trial: Calvin and Hopkins versus the Bible and Common Sense. *See* [Prentiss (C.)], no. 65088, vol. 15. [*Boston.* 1819.] AAS., CU., H. Second Edition. *Boston,* 1819.
AAS., BA., NYH., NYP. 96801

The Trial of Atticus, before Justice Beau, for a rape. . . . *Boston: Printed and Sold by Isaiah Thomas, near the Mill-Bridge, for the Author.* MDCCLXXI. 8vo, pp. 55. C., HEH., NYP. 96802

A satire on the Justice; dedicated "To the most honorable, most worshipful and most worthy Josiah Beau, Esq; Colonel of a Regiment of Foot, Justice of the Peace, and of the Quorum, for the County of ----------." "All the names are evidently fictitious."—C.

Trial of Capt. Henry Whitby, for the Murder of John Pierce, with his dying declaration. Also, the Trial of Capt. George Crimp, for Piracy and Manstealing. By an eminent reporter. *New-York: Published by Gould, Banks and Gould, at the Sign of Lord Coke, City-Hall. Pelsue & Gould, print.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 95, addendum (1). C., NYP. 96803

The C. printed card attributes to William Sampson, and states that the work contains reports of imaginary cases or mock trials.

The Trial of Episcopacy. Reported by R. C. C. A.M. *Poughkeepsie: Published by P. Potter. P. & S. Potter, Printers.* 1817. 16mo, pp. 200, (1). BA., DETROITPL., H., HEH., UTS. 96804

The BA. catalogue attributes the work to John Reed. He was rector of Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. and both Appleton and Sprague mention his having published a work in defence of episcopacy. A William Smith has also been suggested as the author. *See* the Brinley catalogue.

Trial of Jonathan Syntax, for the Murder!!? of the "King's English." Before the Supreme Court oe [sic] Linguist's held August, 1st. 1835. Reported for the King, by Dr. Quackenbergius, reporter to His Majesty Andrew the First. *Scatter & Squabble, Printers. — New York.* 1835. 12mo, pp. 10, blank recto, (1).
BM., H., HEH., NYP., Y. 96805

The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit. *See* [Weller (Samuel)].

The Trial of Republicanism. *See* Porcupine (Peter), *pseud.* [*i. e.* William Cobbett], no. 64166, vol. 15. H., NYP.

The Trial Tried. *See* Laicus, *pseud.*, no. 38651, vol. 10. AAS., B., NYP.

Cushing lists a work under this pseudonym, published in Boston in 1845, as by "Ira Warren?".

The Triall of Tabacco. Wherein, his worth is most worthily expressed: as, in the name, nature, and qualitie of the sayd hearb; his speciall vse in all Physicke, with the true and right vse of taking it, aswell for the Seasons, and times, as also the Complexions, Dispositions, and Constitutions, of such Bodies, & Persons, as are fittest: and to whom it is most profitable to take it. By E. G. Gent. and Practicioner in Physicke. *Imprinted at London, by H. L*[ownes] *for Mathew Lownes, and are to be solde at his shop in Paules Church-yard, at the signe of the Bishops-head.* 1610. 4to, 6 unnumbered and 58 numbered leaves. ¶ in two, A–P in fours, Q in two. BM., BODLEIAN, CAMB.U., H., HEH., NYP. 96806

Dedication signed: Edmund Gardiner.
Improved title of no. 26614, vol. 7.

TRIALS.

Reports of criminal trials have as a rule either been entered in this Dictionary under the name of the defendant or of the author of the account, and those of civil suits under one or other of the parties to the suit. Arguments of counsel and opinions of judges may be found under the name of these lawyers. Where the opportunity to enter as above is past, certain criminal, civil, and ecclesiastical trials, also courts martial, especially if the word *trial* either begins the title or is prominent in it, are arranged here alphabetically by the name of the defendant in criminal and ecclesiastical actions, and of the plaintiff for the most part in civil suits. In this way, several publications relating to one trial will be found together.

A few accounts of trials of several persons, and trials in whose titles no name is mentioned, are arranged alphabetically by title at the end.

See also the printed Catalogue of the Library of the Law School of Harvard University, vol. 2, 1909, entries under Trials, pp. 987–1246; and the catalogue for the sale at Bangs', Feb. 7–11, 1893, of the Edmund B. Wynn collection of trials.

Abbot, Joel. Trial of Lieutenant Joel Abbot, by the General Naval Court Martial, holden on board the U. S. Ship Independence, at the Navy Yard, Charlestown, Massachusetts, on Allegations made against him, by Capt. David Porter, Navy Commissioner. Reported by F. W. Waldo, Esq. one of his counsel. To which is added an Appendix, containing sundry documents in relation to the management of Affairs on the Boston Station. *Boston: Printed by Russell & Gardner.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 164, 72, postscript (1).
AAS., H.(LAW), NYP. 96807

Improved title of no. 24, vol. 1. For a Washington edition, *see* the same no. BA., H.(LAW), NYP.

Adams, Moses. The Trial of Moses Adams, High-Sheriff of the County of Hancock, before the Supreme Judicial Court of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on an Indictment for the Murder of his Wife. (From minutes taken at the Trial by John Bulfinch.) *Boston: Printed and Published by E. B. Tileston, No. 8, Congress Street.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., BA., H.(LAW). 96808

For the second edition, *see* no. 9089, vol. 3. M.

Addison, Alexander. The Trial of Alexander Addison, Esq. President of the Courts of Common Pleas, in the Circuit consisting of the Counties of Westmoreland, Fayette, Washington and Alegheny, on an Impeachment, by the House of Representatives, before the Senate of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Taken in short hand by Thomas Lloyd. Second edition, with additions. *Lancaster: Print[e]d by George Helmbold, junior, for Lloyd and Helmbold, jun.* 1803. (*Copy-right secured.*) 8vo, pp. (2), 5–123, (1), *101–154, 24. AAS., C., H., NYP., P. 96809

Improved title of no. 381, vol. 1, which also gives the first edition. BA., H.(LAW), NYP.

Allen, Heman. State of Vermont, Chittenden County, ss. Heman Allen against Usal Pierson & Silas Hathaway. [*n. p.* 1822?] 8vo, pp. 24. 96810

Title from Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," p. 7.

Allen, John. John Allen vs. W. B. Burke, Injunction case. *Baltimore.* 1840. 96811

Title from the catalogue of the William H. Corner sale at Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co.'s, November 13, 1866, lot no. 1239.

André, John. The Trial of Major John Andre, Adjutant-General of the British Army. September 29, 1780. With an Appendix, containing sundry interesting Letters interchanged on the occasion. Published by order of Congress. *Palmer: Printed by Ezekiel Terry, for Capt. James Warner, Wilbraham.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 24.

The NYP. copy lacks pp. 9–24 and the title page is mutilated. NYP. 96812

For other accounts of the trial, *see* André (John), nos. 1453–1458, vol. 1, and [Dunlap (William)], nos. 21296–21297, vol. 6.

Andrews, Samuel M. Report of the Trial of Samuel M. Andrews, indicted for the Murder of Cornelius Holmes. *See* Davis (C. G.), no. 18802, vol. 5. AAS., C.

Other reports of this trial at AAS. and H.(LAW).

Arcularius, Philip I. A Faithful Report of the Trial of the Cause of Philip I. Arcularius and William Coleman . . . for a libel. *See* Sampson (W.), no. 75950, vol. 18. B., BA., H.(LAW), NYP.

Arnold, ——. Arnold and Ramsay, vs. The United Insurance Co. *New York.* 1800. 96813

Title from the W. E. Woodward catalogue, 1869, no. 5167.

Arnold, George. The case of George Arnold Plaintiff. vs. John Boyle and others, Defendants. Argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, for the district of Quebec, in the term of April 1822. *Quebec: Printed by Neilson and Cowan,* 3, *Mountain street.* [1822?] 8vo, pp. 52, 25. NYP. 96814

Arnold. Report at large of a trial before a special jury in the case of L. T. M'Pherson, Esqr. Plaintiff. vs. George Arnold, Defendant. In an action for slander in the Court of King's Bench, April term 1823. Reported from stenographic notes by William S. Simpson.]*Quebec. circa* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 132. 96815

Title from Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1895, no. 3568.

Arnold, Stephen. A Brief Relation of the Cruel Murder of Betsy Van Amburgh: also, an account of the apprehension and trial of Stephen Arnold, the perpetrator of the horrid deed. *New-Jersey: Printed for the Travelling Booksellers.* 1805. 8vo, pp. 23. NYH. 96816

Arnold. The Trial of Stephen Arnold, for the Murder of Betsy Van Amburgh, a Child six years of age; before the Court of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, for the County of Otsego, at the Court-House in Cooperstown. June 4th, 1805. *Cooperstown (N. Y.) Printed by E. Phinney, and sold at his Bookstore. . . .* [1805?] 8vo, pp. 24. H.(LAW), NYH. + *Newark, (N. J.) Printed by George B. Phinney.* 1806. 8vo, pp. 23. NYH. 96817

NYH. has a copy of another edition, lacking the title page, which has the collation: 12mo, pp. iii–iv, 5–24.

Also: Life and Confession of Arnold, who inhumanely whipped to death Betsey Van Amburgh . . . [*n. p.*] *Printed in the Year* 1805. 8vo, pp. 12. NYH.

Avery, Ephraim K. Report of the Trial of the Rev. Ephraim K. Avery, before the Supreme Judicial Court of Rhode Island, on an indictment for the murder of Sarah Maria Cornell; containing a full statement of the testimony, together with the arguments of counsel, and the charge to the jury. By Richard Hildreth, Attorney at law.

With a map. *Boston: Russell, Odiorne and Co.* 134, *Washington Street. David H. Ela,* 62, *Cornhill.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 143.
H.(LAW), NYP. 96818

For a second edition, *see* Hildreth (R.), note following no. 31792, vol. 8. H.(LAW).
For other accounts, *see* Avery (E. K.), nos. 2482–2486, vol. 1; Hallett (B. F.), no. 29887, and Harnden (H.), no. 30407, vol. 8. *See* also the printed Catalogue of the Library of the Harvard Law School.

Baker, John. The Hypocrite unmask'd. Trial and Conviction of John Baker, a Methodist teacher, of this city, for seducing miss Ann Burns, under a promise of marriage. Held before the Hon. Judge Kent, at the City-Hall, on Friday, Aug. 18, 1798. With the pleadings of the counsel on both sides. In which is introduced a specimen of Methodistical orthography. To which is added Judge Kent's excellent Charge to the jury. [*New-York.* 1798.] 8vo, pp. 8.
Title from Evans, no. 33360. JCB. 96819

Baldwin, Charles N. Trial of Charles N. Baldwin for a libel. *See* Baldwin (C. N.), no. 2879, vol. 1; Rogers (D.), no. 72619, vol. 17, and Warner (H. W.).

Ball, Ebenezer. The Trial of Ebenezer Ball, before the Hon. Samuel Sewall, George Thatcher, and Isaac Parker, Esquires. For the murder of John Tileston Downes, at Robinstown, Jan. 28, 1811. . . . *Castine: Printed and published, by Samuel Hall.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 40. BA., H.(LAW). 96820

Barker, Jacob. Trial of Jacob Barker, Thomas Vermilyea, and Matthew L. Davis for Alleged Conspiracy. *See* Barker, note following no. 3392, vol. 1, and Speeches of Mr. Jacob Barker and his Counsel, nos. 89217–89219, vol. 22. Trial, *New York,* 1827. C., H.(LAW), NYP.

Barnard, George. Full Report of the Highly Interesting Breach of Promise Case, George G. Barnard vs. John J. Caul and Mary H., his Wife, tried before Ogden Edwards, Esq., one of the Circuit Judges of the Supreme Court, at the City Hall of New York on the 8th, 9th and 10th days of July, 1835, containing the whole of the correspondence between the Plaintiff and Mrs. Caul, with the charge of the Judge and the eloquent speeches of the Counsel on both sides. [*New York.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 27. 96821

Title from the catalogue of the William H. Corner sale at Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co.'s, November 13, 1866, lot no. 1225.

Barnes, Albert. Trial of the Rev. Albert Barnes, before the Synod of Philadelphia, in Session at York, October 1835. On a

charge of Heresy, preferred against him by the Rev. Geo. Junkin: with all the pleadings and debate. As reported for the New York Observer, by Arthur J. Stansbury. *New York: Van Nostrand & Dwight,* 146 *Nassau-St.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 296, appendix 120.
BM., H.(LAW), UTS. 96822

See also Junkin (G.), no. 36934, vol. 9. BA., NYP.

Bates, Archibald L. Trial of Archibald L. Bates for the Murder of Mrs. Harriett Jane Bates, At Shaftsbury, on the evening of October 2d, 1838; to which is appended the sentence of Chief Justice Williams, and the Confession of the Murderer. 8vo, pp. 23.
Title from Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont," p. 26. 96823

Beauchamp, Jereboam O. Beauchamp's Trial. *See* Sharp (S. P.), no. 79848, vol. 19.

Beck, J. B. Report of, on Indictment for Libel, in the American Lancet. Containing the whole Evidence. Dr. J. B. Beck and others against Dr. J. G. Vought. *New York.* 1831. 96824
Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, no. 2152.

Bedlow, Henry. Report of the Trial of Henry Bedlow. *See* no. 69914, vol. 17.

Beecher, Lyman. Trial and Acquittal of Lyman Beecher, D.D. before the Presbytery of Cincinnati, on Charges preferred by Joshua L. Wilson, D.D. Reported for the New York Observer, by Mr. Stansbury, of Washington, D. C. *Cincinnati: Published by Eli Taylor.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Cincinnati: Printed by F. S. Benton, S. E. corner Main and Fifth streets.* 8vo, pp. 107.
AAS., CU. H.(LAW), NEWBERRY, WRHS. 96825

Bender, Benoît. Proceedings of a Court Martial held at Quebec for the trial of Lieutenant Benoît Bender of the 41st Regiment of Foot in July, 1815. *Montreal.* 1817. 8vo, pp. 152. 96826
Title from Dionne's "Inventaire chronologique des livres ... publiés en langue anglaise dans la province de Québec," vol. 3, 1907, no. 91.

Berrian, James. Trial of James Berrian, for Criminal Conversation with Catherine Blakney, wife of Jacob Blakney. Had in the Mayor's Court of the City of New-York, in the term of July, 1807. [*New York.* 1807.] 8vo, pp. 62. NYP. 96827

Blaisdell, John. Trial of John Blaisdell, on an Indictment for the Murder of John Wadleigh, at the Superior Court of Judicature,

Holden at Exeter, September 1822. Reported by a Member of the Bar. *Printed at Exeter.* [1822.] 12mo, pp. 58.
AAS., H.(LAW). 96828

Blunt, Edmund M. Trials between Edmund M. Blunt vs. Isaac Greenwood, for a libel: and Edmund M. Blunt vs. Richard Patten, for infringement on copy right. [*New York?* 1828?] 12mo, pp. (12). NYP. 96829

Caption title. The latest date mentioned in the text is July, 1828.

Boorn, Stephen and Jesse. Mystery Developed; or, Russell Colvin, (supposed to be murdered,) in full life: and Stephen and Jesse Boorn, (his convicted murderers,) rescued from ignominious death by Wonderful Discoveries. Containing, I. A narrative of the whole transaction, by Rev. Lemuel Haynes, A.M. II. Rev. Mr. Haynes' Sermon, upon the development of the mystery. III. A succinct account of the indictment, trial and conviction of Stephen and Jesse Boorn. *Hartford: Published by William S. Marsh. R. Storrs.—Printer.* 1820. . . . 8vo, pp. 48. H.(LAW), NYP. 96830

The sermon and the account of the trial each have separate title pages. According to the title page of the account, it was written by S. Putnam Waldo.
For a second edition, *see* Haynes (L.), no. 31054, vol. 8.

Boorn. Trial of Stephen and Jesse Boorn, for the Murder of Russell Colvin, before an adjourned term of the Supreme Court of Vermont, begun and holden at Manchester, in the County of Bennington, Oct. 26, A.D. 1819. To which is subjoined, the Particulars of the Wonderful Discovery thereafter, of the said Colvin's being alive, and his return to Manchester, where it was alledged the murder was committed: with some other interesting particulars, relating to this mysterious affair disconnected with the trial. *Rutland, Vt. Printed and published by Fay and Burt, and by them offered for sale at their Bookstore, by the dozen, hundred, or thousand.* [1819?] 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., BA., H.(LAW). 96831

Copyrighted December 25, 1819.
For a second edition, *see* Boorn, no. 6380, vol. 2. C., NYP. *See* also 6379.
Also: The Trial, Confessions and Conviction of Jesse and Stephen Boorn . . . *Manchester. Vt.,* 1873. AAS., H.(LAW), NYP.

Bowden, Andrew. Trial for Slander, in the Superior Court of New-York, before Chief Justice Jones, January Term, 1834— . . . Andrew Bowden, vs. Andrew Gifford. . . . Reported by John Lomas, Editor of "The City Hall Reporter & New-York Law Magazine." . . . *New-York: Spear & Nesbitt, Printers, Corner Wall and Water-Streets.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 15. NYH. + Second edition. *New-York.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. H.(LAW). 96832

Bowlan, Mrs. Elizabeth. Trial of a Scold. The Trial of Mrs. Elizabeth Bowlan, who was indicted for being a common barrator, and also a noisy, turbulent brawler and common scold. Whose trial came on before the Municipal Court, held at Boston, August Term, 1813. . . . *Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, jun. Milk-Street.* [1813.] 12mo, pp. 8. AAS. 96833

Bradley, Joshua. Trial of Joshua Bradley, upon an Indictment of Forgery. To which are Prefixed, the Credentials which he Exhibited at North-Haven, and Other Attendant Circumstances. *Middletown: Printed,* 1812. 12mo, pp. 12. AAS. 96834

Braynard, Selden. Copy of the Record of the Trial of Selden Braynard, in the Municipal Court of Boston. With some Explanatory Remarks, to correct Impressions made by Inaccurate Reports in the Newspapers. (Printed, not Published.) *Boston: Beals and Homer, Printers, Commercial Gazette Office.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 17. AAS., BA. H.(LAW). 96835

Brigham, David. Report of the Trial of the Rev. David Brigham, before referees, charged by the Trustees of Framingham Academy with Falsehood and Duplicity. *Lowell: Published at the Patriot Office. February,* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. H.(LAW), NYP. 96836

Brigstock, William. Circuit Court of the United States, Middle Circuit of the New-Jersey District. The United States, (a.) William Brigstock, otherwise called John Johnston. Indictment for murder. . . . [*Trenton?* 1800.] 8vo, pp. 8, (7). NYP. 96837

Caption title.
Certifications dated March 1, 1800.

Brown, George. Confession of George Brown, Late Mate of schooner Retrieve, for Mutiny and Murder of Capt John Lewis. *New York.* 1819. 96838

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, no. 2153.

Browne, John. Trial of Major John Browne, on the matter of charges exhibited against him by the president and members of a general court-martial, which assembled in the island of Antigua, 30th January, 1786, and also on a charge of oppression and cruelty . . . before a general court-martial, which assembled at the horse guards, 13th August, 1787. With an appendix. *London: J. Bell.* 1788. 12mo, pp. (4), 128, 30. C. 96839

Buckingham, J[oseph] T[inker]. Trial: Commonwealth vs. J. T. Buckingham, on an Indictment for a Libel, before the Municipal Court of the City of Boston, December Term, 1822. . . . *Boston: Published at the Office of the New-England Galaxy, Congress-Street.* [1822.] 8vo, pp. 60.

AAS., BA., H.(LAW), NYP. 96840

Improved title of no. 8911, vol. 3. Passed through four editions, the fourth at H. (LAW).

Bullions, Alexander. True and Faithful History of the Trial of . . . *See* [Stark (Andrew)], no. 90516, vol. 23. AAS., B., C., H.(LAW).

See also no. 90512.

Burns, Lewis. A Circumstantial Narrative of the Trial of Lewis Burns, by a Militia General Court Martial, held in the City of Saint John, New-Brunswick, On the 21st Day of October, 1827. Together with An Appendix, containing His Remarks on the Proceedings thereof; and a Relation of the Circumstances connected with his Arrestment and Sentence. *Eastport: Printed by J. M. Quincy.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 46. CAN.ARCH. 96841

Burr, Aaron. Trial. *See* nos. 9433–9435, vol. 3, also Wood (John).

Burrows, Silas E. Superior Court: before His Honor Chief Justice Jones. Nancy Van Haun, vs. Silas E. Burrows. For the Seduction of Mary Carew. [*New York.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. [3]–77.

NYH. 96842

Caption title.

This was the second trial for the above case. Called Jan. 21, 1834. For an account of the first trial, *see* Burrows (S. E.), no. 9478, vol. 3. C., NYH.

Buzzell, John R. Argument of James T. Austin, Attorney General of the Commonwealth, before the Supreme Judicial Court in Middlesex, on the Case of John R. Buzzell, one of the twelve individuals charged with being concerned in destroying the Ursuline Convent, at Charlestown. Reported verbatim, by the Stenographer of the Atlas. *Boston: Printed by Ford and Damrell, Mechanics' Hall—Wilson's Lane.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 44.

BA., H.(LAW). 96843

Buzzell. Trial of John R. Buzzell before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts for arson and burglary in the Ursuline Convent at Charlestown. *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 103.

H.(LAW). 96844

See also, . . . The Trial of the persons charged with burning the convent in the town of Charlestown, below.

Cadieu, Baptiste. Case of B. Cadien [sic] for murder. Trial at Three Rivers in the March session, 1838. *Three Rivers.* 1838. 12mo, p. 24. 96845

Title from N. Dionne's "Inventaire chronologique des livres ... publiés en langue anglaise dans la province de Québec," vol. 3, 1907, no. 336.

Campbell, Colin. Proceedings of a General Court Martial, held at Fort Royal, in the Island of Martinico, on the 6th, and continued by Adjournments to the 14th of April, 1762, upon the Tryal of Major Commandant Colin Campbell. *London: Printed by J. Towers in Piccadilly,* 1762. 8vo, pp. 75. NYP. 96846

Another edition, *London,* 1763. H. (LAW).

Cardinal, Joseph N. Trial of ... *See* A Student at Law, *pseud.,* no. 93241, vol. 24.

Carson, Ann. Mrs. Carson's Last Adventure. Trial of Ann Carson, Sarah Maland, Sarah Willis alias Kelly, Wm. Butler and Dr. Loring, for passing Counterfeit Notes. *Philadelphia.* 1823.

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, no. 2163. 96847

For Ann Carson's trial as an accessary for murder, *see* Smith (Richard), no. 83764, vol. 20.

Chapman, Lucretia. Trial of Lucretia Chapman ... for the Murder of William Chapman. *See* Du Bois (William Ewing), no. 21019, vol. 5. AML., BA., C., H. (LAW), NYP., P.

Chew, Jeffery. The Evidence in a Cause ... between William Tatem ... and Jeffery Chew ... *See* Tatem (William), no. 94405, vol. 24.

Clark, Stephen Merril. Report of the Evidence, Arguments of Counsel, Charge and Sentence, at the Trial of Stephen Merril Clark, for Arson, before the Supreme Judicial Court, February 15, 16 & 17—1821. *Salem: Published by T. C. Cushing, and W. Palfray, Jun.* 1821. 8vo, pp. 63, (1). AAS., BA., H. (LAW). 96848

Improved title of no. 13370, vol. 4.

Clifton, Alice. The Remainder of the Tryals at the late Court of Oyer and Terminer; among others that of Alice Clifton for the murder of her bastard child. *Philadelphia: Printed by Eleazer Oswald: Sold at the several Book Stores in the City.* 1787.

Title from Evans, no. 20276. 96849

See also our no. 13697, vol. 4. BA., H. (LAW).

Clough, Ebenezer. Trial for alledged Embracery, and Challenge of a Juror decided by Triors. Commonwealth of Massachu-

setts vs. Ebenezer Clough. Before the Municipal Court of Boston Judge Thacher. October Term, 1833. For the Prosecution—S. D. Parker, Commonwealth's Attorney. For the Defendant—B. F. Hallett. Reported by B. F. Hallett. (This is the first trial for Embracery, in this country, of which any record has been found . . .) . . . *Boston: Printed by Beals, Homer & Co. No.* 36, *Congress Street.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 52. BA., H.(LAW). 96850

Relates to service of Masons and Antimasons as Jurors.

Clough, Joel. Trial for Murder, Burlington Oyer and Terminer, and Circuit [New-Jersey]. *New York.* 1833. 16mo, p. 70. H.(LAW). 96851

Clutter, William. A Concise Statement of the Trial & Confession of William Clutter, who was Executed on Friday the 8th June, 1810, at Boone Court-house, Kentucky, for the Murder of John Farmer. To which is Prefixed a Short Sketch of his Life. . . . *Cincinnati: John W. Browne & Company.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 8. UCHIC. 96852

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 271.

Cochrane, Jacob. Report of the Trial of Jacob Cochrane on . . . Charges of Adultery. *See* Smith (Gamaliel E.), no. 82578, vol. 20. B., BA., H.(LAW), NYP.

Codwise, George, Jr. Report in Chancery. George Codwise Jr. and others vs. Comfort Sands, Henry Sands, Lewis Sands and others. *Albany.* 1808. 96853

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, no. 2159.

Cohens v. Virginia. Review of the Opinion of the Supreme Court . . . in the Case of Cohens vs. Virginia. *See* [Hammond (C.)], no. 30089, vol. 8. AAS., BA., H.(LAW).

Corey, Daniel H. Report of the Trial of Daniel H. Corey, on an indictment for the murder of Mrs. Matilda Nash, at the term of the Superior Court of Judicature, holden at Keene, in the county of Cheshire, on the first Tuesday of October, A.D. 1830. By Joel Parker. *Newport: French & Brown.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 80. BA., H.(LAW). 96854

Additional errata pasted below others at foot of p. 80.
Improved title of no. 16784, vol. 4.

Coxe, Tench. Report of the Case of the Commonwealth, vs. Tench Coxe. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60471, vol. 14. AAS., H.(LAW), NYP.

Crandall, Prudence. A Statement of Facts, respecting the School for Colored Children in Canterbury, Ct. Together with a Report of the Trial of Miss Prudence Crandall. *See* no. 90705, vol. 23.

For other reports of the trial, *see* Crandall (P.), nos. 17391–17392, vol. 5. *Boston,* 1834. H., NYP.

Crandall, Reuben. The Trial of Reuben Crandall, M.D. charged with publishing and circulating seditious and incendiary papers, &c. in the District of Columbia, with the intent of exciting servile insurrection. Carefully reported, and compiled from the written statements of the court and the counsel. By a Member of the Bar. *Washington City. Printed for the Proprietors.* 1836. 8vo, pp. 48. BA., H.(LAW), NYP. 96855

For another edition, *see* Crandall (R.), no. 17393, vol. 5.

Croucher, Richard D. Report of the Trial of Richard D. Croucher, on an indictment for a Rape on Margaret Miller; on Tuesday, the 8th day of July, 1800. Taken in short hand. *NewYork* [sic] — *Printed by George Forman, No.* 64, *Water-Street, and Sold by the respective Booksellers in this city.* [1800.] 8vo, pp. 28. H.(LAW)., NYP. 96856

De Reinhard, Charles. Report of the Trials of Charles de Reinhard, and Archibald M'Lellan, for Murder. *See* Reinhard (C. de), no. 69111, vol. 16.

See also Simpson (W. S.), no. 81378, vol. 20. H. (LAW), NYP.

Dillon, Robert. Trial of Ensign Robert Dillon, of the corps commonly called the Republican Green Riflemen, before a Court-Martial, on two several charges. First—of Mutiny. Second—of Ungentlemanly & Unofficerlike Conduct. With the proceedings, at full length, and the Speeches of Counsel on summing up . . . On this Trial the Jurisdiction of Courts-Martial over Members of Militia and Volunteer Corps was amply investigated . . . *New-York: Printed by Southwick & Pelsue, No.* 3, *New-Street.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 73. BA., C., H.(LAW). 96857

For a later edition, *see* Dillon (R.), no. 20178, vol. 5.

Disney, Daniel. The Trial of Daniel Disney, Esq; Captain of a Company in His Majesty's 44th Regiment of Foot, and Town-Major of the Garrison of Montreal, at the Session of the Supreme-Court of Judicature, holden at Montreal, on . . . the 28th Day of February . . . continued . . . to Wednesday the 11th Day of March, 1767 . . . *Quebec: Printed by Brown & Gilmore.* M,DCC,LXVII. 8vo, pp. 46. CAN.ARCH., HEH. 96858

For a New York edition, *see* Disney (D.), no. 20265, vol. 5.

Dodge, John. Report of the Case of John Dodge, executor of the last will and testament of Unite Dodge, deceased, vs. Thomas H. Perkins, decided at the March Term of the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, Boston, County of Suffolk. Present the Whole Court. *Boston: Printed by F. Ingraham, No.* 34, *Congress Street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 85, verso blank, appendix l.

AAS., BA., H.(LAW). 96859

Unite Dodge was a merchant in San Domingo.
Relates to a forced loan to a French expeditionary army, etc.

Doty, James D. In Chancery. James D. Doty *vs.* Stevens T. Mason, and others, in relation to the Title to the Town of Madison. Bill and answer. *Madison. Josiah A. Noonan, Printers.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. BA. 96860

Douglas, Thomas, 5th Earl of Selkirk. Report of the Proceedings connected with the Disputes between the Earl of Selkirk, and The North-West Company. *See* Selkirk (*Earl of*), no. 79016, vol. 19. *Montreal,* 1819. H., NYP.

Evans, Henry. Trial, and Dying Confession of Henry Evans, who was tried and convicted of the murder of Joshua Rogers, and who was also indicted for the murder of Henry Diamond, and Executed on Friday the 22d day of August 1828. *Printed and Published by S. A. Abbey, Watertown, Jeff. Co. N. Y.* [1828.] 12mo, pp. (2), 5–19. NYP. 96861

Fairbanks, Jason. Report of the Trial of Jason Fairbanks, on an indictment for the murder of Elizabeth Fales. At the Supreme Court, holden at Dedham, in the County of Norfolk, on Thursday the 6th, and Friday the 7th days of August, 1801. Copy Right Secured. *Boston, Printed by Russell and Cutler, Proprietors of the Work.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 82, 81–84, 83–84. H.(LAW), NYP. 96862

For later editions, *see* Fairbanks (J.), no. 23672, vol. 6.

Fawcett, Wynne. Proceedings of a court martial held in Montreal in March, 1809, in the case of Wynne Fawcett. *Montreal.* 1809. 8vo. 96863

Title from Dionne's "Inventaire chronologique des livres ... publiés en langue anglaise dans la province de Québec," vol. 3, 1907, no. 50.

Field, Robert S. Report of the Trial of Robert S. Field for the Murder of Jonathan Gray. *See* Hallett (B. F.), note following no. 29890, vol. 8.

Foucher, Louis Charles. Proceedings in the House of Assembly

of Lower-Canada, on the Impeachment against the Honorable Louis Charles Foucher, Esquire, one of the justices of His Majesty's Court of King's Bench for the District of Montreal. [*Quebec:*] *Printed by order of the House.* 1817. 4to, pp. 179. NYP. 96864

Franklin, Thomas. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments, and the Correction of Errors, between Thomas Franklin, John I. Staples, and others, Appellants, and Dewitt Clinton, John L. Norton, and others, Respondents. Case on the part of the Appellants. *New-York: Printed by Smith & Forman,* 190 *and* 195 *Greenwich-Street.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 47. BA. 96865

Fries, John. Das erste und zweite Verhör von John Fries, welcher auf die Anklage für Hochverrath, in der Vereinigten Staaten Circuit-Court, verhört wurde. Nebst den Verhören von einigen andern Personen für Hochverrath und Aufstand, in den Caunties Bucks, Northampton und Montgomery, in den Jahren 1799 und 1800. Von den Richtern Iredell, Peters, Waschington und Chase. Worin sich das Zeugen-Verhör, die Argumente de Advocaten und die Reden der Richter an die Jury befinden. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. . . . *Allentaun, Gedruckt für den Verleger und Uebersetzer.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 324. NYP. 96866

For a report of the trials in English, *see* Fries (J.), no. 25961, vol. 7. AAS., B., BA., H. (LAW), NYP.

Fuller, Siah. Comments on the Trial of Dr. Siah Fuller. *See* [Judson (A. T.)], no. 36856, vol. 9.

Furnald, Amos. Trial of Amos Furnald, for the Murder of Alfred Furnald, before the Superior Court of Judicature, holden at Dover, within and for the County of Strafford, and State of New-Hampshire, on the first Tuesday of February, Anno Domini, 1825. Reported by Richard Ela. *Concord: Published by Jacob B. Moore.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 125, advertisement, (1). AAS., H. (LAW). 96867

Gault, William. Trial. Boston Gas Light Company versus William Gault. *See* Boston, no. 6712, vol. 2. BA., NYP.

Gelston, David. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, between David Gelston and Peter A. Schenck, Appellants, and Goold Hoyt, Respondent. Case on the part of the Appellants. [*New-York.* 1816.] 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 96868

Relates to the ship, "American Eagle," fitted out in New York for service of the faction of San Domingo under Petion, and against the government of Christophe with which the United States was at peace.

Gelston. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments, and the Correction of Errors; between Goold Hoyt, Respondent, and David Gelston, and Peter A. Schenck, Appellants. Case on the part of the Respondent. *New-York: Printed by Day & Turner, No.* 58 *Beaver-street.* 1816. 8vo, pp. 17. BA. 96869

Also: [Title as above through "Errors;"] between Goold Hoyt, Defendant in Error, and David Gelston, and Peter A. Schenck, Plaintiffs in Error. Case on the part of the Defendant in Error. [Imprint and date as above.] 8vo, pp. 14. BA.

Getter, Charles. Trial of Charles Getter, for the murder of his wife, late of Forks Township, Northampton County, and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in the Court of Oyer and Terminer, and General Gaol Delivery, held at Easton, in and for the County of Northampton, on the third Monday of August, anno Domini 1833, containing the arguments of counsel at length. Reported by a member of the Easton Bar. *Philadelphia: Alexander.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 71. AML., H.(LAW). 96870

Gibbs, Charles. Confession of Charles Gibbs the Pirate. Who was Executed on the 22d of April, 1831. *New-York: Printed and Sold by Christian Brown, No.* 211 *Water between Fulton and Beekman Streets.* [1831.] 12mo, pp. 16. AAS., NYP. 96871

At foot of p. 16: "It has been recently ascertained that his real name is Jas. Jeffers, instead of Charles Gibbs."

For other accounts, *see* Gibbs (C.), nos. 27294–27295, vol. 7.

Glynn, James. Minutes from the Record of the Proceedings of a Court Martial convened on board the U. S. Ship Hudson, Sept. 23, 1840. . . . Charges and specifications of charges against Lieut. James Glynn . . . [*n. p.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 105 (misnumbered 106).

Caption title. NYP. 96872

Godfrey, Samuel E. A Sketch of the Life of Samuel E. Godfrey, given by himself. Together with an abstract of his Trial, on an indictment for the Murder of Thomas Hewlet, keeper of the Vermont State Prison. . . . To which is subjoined, the sentence of death . . . an affecting letter, written to his wife . . . and his Valedictory Address . . . designed to be delivered at the Gallows. *Hanover: Printed by David Watson, Jun.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). BA. + [*Windsor?*] *Printed for the Proprietor.* 1818. 12mo, pp. 35.

AAS. 96873

Goodale, Ebenezer. Record of the Proceedings of a General Court Martial, holden at the Court-House in Salem, in the county of Essex, Monday, Sept. 28, 1812, by order of his Excellency Caleb Strong . . . on the complaint of Lieut. Col. Samuel Brimblecom and

others against Ebenezer Goodale, Major General of the Second Division of the Militia. Published by order of the House of Representatives . . . *Cambridge: Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 75. H.(LAW), NYP. 96874

For a pp. 80 edition, *see* no. 27838, vol. 7.

Goodere, Samuel. Some Account of the Trial of Samuel Goodere. *See* no. 86587, vol. 22.

Goodwin, Robert M. The Case of Robert M. Goodwin, Esq. charged with killing James Stoughton, Esq. containing the whole of the proceedings, arguments, motions and points of law and practice, in the Court of Sessions, Supreme Court, Court of Sittings, and at Chambers. Continued down till his final trial, acquittal, and discharge. By William Sampson, Esq. Counsellor at Law. *New-York: Published by Elam Bliss,* 128 *Broadway. James & John Harper, Printers.* 1821. 8vo, pp. iv, 191–290. NYP. 96875

A continuation of Trial of Robert M. Goodwin, on an indictment of manslaughter, below.

Goodwin. Report of the Several Trials of Robert M. Goodwin, for Manslaughter, before the Honourable Cadwallader D. Colden, Mayor of the City of New-York, George B. Thorp, and Stephen Allen, Aldermen, on the 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th days of March, 1820, and before the Honourable Jonas Platt, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court, on the 17th, 18th, and 19th days of April, 1821. By Daniel Rogers . . . *New-York: Published by Nathaniel Smith, No.* 15 *Cedar-Street. Printed by Broderick and Ritter, No.* 2 *Dey-Street.* 1821. 8vo, pp. iv, 58.
H.(LAW), NYP. 96876

Goodwin. Trial of Robert M. Goodwin in the Court of Sessions, for the city and county of New-York, March term, 1820, on an indictment of Manslaughter, for killing James Stoughton, Esq. in Broadway, in the city of New-York; December 21, 1819. Reported by a Gentleman of the Bar. *New-York: Printed by John Low,* 139 *Cherry-Street.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 53. NYP. 96877

Goodwin. Trial of Robert M. Goodwin, on an indictment of manslaughter for killing James Stoughton, Esq. in Broadway, in the city of New-York, on the 21st day of December, 1819. Tried at the Court of General Sessions of the Peace held in and for the body of the city and county of New-York. Including the arguments of counsel and opinions and orders of the court on a motion to bail the prisoner, previous to his trial, after the finding of a coroner's

inquest of wilful murder, and a verdict by a grand jury of manslaughter. And a further motion to bail . . . Taken in shorthand by William Sampson, Counsellor at Law. *New-York: Printed by G. L. Birch & Co. No. 39½ Frankfort-Street.* 1820. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–195. H.(LAW), NYP. 96878

For a continuation of this account, *see* Case of Robert M. Goodwin, above.
See also Goodwin (R. M.), no. 27951, vol. 7.

Graham, D. Report of the Trial of the Late Rev. D. Graham, made by the Reformed Presbytery of the Middle District of the United States of America, to the Synod of the Reformed Presbyterian Church, August, 1812. *Pittsburgh: Printed by John M. Snowden.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 132. AAS. 96879

For an earlier trial, *see* Graham (D.), no. 28204, vol. 7.

Graham, Thomas. Report of the Case of Thomas Graham, of Cincinnati, in the State of Ohio, Indicted for Perjury . . . Reported by a Gentleman of the Bar [James Gazlay] . . . *Cincinnati: Stephen Curcier.* 1821. Pp. 22. WRHS. 96880

Title from Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 2, 1925, p. 271.
See also: Villany Unmasked. A Reply by Thomas Graham, to a Pretended Report of his Case, by James W. Gazlay, alias "a Gentleman of the Bar." *Cincinnati,* 1821. WRHS.

Grant, Robert. Report of the Trial of Eunice Hall vs. Robert Grant, for Slander. *See* Rogers (D.), no. 72620, vol. 17. H., NYP.

Griswold, Nathaniel L. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. Between Nathaniel L. Griswold and George Griswold, Plaintiffs in error, and Joshua Waddington, who is impleaded with Henry Waddington, Defendant in error. [*New-York?* 1815?] 8vo, pp. 37. BA. 96881

Gruber, Jacob. Trial of the Rev. Jacob Gruber . . . for a Misdemeanor. *See* Martin (D.), no. 44862, vol. 11. H.(LAW), NYP.

Haskell, Ezra. The Trial and Acquittal of Ezra Haskell, for the Charge of Forgery. Taken in short-hand at Concord, Mass., March, 1833, by Thomas Towndrow, Professor and Teacher of Stenography. Academy, Tudor's Building, No. 20 Court Street. *Boston:* 1833. 8vo, pp. 20, (1). AAS., H.(LAW). 96882

Hawkins, Mary. Report of a case . . . wherein Peter Kamper, was plaintiff, against Mary Hawkins, defendant. *See* [Tatham (William)], no. 94411, vol. 24. BA., C., H.(LAW), M., P., WHS.

Also entered incorrectly under Kampner (P.).

Hawley, Shelden. A Report of the case of Shelden Hawley vs George Ham, tried before Chief Justice Campbell, at the Midland district assizes, September, 1826. *Kingston: Printed at the "Herald" office.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 20. 96883

Title from Gagnon's "Essai de bibliographie canadienne," 1895, no. 3569, which see for a note.

Hopkinson, Francis. The Pennsylvania State Trials; containing the Impeachment, Trial, and Acquittal of Francis Hopkinson, and John Nicholson. *See* [Hogan (Edmund)], no. 32418, vol. 8. AAS., B., BA., C., H., NYP., P.

See also, Hopkinson (F.), no. 32976, vol. 8. C.

Houston, Robert W. The Trial of Robert W. Houston, versus General John Dicks, and others. *See* Porter (G. B.), no. 64251, vol. 15. AAS., BA., H. (LAW).

Irvine, Baptis. [Trial of] . . . Baptis Irvine . . . for a Contempt against the Court of Oyer and Terminer. *See* Hanson (Alexander C.), no. 30254, vol. 8, and Irvine (Baptis), no. 35112, vol. 9. Case, *Baltimore,* 1808. BA., NYP.

Jackson, James. Impeachments. James Jackson and Caleb Hate. *New York.* 1825. 96884

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, no. 2181.

Jackson. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. Between James Jackson, *ex dem.* Brockholst Livingston, and others, Plaintiffs in Error; and Anne Delancy & Abraham Russell, Defendants in Error. Case, on the part of the Plaintiffs in Error and of the Defendants in Error. *Albany: Printed by Webster and Skinner.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 31. BA. 96885

Jackson. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. James Jackson *ex dem.* Abraham Houseman and others, vs. Jacob L. Sebring and Thomas Carpenter. *Albany: Printed by I. W. Clark,* 22 *Hudson-Street.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 96886

Jackson. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors. Between James Jackson *ex dem.* Brockholst Livingston, and others, Plaintiffs in Error; and John Robins, Defendant in Error. Case, on the part of the Plaintiffs in Error. *Goshen: Printed by T. B. Crowell.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 61. BA. 96887

Jackson. Supreme Court of the United States of America. James Carver, Plaintiff in Error, vs. James Jackson, on the demise of John Jacob Astor, Theodosius Fowler, Cadwallader D. Colden, Cornelius I. Bogert, Henry Gage Morris, Maria Morris, Thomas Hincks and John Hincks, Defendant in Error. Writ of Error to the Circuit Court of the United States, for the Southern District of New-York, in the Second Circuit. *Albany: Printed by Croswell and Van Benthuysen.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 119. NYP. 96888

For a report of an earlier trial, *see* Sparhawk (Edward V.), no 88951, vol. 22.
Also: . . . Samuel Kelly vs. the same. Writs of Error . . . *Albany,* 1831. 8vo, pp. 59. NYP.

Jameson, James. A Report of the Trial of James Jameson, and James M'Gowan, in the Oyer and Terminer of Dauphin County, December, 1806. For the Murder of Jacob Eshelman, on the night of the 28th August, 1806. Likewise a Sketch of the Life of Jacob Eshelman; and an Accurate Account of the Life of James M'Gowan. *Harrisburgh: Printed by John Wyeth.—December* 29, 1806. 8vo, pp. 35. AAS. 96889

Jenkins, Thomas. Impeachment and Correction of Errors. Pres., Directors and Co. of Union Turnpike Road adsm. Thomas Jenkins. *Hudson.* 1804. 96890

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, no. 2150.

Johnson, James. Murders. Report of the Trial of James Johnson, a Black Man, for the Murder of Lewis Robinson, a Black Man. *See* Sampson (W.), no. 75954, vol. 18. C.

Johnson, John. Trial and Sentence of John Johnson, for the Murder of James Murray, connected with his life and confessions, and Explanations of the various reports concerning him, as related by himself to the Rev. Mr. Ogilvie, one of the Presbyterian Ministers of this City, who regularly attended him in his Confinement, and to the place of Execution. Also, a brief statement of his religious experience and last moments. *New-York: Printed by Joseph Desnoues,* 23 *Provost-Street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 36. NYP. 96891

Jones, Cave. Report of the Case between the Rev. Cave Jones, and the Rector and Inhabitants of the City of New-York. *See* Davis (M. L.), no. 18867, vol. 5. C., H. (LAW), NYP.

Judd, Samuel. Is the Whale a Fish? An Accurate Report of the Case of James Maurice against Samuel Judd. *See* Sampson (W.), no. 75951, vol. 18. BA., NYP.

Kamper, Peter. Report of a case . . . wherein Peter Kamper, was plaintiff, against Mary Hawkins, defendant. *See* [Tatham (William)], no. 94411, vol. 24. BA., C., H.(LAW), M., P., WHS.

Also entered incorrectly under Kampner (P.)

Kimber, John. The Trial of Captain John Kimber, for the Murder of two female negro slaves, on board the Recovery, African Slave Ship. Tried at the Admiralty Sessions, held at the Old Baily the 7th of June, 1792. Before Sir James Marriot, &c. Taken in short hand by a Student of the Temple. To which are added, Observations on the above Trial. *London: Printed and Sold by C. Stalker, No. 4, Stationers-Court, Ludgate-Street.* [1792.] 8vo, pp. vii, 36. H.(LAW), NYP. 96892

Knapp, John Francis. The Trial in the Case of the Commonwealth, versus John Francis Knapp, for the Murder of Joseph White, Esq. of Salem, Mass. at a Special Session of the S. J. Court, holden at Salem on the third Tuesday in July, 1830. [*Salem?* 1830.] 8vo, pp. 32. NYP. 96893

For other editions, *see* Knapp (J. F.), no. 38066, vol. 9.

Knowles, Charles. Minutes of the Proceedings at the Trial of Admiral Knowles. *See* Knowles [Charles], no. 38151, vol. 9. NYP.

Also: Second edition, *London,* 1758. BA.

Little, William. A Faithful Report of the Trial of Doctor William Little, on an indictment for an assault and battery, committed upon the body of his lawful wife, Mrs. Jane Little, a black lady. *New-York: Printed for the purchasers.* 1808. 8vo, pp. 24. P. 96894

For a second edition, *see* Little (W.), no. 41528, vol. 10. H. (LAW).

Livingston, Maturin. The Trial of the Hon. Maturin Livingston, against James Cheetham, for a Libel. *See* Sampson (W.), no. 75958, vol. 18. AAS., BA., H.(LAW).

Lowell, Charles. An Authentic Report of a Trial before the Supreme Judicial Court of Maine, for the County of Washington, June Term, 1824. Charles Lowell vs. John Faxon & Micajah Hawks, Surgeons and Physicians, in an Action of Trespass on the Case, for Ignorance and Negligence in their professional treatment of the Plff's dislocated hip, with observations on the prejudices and conduct of the Inhabitants of Eastport, in regard to this cause; the character and testimony of the several Witnesses, and the novel, and

extraordinary positions assumed by the Court. . . . *Portland: Printed for the Author.* 1825. 8vo, pp. 29. AAS., H.(LAW). 96895

Signed and dated, Charles Lowell, Machias, January 1, 1825.
See also Warren (John Collins).

Lyman, Justin. State of New-York. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments and the Correction of Errors, between Justin Lyman & Elias Lyman, Appellants, and the United Insurance Company in the City of New-York, Appellees. An Appeal from the Court of Chancery. Case, on the part of the Appellants. *New-York: Printed by E. Conrad, Frankfort-Street.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 24. BA. 96896

Lynn, David. Trial of David Lynn and others . . . for the Murder of Paul Chadwick. *See* Lynn (D.), no. 42829, vol. 10, and Merrick (J.), no. 47985, vol. 12. *Augusta,* 1809. H.(LAW), M., NYH. *Hallowell,* 1810. AAS., BA., BANGOR PL., C., H.(LAW), MAINEHS., NYH.

Lyon, Edward. Observations on the Preface to, and Report of, the Trial of Edward Lyon, for Subornation of Perjury. By John Binns. *Philadelphia: Printed at the Office of the "Democratic Press."* 1817. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS. 96897

See also Lyon (E.), no. 42850, vol. 10. Second Edition. BA., H. (LAW).

M'Clellan, George. A Report of the Trial of an action for Libel, in which Dr. Geo. M'Clellan was Plaintiff, and Dr. Francis S. Beattie was Defendant at Philadelphia, March, 1829, comprising the whole of the Evidence and the Judge's Charge; with Notes, subjoined by an Eye Witness. *Philadelphia:* 1829. 8vo, pp. (4), 3–78. AML., H.(LAW). 96898

Title supplied by Edgar E. Hume.

McConaghy, Robert. Trial of Robert McConaghy, together with his Confession and Execution: who murdered his Six Relatives, the Mother, Sister, and Four Brothers of his own Wife, on Saturday, May 30, 1840, in Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania; to which is added the Judge's Charge and Sentence, and an Address to the Reader. *Philadelphia:* . . . [1840?] 8vo, pp. 24. AAS., NYP. 96899

M'Gowan, James. A Report of the Trial of James Jameson, and James M'Gowan. *See Jameson, James,* above.

Machie, William. Wm. Machie et als., vs. Dan Lord et als; Trial of Impeachments. *New York.* 1825. 96900

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, lot no. 2187.

M'Kay, Medad. Trial of Medad M'Kay, for the Murder of his wife, before Chief Justice Spencer, 1820; and before His Honor William W. Van Ness, 1821; at Allegany. Embracing a brief outline of the former trial, and a detail of the latter. Including the testimony, and speeches of Messrs. Collier, Haight, Matthews and Hulbert, with the charge of the judge to the jury. By M. T. C. Gould, Stenographer. *Albany: Printed by Websters and Skinner at their Bookstore, in the White House* . . . 1821. 8vo, pp. 112.

Improved title of no. 43001, vol. 10. AML., NYP. 96901

M'Lane, David. Le Proces de David M'Lane pour Haute Trahison, devant une cour speciale d'oyer et terminer a Quebec, le 7me juillet, 1797. *Quebec: Imprime' et a vendre chez J: Neilson.* 1797. 8vo, pp. 22. CAN.ARCH., H. (LAW), NYP. 96902

For accounts in English, *see* M'Lane (D.), no. 43485, vol. 11. A copy of the pp. 127 edition is located at NYP., and copies of English editions at BA., and Y.

MacNeven, ——. In the Court for the Trial of Impeachments, and the Correction of Errors. Mac Neven and others, Appellants. *vs.* Livingston and others, Respondents. [*New-York?* 1815?] 8vo, pp. 6. BA. 96903

Caption title.

E. P. and R. L. Livingston were interested jointly with Robert Fulton as patentees in the building for the complainants of a steamboat to navigate the Ohio River between Pittsburg and Louisville.

McRae, Alexander. Alexander McRae, Plaintiff; Thomas Morton, Defendant. *New York.* 1823. 96904

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, no. 2162.

Miner, Amos. Trial, Life and Confession of Amos Miner, who was Executed on Friday, Dec. 27, 1833, for the murder of John Smith, Esq. late town-sergeant of Foster. With his speech under the gallows. Also, the trial and sentence of Charles Brown, for highway robbery. (One of the most interesting works of the kind.) Copy Right secured. . . . *Providence: Published by request.* 1834. 12mo, pp. 36. H.(LAW), NYP. 96905

For editions of 1833, *see* Miner (A.), no. 49199, vol. 12, AAS. (imperfect), and an edition "Reported for Providence Journal," H. (LAW).

Moat, Thomas. Report of a Trial . . . *See Morison, James,* below.

Montague, Erastus. Trial and Defense of Erastus Montague. 1835. 12mo, pp. 60. 96906

Relates to a difficulty in a Methodist church in Bennington in 1834–1835. Information from Gilman's "Bibliography of Vermont."

Morehouse, Abraham. The First trial of A. Morhouse, for forgery. Written by himself. *New-York:* 1789. 96907

Title from Evans, no. 21976.

Morison, James. Report of a Trial in the Superior Court of the State of New-York, wherein James Morison and Thomas Moat were Plaintiffs, and Moses Jacques and Jonathan B. Marsh, Defendants, in an Action brought by the former against the latter, for counterfeiting and selling a spurious preparation, purporting to be the Genuine Hygeian Vegetable Universal Medicine of the British College of Health, London. Verdict for the Plaintiffs!!! *New-York: Printed by William Mitchell,* 265, *Bowery.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. NYP. 96908

On p. 12: "Reported by Mr. Crombie, (from London,) ..."

Morrison (——), *Dr.* Trial of Dr. Morrison, M. P. P. for High Treason at Toronto, on Wednesday, April 24, 1838. *Toronto: Printed by Donlevy & McTavey, Church Street.* 1838. 8vo, pp. 26. CAN.ARCH. 96909

Title from the Catalogue of Pamphlets in the above depository, 1931, no. 1654.

Nicholson, John. The Pennsylvania State Trials; containing the Impeachment, Trial, and Acquittal of Francis Hopkinson, and John Nicholson. *See* [Hogan (Edmund)], no. 32418, vol. 8. AAS., B., BA., C., H.(LAW), NYP., P.

See also Nicholson (J.), no. 55225, vol. 13. The date in our entry should be corrected to read M,DCC,XCIV.

Niven, George W. The Case of George W. Niven . . . charged with Mal-practices. *See* Sampson (W.), no. 75948, vol. 18. BA., H.(LAW).

Olmstead, Gideon. Debates of the Legislature of Pennsylvania on the case of Gideon Olmstead. *See* Hamilton (W.), note following no. 30039, vol. 8, and Olmstead (G.), note following no. 57236, vol. 13.

Paine, Thomas. The Genuine Trial of Thomas Paine, for a Libel contained in the second part of Rights of Man; at Guildhall, London, Dec. 18, 1792, before Lord Kenyon and a Special Jury: together with the Speeches at large of the Attorney-General and Mr. Erskine, and Authentic Copies of Mr. Paine's Letters to the Attorney-General and others, on the Subject of the Prosecution. Taken in short-hand by E. Hodgson. *London: Printed for J. S. Jordon, No.* 166, *Fleet Street.* 1792. 8vo, pp. (2), 32, *33–*37, verso blank, 33–109, advertisements (1), 2. NYP. + The Second Edi-

tion, Corrected. [Same imprint.] 1793. 8vo, pp. (2), 5–53, 56–143. AAS., NYP. 96910

Paine. The trial at large of Thomas Paine, for a libel, in the second part of Rights of Man. Before Lord Kenyon and a special jury, in the Court of King's Bench, Guildhall, Dec. 18, 1792. By a student of the Inner Temple. *London: Printed for James Ridgway, York-Street, St. James's Square. . . .* [1792.] 8vo, pp. 28. P. (LOGANIAN). 96911

Paine. The Trial of Mr. Thomas Paine, for a Libel, in writing and publishing the book called 'The Rights of Man,' on Tuesday, December 18, 1792. At Guildhall, London. Before Lord Kenyon and a Special Jury. *Birmingham, Printed by J. Thompson.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 38. NYP. 96912

Paine. The Trial of Thomas Paine, before Lord Kenyon and a Special Jury, at Guildhall, on Tuesday, the 17th [sic] of December, 1792; when he was convicted of a Libel, published in the second part of his Rights of Man. This important Trial contains the Speech of his Majesty's Attorney General, and the Whole of the Evidence for the Prosecution; together with Mr. Erskine's Excellent Speech for the defendant. *London: Printed for J. Owen, No.* 168, *Piccadilly; and H. D. Symonds, No.* 21, *Paternoster-Row.* 1792. 8vo, pp. (2), 64. NYP. 96913

Paine. The Trial of Thomas Paine, for a Libel, contained in the Second Part of Rights of Man. Before Lord Kenyon, and a Special Jury, At Guildhall, December 18, 1792. With the Speeches of the Attorney General and Mr. Erskine at large. *Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, No.* 45, *Newbury Street. Sold at their Bookstore, by D. West, No.* 36, *Marlborough Street, and E. Larkin, jun. No.* 50, *Cornhill.* MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 43. AAS., BA., H., M., NYP. 96914

Paine. The Trial of Thomas Paine, for certain false, wicked, scandalous and seditious Libels inserted in the second part of the Rights of Man, before the Right Hon. Lord Kenyon and a Special Jury, at Guildhall, on Tuesday the 18th December, 1792. Copied from the minutes taken in court. *Philadelphia: From the press of John Parker, N°.* 259, *North Second-street,* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. 28. NYP. 96915

Paine. The Trial of Thomas Paine, for certain false, wicked,

scandalous, and seditious Libels inserted in the Second Part of the Rights of Man, before the Right. Hon. Lord Kenyon and a Special Jury. At Guildhall, on Tuesday the 18th of December 1792: to which is added the Whole of Mr. Erskine's admirable Speech, which was above four Hours in the Delivery: carefully revised and corrected. *London: Printed and Sold at No.* 20, *Paternoster-Row;* ... [1792.] 12mo, pp. 45, (2). NYP. 96916

Paine. The Trial of Thomas Paine; for Writing and Publishing a seditious Pamphlet. Entitled the Rights of Man: Tried at the Court of King's Bench, Guild-Hall, London, on Tuesday, December 18th, 1792. Before the Right Hon. Lord Kenyon, and a Special Jury: With his Defence by the Hon. Thomas Erskine. *London: Printed for A. Cleugh, No.* 14, *Ratcliff-Highway; C. Stalker, Stationers-Court; E. Burford, No.* 92, *Fleet-Market, Battersby, Bishopgate-Street, and M. Watson, Hermitage-Bridge:* ... [1792.] 8vo, pp. 35, advertisement (1). NYP. 96917

Paine. The Whole Proceedings on the Trial of an information exhibited ex Officio by the King's Attorney-General against Thomas Paine for a Libel upon the Revolution and Settlement of the Crown and Regal Government as by Law established; and also upon the Bill of Rights, the Legislature, Government, Laws, and Parliament of this Kingdom, and upon the King. Tried by a Special Jury in the Court of King's Bench, Guildhall, on Tuesday, the 18th of December, 1792. Before the Right Honourable Lord Kenyon. Taken in Short-Hand by Joseph Gurney. *London: Sold by Martha Gurney, No.* 128, *Holborn-Hill.* M,DCC,XCIII. ... (*Entered at Stationers' Hall.*) 8vo, pp. 196. H.(LAW), NYP 96918

Phillips, Henry. ... Report of the Trial of Henry Phillips, for the Murder of Gaspard Denegri, heard and determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, at Boston, on the 9th & 10th Jan. 1817. With the Address of the Chief Justice, to the Prisoner, in pronouncing sentence of Death, and an appendix, containing a concise history of the prisoner's life. *Boston, January* 1817. 8vo, pp. 55, (1). AAS., BA., NYP. 96919

With heading: "Russell, Cutler & Co.'s Publication."
For another edition, *see* Phillips (H.), no. 62486, vol. 15. AAS., AML., C.

Poultney, John. Heirs. Supreme Court of the State of Louisiana. Eastern District: New-Orleans, June Term, 1835. ... Heirs of John Poultney versus William Cecil's Executor. Appeal from the Court of the First Judicial District, the Hon. Charles Watts pre-

siding. [Colophon:] *Printed by Benjamin Levy.* [*New Orleans.* 1835.] 8vo, pp. 19. BA. 96920

Caption title.

Powars, Michael. Trial of . . . *See* Powers (M.), no. 64800, vol. 15. Second edition. H.(LAW).

Putnam, Daniel. Putnam vs. White. [Caption title:] Trial, &c. From the Republican Advocate. New-London, January 15, 1823. Extraordinary Case. [*New London.* 1823.] 12mo, pp. 23, (1). AAS., H.(LAW). 96921

Signed Seabury [Charles?]. Reprint of articles from "Republican Advocate" dated from Jan. 15–March 19, 1823. Suit for slander brought against Rev. George S. White by Col. Daniel Putnam, in the Superior Court, Windham County, Conn.

Quay, John. Report of the Trial of John Quay vs. The Eagle Fire Company of New-York. *See* Rogers (D.), no. 72621, vol. 17. H.(LAW), NYP.

Ratford, Jenkin. The Trial of Jenkin Ratford. *See* Wilson (John).

Rayner, Menzies. Trial. Rev. Menzies Rayner vs. Col. Agur Judson, for a Libel, before the Superior Court, at Fairfield, December Term, 1824. *Bridgeport: Printed for the Proprietor, by N. L. Skinner.* 1825. 8vo, pp. (2), 25, (1). AAS. 96922

Renshaw, [*James*]. The Trial of Lieutenant Renshaw . . . for challenging Joseph Strong . . . to fight a Duel. *See* Sampson (W.), no. 75957, vol. 18. BA., H.(LAW), NYP.

Robinson, ——. Impeachment Trials. Robinson, vs. Lorillard. *New York.* 1829. 96923

Title from the Boon catalogue, 1870, no. 2170.

Ross, William. The Trial, Defence, &c. of William Ross, who was executed, together with Robert Ellis, J. B. Monarque & W. Johnson, at Quebec, in April last for Burglary and Robbery committed at the House of Messire Masse, curé of Pointe Levis, on the night of 29th September, 1826. . . . *Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, 3, Mountain Street.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 19.

CAN.ARCH., H.(LAW). 96924

Title from the catalogue of pamphlets in the Canadian Archives, 1931, no. 1209. Dionne spells "Point Levy," and gives collation as 8vo, pp. 20. Gagnon spells "Pointe Levi," and gives 8vo, pp. 18.

Roupell, George. Extracts from the Proceedings of the Court

of the Vice-Admiralty in Charles-Town, South Carolina; In the Cause, George Roupell, Esq; v. the Ship Ann and Goods. *See* no. 23532, vol. 6. NYP., P.

Rusling, ——. Report of the important trial of Shermer v. Rusling, in the District Court of the city and county of Philadelphia, before Judge Pettit and a special jury. *Philadelphia.* 1833. 8vo, pp. 33. P. 96925

Sewell, Jonathan. Procédés dans l'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, sur les regles de pratique des Cours de Justice, et sur les Accusations contre Jonathan Sewell et James Monk, Ecuyers. [*Quebec:*] *Imprime's par ordre de la chambre.* 1814. 4to, pp. (2), 2–67. NYP. 96926

Sewell. Proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the Rules of Practice of the Courts of Justice, and the Impeachments of Jonathan Sewell and James Monk, Esquires. [*Quebec:*] *Printed by order of the House.* 1814. 4to, pp. (2), 2–64. NYP. 96927

Shippen, Edward. Report of the Trial and Acquittal of Edward Shippen [and others]. *See* Hamilton (W.), no. 30039, vol. 8. AAS., BA., C., H. (LAW), NYP., P.

There is no imprint date on the title page.

Sims, Thomas. Trial of Thomas Sims on an Issue of Personal Liberty. *See* Stone (James Winchell), no. 92068, vol. 23.

Sinclair, John. Murders. Report of the Trial of James Johnson . . . Also, the Trial of John Sinclair. *See* Sampson (W.), no. 75954, vol. 18.

Smith, John. Report of the Case of . . . Pennsylvania v. John Smith. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60470, vol. 14.

Sniter, James and William. Trial of James and William Sniter, Senr. and Junr. for the murder of Living Lane. *Quebec.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. 96928

Title from N. Dionne's "Inventaire chronologique des livres . . . publiés en langue anglaise dans la province de Québec," vol. 3, 1907, no. 290.

Stockton, Robert F. United States, Massachusetts District: ss. Special District Court, February 9th, 1822. Robert F. Stockton, Esq. *Qui Tam.* vs. Ship Marianna Flora, and Cargo-Ventura Anacleto de Britto, Master of the Ship, and Philip Marett, Portuguese Vice Consul, Claimants in behalf of sundry Merchants in

Brazil and in Portugal, Shippers, Owners and Consignees of the Cargo. [*Boston.* 1822.] 8vo, pp. 27. BA. 96929

Caption title.

In contemporary hand on p. 1 of BA. copy: Hon. John Davis, Judge.

The first opinion, Feb. 9, 1822, pp. 1–20; J. Story's opinion, October Term, 1822, pp. 21–27.

Talcott, George. Review of the Testimony before the General Court Martial upon the Trial of Brig. General George Talcott. *See* [Spencer (John Canfield)], no. 89356, vol. 22. AAS., B., C., H. (LAW), NYP.

Toohey, Michael and Martin. A Report of the Trial of Michael & Martin Toohey . . . for the Murder of James W. Gadsden. *See* Strobel (Martin), no. 92878, vol. 24.

Tracey, Daniel. Report of the Proceedings before the Court of King's Bench for the District of Quebec, in the Term of February, 1832, respecting the commitment of Daniel Tracey and Ludger Duvernay, by the Legislative Council of Lower-Canada, for a breach of privilege. *Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co.* 1832. 16mo, pp. 30. NYP. 96930

Trevett, John. The Case, Trevett against Weeden. *See* Varnum (James M.).

The above list contains titles of reports of trials whose entry was unintentionally omitted under the names of the defendants, etc. For titles of similar reports of trials of defendants whose names fall later in the alphabet, *see* those names.

Trials of Several Persons, and Those in Whose Titles No Name is Mentioned.

Titles of a few accounts of this sort which have not been more properly entered elsewhere are given here together with cross references to entries which might not be readily found. References will not be made to satisfactory entries under title, etc.

A Brief Narrative of the Trial for the . . . Murder of the Unfortunate Young Woman, in the famous Manhattan Well. *See* no. 7882, vol. 2. H., NYH.

The trial of Levi Weeks, for the murder of Gulielma Elmore Sands found in Manhattan Well, opened March 31, 1800. Attorneys for the defence were Burr, Hamilton, and Brockholst Livingston. *See* Wandell and Minnigerode's "Aaron Burr," vol. 1, 1925, pp. 134–136. *See* also Weeks (Levi).

The Case of the Danish Brig the Hope, and Cargo, with the Proceedings thereon. [*n. p.* 180–?] 4to, pp. (4), 27, verso blank, documents 47. BA., NYP. 96930A

Caption title on p. 1: "Statement of a Case, Mess. Cabots, &c. versus the United States."

The latest date mentioned in the text is 1802.

See also Proceedings relative to the Danish Brig Hope, below.

The Case of the Jeune Eugenie. *See* Mason (W. P.), no. 45488, vol. 11. AAS., B., BA., C., H.

In our entry the first three words of the title, "Report of the," are omitted, and it should also read "determined in" instead of "by."

The Catholic Question in America. . . . Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compellable to disclose the secrets of Auricular Confession. *See* Sampson (W.), no. 75949, vol. 18. AAS., B., BA., H. (LAW), NYP.

Confessions, Trials and Biographical Sketches of the most cold-blooded Murderers. *See* no. 15455, vol. 4. *Hartford*, 1844, NYP.

Also: Boston, 1841, C.—*Hartford*, 1847, C.

Conspiracy Trial. Assassination of President Lincoln. *See* Lincoln (Abraham), no. 41182, vol. 10.

The Conspiracy Trial for the Murder of the President. *See* Lincoln (Abraham), no. 41181, vol. 10.

A General Account of Miranda's Expedition. Including the Trial and Execution of Ten of his Officers. *See* [Sherman (John H.)], no. 80390, vol. 19. B., H., NYH., NYP.

The Interesting Trials of the Pirates, for the Murder of William Little. *See* Little (W.), no. 41527, vol. 10.

Evans enters under the year 1797.

The Militia Reporter; containing the Trials of Capt. Jos. Loring, Jun. [and others.] *See* no. 48976, vol. 12. AAS., BA., C., H., NYP.

The title should read "Militia" not "Military" as in our entry.

Minutes of the Proceedings of a Brigade Court Martial, Holden at Brookfield, on the Second Monday of February, A.D. 1822. *Montpelier, Vt.: Printed by E. P. Walton.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 54.

The trial of Capt. John Orcutt, and other prisoners. 96931

Information from Gilman, p. 40.

New-England's Spirit of Persecution Transmitted To Pennsilvania . . . In the Tryal Of Peter Boss, George Keith, Thomas Budd, and William Bradford. *See* [Keith (George)], nos. 37203, AAS., HSP., NYP., and 37226, NYP., WLC., vol. 9.

Official Record . . . of the Proceedings of the Court Martial which tried, and the Orders of General Jackson for Shooting the Six Militia Men. *See* no. 56778, vol. 13.

Proceedings of a General Court Martial held at the Horse-

Guards, on the 24th and 27th of March, 1792, for the trial of Capt. Richard Powell, Lieut. Christopher Seton, and Lieut. John Hall, of the 54th Regiment of Foot; on several charges preferred against them respectively by William Cobbett, late Serjeant-Major of the said Regiment; together with several curious letters which passed between the said William Cobbett and Sir Charles Gould, Judge-Advocate General . . . *London: Printed and Published by J. Gold, Shoe-Lane, Fleet-Street* . . . 1809. . . . 8vo, pp. 32.
H.(LAW), NYP. 96932

Concerns the conduct of the above-mentioned officers while with their regiment in America.

Proceedings of the Court Martial, held on the Officers and Crew of His Majesty's late Ship the Java. [*London.* 1813.] Folio, pp. 18, blank recto, (1). Plan. NYP. 96933

Title docketed on outside of document.
Caption title: Minutes taken at a Court Martial assembled on board His Majesty's Ship Gladiator, in Portsmouth Harbour, on the 23d Day of April 1813.

Proceedings of the Trial of the Ship Two Friends, in the Court of Vice Admiralty in Bermuda. Copy. *Philadelphia: Printed by Ormrod and Conrad, at Franklin's Head, No.* 41, *Chesnut-Street.* M.DCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 2, iii, verso blank, 3–148.
H., M., NYH., NYP., P. 96934

Proceedings relative to the Danish Brig Hope, and Cargo. [*n. p.* 180–?] 4to, pp. 13, verso blank, documents 32. AAS. 96935

Signed on p. 13: W. B. [*i.e.* William Bingham].
See also, Case of the Danish Brig the Hope, above.

. . . Report of a Case before William N. Green, a Justice of the Peace in the County of Worcester. May 11, 1840. By a Member of the Suffolk Bar. [*Worcester?* 1840?] 8vo, cover title and pp. 7.
AAS. 96936

Report of the Case of the Jeune Eugenie. *See* Mason (W. P.), no. 4588, vol. 11. AAS., B., BA., C., H.

In our entry the first three words of the title are omitted, and it should read "determined in" instead of "by."

Report of the Case of the Steamship Meteor. *See* no. 69767, vol. 17. BA., H., NYP.

Report of the Holden Slave Case, tried at the January Term of the Court of Common Pleas, for the County of Worcester, A.D. 1839. Published by the Board of Directors of the Holden Anti-

Slavery Society. *Worcester: Printed by Colton & Howland.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., H., NYP. 96937

Report of the Trial of Friends, at Steubenville, Ohio. *See* Gould (M. T. C.), no. 28119, vol. 7. AAS., B., H., NYP.

Report of the Trial of Friends, in . . . Philadelphia, June, 1828, . . . or the Case of Edmund Shotwell [and others] . . . *See* Gould (M. T. C.), no. 28120, vol. 7, and Shotwell (E.), no. 80736, vol. 19. Report, *Philadelphia,* 1828. AAS., NYP. 96938

. . . A Report of the Trials of Charles Denney and Patrick Byrne — and of Samuel Himson and George French, for Publishing an Alleged Libel upon Elisha Bloomer, a hatter . . . With introductory remarks, by John Lomas, Short-hand and General Law Reporter. *New-York: Published by the Proprietor, and for Sale at his Office,* 297 *Broadway between Reed and Duane-streets.* (*W. Applegate, Printer, No.* 257 *Hudson-street.*) 1834. 8vo, pp. 16. H.(LAW), NYH. 96939

With heading: Court of General Sessions, New-York, October Term, 1833. Before his honor the Recorder, Alderman Dunshee and Palmer.

Report of the Trials of the Murderers of Richard Jennings. *See* Jennings (R.), no. 36046, vol. 9.

Trial for Riot before the Mayor's Court of Philadelphia on the 13th October, 1831, arising out of a Protestant procession on the 12th July. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 8vo, pp. 104. 96940

Title from the catalogue of the William H. Corner sale at Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co.'s, November 13, 1866, lot no. 1524.

The Trial of a Lady on the Suspicion of Theft, who was Confined Thirty-three Days in the Suffolk Jail. *Boston: Published by J. R. Caldwell.* 1829. [Verso of title:] *Carr & Page, Printers,* 30, *Cornhill.* 12mo, pp. 11. NYH. 96941

Trial of Colonel David Pinniger, Lt. Col. William P. Maxwell, Major Nathan Whiting, Captain Allen Tillinghast, Officers of the Kentish Guards, before a General Court-Martial holden at the Court-House, in Providence, April 27, 1808, for Disobedience of Orders and Neglect of Duty. *Warren* [*R. I.*]: *Printed by Nathaniel & John F. Phillips.* 1808. 12mo, pp. 41, (4), and errata slip pasted on verso of p. 41.

AAS., BA., C., H.(LAW), JCB., NYP. 96942

Improved title of no. 62977, vol. 15.

Trial of John Moore, John Mullen, John Lowry, and Henry Bush, on an Indictment for an Assault and Battery on James Murney, on the 12th of July, 1824, before the General Sessions of New-York, on Monday and Tuesday, the 13th and 14th days of Sept. 1824. By Jacob D. Wheeler . . . *New-York: Printed by P. & H. Van Pelt, No.* 87 *Nassau-street.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 45, (1).
H., NYP. 96943

The Trial of John Williams, Francis Frederick, John P. Rog, Nils Peterson, and Nathaniel White, on an Indictment for Murder on the High Seas; before the Circuit Court of the United States, holden for the District of Massachusetts, at Boston, on the 28th of December, 1818. *Boston: Printed by Russell and Gardner, Proprietors of the Work.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 92. AAS., H.(LAW), NYP.
+ [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 99. AAS. 96944

Trial of Moses Parker, James Buckland, Joseph Wade, William Walker, Cornelius Holly, Abraham Potts and Noah Doremus, on an indictment for the murder of David R. Lambert, on the 3d of June, 1825, at a Court of Oyer and Terminer, held in and for the city and county of New-York, on the third Monday of June, 1825, before the Hon. Ogden Edwards, Judge of the first Circuit. *New-York: Printed by H. Spear,* 119 *Fly Market-Street.* . . . [1825.] 8vo, pp. 36. BA., H. 96945

. . . The Trial of the Assassins and Conspirators . . . for the Murder of President Abraham Lincoln. *See* Lincoln (Abraham), no. 41180, vol. 10.

The Trial of the Boot & Shoemakers of Philadelphia. *See* Lloyd (T.), no. 41697, vol. 10. AAS., BA., H.(LAW), NYP., P.

The Trial of the British Soldiers, of the 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday Evening, March 5, 1770, before the Honorable Benjamin Lynde, John Cushing, Peter Oliver, and Edmund Trowbridge, Esquires, Justices of the Superior Court of Judicature, Court of Assize, and General Goal Delivery, held at Boston, by adjournment, November 27, 1770. *Boston: Printed and Published by Belcher and Armstrong, No.* 70, *State Street.* 1807. 8vo, pp. 120. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP., Y. + *Boston: Published by William Emmons,* 1824. [Verso of title:] *John P. Orcutt, Printer, Merchants' Hall.* 12mo, pp. 146. AAS., B., H., NYP., Y. 96946

For the first edition, *see* The Trial of William Wemms, below.
Reprinted in Chandler's "American Criminal Trials," vol. 1, 1844, pp. 301–418, and in Kidder's "History of the Boston Massacre," 1870, pp. 123–285.

Trial of the Conspirators for the Assassination of President Lincoln. *See* Bingham (J. A.), no. 5451, vol. 2.

Trial of the Journeymen Cordwainers of the City of New-York, *See* Sampson (W.), no. 75959, vol. 18. BA., C., H.(LAW), M., NYH., NYP.

. . . The Trial of the persons charged with burning the convent in the town of Charlestown, (Mass.) Before the Supreme Judicial Court, holden at East Cambridge, on Tuesday, Dec. 2, 1834. *Published by Allen & Co., Boston, under the Direction of the Regular Reporter.* [1834.] 8vo, pp. 34. BA., H. 96947

Caption title, with heading: (To be published in numbers.) No. 1.
See also, Buzzell, John R., above, among trials of individuals; and Trial of William Mason, Marvin Marcy . . . below.

Trial of the Twelve Spanish Pirates of the Schooner Panda, a Guinea Slaver, consisting of Don Pedro Gibert, Captain; Bernardo de Soto, Mate; Francisco Ruiz, Carpenter; Antonio Ferrer, the tattooed Cook; Nicola Costa, Manuel Boyga, Domingo de Guzman, Juan Antonio Portana, Manuel Castillo, Angel Garcia, Jose Velazquez, and Juan Montenegro, Seamen, for Robbery and Piracy, committed on board the Brig Mexican, 20th Sept. 1832. . . . *Boston: Published by Lemuel Gulliver,* 82, *State Street.* 1834. . . . 8vo, pp. 47, (1), including woodcut illustrations on title and in text. AAS., BA., H. 96948

See also Report of the Trial of Pedro Gibert, no. 69915, vol. 17, AAS., H.(LAW), NYP., and Supplement to the Report of the Trial of the Spanish Pirates, no. 93808, vol. 24.

Trial of Twenty-four Journeymen Tailors charged with a Conspiracy. *See* Gould (M. T. C.), no. 28121, vol. 7. H.(LAW), HSP., NYH.

The Trial of William Holmes, Thomas Warrington, and Edward Rosewain, on an Indictment for Murder on the High Seas, before the Circuit Court of the United States, Holden for the District of Massachusetts, at Boston, on the 4th Jan. 1819. *Boston: Published by Joseph C. Spear, At No.* 1, *State-Street.* 1820. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., BA., H.(LAW). 96949

Trial of William Mason, Marvin Marcy, Jr. and Sargent Blaisdell, [for] Burning Ursuline Convent in Charlestown, Supreme

Court, 1834. [*Boston.* 1834.] 8vo, pp. 20. H.(LAW). 96950

No title page.

Title from the printed catalogue of the above library.

Dar
E815
W46

The Trial of William Wemms, James Hartegan, William M'Cauley, Hugh White, Matthew Killroy, William Warren, John Carrol, and Hugh Montgomery, Soldiers in his Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, on Monday-Evening, the 5th of March, 1770, at the Superior Court of Judicature, Court of Assize, and general Goal Delivery, held at Boston. The 27th Day of November, 1770, by Adjournment. Before the Hon. Benjamin Lynde, John Cushing, Peter Oliver, and Edmund Trowbridge, Esquires, Justices of said Court. Published by Permission of the Court. Taken in Short-Hand by John Hodgson. *Boston: Printed by J. Fleeming, and sold at his Printing-Office, nearly opposite the White-horse Tavern in Newbury-street.* M,DCC,LXX. 8vo, pp. 217. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., P. + *Boston, Printed; London, Reprinted.* [1771?] 8vo. BM. 96951

The title of the Boston edition is an improved entry of that under Hodgson (J.), no. 32362, vol. 8. A *London,* 1770, edition, which we have been unable to locate, is also described under Hodgson.

For later editions, *see* The Trial of the British Soldiers, above.

Trials by Court Martial of Capt. Samuel Watson, 2d, David Livermore, Daniel Kent, and William Prouty, of the 1st Reg. 1st Brig. and 7th Division of Massachusetts Militia. 1810. Published under the Inspection of the Judge Advocate. *Worcester: Printed by Henry Rogers.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 104.

AAS., H.(LAW), NYH. 96952

The Trials for Treason [of Harrison H. Dodd, Wm. A. Bowles and others] at Indianapolis, disclosing the plans for establishing a North-Western Confederacy. . . . Edited by Benn Pitman, recorder to the Military Commission. *Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach & Baldwin,* 25 *West Fourth Street,* 1865. 8vo, pp. 339, (1). Frontispiece group of portraits and plate.

BA., H.(LAW), NYP., PEAB. 96953

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

The Trials of Eight Persons Indi[c]ted for Piracy &c. of whom Two were acquitted, and the rest found Guilty. At a Justiciary Court of Admiralty Assembled and Held in Boston within His Maj-

esty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, on the 18th of October 1717. and by several Adjournments continued to the 30th. Pursuant to His Majesty's Commission and Instructions, founded on the Act of Parliament Made in the 11th. & 12th of King William IIId. Intituled, An Act for the more effectual Suppression of Piracy. With an Appendix, containing the Substance of their Confessions given before His Excellency the Governour, when they were first brought to Boston, and committed to Goal. *Boston: Printed by B. Green, for John Edwards, and Sold at his Shop in King's Street.* 1718. Folio, pp. (2), 25. JCB., M. 96954

Eleven copies (including the contemporary marble paper covers) were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society in February, 1925, from the original in the library of the Society. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

The Trials of Five Persons for Piracy, Felony and Robbery, who were found Guilty and Condemned, at a Court of Admiralty for the Trial of Piracies, Felonies and Robberies, committed on the High Seas, Held at the Court-House in Boston, within His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, on Tuesday the Fourth Day of October, Anno Domini, 1726. Pursuant to His Majesty's Royal Commission, founded on an Act of Parliament made in the Eleventh and Twelfth Years of the Reign of King William the Third, Entituled, An Act for the more effectual Supression of Piracy; And made Perpetual by an Act of the Sixth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord King George. *Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish, at the lower End of Cornhill.* 1726. 4to, pp. 34. AAS., JCB., M. 96955

The Trials of the Slave-traders, S. Samo, J. Peters, and W. Tufft, tried in April and June 1812 . . . With two letters on the slave trade, from a gentleman resident at the Sierra Leone . . . *London.* 1813. 8vo. BM. 96956

The Tryals of Major Stede Bonnet and other Pirates. *See* Bonnet (Stede), no. 6326, vol. 2. H., NYP.

The Tryals of Peter Boss, George Keith, Thomas Budd, and William Bradford. *See* [Keith (George)], nos. 37203, AAS., HSP., NYP., and 37226, NYP., WLC., vol. 9.

The Tryals of Sixteen Persons for Piracy, &c. four of which were found Guilty, and the rest Acquitted. At a Special Court of Admiralty for the Tryal of Pirates, Held at Boston within the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, on Monday the

Fourth Day of July, Anno Dom. 1726. Pursuant to His Majesty's Commission, Founded on an Act of Parliament, made in the Eleventh and Twelfth Years of the Reign of King William the Third, Intitled; An Act for the more Effectual Suppression of Piracy. And made Perpetual by an Act of the Sixth of King George. *Boston: Printed for and Sold by Joseph Edwards, at the Corner Shop on the North-side of the Town-House,* 1726. 4to, pp. 24.
AAS., M., NYP. 96957

On the verso of a blank leaf preceding the title is pasted a slip of errata.

TRIBBECHOW (Johannes). A Farewel-Sermon Preach'd in the Church of St. Catharine near the Tower, on the 20th of January, 1710. To the Palatines. Before their going out of England. By John Tribbeko. Translated into English. *London.* 1710. 12mo.
96958

Information from Henkels' catalogue for the sale of May 26, 1933, lot no. 149.

TRIBBEKO (John). *See* Tribbechow (Johannes).

The Tribe of Asher. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46560, vol. 11.

The Tribune's Annual Exhibit of the Manufacturing and Commercial Industry of Minneapolis and St. Anthony. *See* Minneapolis, *Minn.*, no. 49233, vol. 12. C., H., NYP., WHS.

El Tribuno de la Plebe, ó escritor de los pelados. *México.* 1821. 4to.
BM. 96959

TRIBUNUS POPULI, *pseud.* A Letter from a Gentleman in New-York, to his Friend in Brunswick. [*New York.* 1750.] Folio broadside.
NJH. 96960

Dated: September 26. 1750.
Text begins: Sir, You desire my Thoughts, upon some Motions made in the House of Assembly, with Regard to the Expence of running the Jersey Line.
Signed: Tribunus Populi.
Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the NJH. copy.
An octavo edition is listed as our no. 40289, vol. 10.
For a reply, *see* no. 69681, vol. 17. HEH.

[TRIBUNUS POPULI], *pseud.* A Letter to the Freemen and Freeholders of the Province of New-York, relating to the Approaching Election of their Representatives. . . . *New-York: Printed, August* 22, 1750. 12mo, pp. 12.
C., HEH. 96961

Signed: Tribunus Populi.
Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

[TRIBUNUS POPULI], *pseud.* Reply to a Letter from a Gentleman in New York. *See* no. 69681, vol. 17. HEH.

Tribut de reconnaissance. Collection des différens discours et piéces de poésie prononcés le jour la fête donnée à Mr. Duncan M'Intosh, par les Français réfugiés de St. Domingue, aux quels ce sont joints beaucoup d'Américains, amis de la bienfaisance. Baltimore, le 9 janvier, 1809. [*Baltimore.*] *Imprimé pour Coale et Thomas, par Jean W. Butler.* 1809. 8vo, pp. 51. Frontispiece portrait. C. 96962

English text, with separate title page, pp. 29–51.

An appreciation of the work of Duncan McIntosh in rescuing the French residents of Aux Cayes during the Haitian revolution, 1804.—C.

The Tribute Book. *See* Goodrich (F. B.), no. 27887, vol. 7. C., NYP.

Tribute of Affection to John Roulstone. *See* Capen (L.), note following no. 10743, vol. 3. AAS., B., H.

A Tribute of Affection to the Memory of Professor Irah Chase. *See* Chase (I.), no. 12182, vol. 3. AAS., C., H.

A Tribute of Affection to the Memory of Rev. Samuel B. Swaim. *See* [Stearns (Oakman Sprague)], no. 90922, vol. 23.

Tribute of Boston Merchants To the Memory of Joshua Bates. *See* Bates (Joshua), *d.* 1864, no. 3944, vol. 1. AAS., H., NYP., WHS.

Tribute of Gratitude and Respect for the Services and Memory of General Washington. *See* Society of the Cincinnati, New York, no. 86124, vol. 21.

A Tribute of Gratitude to the Hon. M. B. Lowry. *See* Lowry (M. B.), no. 42540, vol. 10. H., NYP. (SCHOMBURG).

A Tribute of Respect and Friendship to the Memory of the Rev. Samuel Cary. *See* Cary (S.), no. 11208, vol. 3, and [Colman (H.)], no. 14535, vol. 4. AAS., BA., H.

A Tribute of Respect by the Citizens of Troy, to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln. *See* [Hall (B. H.)], no. 29736, vol 7. AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS.

Also: *Troy,* 1865. C., H., HEH., NYP.

A Tribute of Respect to the Memory of Benjamin West, Esq. late President of the Royal Academy, &c, &c. &c. who died 11th

March 1820. *Wilder, Printer, Ludgate hill.* [*London.* 1820.] 4to, pp. 6. NYP. 96963

A Tribute of Respect to the Memory of her fallen Heroes, by St. James' M. E. Sabbath School, of Augusta, Ga. *See* Augusta, *Ga.*, no. 2381, vol. 1.

Tribute of the Chamber of Commerce . . . to the memory of Anson Burlingame. *See* New York State, no. 53595, vol. 13. AAS., B., C., NYP.

Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society to the Memory of Edward Everett. *See* Everett (E.), no. 23277, vol. 6. AAS., B., BA., C., NYP., PEAB.

Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society to the Memory of George Livermore. *See* Livermore (George), no. 41570, vol. 10. AAS., BA., NYP.

Tribute of the Massachusetts Historical Society to the Memory of Josiah Quincy. *See* Massachusetts, no. 45859, vol. 11. C., H., NYP., PRINCETON.

Tribute of the Muses through the Carriers of the Columbian Centinel, to its Generous Patrons, on the commencement of the New Year. [*Boston*] 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 96964

Signed and dated: The Carriers. Boston, January 1, 1828.

Tribute to Cæsar. *See* Philalethes, *pseud.*, no. 62421, vol. 15. HSP.

NYP. has a photostatic reproduction.

The American Art Association catalogue for the Leiter sale, Feb. 15–16, 1933, lot no. 162, includes a facsimile of the title page, and notes that though the work has been attributed to Thomas Maule on the authority of the Brinley catalogue, Goodell does not mention the work in his sketch of Maule published in Essex Inst. Hist. Coll. Wilberforce Eames supplies A. Bradford as printer and suggests the date "1715?"

A Tribute to the Character and Position of Washington. *See* [Soper (Thomas N.)], no. 87128, vol. 22.

A Tribute to the Fair. *See* [Marié (P.)], no. 44561, vol. 11. B., BM., C., H., HEH., NYP.

A Tribute to the Life and Character of Jonas Chickering. *See* [Parker (R. G.)], no. 58728, vol. 14. C., H., NYP.

A Tribute to the Memory, Character and Position of Washington. *See* [Soper (Thomas N.)], no. 87129, vol. 22.

Tribute to the Memory of Abraham Lincoln by the American Citizens resident in Buenos Ayres. *See* Lincoln (Abraham), no. 41236, vol. 10. C.

Tribute to the Memory of Alden March. *See* March (A.), note following no. 44482, vol. 11. AAS., B., C., H., NYP.

Tribute to the Memory of Alexander von Humboldt. *See* Humboldt (Friedrich H. A. von), no. 33746, vol. 8.

A Tribute to the Memory of Alice Anna Robinson. *See* W. (G. H.).

Tribute to the Memory of Charles F. Hovey. *See* Hovey (C. F.), no. 33204, vol. 8. AAS., BA., C., H.

There are two issues of the above, with the same title and collation, but varying slightly in material included.

Tribute to the Memory of De Witt Clinton. *See* [Staats (Cuyler)], no. 90019, vol. 23.

Tribute to the Memory of . . . Edward Everett, by the New-England Historic-Genealogical Society. *See* Everett (E.), no. 23278, vol. 6. AAS., B., C., H., NYP.

A Tribute to the Memory of Fitzhugh Smith. *See* Smith (Fitzhugh), no. 82548, vol. 20. C., CU.

Tribute to the Memory of Frederick Augustus Muhlenberg, M.D. [Verso of title:] *Boston: Marden & Kimball, Printers, 3 School Street.* [1837.] 12mo, pp. 27.

C., NYAM., UTS. 96965

On p. 3: "The following pages, in a more condensed form were originally designed by the Rev. Dr. [Samuel] Seabury as an Obituary for the Churchman, and were afterwards thrown by him in the present form."

Muhlenberg died June 11, 1837.

. . . A Tribute to the Memory of Gen. George B. Boomer. *See* [Beldene (W. W.)], no. 4412, vol. 2.

A Tribute to the Memory of Henry J. Ripley, D.D. Printed for private distribution. *Boston: Franklin Press, Rand, Avery, & Co.* 1875. 8vo, pp. 111, (1). AAS., C., H. 96966

"Preface signed: O. S. Stearns."—C.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

A Tribute to the Memory of James Arnold. *See* [Potter (W. J.)], no. 64671, vol. 15. C.

Tribute to the Memory of Jane Porter Lincoln. *See* [Phelps (A. H. L.)], no. 61358, vol. 14. AAS., NYP.

Tribute to the Memory of Mrs. Mary L. Sprague. *See* Sprague (*Mrs.* Mary L[athrop]), no. 89695, vol. 23. B., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y.

A Tribute to the Memory of Peter Collinson. *See* [Dillingham (W. H.)], no. 20167, vol. 5. C.

The first edition is anonymous and is dated 1851.

The second edition, *Philadelphia,* 1852, has the author's name on the title page. AAS., NYP.

A Tribute to the Memory of the Rev. Francis L. Hawks. *See* Hawks (Francis Lester), no. 30972, vol. 8. AAS., C., NYP.

Tribute to the Memory of the Rev. Samuel Wallace Clark. *See* Clark (S. W.), no. 13368, vol. 4. AAS., B., C., H.

A Tribute to the Memory of Thomas B. Wales. *See* [Frothingham (N. L.)], no. 26074, vol. 7. AAS., C., H., NYP.

A Tribute to the Principles, Virtues, Habits and Public Usefulness of the Irish and Scotch Early Settlers of Pennsylvania. *See* [Chambers (George)], no. 11795, vol. 3. H., NYP.

Reprinted, *Chambersburg,* 1871. NYP.

A Tribute to Washington. *See* [Lovett (John)], no. 42387, vol. 10. BU., C., NYH., NYP.

Tributes to the Memory of Hon. John Pendleton Kennedy. *See* Kennedy (John Pendleton), no. 37424, vol. 9. AAS., B., C., H., NYP.

Tributes to the Memory of the Rev. Henry Anthon. *See* Anthon (Henry), no. 1676, vol. 1. AAS., H., NYP.

Tributes to Theodore Parker. *See* Parker (T.), no. 58768, vol. 14. AAS., B., H.

. . . Tributo a la verdad sobre los sucesos y el estado político de la república desde 16 de agosto de 1846 hasta 30 de junio de 1847. *Vera Cruz, Impr. de J. M. Blanco.* 1847. 8vo, cover title and pp. 143. C., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 96967

With heading: El estado de Veracruz a todos los de la Federacion Megicana. Documentos, pp. 85–143.

The Tricks of the Times, or, The World of Quacks; a farce, of

domestic origin. In two acts. *New-York.* 1819. 16mo, pp. 24.
AAS., C. 96968

Trifles from my Portfolio. *See* [Henry (Walter)] no. 31416, vol. 8. C., NYH., NYP., Y.

TRIGAULT (Nicolas), *incorrectly supposed author.* Progressus Fidei Catholicae in Nouo Orbe. I. In Canada, siue Noua Francia. II. In Cochinchina. III. In magno Chinensi Regno: De quo R. P. Nicolaus Trigautius Societ. Iesu . . . scripsit. . . . *Coloniae Agrippinae, Apud Joannem Kinchium sub Monocerote veteri. Anno* M.DC.LIII. *Permissu Superior. & Priuil. S. C. M. general.* 8vo, pp. 60, (1). JCB. 96969

For a discussion of this compilation, usually and improperly entered under the name of Nicolas Trigault, *see* the "Bibliographical Data" contributed by V. H. Paltsits to Thwaites' edition of the "Jesuit Relations," vol. 14, 1898, pp. 283–284, and vol. 34, 1898, pp. 241–242. "Part I. is a rather free translation into Latin, in condensed form, of the New France *Relation* of 1648–49, by Ragueneau, which had originally been published in Paris, in 1650. On p. 3 of the work it is called 'Excerpta ex Relatione.'"

The writings and compilations of Trigault relate to Jesuit missions in China and Japan.

See also Histoire, no. 32027, vol. 8.

TRIMBLE (David). The Address of David Trimble, to the Public, containing proof that he did not make statements attributed to him, in relation to the charges against the President of the United States, and Mr. Henry Clay. *Frankfort* [*Ky.*] *Printed by J. H. Holeman.* 1828. 8vo, pp. 40.
BA., C., HEH., UCHIC., WHS. 96970

[TRIMBLE]. [Address] . . . Washington, February 27th. 1823. Fellow-citizens: [Colophon:] *Davis and Force, print.* [*Washington.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 14. C. 96971

Caption title.
Signed on p. 10: David Trimble.

[TRIMBLE]. Circular Washington, May 20, 1824. Fellow-citizens. [*Washington.* 1824.] 8vo, pp. 27.
C., P., UCHIC., UTEX. 96972

Caption title.
Signed on p. 20: David Trimble.

TRIMBLE. Reply of Mr. Trimble, of Kentucky, to Mr. McDuffie, of S. Carolina, on the Amendment of the Constitution. House of Representatives, April 1, 1826. [*Washington.* 1826.] 8vo, pp. 19. AAS., BA., C., DETROITPL., H., M., NYP., UCHIC., WHS., WRHS. 96973

Caption title.

[TRIMBLE]. To the People of the First Congressional District, Ky. [*Washington.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 17. P. 96974

Caption title.
Dated on p. 1: Washington, February 28th, 1827.
Signed: David Trimble.

TRIMMER (Tim), *pseud.* Now in the Press, and will be speedily published, The Life and Adventures of a certain Quaker Presbyterian Indian Colonel. To which will be added, The Qualifications necessary to entitle a Man to the dignified Name of a modern moderate Quaker. By Tim Trimmer. [*Philadelphia:* 1766.] Folio broadside. P. 96975

"An election squib aimed at John Dickinson." Title and note from Hildeburn, no. 2241.
Dated at Philadelphia, Oct. 1, 1766.

[TRIMNELL] (Charles). A Sermon preached before the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at the Parish-Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, on Friday the 17th of February, 17$\frac{09}{10}$. Being the Day of their Anniversary Meeting. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Charles Lord Bishop of Norwich. *London: Printed and Sold by Joseph Downing in Bartholomew-Close near West-Smithfield,* 1710. 4to, pp. (2), 25, advertisement (1). BM., H.(AND.), HEH., JCB., NYP. + *London: J. Downing.* 1710. 16mo, pp. 24. BM. 96976

Contrary to custom, the 4to edition, at least, of this annual sermon of the society is not accompanied by the proceedings, list of members, etc.

Tri-Mountain; or, The Early History of Boston. *See* Boston, no. 6564, vol. 2, and [True (Charles Kittredge)].

TRINIDAD (Bernardo de la). Examen canonico-legal. *See* Torrubia (José), no. 96309, vol. 25.

TRINIDAD (Juan de la). Chronica de la Provincia de San Gabriel. De frailes Descalços de la Apostolica Orden de los Menores, y Regular Obseruancia de nuestro Serafico Padre San Francisco. Por Fray Ivan de la Trinidad, Lector de Teologia Iubilado, y Ministro Prouincial (dos vezes) de la misma Prouincia. Dada a la Imprenta, por muerte del Autor, por Fray Iuan de los Hoyos, Ministro Prouincial de la misma Prouincia. Con Privilegio. *Impressa en Seuilla, por Iuan de Ossuna, a la Esquina de la Carcel Real. Año de* 1652. Folio, added engraved title and pp. (12), 1031, (12). BA., H. 96977

The BA. copy lacks all after the title through p. 180.
Medina in his Bib. hisp. amer. no. 1185, gives the authorization to Fray Juan de los

Hoyos to print the work as in two pages, and having the date, "4 de Marzo." In the H. copy the authorization is in one page and is dated "4. de Mayo."

[TRINIDAD]. Informacion en qve se prveva aver sido de la Provincia de San Gabriel de Descalzos de nuestro Serafico Padre san Francisco, el Apostolico varon, y Bienauenturado fray Pedro de Alcantara. [*n. p.* 16–?] 4to, 38 numbered leaves.

Caption title. H. 96978

Signed: Fray Iuan de la Trinidad.

TRINIDAD. Letters of Decius, in Answer to the Criticism upon the Political Account of Trinidad. *See* Decius, *pseud.*, no. 19149, vol. 5. BM., C., H., NYH., NYP.

Mills' Trinidad Almanac and Pocket Register for . . . 1840 . . . *Port of Spain. Printed and published by Henry James Mills . . . Gazette Office, No.* 6, *Frederick-street.* [1839.] 12mo, pp. 64. Folded table. BA. 96979

Includes civil lists, etc.

Relacion de los Particvlares seruicios que ha hecho a V. Magestad Don Diego Lopez de Escobar Gouernador y Capitan general de la Isla de la Trinidad. *See* Lopez de Escobar (D.), no. 41974, vol. 10. BM.

A Political Account of the Island of Trinidad. *See* no. 63747, vol. 15. BM., C., CU., NYH., NYP.

Attributed to P. F. M'Callum in Halkett and Laing, a *Liverpool*, 1807, edition listed.

TRINITY CHURCH, BOSTON, MASS. *See* Boston, nos. 6675–6680, vol. 2, and [Lee (James), *Jr.*], no. 39762, vol. 10.

TRINITY CHURCH, NEW YORK CITY. An Address to the Committee . . . on the subject of the Memorial lately presented by them to the Vestry. *See* New York City, no. 54062, vol. 13.

See also, "The Resolutions adopted at a Meeting of the Episcopalians at Mechanic Hall," and "Resolutions of Certain Episcopalians at Mechanic-Hall, considered," no. 70071, vol. 17, and note.

Anneke Jans and Trinity Church. *See* Jans (A.), no. 35765, vol. 9. NYP.

At a Meeting of the Corporation of Trinity Church, on the 11th March, 1839: The Special Committee, on the Memorial of various pew-holders and worshippers in St. Paul's Chapel, praying that the congregation of that chapel may be set off, as a separate parish,

made a report on the Memorial . . . [*New York.* 1839.] 8vo, pp. 9. CU., H. 96980

Caption title.

A brief Statement relative to the late Election of Wardens and Vestrymen in Trinity Church, and in the other Parishes of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New-York. [*New York.* 1812.] 8vo, pp. 4. NYH. 96981

Caption title.
Dated at the end: New-York, April, 1812.

A Brief Statement touching the Rev. Dr. Schroeder's Late Publication, entitled "Documents concerning recent measures of the vestry of Trinity Church . . . " *See* Schroeder (J. F.), no. 77978, vol. 19. H., NYBA., NYP.

Signed: "A Layman of the Parish of Trinity Church."

The Charter of the Corporation of Trinity Church defended against the attacks of a late pamphlet. *New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, No.* 160 *Pearl-Street.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 16. NYH., UTS. + [Reprint, title, imprint and date, as above, but with heading: "(Original Title.)"] [*New York.* 1846.] 8vo, pp. (2), 7–21, verso blank, 1 leaf. H. 96982

Advertisement on verso of title signed: A Friend to Truth.
The second issue is dated from an advertisement on the last leaf announcing the publication of the reprint of Robert Troup's "Remarks." This was issued in 1846.
For a later 1846 edition, *see* [Hobart (John Henry)], no. 32293, vol. 8. B., BA., CU., H., NYBA., NYH., NYP.
Published in reply to the following title.

The Charter of the Rector and Inhabitants of the city of New-York, in communion of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the state of New-York: commonly called, the charter of Trinity Church. With notes by an Episcopalian of the city of New-York. *New-York:* 1813. 8vo, pp. 63. H., UTS. 96983

For a reply, *see* the preceding title.

The Charter of Trinity-Church in the city of New-York. [*New-York: Printed by Hugh Gaine.* 1788?] 8vo, pp. 33. CU., NYH., NYP. 96984

Imprint supplied from Ford's "Journals of Hugh Gaine," vol. 1, 1902, p. 161.
Contains on pp. 22–33 two acts of the New York State Assembly, April 17, 1784, and March 10, 1788.

Memorial of the Corporation. *See* New York City, no. 54379, vol. 13.

"The Rector rectified." In Reply to "Facts Against Fancy, by

Rev. Wm. Berrian . . . " *See* Berrian (W.), no. 4973, vol. 2. B., H., NYP.

H. Anthon, D.D., is suggested as the author in the NYS. catalogue, 1861.

Reply to the Remonstrance of the Corporation of Trinity Church. *See* [Bradish (L.)], no. 7272, vol. 2. H., NYP.

The date 1848 should be corrected to 1846.

A Reply to the Report of the Select Committee to whom was referred the Report of Trinity Church. *See* no. 69710, vol. 17. H., NYP.

Attributed in the H. catalogue to Frederick Ogilby.

Report of the Select Committee on the Report of Trinity Church, made in 1855. Transmitted to the Legislature January 29, 1857. *Albany: C. Van Benthuysen, Printer to the Legislature, No.* 407 *Broadway.* 1857. 8vo, cover title and pp. 125. NYP., UTS. 96985

Heading on p. 1: State of New-York. No. 46. In Senate, Jan. 29, 1857.

Signed on p. 27: "M. Spencer, James Noxon, J. H. Ramsey, Select Committee."

Reprinted in "Reports of the Select Committee of the Senate on the Affairs of Trinity Church," *Albany,* 1857, pp. 1–127.

The above title, an official document and of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other reports of this committee are omitted.

Sheep without a Shepherd; or the Rector's Cure of Souls. *See* no. 80088, vol. 19. B., C., H., UTS.

Some Remarks on the Memorial and Remonstrance of the Corporation of Trinity Church. *See* no. 86744, vol. 22.

A Statement and Declaration of Views. *See* [Bradish (L.)], no. 7273, vol. 2, and no. 90661, vol. 23.

This Indenture, made this twenty-second day of May, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven, between the Rector, Church Wardens, and Vestrymen of Trinity Church, in the city of New-York, of the first part, and the several persons whose names and seals are hereunto affixed, parties of the second part . . . [Colophon:] *Geo. F. Hopkins, printer,* 19 *Nassau-street.* [*New York.* 1827.] 8vo, pp. 16. NYBA. 96986

An indenture concerning St. John's Park, May 22, 1827.

Trinity Church Case: Dr. Tyng and others against Trinity Church. *See* [Morgan (J.)], no. 50655, vol. 12. CU., H., NYP., UTS.

Trinity Church Title. An Exposure of Miller's Letter. *See* [Harison (W. H.)], no. 30381, vol. 8. AAS., CU., NYP.

A Word for Trinity Church. *See* [Hudson (*Rev.* Charles)], no. 33483, vol. 8. B., H., NYP., UTS.

The above list of titles of publications by the parish, and of anonymous titles relating to it, includes, with one exception, only those whose original editions were published up to and through the year 1840. References, however, are made to a few previous entries of a later date.

TRINITY CHURCH, NEWPORT, R. I. *See* Newport, R. I., nos. 55056–55057, vol. 13.

TRINITY COLLEGE, HARTFORD, CONN. *See* Washington College, Hartford, Conn.

TRINITY HOUSE, MONTREAL. By-laws and Regulations of the Trinity House of Montreal. *Montreal: Printed at the Gazette office*, 25, *Notre Dame Street*. 1833. 18mo, pp. 27, (2), 35–49. HEH. 96987

English and French on opposite pages, including a title page in French.

TRINITY HOUSE, QUEBEC. By Laws, Rules and Orders of the Trinity-House of Quebec, for the port of Quebec, from the Year 1805 to the 1st May, 1834. *Quebec, printed by Thos. Cary & Co., Freemasons' Hall*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 43. CAN.ARCH. 96988

In English and French.

Title from the catalogue of the above library, 1931, no. 1445.

A *Quebec*, 1819, edition is listed in N. Dionne's "Inventaire chonologique des livres . . . publiés en langue anglaise dans la province de Québec," vol. 3, 1907, no. 119.

TRINITY SCHOOL, NEW YORK CITY. By-Laws. *See* no. 54529, vol. 13.

TRIO, V. N. D. ET S. S. S., *pseud.* A Squint at a "Co-Presbyter." *See* 90007, vol. 23. *New York*, 1840. B., NYP., UTS.

[TRIOLUS], *pseud.* The Boarding School. A Poem. . . . *Brooklyn: Printed by Piercy and Burling, No.* 156 *Fulton-Street.* 1828. 18mo, pp. 8. NYP. 96989

Signed: Triolus.

Le Triomphe du beau sexe, ou Épitre de M. le M^quis^ de la Fayette à son épouse. Du camp de général Waginston [sic] en quartier d'hiver à Lancaster le 22 janvier 1778. *A Boston* [*Paris?*] *l'Imprimerie du Congrès.* 1778. 8vo, pp. 37, (8). C. 96990

Le triomphe du nouveau monde. *See* [Brun (Jean B.)], no. 8747, vol. 2. BA., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP.

A Trip from Boston to Littleton. *See* Z. (B. K.), *pseud.*

A Trip from Boston to New Hampshire. *See* L. (B. K.), no. 38376, vol. 9.

A Trip made by a small man in a wrestle with a very great man. Answer to the Baltimore Millers' Memorial, and Thomas Jefferson's Letter. [*Philadelphia?*, 1814] 12mo, pp. 25. BA., C. 96991

Caption title.
Preface dated 1814.
By Oliver Evans and relates to his patents for milling machinery.

The Trip of the Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. *See* [French (James Clark) *and* Carey (Edward)], no. 25863, vol. 7. BA., C., CU., H., NYP., USC.

The name of the first author should have been given as Justus Clement French, and the word "Steamer" should precede "Oceanus."
The copyright is in the names of J. Clement French and Edward Cary.

A Trip through the Lakes of North America. *See* Disturnell (J.), no. 20324, vol. 5. C., H., NYP., WHS.

According to the preface, the work was compiled by Disturnell, though his name merely appears as publisher on the title page.

A Trip to Boston. *See* [Wines (Enoch Cobb)].

A Trip to Holy-head in a mail coach with a churchman and a dissenter, in the year MDCCXCIII. . . . *London: Printed for B. Law and son, Ave-Maria-lane; and J. Debrett, Piccadilly.* 1793. 8vo, pp. (4), 137. BM., WLC. 96992

Includes among other political discussions a "conversation" upon the "American War."
Attributed by Cushing to Sir John Gordon.

A Trip to Jamaica. *See* [Ward (Edward)].

A Trip to Mexico. *See* [Forbes (——)], no. 25047, vol. 6. C., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT).

Attributed by Halkett and Laing to Alex. C. Forbes.

A Trip to New-England. *See* [Ward (Edward)].

[TRIPLETT (Philip)]. To the people of Daviess County. [*Frankfort.* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 7. WHS. 96993

Caption title.
Pp. 1–2 contain a letter signed and dated: "Philip Triplett. Frankfort, January 13,

1824." The remaining pages have the caption: "Speech of Mr. Triplett, on the bill to re-organize the Court of Appeals, December 22, 1824."

[TRIPLETT (Robert)]. Memorial of the Texian Loan Contractors. *See* Texas, no. 95102, vol. 25.

[TRIPLETT]. To the Tobacco Planters of the United States. *See* no. 95038, vol. 25. B., C.

See also, An Account of Bon Harbor, no. 6260, vol. 2. AAS., C.

TRIPOLI. History of the War between the United States and Tripoli and other Barbary Powers. *See* Blyth (S[tephen C.]), no. 6050, vol. 2. AAS., BA., BM., C., H., NYP., P.

Published anonymously.

TRIPPETT (John). A Sermon on the Occasion of the Execution of William Enoch for the Murder of his Wife, preached at Riverhead, L. I., January 10, 1835, together with a brief statement of the circumstances of the murder and execution, by Rev. John Trippett . . . *New York: Printed by M'Elrath & Bangs.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 12. C. 96994

Title supplied by George A. Schwegmann, Jr.

The Tripple-Plea. [At foot of sheet:] *Sold by S. Keimer in Philadelphia.* [*circa* 1725.] Folio broadside. 96995

In verse. Text begins:

"Law, Physick and Divinity
Were at a Jar, could not agree,"

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the copy owned by the Rosenbach Company, Dec. 1, 1921.

[TRIST (Nicholas Philip)]. Case of Captain Abraham Wendell, jr., of the brig Kremlin of New York, arising from an outrage perpetrated by him upon William Bell, first officer of said brig, in the port of Havana, July, 1838. (Being an extract from a document recently printed by order of the House of representatives.) . . . [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 52. C., H. 96996

At foot of title: A—1.

[TRIST]. Case of the Crew of the Ship "William Engs", embracing the Inquiry who is Richard Robert Madden? the friend, confederate and witness of Ferdinand Clark. (Being an extract from a document recently printed by order of the House of representatives.) [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 68.

At foot of title: D—1. B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 96997

[TRIST.] Commander Babbit and Consul Trist at Havana.

(Being an Extract recently printed by order of the House of representatives.) [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 80.

At foot of title: B—1. B., BA., C., HEH., H., NYP., P. 96998

[TRIST.] Condition of American Seamen at the Port of Havana; with Illustrations of the Nature of Consular Duties. (Being an abstract of a document recently printed by order of the House of representatives.) [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 90.

At foot of title: E—1. B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP., P. 96999

[TRIST]? A Letter to Wm. E. Channing . . . in Reply to one addressed to him by R. R. Madden. *See* Madden (R. R.), note following no. 43695, vol. 11. BA., C., H.

An early catalogue entry at C. attributes to Trist.

TRIST. Remarks upon a Letter written by Mr. Luis C. Vanuxem, of Matanzas, to substantiate a certain allegation, circulated at that place, in regard to the conduct of N. P. Trist, American Consul at Havana, towards Nathaniel Cross, Esq. *Boston, W. D. Ticknor.* 1841. 8vo, pp. 39. BA., C. 97000

TRIST. Reply of N. P. Trist, consul at Havana, to the preamble and resolutions adopted by the meeting of ship masters and ship owners, convened at the city of New York, on the 8th and 14th of August, 1839; and transmitted to the President of the United States, as the ground of their demand for the instant recall of said consul. (Being an extract from a document recently printed by order of the House of representatives.) . . . [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 35. B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 97001

At foot of title: F—1.

TRIST. Reply of Nicholas P. Trist, consul at Havana, to the resolutions at a meeting in Boston, on the subject of the cases of Captain Abraham Wendell, jr., and the crew of the Ship William Engs. (Being an extract from a document recently printed by order of the House of representatives.) [*Washington.* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 43. B., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP. 97002

At foot of title: C—1.

TRISTAN [Y MOSCOZO] (Flore [Célestine Thérèse Henriette]). Pérégrinations d'une paria (1833–1834); par Mme Flora Tristan . . . *Paris. A. Bertrand.* 1838. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xlvij, 400; (4), 462, 2. C. 97003

"Libro y autora en efigie fueron quemados el año 1840 en la plaza principal de Arequipa. Esta obra contiene páginas para la historia social del Perú, impresiones de

plaza pública, y escenas de familia durante la revolución de 1834."—Biblioteca peruana, vol. 1, p. 339.

[TRISTANI (Manuel Rogelio)]. La Argentiada poema histórico descriptivo escrito en variedad de metros por un Solitario de América. . . . *Montevideo. Imprenta Liberal.* 1857. 8vo, pp. 72. +.
HISP.SOC.AMER. 97004

Attributed to Tristani in D. Estrada's "Historia y bibliografia, de la imprenta en Montevideo," 1912. Estrada states that the poem consisted of four parts, but the HISP. SOC. AMER. copy has only "Libro I."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference.

TRISTRAM TRAP'EM, *pseud. See* Trap'em (Tristram), *pseud.*

TRITHEMIUS (Johannes). Ioannis Tritemii | Abbatis sancti Iacobi apud Herbipolim: quondam vero Span- | hemensis: Liber Octo questionū ad Maximilianum Cesarem. | [Woodcut illustration.] | ¶ Cum priuilegio Cesaree maiestatis de nō imprimēdo in regno. | imperio. & terris suis nec alubi impressis isthic vēdēdis intra de- | cenniū sub penis in priuilegio expressis decē marcarū auri puri et | amissione librorū eorundem omnium. &c. | [Colophon:] *Impressum Oppenheym Impensis Iohānis | Hasselbergeñ, de Augia Constātiensis | dyocesis. Anno dñi.* M.D.XV. | XX. *Mensis Septembris.* 4to, 39 unnumbered leaves, blank leaf. A in six, B-H in fours, I in six. H., NYP. 97005

A large woodcut on the title page represents the author presenting his book to Emperor Maximilian.

The following reference to America appears on the verso of the ninth leaf: "Rursum hic querit' quid de illis sit hominibus catholice sentiendū. qui nouiter repertas in mari magno insulas de quibus apud cosmographos veteres nulla fit mētio inhabitant . . . "

Reprinted, *Cologne*, 1534, BM., and *Frankfurt*, 1550, H. Forms part of Leander of Sancto Martino's [pseud. of John Jones] "Otium theologicum tripartitum," *Duaci*, 1621. BM. A German translation was printed in Ingolstat, 1555. BM.

TRITHEMIUS. Ioannis Tri- | temii Abbatis Spanhe | mensis Epistolarum familiarium libri duo ad diuer | sos Germaniæ Principes, Episcopos, ac eru | ditione præstantes uiros, quorum | Catalogus subiectus est. | Cavtvm est pvblico edicto | Cæsaræ Maiestatis, ne quis alius impune intra | quatuor annos imprimat. | *Haganoæ ex officina | Petri Brubachij*, 1536. | 4to, pp. (16), 344. A, a-z, aa-xx in fours. BIB.NAT., BM., BODLEIAN, H., NYP. 97006

Harrisse, no. 213, draws attention to the following passage on p. 296 in a letter to Jo. Valdicus Monapius, dated Aug. 12, 1507, "wherein the 'uncritical' Spanheim abbot complains that he is too poor to purchase a map (probably Ruysch's) which cost at Worms as much as forty florins." "Cōparaui enim mihi ante paucos dies pro ære modico sphæram orbis pulchram in quantitate parua, nuper Argentinæ impressam, simul & in magna dispositione globum terræ in plano expansum, cum insulis & region-

ibus nouiter ab Americo Vesputio Hispanoinuentis [sic] in mari occidentali ac uersus meridiem ad paralellũ ferme decimum, . . . "

Triumph of Equal School Rights in Boston. *See* Boston, no. 6765, vol. 2. H., NYP.

Triumph of Faith: or Memoir of Miss Nancy M. Clark, destined on a mission to Western Asia, under the direction of the American Board. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, and revised by the Committee of Publication. *Boston: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, Depository No.* 13 *Cornhill.* 1840. 18mo, pp. iv, 9–148. C., NYP. 97007

The Triumph of Infidelity. *See* [Dwight (Timothy)], no. 21560, vol. 6. *Printed in the World,* 1788, AAS., BM., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP.; [n. p.] 1788, CHS., M.; *London,* 1791, M., NYP.

On the title page of the London edition: "Supposed to be written by Timothy Dwight, DD. of Greenfield in Connecticut, in 1788."

The Triumph of Liberty and Peace with America: A Poem. Inscribed to General Conway. . . . *London: Printed for J. Walker, Pater-Noster-Row.* M.DCC.LXXXII. 4to, pp. (6), 26. NYH., WLC. 97008

The Triumph of Philanthropy. Respectfully inscribed to the Pennsylvania Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. . . . *Philadelphia:* 1820. 18mo, pp. 34. HEH. 97009

In verse.
Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

The Triumph of the Whigs: or, T'other Congress convened . . . *New-York: Printed by James Rivington.* M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp. 8. B., C., HEH., JCB., NYH. 97010

The Triumph of Truth. . . . By John Paul Martin [*pseud.*]. *See* no. 44890, vol. 11. AAS., B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., Y.

Attributed to Abraham Bishop in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 4, p. 20.

. . . The Triumphal Arch. *See* To perpetuate the memory of peace, no. 95903, vol. 25.

A photostatic reproduction is at NYP.

Triumphal Pompa, que la nobilissima Ciudad de Mexico, dispuso a la Entrada, del exmo. Señor, Don Juan Antonio Vasquez de Acuña, Marques de Cassa Fuerte, . . . Vi-rey Governador, y Capitan General, de esta Nueva España, y presidente de la Real Audiencia de Mexico. *Con Licencia en Mexico: Por Joseph Ber-*

nardo de Hogal, en la Calle de la Acequia. Año 1722. 4to. 8 unnumbered leaves. JCB. 97011

The JCB. copy lacks the last leaf. See Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2696.

The Triumphale, a poetical history of the successive triumphs of the Recorder over the Free Press; in four cantos. . . . *Halifax, N. S. Printed and for sale at the Recorder Office.* 1820. 16mo, pp. 21.

Preface signed and dated: The Author, February 17th, 1820. BA. 97012

Triumphant Deaths of Pious Children. *See* [Wright (Alfred)].

Triumphant Deaths; or Brief Notices of the happy deaths of Twenty six Sabbath School Scholars. *New Haven: Published by Jeremy L. Cross, Depositary of the Connecticut Sabbath School Union.* 1831. 12mo, pp. 103. Frontispiece. PRINCETON. 97013

Title supplied by James T. Gerould.

The | Triumphs of Love; | or, | Happy Reconciliation. | A Comedy. | In Four Acts. | Written by an American, and a Citizen of Philadelphia. | Acted at the New Theatre, | Philadelphia. | First Edition. | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by R. Folwell, No.* 33, *Arch-Street.* | *September* 10, 1795. | 12mo, pp. 83, advertisement (1). Frontispiece. AAS., BU., P. 97014

Subscribers' Names, pp. [5]–[9]. According to Evans, 111th Pennsylvania District Copyright, was issued to John Murdock, as Author, 19 September, 1795. The frontispiece, "Mr. Green as Major Manly, and Mr. Moreton as George Friendly Junr.," was engraved by J. Seymour.

Triumphs of Superstition. *See* Student of Harvard University, *pseud.*, no. 93243, vol. 24. AAS., BM., BU., H., JCB., M.

The Triumvirate of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60741, vol. 14. P.

NYP. has a photostatic reproduction.

Trivnfal aclamacion, festivo obseqvio, y poetico certamen, que consagra reverente, y afectuosa la Real Vniversidad de San Marcos de la Ciudad de Lima, Corte del Perù, al Exc.mo Señor Don Manuel de Oms y de Santa Pau . . . Uirrey . . . destos Reynos del Perù, Tierrafirme, y Chile &. *Con licencia en Lima. Por Ioseph de Contreras y Alvarado Impressor Real. Año de* 1707. 4to, 16 unnumbered leaves. Plate. 97015

Title abreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," no. 729, a copy located in the national library.

Triunfo de Fernando VII por Escoceses y novenarios. [Colo-

phon:] *Mexico:* 1828. *Imprenta de las Escalerillas, á cargo de Manuel Ximeno.* 8vo, pp. 7. HEH. 97016

A campaign document in support of General Guerrero for president of Mexico. Information supplied by Willard O. Waters.

El Triunfo de la Constitucion. [Colophon:] *Mejico:* 1820. *Imprenta de D. Mariano Ontiveros.* 4to, pp. (4). HEH. 97017

Signed: El amante de la paz.

El Triunfo de la Constitucion celebrado en Caracas el miercoles 11 de noviembre de 1830. *Caracas. Imprenta de Tomas Antero.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 24. CU. 97018

El Triunfo de la justicia en los viles insurgentes: compuesto en un romance corriente por D. M[anuel] Q[uiros] C[ampo] S[agrado]. [Colophon:] *Mexico.* 1811, *Imprenta de Arizpe.* 4to, pp. 7. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97019

Title from Medina's "Diccionario de anónimos y seudónimos hispanoamericanos," 1925.

El triunfo de la libertad sobre el despotismo. *See* R[oscio] (J. G.), nos. 73223–73224. *Filadelfia,* 1817. B., BA., C., NYP.

A *Mexico,* 1824, edition with the author's name on the title page is located at C.

El triunfo de la Religion, oda heroica; á la Junta Suprema instalada como Soberana de España e Indias en ausencia de N. C. M. el Señor Don Fernando VII. [Colophon:] *Impreso en la Oficina de la calle de Santo Domingo, año de* 1808. 4to, pp. (4).

Signed J. W. B. (Juan Wenceslao Barquera). BM. 97020
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 10050.

El triunfo de la virtud y del patriotismo . . . *Filadelfia.* 1813. 12mo, pp. 11. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97021

Title from "Spain and Spanish America in the Libraries of the University of California," vol. 2, 1930, p. 442, where it is entered under El Patriota sensible, *pseud.*

Triunfo del amante de la constitucion. [Colophon:] *Méjico: oficina de D. Alejandro Valdez, año de* 1820. 4to, pp. (4).

Caption title. CU. 97022
Signed: J. M. R. H.

El Triunfo de los Escritores por la libertad de imprenta. *México.* 1821. 4to, pp. 11. BM. 97023

Signed: El Amante de su Patria.

Trivmpho de San Elias. Predicado en el Religiosissimo Conuento de Santa Theresa, a la solemne fiesta que le celebra en su dia como a su legitimo Patriarcha. . . . *Con licencia. En Mexico, Por*

Francisco Robledo, Impressor, y Mercador de Libros, Año de 1646. 4to, 1 unnumbered and 20 numbered leaves. 97024

Dedication signed by the author, Miguel Sanchez.
Improved title of no. 76291, vol. 18.
Title abbreviated from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 639.

TROGNON (A.), *pseud.* Campagne de l'armée du Potomac. *See* [Joinville (*Le Prince* de)], no. 36406, vol. 9. B., BA., C., H., NYP.

The author was F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, prince de Joinville.
The work was first published in Paris in the "Revue des deux mondes," October 15, 1862, under the above pseudonym, and also separately, *Paris*, 1862. H., NYP. Reprinted anonymously with title, "Guerre d'Amérique," *Paris*, 1863, our no. 36408. BIB. NAT., BM., C., H., NYP. Another Paris edition was printed in 1872. BIB. NAT.
An English translation, "... The Army of the Potomac," was published in New York with the author's name on the title, in 1862, our no. 36407. B., BA., BM., C., H., NYP. Also in 1863. C.
A German translation was published, *Naumburg and Leipzig*, 1863. NYP.
Also a Spanish version, *Madrid*, 1870. NYP.

Trois Lettres addressée[s] par un Mexicain. *See* [Gorostiza], no. 28032, vol. 7.

Les Trois Nations, contes nationaux. *Londres; Paris, Vve Duchasne.* 1768. 2 vols., 12mo. BIB.NAT. 97025

By Nicolas Etienne Framery.
Contents: Vol. 1. Théménide et Paleno.—Vol. 2. Les Canadiens.
Barbier lists a *Paris*, 1765, edition.

Troisième Lettre d'un Colon de St. Domingue à M. Malouet. ... *A Londres: De l'Imprimerie de Baylis, Greville-Street, Se vend chez J. Defoffe, Gerrard-Street; L. L'Homme, New Bond-Street; T. Boosey, Broad-Street, près de la Bourse-Royale.* 1798. 8vo, pp. (4), 25. NYP. 97026

Signed: Regnier.
A reply to Malouet's Seconde Lettre, no. 44149, vol. 11.

TROLLOPE ([*Mrs.* Francis Milton]). Costumbres familiares de los americanos del Norte. Obra escrita en ingles por Mistress Trollope, y traducida por Don Juan Floran ... *Paris, Libreria de Lecointe, Quai des Augustins, N°* 49. 1835. [Verso of half title:] *Paris: Imprenta de Decourchant, Calle d'Erfurth, N°* 1. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xxiii, 312; (4), 331.
C., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97027

A translation of the following title.

TROLLOPE. Domestic Manners of the Americans. By Mrs. Trollope ... *London: Printed for Whittaker, Treacher & Co. Ave-Maria-Lane.* 1832. [Colophon:] *Gilbert & Rivington, Printers, St. John's Square, London.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xi, 336, 14

plates; v, 271, advertisement (1), 10 plates. BA., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., P., PEAB., UCHIC., UTEX., WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprints and date.] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xi, 304, 13 plates; vii, 303, advertisement (1), 11 plates. B., BM., NYP., PEAB. + Third Edition. [Same imprints and date.] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xi, 300, 13 plates; vii, 303, 11 plates. WLC. + Fourth Edition. [Same imprints and date.] 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (1), xi, 300, 12 plates; (2), vii, 303, 12 plates. BM., HIST.PHIL.SOC.O., MINNHS. + Complete in one volume. *London: Printed for Whittaker, Treacher, & Co. New-York: Reprinted for the Booksellers.* 1832. 12mo, pp. ix, (1), iii-viii [misnumbered iiiv], 25–325, 8 plates. AAS., BM., C., H., NYP., P., WHS., WRHS. + Fourth Edition. Complete in one volume. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] NYH., NYP. + *New York: Harper & Bros.* 1838. + By Frances Trollope, author of "The Widow Barnaby,"—"The Vicar of Wrexhill," &c. . . . Fifth Edition. *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street, Publisher in Ordinary to her Majesty.* 1839. [Verso of half title:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 16mo, pp. (8), 384. Frontispiece portrait.

BM., JCB., NYP. 97028

"A Brief Inquiry into the real name and character of the Author of this Book, by the American Editor," forms pp. iii–ix of the *New York,* 1832, edition, and suggests that the work is from the pen of Captain Basil Hall, rather than from that of an English lady.

Information as to the *New York,* 1838, edition from Roorbach.

Half title of the fifth edition: "Bentley's Standard Library of Popular Modern Literature."

According to Allibone, an edition was published in 1849 under the title, "Travels in America," and that title is listed in the "Catalogue of Books published in . . . 1848," bound with the "Publishers' Circular" for that year, as having been published in December in Bentley's cheap series.

Reprinted, *New York,* [1901], CU., NYP., PRINCETON; *New York,* 1904, C., CU.; and with an introduction by M. Sadleir, *London,* [1927], C., H.

Selections are reprinted with Joseph Doddridge's "Settlement of Western Country," [1925], pp. 198–227. NYP.

For Spanish, German, French, and Dutch translations, *see* Costumbres familiares, above, and Leben und Sitte, Mœurs domestiques, and Zeden . . . en Huisselijk Leven, below.

Also: American Criticisms on Mrs. Trollope's "Domestic Manners of the Americans." . . . *London: O. Rich,* 12, *Red Lion Square.* 1833. [Verso of title:] *G. Taylor, Printer,* 7, *Little James-street.* 8vo, pp. (4), 64. BA., BM. + Second Edition, with an additional article. [Same imprints and date.] 8vo, pp. (4), 68. C., NYH.—American Reviews of Mrs. Trollope's Domestic Manners of the Americans. From the "American Quarterly Review," September 1832. [*Philadelphia.* 1832.] 8vo, pp. 64. H. Caption title.

For other publications elicited by Mrs. Trollope's work, *see* [Colton (C.)], The Americans, no. 14766, vol. 4, B., BA., BM., NYP.; and [Shelton (Frederic William)], The Trollopiad, no. 80151, vol. 19, B., C., NYP. *See* also Allibone, and Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," vol. 1, pp. 108–117, and for a critical analysis

by Th. Jouffroy, including quotations, the "Revue des deux mondes," vol. 6, pp. 675–710, vol. 7, pp. 70–109, vol. 8, pp. 67–106, 1832.

For sketches inspired by the perusal of the work, by the illustrator, D. C. Johnston, *see* the Trollopania included in his "Scraps," our no. 36358, vol. 9.

TROLLOPE. Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw, of tooneelen aan de boorden van den Mississippi. Uit het Eng. *Haarlem: de Wed. A. Loosjes, Pz.* (*Nieuwe Diep, C. Bakker, Bz.*) 1837. 2 vols., 8vo.

A translation of the Life and Adventure of . . . Whitlaw, below. 97029
Title from Brinkman's "Alphabetische Naamlijst," 1858.

TROLLOPE. Leben und Sitte in Nordamerika, geschildert von Mrs. Trollope. Nach der vierten Auflage aus dem Englischen übertragen von Dr. Hermann Franz. Drei Theile. Mit 24 Darstellungen in Steindruck. . . . *Kiel, Universitäts-Buchhandlung.* 1835. 3 vols., 18mo, pp. x, 238, 8 plates; (6), 202, 7 plates; (6), 264, 9 plates. NYP. 97030

A translation of Domestic Manners, above.

TROLLOPE. The Life and Adventures of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw; or Scenes on the Mississippi. By Frances Trollope . . . With fifteen engravings. In three volumes. . . . *London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street.* 1836. [Colophon:] *London: Printed by Samuel Bentley, Dorset Street, Fleet Street.* 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 327, (1), 5 plates; (4), 331, (1), 5 plates; (4), 348, and 5 plates. B., BA., BM., C., H., MINNHS., P., WHS. + Second Edition. [Same imprints and date.] 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (4), 327, (1), 5 plates; (2), 331, 5 plates; (2), 348, 5 plates.
AAS., C., NYH., NYP. 97031

TROLLOPE. The Life and Adventures of Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw; or, Scenes on the Mississippi. By Frances Trollope . . . *Paris, Baudry's European Library.* 1836. 8vo, pp. (6), 365.
C., H. 97032

Half title: Collection of Ancient and Modern British Authors. Vol. CXXXIX.

Reprinted, *London,* [1857], under the title: Lynch Law; or, the Life and Adventures of . . . BM.

For a Dutch translation, *see* Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw, above.

TROLLOPE. Mœurs domestiques des Américains, par Mistress Trollope; ouvrage traduit de l'anglais sur la quatrième édition. . . . *Paris. Librairie de Charles Gosselin, Rue Saint-Germain-des-prés, No* 9. M DCCC XXXIII. [Verso of half title:] *Everat, Imprimeur, rue du Cadran, N°* 16. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), 356, (3); (4), 358, (2). NYP., WLC. 97033

A translation of Domestic Manners, above.

Reprinted in one volume, third edition, *Paris*, 1841. C.

Also reprinted in abridged form in Montémont's "Bibliothèque universelle des voyages," vol. 39, 1835, pp. 384–451.

TROLLOPE. The Refugee in America: a Novel. By Mrs. Trollope . . . In three volumes. . . . *London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Co.* 1832. [Colophon:] *Gilbert & Rivington, Printers* . . . 3 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 294; (2), 311; (2), 302. BM., C., H., NYP., P. + In two volumes. . . . *London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Co.; New-York: Reprinted for the Booksellers.* 1833. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. (2), 205; (4), 226. B., C., P. + *London.* 1836. 3 vols., 12mo. 97034

NYP. lacks vol. 1 of the New York edition.

Information regarding the 1836 edition from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

TROLLOPE. Zeden, Gewoonten en Huisselijk Leven der Noord-Amerikanen, door Mistress Trollope beschreven, na een driejarig Verblijf in de Vereenigde Staten; (gevolgd naar den Vierden Engelschen Druk.) In twee deelen. . . . *Te Haarlem, bij de Wed. A. Loosjes, Pz.* MDCCCXXXIII. 2 vols., 8vo, engraved title and pp. viii, 237, verso blank, (1); vi, including engraved title, 256.

Verso of half title of vol. 2: *Gedrukt te Amsterdam, bij H. Bakels.* H. 97035

A translation of Domestic Manners, above.

A later work by Mrs. Trollope, with the scene laid in America was the following: The Barnaby's in America; or, Adventures of the Widow Wedded. By Mrs. Trollope . . . *London: Henry Colburn.* 1843. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. (2), 321; (2), 312; (2), 306. 9 plates. BM. With illustrations by John Leech. Title from a MS. note of Joseph Sabin. An issue with title, "The Widow Wedded; or, Adventures of the Barnabys in America," and with the Leech illustrations, was published by Ward and Lock in London in an undated edition, to which BM. assigns the date [1859]. BM., H., NYP. This date is checked by entries in London directories.

TROLLOPE (Nicodemus). The Scribes of Gotham, a Poem, By Nicodemus Trollope. . . . *New-York.* 1833. 12mo, pp. 36. BU., H., NYP. 97036

TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* T. A.). *See* Trollope (*Mrs.* Frances Milton).

The Trollopiad. *See* [Shelton (Frederic William)], no. 80151, vol. 19. B., C., H., NYP.

Trompeta de verdades del Bayamo número 1°. Contestacion al Clarin Bayamés n°. 1 comprehensivo de las representaciones impresas en Cuba por el Lcdo. Juan Izaguirre relativas á las elecciones de Bayamo. [Colophon:] *Puerto Principe.* 1822. *Imprenta Patriótica de Minuese.* 4to, pp. 11. 97037

Title from Trelles' "Bibliografia cubana," vol. 1, 1911, p. 233.

[TRONCOSO (Juan Nepomuceno)]. Atoyac: egloga. En alabanza del Exmô. S. D. José Mariano de Almansa, del Consejo de Estado. . . . *En la Imprenta Real.* [*Puebla de los Angeles.* 1820.] 8vo, pp. 16. BM. 97038

Signed: J. N. T.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Puebla," no. 1718.

[TRONCOSO]. Aviso al Pueblo. *Puebla.* 1820. Folio, pp. 6.

"A political pamphlet. Signed J. N. T."—BM. BM. 97039

[TRONCOSO]. Carta al Pensador megicano [*i. e.* J. J. Fernandez Lizardi] . . . [Colophon:] *Puebla:* 1820. *Oficina del Gobierno.* Folio, pp. 6. BM., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97040

Signed: J. N. T.

[TRONCOSO]. Carta al Sr. D. Francisco Manuel Sanchez de Tagle. [Colophon:] *Puebla, Impr. liberal de Moreno hermanos,* 1822. 4to, pp. 10. BM., Y. + *Reimpresa en México.* 1822. 4to, pp. 8. BM. 97041

In reply to Tagle's views on the Constitution of the Congress.—BM. For an answer to the above, *see* "La Tertulia de Don Sirindico," 1822. BM.

[TRONCOSO]. Dar que van dando; carta a un argelino residente en Mejico y autor de un papel titulado: No rebuznaron en balde el uno y el otro alcalde. [*Puebla: Imprenta liberal.* 1820.] Folio, pp. 6. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97042

Signed: J. N. T.

T[RONCOSO]. Derechos y obligaciones del ciudadano comprende ocho articulas distribuidos en igual numero de cartas J. N. T. *Puebla:* 1821. *Imprenta Liberal.* 4to, pp. (2), 8, 8.

BM., C. 97043

The BM. and C. copies contain nos. 1 and 2 only. Apparently no more were issued.

[TRONCOSO]. Examen imparcial de la respuesta que la Suprema Junta provisional de Gobierno dió á las cinco representaciones de los Americanos, en que pedian se aumentase el número de sus Diputados suplentes para las actuales Córtes, que se halla reducido á treinta por Decreto de Convocacion de 22 de marzo de este año de 1820. [Colophon:] *Puebla y agosto* 17 *de* 1820. *Oficina del Gobierno, calle de Herreros.* 4to, pp. 11. + [Colophon:] *Puebla y agosto* 17 *de* 1820. *Oficina del Gobierno, calle de Herreros. Méjico: En la imprenta de D. Alejandro Valdes, año de* 1820. [Same collation.] AAS., C. 97044

Caption title. Signed: J. N. T.
Information regarding the Puebla edition from Medina's "Imprenta en Puebla," no. 1772.

[TRONCOSO]. Fábula política. Los animales en córtes. [Colophon:] *Impreso en Puebla, año de* 1820. 4to, pp. (4). BM. + [Colophon:] *Impresa en Puebla, y por su original en México en la Oficina de D. Alejandro Valdés, año de* 1820. [Same collation.] AAS., BM. 97045

Both editions have caption title only and are signed: J. N. T.
Information concerning the Puebla edition from Medina's "Imprenta en Puebla," no. 1774.

TRONCOSO. Fabulas de Juan Nepomuceno Troncoso. . . . *México, Oficina de D. Mariano de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espiritu Santo,* 1819. 18mo, pp. (4), 126, (2). Y. 97046

TRONCOSO. Fabulas politicas. *See* Nepomuceno Troncoso (J.), no. 52334, vol. 13.

[TRONCOSO]. Mi Carta al Puebla. [Colophon:] *Puebla, Impr. liberal de Moreno hermanos,* 1821. 8vo, pp. 4. Y. 97047

TRONCOSO. Pascuas a un militar. [*Puebla: Imprenta liberal de Troncoso hermanos.* 1821.] Folio, pp. 4.
BM., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97048

TRONCOSO. Peor es lo roto que lo descosido. Carta al autor de un manifiesto publicado con el titulo de, A los sensatos y ciudadanos pacificos. En la imprenta del gobierno. [*Puebla: Imprenta liberal de Troncoso hermanos.* 1821.] Folio, pp. 4.
BM., UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97049

Signed: J. N. T. Editor que fuè de la Abeja.
See also Medina's "Imprenta en Puebla," no. 1867.

TROOPER, *pseud.* Leaves from a . . . Diary. *See* no. 39551, vol. 10.

TROOST (Gerard). . . . Address delivered before the Legislature of Tennessee, at Nashville, October 19th, 1831 [on the mineral resources and the utility of a geological survey of the state] by Gerard Troost, M.D. . . . [*Lexington, Ky.* 1831.] 8vo, pp. 491–507. US.GEOL.SUR. 97050

Caption title.
From the "Transylvania journal of medicine and the associate sciences," for October, November, and December, 1831, v. 4, no. 4—C.

TROOST. Geological Survey of the Environs of Philadelphia: performed by order of the Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture. By G. Troost, M.D. *Philadelphia, H. S. Tanner.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). BA., NYP., P., UP., US.GEOL.SUR. 97051

TROOST (P.). Aanteekeningen gehouden op eene Reis om de Wereld; met het Fregat de Maria Reigersberg en de Korvet de Pollux, in de Jaren 1824, 1825, en 1826. Met Platen door P. Troost Gz^{n}; Eersten Luitenant by het Corps Mariniers, van Z. M. den Koning der Nederlanden. *Te Rotterdam by de Weduwe J. Allart.* 1829. 8vo, engraved title, and pp. xvi, viii, 378, list of subscribers 18. 7 plates, four of which are folded, and folded plan. BM., NYP. + Nieuwe uitg. *Amsterdam, J. C. van Kersteren.* (*J. H. & G. v. Heteren.*) 1833. 8vo. 97052

Several chapters relate to South America.

Information regarding the 1833 edition from Brinkman's "Alphabetische naamlijst," 1858.

Las tropas acuarteladas piden se cumpla la ley, ¡o hay dos horas de deguello! [*México: Impr. del C. A. Valdés.* 1829.] 8vo, pp. 4. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97053

TROPICAL FREE LABOUR COMPANY, *London.* Tropical Free Labour . . . [Prospectus.] *London.* [1825.] 4to. BM. 97054

Caption title.

TROTT (John). The Patriot unmasked, or, a Word to his Defenders. By John Trott, Cheese-monger and Statesman. . . . *London: Printed for J. Pridden, at the Feathers in Fleet-Street, near Fleet-Bridge.* MDCCLXI. . . . 8vo, pp. 43 JCB. 97055

TROTT (Nicholas), *comp.* The Laws of the British Plantations in America, Relating to the Church and the Clergy, Religion and Learning. Collected in One Volume. By Nicholas Trott, LL.D. Chief Justice of the Province of South Carolina. *London: Printed for B. Cowse at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard.* MDCCXXI. Folio, pp. (4), ix, verso with vignette, (12), 435. B., CU., H., HEH., JCB., NYBA., NYH. + *London: Printed for John Clarke, at the Bible under the Royal-Exchange.* M.DCC.XXV. [Same collation.] NYP. 97056

TROTT, *comp.* The Laws of the Province of South-Carolina. *See* South Carolina, no. 87697, vol. 22. BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., MSL., NYBA., NYP.

The suit of Danson *vs.* Trott and others, was brought by Mary Danson, daughter of Governor John Archdale, who had received from her father his share as one of the patentees of the Province of South Carolina. At the time of the suit Mrs. Danson was in prison for not having paid to Trott her share of the expenses of management. The original printed cases for use of counsel and the House of Lords were sold at the Brinley sale, lot no. 3858.

[TROTT (Perient)]. A True Relation of the Illegal Proceedings of the Somer-Islands-Company in their Courts at London: And the like done by their Governour Sir John Heydon Knight, and his Council, in the Somer-Islands. In all Humility presented to the Honourable Knights, Citizens and Burgesses Assembled in Parliament. Craving from them to be Relieved from the following Oppressions. *London: Printed in the Year*, 1678. 4to, pp. (4), 12, blank recto, (1), 13–26. A–B in fours, A–B in fours.

BM., NYP. 97057

At end: "Signed by Perient Trott and William Righton, in the behalf of themselves and divers others of the Somer-Islands-Company in London, and the Freeholders in the Somer-Islands."

TROTTER (Alexander). Observations on the Financial Position and Credit of such of the States of the North American Union as have contracted Public Debts: comprising an account of the manner in which the sums raised by each state have been applied, and a consideration of the probable effects of such application upon the general wealth and prosperity of the country. By Alexander Trotter, Esq. *London: Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, Paternoster-Row. 26th December*, 1839. [Verso of half title:] *London: Printed by A. Spottiswoode, New-Street-Square.* 8vo, pp. viii, 455, errata (1), and additional errata slip. Frontispiece folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYBA., NYH., NYP., P., WHS. 97058

TROTTER (Benjamin). The Testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Friends in Philadelphia concerning our beloved Friend and Brother Benjamin Trotter. [*n. p.* 17—?] 8vo. 97059

First printed in D. Stanton's "Journal," 1772.
Trotter died in 1768 and was buried in Philadelphia.
Information from Smith's Friends' Books.

[TROTTER (George), *Sr.*] and [TROTTER (George), *Jr.*] To the Public. [*n. p.* 1814.] 8vo, pp. 33, vi. UCHIC. 97060

Caption title. Dated at end: August 1814.
The pp. vi at end contain letters of Samuel Long.
Information supplied by Katharine M. Hall.

[TROTTER (Isabella Strange)]. First Impressions of the New World. *See* no. 24407, vol. 6. C., H., MINNHS., NYP., WHS.

Collation should be corrected to read: 12mo, pp. xi, 508. Frontispiece folded map.

TROTTER (J. Pope). A Plain Statement. [*Lexington.* 1824?] 8vo, pp. 28. P., UCHIC. 97061

Signed and dated on p. 28: J. Pope Trotter, Lexington, January, 1824.

The Trotter, Choker & Company Exhibited. By a Visitor. . . . *Columbia, Pa. For the Publisher.* 1819. *William Greer, Printer.* 12mo, pp. 22. NYP. 97062

A satirical attack upon "tattling, supplanting, rich Nabobs" in the churches. "To develope and reform them is the object of the Visitor."

The Troublesome Trio. *See* [Cameron (Hugh)], no. 10166, vol. 3. C., H.

Trou-hertighe onderrichtinge Aen . . . Participanten . . . vande Ge-octroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie. *See* C. (V. W.), no. 9757, vol. 3. NYP.

Trouloosheyt Engelsche, van eenige Jaren herwaerts aengewesen: Midtsgaders een klaere aenteeckeninge op de Negotiatie van den Heer Ambass^r. Downingh, gelijck oock op d' Engelsche Declaratie van Oorloghe. Aldus te samen gesteldt door J. v. H. Patriot van't Vaderlandt. [*n. p.*] *Gedruckt in't Jaer* 1672. 4to, pp. 16. A–B in fours. H., NYP. + [Same title, imprint and date, except that the following words are spelled differently thus: "aenteeckeninghe", "Orlooghe".] [*n. p.*] 4to, pp. 23, the last page misnumbered 27. A–C in fours. H., NYP. 97063

The vignettes on the title pages of the two issues vary.

Relates to Sir George Downing, for a sketch of whom, *see* Sibley's Harvard Graduates, vol. 1, 1873, pp. 28–51. *See* also our entries under Downing.

TROUP, *pseud.* To the People of the South. *See* Hammond (James Hamilton), no. 30101, vol. 8.

The H. copy from which our entry was made has the heading, Tract No. 3, and the collation, pp. 23, (1), instead of 24. Another issue has the heading, but is without imprint and date, pp. 24. C., UTEX., WHS. Issues of the tract are located at H., HEH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTEX.

For Tracts nos. 1 and 2, *see* [Townsend (John)], "The South alone should govern the South," no. 96379, vol. 25; and "Mr. Douglas and the Doctrine of Coercion," entered in note following no. 20696, vol. 5.

The above contains extracts from a speech of Hon. James H. Hammond, delivered in the Senate, March 4, 1858, and also extracts from the New York Tribune, illustrating northern opinion of the South.

TROUP (Robert). A Defence of the Agency of the Pulteney Estate, against the charge of exerting its influence in the State Elections. . . . By Robert Troup, Esquire. [*Geneva, N. Y.*] *S. P. Hull, Printer.* [1821.] 8vo, pp. 29. NYP. 97064

Dated on p. 14: Geneva, October 10, 1821.

For a reply, *see* Haight (S. G.), no. 29542, vol. 7.

TROUP. A Letter to the Honorable Brockholst Livingston, Esq. one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, on

the Lake Canal Policy of the State of New-York. . . . By Robert Troup, Esq. With a Supplement, and Additional Documents. *Albany: Printed by Packard & Van Benthuysen.* 1822. 8vo, pp. 38, 34, 42, 5. AAS., B., BA., BUR.RAIL.ECON., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., NYS., UTS., WHS. 97065

[TROUP]. Plan for supplying the City . . . with fuel. *See* New York City, no. 54581, vol. 13. B., CU., NYP.

The "Plan" is signed on p. 11 by Robert Fulton. Pp. 11–16 contain "Remarks" by the Committee, signed: Rob. Troup, Chairman.

TROUP. Remarks on Trinity Church Bill before the Council of Revision. By Robert Troup, Esq., One of the Vestrymen of Trinity Church. *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords,* No. 160 *Pearl-street.* 1813. + *New-York: Printed by T. & J. Swords, No.* 160 *Pearl-street.* 1813. *Reprinted by James A. Sparks, No.* 161 *Fulton-street, opposite St. Paul's.* 1846. 8vo, pp. v, (1), 5–69. B., BM., H., HSP., NYP. 97066

Title of the first edition from an advertisement announcing the publication of the reprint. The latter was made from a copy of the original that "with manuscript notes and corrections came from Judge Troup's own hand . . . They are incorporated in the present edition."

TROUP. A Vindication of the Claim of Elkanah Watson, Esq. to the merit of projecting the Lake Canal Policy, as created by the Canal Act of March, 1792. And also, a Vindication of the Claim of the late General Schuyler, to the merit of drawing that Act, and procuring its passage through the Legislature. . . . By Robert Troup, Esq. *Geneva, N. Y. Printed by James Bogert, at his Bookstore & Bindery.* 1821. 8vo, pp. (2), 23, (1), 38. AAS., B., CU., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., NYS. 97067

For an "Answer to a Clandestine Address to the Electors of the State of New-York, signed by Robert Troup and others," *see* Epaminondas, *pseud.*, no. 22680, vol. 6. B., NYH. We have located no copy of the address and it may not have been published separately.

For a letter on "The Canal Policy of the State of New-York," addressed to Troup, *see* [Clinton (De Witt)], no. 13712, vol. 4. C., H.

[TROUT (Joab)]. A Revolutionary Relic. [*Boston: Mills & Cox, Printers.* 18—.] 8vo, pp. 4. C. 97068

Caption title.

"The following interesting document was found among the papers of Maj. John Jacob Schæfmyer . . . It is a discourse delivered on the eve of the battle of Brandywine, by Rev. Joab Trout, in presence of General Washington, General Wayne, and other officers of the army."

Reprinted in Penn. Hist. Soc. "Collections," vol. 1, 1853, pp. 70–72, and in L. M. Post's "Personal Recollections of the American Revolution," 1859, pp. 207–218.

TROUT. A Revolutionary Relic. A Sermon preached on the Eve of the Battle of Brandywine, Sept. 10, 1777, by the Rev. Joab Trout. [*n. p.* 18—.] Folio broadside. C., H. 97069

"The above is from an old copy in the possession of Henry Stevens, esq."
A reduced facsimile is in the Mag. of Amer. Hist., vol. 13, 1885, p. 281.

TROW (J[ohn] F[owler]), *pub.* Alton Trials. *See* Lincoln (W. S.), no. 41268, vol. 10. AAS., BA., C., H.(LAW), NYP., PRINCETON.

[TROWBRIDGE (John Townsend)]. The Ferry-boy and the Financier. By a Contributor to the "Atlantic," author of the "First visit to Washington," in the April number. Tenth thousand. *Boston: Walker, Wise and Company,* 245 *Washington Street.* [Verso of title:] *Boston: Stereotyped and printed by John Wilson and Son, No.* 5, *Water Street.* 16mo, added engraved title, and pp. viii, 17–332, advertisement 11–16, (2). 2 plates.
C., H., HEH. 97070

Attributed to Trowbridge in J. W. Schucker's "Life and Public Services of Salmon Portland Chase," 1874, p. 11.
The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other works by this author are omitted.

TROY, N. Y. *Citizens.* Tribute of Respect. *See* [Hall (B. H.)], no. 29736, vol. 7. AAS., C., H., HEH., NYP., WHS.

Also: Troy, 1865. C., H., HEH., NYP.

Commercial Bank. Articles of Association of the Commercial Bank of Troy; and the general banking law of the State of New-York. *Troy, N. Y.: Tuttle, Belcher & Burton, printers and binders.* 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. HEH. 97071

Title supplied by Willard O. Waters.

Common Council. Report of the Committee. 1836. *See* Erie Canal, no. 22763, vol. 6. CU., NYP.

We do not include documents of the city government in the present list under Troy, N. Y.

Directories. The Troy Directory, for the year 1829: containing an Alphabetical List of Residents, within the First Four Wards of the City, their Occupations, &c., and a Variety of Other Useful Information. *Troy: Published by John Disturnell. Tuttle & Gregory, Printers.* 1829. 16mo, pp. (16) advertisements, (2), xv–xviii, 19–70. AAS. 97072

Until 1844, the Troy Directory was issued with title similar to that above, but with slight variations in title and imprint. From 1844/45 to 1846/47, it was called Tuttle's City Directory. Beginning in 1847/48, the title read Prescott & Wilson's Troy City

Directory, and continued thus until 1850/51, when it became John F. Prescott's City and Business Directory. In 1851/52 and 1852/53, it was C. L. MacArthur's Reliable Troy Directory, changing to MacArthur's & Wilson's Troy City Directory in 1853/54, and C. L. MacArthur's Troy City Directory in 1854/55, which title continued until 1857 when it again became The Troy Directory.

The directories described in the above note form a series, all but the first ten volumes bearing the volume number on the title page. The numbering continues in recent issues.

First Presbyterian Church. A Brief Account of the Origin and Progress of the Divisions in the First Presbyterian Church in the City of Troy; containing, also, Strictures upon the New Doctrines broached by the Rev. C. G. Finney and N. S. S. Beman, with a Summary Relation of the Trial of the Latter before the Troy Presbytery. By a number of the late Church and Congregation. *Troy, N. Y. Printed by Tuttle and Richards.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 47.

AAS., B., BA., H., NYH., UTS. 97073

Library. Laws and Catalogue of Troy Library. Incorporated January 15th, 1800. *Troy: Printed by Robert Moffitt & Co. For the Trustees.* 1800. [Colophon:] *O. Penniman & Co. Printers.* 12mo, pp. 20. BA. 97074

Also: Catalogue of Books in the Troy Library. January, 1821. . . . *Troy: Printed by William S. Parker,* 1821. 8vo, pp. 14. HEH.

Troy Conference Miscellany. *See* Parks (S.), no. 58809, vol. 14. NYP.

TRUAIR (John). The Alarm Trumpet. A Discourse, delivered at Berkshire, Sept. 9, 1813. the day of the National Fast, appointed by the President, on account of the War. By John Truair, late Pastor of the Church in Cambridge, Vt. . . . *Montpelier, Vt. Printed by Walton & Goss, October,* 1813. 8vo, pp. 27.

AAS., C., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97075

TRUAIR. An Appeal to the Churches of Christ, and to the Public, on a Document from the Hampshire Central Association, withdrawing Ministerial Fellowship from the Author. By Rev. John Truair, A.M. *Northampton: T. W. Shepard, Printer.* 1829. 8vo, pp. 29. AAS., B., BM., H. (AND.), M., UTS. 97076

TRUAIR. A Call from the Ocean, or An Appeal to the Patriot and the Christian, in Behalf of Seamen. By John Truair, Corresponding Secretary to the A. S. F. Society. [*New York.*] *Printed for "The American Seamen's Friend Society." John Gray & Co. Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 34. AAS., C., UTS. + *New-York: Printed for "The American Seaman's Friend Society." John Gray & Co. Printers.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 34. M., NYP. 97077

Issues of the above are located also at B., BM., CU., GTS., M., NYH., WHS.

TRUAIR. A Sermon, delivered at Montpelier, Lord's-Day evening, March 7, 1813, by Rev. John Truair . . . *Montpelier, Vt. Printed by Walter & Goss.* 1813. 8vo, pp. 20. NYH. 97078

Also other sermons.

[TRUE (Charles Kittredge)]. Shawmut: or the Settlement of Boston. *See* no. 79974, vol. 19. *Boston,* 1845, B., C. *Boston,* 1846, AAS., C., JCB., *Boston,* 1847, B., C., H., NYP. *Boston,* 1848. AAS., C., H.

Published also under the title "Tri-Mountain."

[TRUE]. Tri-Mountain; or, The Early History of Boston. . . . *Published by Heath & Graves,* 79 *Cornhill, Boston.* [185–?] 18mo, pp. 136. Frontispiece. AAS., B., BA., C. 97079

As the firm of Heath & Graves only appears in the Boston directories for the years 1853–1856, the above edition could not have been published before that time. The copyright date, 1845, is that of the earlier editions published under the title of Shawmut.

Our previous entry under Boston gives the date 1855 on the title, but we have located no copy of this edition. *See* no. 6564, vol. 2. Another edition with the title Tri-Mountain, and the copyright date 1855, was published in Philadelphia by the American Baptist Publication Society. AAS., C.

TRUE (Eliza S.). The Amaranth: being a Collection of Original Pieces, in prose and verse, calculated to amuse the minds of Youth without corrupting their morals. By Eliza S. True. . . . *Portland: J. M'Kown, Printer.* 1811. 16mo, pp. 108.

AAS., BOWDOIN. 97080

TRUE (Frederick W[illiam]). . . . The Whalebone Whales of the Western North Atlantic compared with those occurring in European waters with some observations on the species of the North Pacific. By Frederick W. True, . . . [Publication] (No. 1414). *City of Washington: Published by the Smithsonian Institution.* 1904. Folio, pp. xi, vii, 332. 50 numbered plates. 97081

With heading: "Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. XXXIII."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other works by this author are omitted.

A True Account of Eight Years' Exports. *See* Royal African Company, no. 73778, vol. 18.

True Account of the Aloe Americana. *See* Cowell (J.), no. 17238, vol. 5. BM.

A true Account of the Colonies of Nova-Scotia, and Georgia, containing, An Account of the Bounds, Rivers, Climate, Soil, Produce, Face of the Country; Chief Towns, and Exports &c. Also

an account of the first Settlements of those Colonies, &c. [*London?* 1774?] 8vo, pp. 24. JCB. 97082

The last date mentioned is 1773.

A True Account of the Defalcation. *See* Hillsborough, N. H., no. 31914, vol. 8.

A True | Account | of the | Design, | and | Advantages | of the | South-Sea Trade: | with | Answers to all the Objections | rais'd against it. | A List of the Commodities proper for that Trade: | And the Progress of the Subscription towards | the South-Sea Company. | *London:* | *Printed, and Sold by J. Morphew, near Sta-* | *tioners-Hall,* 1711. | . . . | 8vo, pp. 38. C., JCB., NYP. 97083

BM. attributes to De Foe. Improved title of no. 19736, vol. 5.

A True Account of the Forts and Castles. *See* Royal African Company, no. 73779, vol. 18.

A True Account of the Late Pyracies of Jamaica. *See* [Wagstaffe (A.)]. B., BM., C.

A True Account of the Loss of the Ship Columbia, of Exeter, lately commanded by Captain Isaac Chauncy. . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Printed and sold at the Spy Printing-Office, Portsmouth, March* 28, 1792. Folio broadside. NYH. 97084

A | True Account | Of the Most | Considerable Occurrences | That have hapned in the | Warre | between the | English and the Indians | in | New-England, | From the Fifth of May, 1676, to the Fourth | of August last; as also of the Successes it hath | pleased God to give the English against them: | As it hath been communicated by Letters to a Friend in London. | The most Exact Account yet Printed. | . . . | *London,* | *Printed for Benjamin Billingsley at the Printing-Press in Cornhill,* 1676. | Folio, pp. (2), 10 (misnumbered 6). A-C in twos.

B., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 97085

P. 7 is also misnumbered 3.

Forms one of a series of folio and quarto tracts dealing with King Philip's War, printed from 1675 to 1676. *See* Winsor's "New-England Indians," 1895, pp. 21–22. Winsor states that the above was intended to correct some of the earlier statements.

Reprinted by S. G. Drake in "The Old Indian Chronicle," 1836, and 1867, our nos. 20878–20879, vol. 5.

A True Account of the Murder of Abraham Suydam. *See* Robinson (P.), no. 72164, vol. 17. C., H.

A True Account of the Tryals ... of divers Witches. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46563, vol. 11. NYP.

A True Account of the Voyage of the Nottingham-Galley. *See* Dean (Jaspar), no. 19029, vol. 5. C., JCB.

A True and Authentic Account of the Indian War in Florida. *See* Florida, no. 24901, vol. 6. C., WHS.

For editions with title, "Authentic Narrative of the Seminole War," *see* Seminole Indians, nos. 79063–79064, vol. 19. C. We have located no copy of a New York edition of 1836, as in no. 79064, but a second edition was printed at Providence, with the same imprint and collation as the first. Both Providence editions located at C., and DERENNE. *See* the printed catalogue of the latter library for a note regarding the frontispiece.

A True and Authentic History of His Excellency George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Army during the late War, and present President of the United States. Also, of the Brave Generals Montgomery and Greene, and the celebrated Marquis de La Fayette. To which is added, an Ode on General Washington's Birthday, by the Reverend Mr. Thomas Thornton. *Philadelphia: Printed by Peter Stewart, in Second-street, ninth door above Chesnut-street, for Robert Stewart, Travelling Bookseller.* 1790. (*Price nine-pence.*) 8vo, pp. 23, (1).

C., HEH. 97086

According to the catalogue card for a copy formerly at NYP., now missing, the work is a reprint of the sketch in Jedediah Morse's "American Geography," *Elizabethtown*, 1789, pp. 127–139, with the additon of Thornton's ode.

A True and Candid Statement of Facts. *See* no. 32642, vol. 8. H.

The above entry was erroneously made under John Baker Holroyd, Earl of Sheffield. According to J. R. Bartlett's "Bibliography of Rhode Island," 1864, the work is said to have been written by John Holroyd, of the class of 1802, Brown University.

A True and Complete Narrative of all the Proceedings of the Philadelphia Presbytery, and of the Philadelphia Synod, in relation to the case of the Rev. Albert Barnes. . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by Russell & Martien, No. 22½ Walnut Street.* 1830. 8vo, pp. 48.

NYP. 97087

The "Advertisement," pp. 3–4, signed by Wm. M. Engles, reads in part: "The first part of this Narrative was published several months since, in reply to an anonymous publication which was intended to impeach the conduct and motives of those members of the Philadelphia Presbytery, who had resisted the reception and installation of Mr. Barnes . . . The latter part of the Narrative is now published, to counteract the effect . . . produced by a pretended history of the late proceedings of the Philadelphia Presbytery, published by the Rev. Dr. Ely in the 'Philadelphian,' of which he is the Editor."

True and Concise Narrative. *See* Dartmouth College, no. 18632, vol. 5. C., CU., NYP.

[. . . A true and exact History of the Jesuit Refugees, residing in Maryland and Philadelphia; who have been expelled, with the greatest Disgrace, from all the French, Spanish, Portuguese, German and Italian Dominions—and who are detested and abhorred by all the Christian World.] [*Boston.* 179–.] 8vo, pp. (2), v–vi, 7–28. H. 97088

Probably a title page is missing in the H. copy.
Title from caption of p. 7.

A True and Faithful Account of an Intire and Absolute Victory over the French Fleet in the West-Indies, by Two East-India Ships, and other Vessels, at Barbadoes, made into Men of War. With the Number of those Taken and Sunk in the Engagement, together with the Taking, Sacking, and Burning several of the French Plantations in those parts. [Colophon:] *London, Printed for J. C. near Fleet-Bridg*[*e*]. 1690. Folio, pp. (2). B., HEH., NYP. 97089

A True and Faithful Account of the Island of Veritas; together with the forms of their liturgy; and a full relation of the religious opinions of the Veritasians, as delivered in several sermons just published in Veritas. *London: Printed for C. Stalker, Stationer's-Court, Ludgate-Street.* [1790?] 8vo, pp. viii, 171, (2). BM., H. 97090

A Utopian religious work.

According to the preface by "Nilekaw Freeman," the author was a friend of his, "Jasper Richardson" by name, who had "sailed the beginning of last year from Boston, in America," and who was shipwrecked on an island in the southern hemisphere.

Joseph Sabin in a MS. note writes that "Benjamin Franklin is supposed to have had a hand in it."

A True and Faithful Account of the most Material Circumstances attending the Mysterious Disappearance of Samuel Field and Francis C. Jenkerson, (generally believed to have been murdered.) Together with an Account of the Discovery of the Bodies, as detailed in the Examination before Justices Aplin, Staples and Patten, of Joseph Antoine, Johan Fransoeis Wohlfahrt, and Joanna Susan Wohlfahrt, who were suspected of the Murder of these Unfortunate Boys. *Providence, H. H. Brown.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 36. C., H., NYP. 97091

A True and Faithful History of the Trial of the Rev. Alexander Bullions. *See* [Stark (Andrew)], no. 90516, vol. 23. AAS., B., C., H. (LAW).

A True and Faithful Narrative of the Modes and Measures pursued at the Anniversary Election. *See* Newtown, Pa., no. 55104, vol. 13. AAS., HSP., JCB., P.

An attack on Joseph Galloway. A MS. note of P. L. Ford in one of the NYP. copies of Hildeburn suggests William Goddard as the author. L. C. Wroth also notes the same probability. For the feeling between Goddard and Galloway, *see* Wroth's "History of Printing in Colonial Maryland," 1922, pp. 126–127. Goddard's "The Partnership," another attack on Galloway, was published in 1770, and the above Narrative in 1771. Franklin in a letter to William Franklin dated, London, Jan. 30, 1772, writes: "I cast my eye over Goddard's Piece against our friend Mr. Galloway, and then lit my Fire with it." *See* the "Writings," vol. 5, 1906, p. 380. Franklin might refer either to the "Partnership" or the Narrative.

A True and Faithful Narrative of the Proceedings of the House of Burgesses of North-Carolina, Met in Assembly for the said Province at Newbern, Feburary [sic] 5th 1739/40. On the Articles of Complaint exhibited before them against the Honourable William Smith, Esq; Chief Justice of the said Province, for high Crimes and Misdemeanors done and committed by the said William Smith in the execution of his Office. Published for the Justification of the Gentlemen Members of that House, who voted the said Articles sufficiently proved for the said Chief Justice to be charged therewith. Addressed to the Freeholders of North-Carolina. . . . [*Williamsburgh: Printed by William Parks.* 1741?] 8vo, pp. 52. M. 97092

As there was no printing in North Carolina at the time, the printer was probably William Parks of Williamsburgh, Virginia. The pamphlet was reprinted by William K. Boyd, with a facsimile of the title-page, in the "North Carolina Historical Review," vol. 2, 1925, 35–82, also in his "Some Eighteenth Century Tracts concerning North Carolina, with introductions and notes," 1927, one of the "Publications of the North Carolina Historical Commission." In his introduction Professor Boyd sums up the known facts relative to Chief Justice Smith gathered from the "Colonial Records of North Carolina," and the pamphlet itself.

A true and genuine Account of the Result of the Council of Fourteen Churches met at Watertown, May 1. 1722. Together with what the Reverend Doctor Cotton Mather sent by way of Apology to Ireland, for their Proceedings there. And also a reasonable and modest Defence to the Result of said Council come from Ireland. . . . *Boston: Printed by Tho. Fleet in Pudding-Lane, near the Town-House, where all sorts of Printing may be had well done and cheap. Also Merchants, Shop-keepers or Country Chapmen may be supplied with most sorts of common and saleable Books, and Blanks of all sorts, by Wholesale, at the very lowest Prices.* [1723.] 8vo, pp. (4), 28. AAS., BA., M. 97093

Introductory note on p. 1 signed and dated: Philo-pax. April 22d. 1723.

A true and genuine Account of the whole Transaction between Alexander M'Donald, and William Neilson, of New-York, Merchants. [*New York.* 1769.] Folio, pp. 4. P. 97094

Caption title.

Signed and dated: Alexander M'Donald. New-York, Dec. 16, 1769.
Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP.

A True and Impartial | Account | of the | Rise and Progress | of the | South Sea Company; Wherein the | Assiento Contract | Is particularly considered: | Proving the great Advantages that would have | accrued to England by a Faithful Observance | of it on the Part of Spain. | With Observations on a late Pamphlet, intituled, Considera- | tions on the American Trade, before and since the Establish- | ment of the South Sea Company, detecting the many gross | Misrepresentations of the Authors. | Humbly addressed to Admiral Vernon. | By a Gentleman now resident in Jamaica. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cooper, at the Globe, in Pater-* | *noster-Row.* MDCCXLIII. | . . . | 8vo, pp. (2), 5–33, advertisements (1). B., C., HEH., JCB., NYH., P., WLC. 97095

Attributed to James Houstoun by George Nelson, who says that statements made by the author concerning himself check with what is known of Houstoun and that pp. 189 ff. of Houstoun's "Works," 1753, follow very closely pp. 28 ff. of the above tract.

A True and Impartial State of the Province of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60742, vol. 14. AAS., BA., C., H., HSP., JCB., M., NYP., WATKINSON.

P. L. Ford includes the above in his "Franklin Bibliography," 1889, on the strength of Hildeburn's statement that it "was probably inspired, if not wholly written, by Franklin," but admits that he has found nothing in support of this opinion. The work is a reply to William Smith's anonymous "Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania," no. 84589, vol. 21.

True and Infernal Friendship, or The Wisdom of Eve. And the Character of the Serpent, with the Situation, Joys, and Loss of Paradise. . . . *Providence, R. I. Printed by H. Mann and Co. for the Author.* 1813. 16mo, pp. xx, 13–176, errata (1).

In verse. AAS., BU., C., HEH., UTS. 97096

A True and Just Vindication of Mr. Alexander Campbell, from the several Aspersions cast upon him, and that Load of undeserved Calumny and Reproach, he at present lyes under. In a Letter directed, to Edmund, Lord Bishop of London. *New-York: Printed by John Peter Zenger,* MDCCXXXII. Small 8vo, pp. 14.

Signed and dated: Alex. Campbell. New-York, July 30, 1732. NYP. 97097
For a "Supplement," *see* no. 93809, vol. 24.

A True and Minute History of the Assassination of James King of Wm. at San Francisco, Cal. Also Remarks of the Press concerning the Outrage; an Account of the Formation and Action of the Vigilance Committee; Meetings and Resolutions of the Citizens of

Sacramento, Marysville and Stockton: Funeral Ceremonies of Mr. King . . . and the Execution of Casey and Cora. Carefully compiled from various sources . . . *San Francisco, Whitton, Towne & Co., Printers.* 1856. 8vo, cover title and pp. 3–26. c. 97098

Improved title of no. 37808, vol. 9.

A True and Particular Account contained in the Lives, last Words and dying Confessions of Three Pirates and Murderers, John Baptist Collins, Emanuel Furtado, Augustus Palacha. *Boston: Printed and sold by E. Russell, near Liberty-pole.* 1794. 97099

Title from Evans, no. 27818.

A True and Particular Account of the horrid, cruel and barbarous Murder and Piracy committed on the body of Mr. Enoch Wood, on board Capt. Saunders . . . [*Boston: Printed by E. Russell and*] *Sold near Liberty-pole*, 1794. Broadside. 97100

Title from an advertisement included in the imprint of another broadside, "The Constant Lovers," 1794.

A True and Particular History of Earthquakes. *See* [Lozano (Pedro)], no. 42592, vol. 10.

A True and Particular Narrative of the late Tremendous Tornado, or Hurricane, at Philadelphia and New-York, on Sabbath-Day, July 1, 1792: When several Pleasure-Boats were lost in the Harbor of the latter, and Thirty Men, Women and Children, (taking their Pleasure on that sacred Day) were unhappily drowned in Neptune's raging and tempestuous Element!!!!!!! . . . [At foot of sheet:] *Boston: Printed and Sold by E. Russell, next the Stump of Lib. Tree. (Pr. Six Pence.) Where may be had, Mary and Martha, &c.* [1792.] Folio broadside. HEH., M., NYH. 97101

A | True and Particular | Relation | Of the Dreadful | Earthquake | Which happen'd | At Lima, the Capital of Peru, and the | neighbouring Port of Callao, | On the 28th of October, 1746. | With an Account likewise of every Thing mate- | rial that passed there afterwards to the End of No- | vember following. | Published at Lima by Command of the Viceroy, | And Translated from the Original Spanish, | By a Gentleman who resided many Years in those Countries. | To which is added, | A Description of Callao and Lima before their De- | struction; and of the Kingdom of Peru in general, with | its Inhabitants; setting forth their Manners, Customs, Re- | ligion, Government, Commerce, &c. Interspersed with | Passages of Natural History and physiological Disquisitions; |

particularly an Enquiry into the Cause of Earth- | quakes. | The Whole illustrated with | A Map of the Country about Lima, Plans of the Road and | Town of Callao, another of Lima; and several Cuts | of the Natives, drawn on the Spot by the Translator. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Osborne in Gray's Inn.* | M DCC XLVIII. | 8vo, pp. xxiii, 341, advertisements (3). 5 plates, 3 plans, and map, all folded.

B., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., PEAB., PRINCETON, WHS. 97102

The Spanish work, a translation of which forms part of the above, was the "Individual y Verdadera Relacion de la extrema ruyna que padeciò la Ciudad de los Reyes Lima," *Lima,* 1746, our no. 42590, vol. 10, entered under [Lozano (Pedro)]. For additional notes on the attribution, other editions, etc., with references, *see* Medina's "Imprenta en Lima," under 1746. The anonymous translator was Henry Johnson. *See* Dict. Nat. Biog. Johnson states in his preface that because the Spanish author's account of the cause of earthquakes, and his description of Lima and Callao, were too brief, "the Bookseller, by the Advice of his Friends, hath gotten the Deficiency supplied by another Hand."

Contents: "The Translator's Preface," pp. iii–xx; Contents, xxi–xxiii; "A Description of Callao and Lima . . . and the Cause of Earthquakes," pp. 130; "A true and particular Relation of the dreadful Ruin in which Lima . . . was involved," pp. 131–199; "A Description of Peru," pp. 200–326; "Appendix. A full Account of the late dreadful Earthquake at Port-Royal in Jamaica," first printed in 1692, pp. 327–341, for the first edition of which *see* note following no. 64185, vol. 15.

For other editions of the translation, abridgments, etc. *see* the entries under [Lozano (Pedro)]. Second edition, *London,* 1748. AAS., BA., CU., H., HISP. SOC. AMER., NYP. *Philadelphia,* 1749. C., HSP. *Boston,* [*n. d.*] AAS., H.(AND.).

The AAS. and H.(AND.) copies of the undated Boston edition have imprints: *Boston, Printed, and Sold by D. Fowle in Ann-street, and by Z. Fowle in Middlestreet,* and may be dated by this imprint in either 1755 or 1756.

A True and perfect description, of the last voyage or Nauigation. *See* [Le Challeux (Nicolas)], no. 39635, vol. 10. BM.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat from the BM. copy, April, 1920. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

True and Perfect Relation of . . . [the] Earthquake. *See* Port Royal, Jamaica, no. 64185, vol. 15.

The true and perfecte | Newes of the woorthy and valiaunt ex- | ploytes, performed and doone by that valiant Knight Syr | Francis Drake: Not onely at Sancto Domingo, and Car- | thagena, but also nowe at Cales, and vppon | the Coast of Spayne. | 1587. | *Printed at London by I. Charlewood,* | *for Thomas Hackett.* | 4to, 12 leaves. A–C in fours. BM. 97103

In verse.

At end of text on recto of eleventh leaf: Finis quoth Thomas Greepe.

A letter from Drake to John Fox, verso of eleventh to recto of twelfth leaf.

Improved title of no. 28701, vol. 7, where copies were incorrectly located at B. and M. instead of at BM.

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the BM. copy, May, 1924. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

A Trve and Sincere declaration of the purpose and ends of the Plantation begun in Virginia. *See* Virginia Company of London.

A true and wonderful Narrative of the surprising Captivity . . . of Mrs. Frances Scott. *See* Scott (F.), no. 78263, vol. 19. HEH., M.

Also issued as: A remarkable narrative of the captivity and escape of Mrs. Frances Scott . . . [*Leominster:*] *Printed for Chapman Whitcomb.* [*n. d.*] AAS. + *Leominster: S. Wilder,* 1811. + Second edition. *Leominster: James Wilder,* 1811.

Frequently reprinted with other Indian captivities. *See* the Newberry Library's "Narratives of Captivity," 1912.

A True and Wonderful Relation of the Appearance of three Angels in Medford . . . *Boston: Printed & Sold by Green & Russell.* 1761. 97104

Title from Evans, no. 9026.

TRUE BORN PENNSYLVANIAN, *pseud.* The Quaker's Assisting. . . . No. II. *See* no. 66936, vol. 16. NYH., NYP., P.

Signed: The true Born Pennsylvanian.

TRUE BRITON (T.), *pseud. See* [Tod (Thomas)], nos. 96076 and 96077, vol. 25.

The True Briton of the Nineteenth Century. Canadian Patriots and English Chartists. A Correspondence . . . *London.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 27. 97105

Title from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary.

The True Constitutional Means for putting an End to the Disputes between Great-Britain and the American Colonies. . . . *London, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt in the Strand.* M DCC LXIX. 8vo, pp. (2), 38.

BA., BM., C., H., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., WLC. 97106

The NYP. copy has many MS. notes by Franklin, some of which are published in Sparks' "Works of . . . Franklin," vol. 4, 1856, pp. 298–301.

His note on the title page reads: "Query, Could this be written by Mr Jackson? from some Expressions, & Arguments it should seem so; but others are so unlike his Precision that I rather think he is not the Author."

True Copies of I. The Agreement between Lord Baltimore and Messieurs Penn . . . *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60743, vol. 14. C., HEH., NYP., P.

A True Copy of a Genuine Letter, sent to the Archbishop of Canterbury, by eighteen Presbyterian Ministers, in America: with some Remarks thereon; in another Letter to the Congregations of the said Ministers. By an old Covenanting, and true Presbyterian Layman. . . . *New-York: Printed in the Year of our Lord,*

M,DCC,LXI. *And sold by Andrew Steuart, in Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 16. BA., M. + *Philadelphia: Andrew Steuart.* 1761. + *Boston: Re-printed in the Year of our Lord,* M,DCC,LXII. *And Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street.* 8vo, pp. 15.

AAS., B., GTS., H., WHS. 97107

The Letter is dated, Philadelphia, May 24th, 1760, and signed by John Rodgers, James Finley, and others, including Gilbert, William, and Charles Tennent. The Remarks are signed: "A True Presbyterian Layman."

Information regarding the Philadelphia edition from Hildeburn.

This piece gave rise to a controversy. *See* the following: Letter to the Congregations, no. 40462, vol. 10; The Mechanick's Address, no. 47276 and note, vol. 11; Second Letter, no. 78736, vol. 19.

True Copy of a | Letter, | from a | Member of St. P[au]l's, | to an | Intimate Friend: | Shewing the real Source from which | the present Wranglings in that Congre- | gation have sprung. | [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed* [*by Andrew Steuart*] *in the Year* M,DCC,LXIV. | Small 8vo, pp. 8. JCB., P. 97108

Title from Hildeburn.

A True Copy of a Manuscript, found Hanging on a Post at Gorham Corner, 1819. *Concord, N. H. Daniel Cooledge.* 1821. 18mo, pp. 68. 97109

Title from an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

A True Copy of an inimitable and incomprehensible Doggrel | Poem, sent by Parson All-sense, alias Smallsense, alias, | Nonsense, to D. J. Dove, at Germantown-School. | [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Black-Beard,* [*Andrew Steuart.*] 1763. | Folio broadside.

Title from Hildeburn. P. 97110

A True Copy of Eight Pages out of the History of the present State of Virginia. Written by A Native of the Place [Robert Beverley], and dedicated to the Right Honourable Robert Harley, Esq; . . . And printed at London, for R. Parker, at the Unicorn under the Piazza's of the Royal Exchange, 1705. Containing an Account of the Actions of Francis Nicholson, Esq: while Governor at that place. For the Information of such Persons as are desirous to know his Actions in South Carolina, where he is now Provisional Governour, and where he acteth the same arbitrary Proceedings over again. [*London.* 172–?] 8vo, pp. 16. Y. 97111

Caption title.

Nicholson was governor of South Carolina from 1721–1725. For the work from which the above was reprinted, *see* B[everley] (R[obert]), The History and Present State of Virginia, no. 5112, vol. 2.

A True Copy | of the | Oaths | that are appointed by Act of Parliament, made in the | First Year of Their present Majesties Reign; to be | Taken instead of the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance, and the Declaration appointed to be made, | Repeated and Subscribed. | [At foot of sheet:] *Boston: Printed for, and Sold by Benjamin Harris, at the London-Coffee-House*, 1692. | Folio broadside. 97112

Title from the catalogue of the H. C. Holmes sale at the American Art Association, January 7–9, 1924, lot no. 357, which *see* for a reduced facsimile and description.

Ford's "Broadsides . . . printed in Massachusetts," 1922, no. 200, describes another issue, without the line of imprint, located in the Massachusetts Archives. According to the American Art Association catalogue, "the same type and form were used in both broadsides."

A True Copy of the Proceedings. *See* Graham (J. A.), no. 28230, vol. 7.

A true Copy of three Judgments given | forth by a Party of Men, called Quakers | at Philadelphia, against George Keith and | his Friends. With two Answers to the | Said Judgments. | [*Philadelphia: William Bradford.* 1692.] 4to, pp. 9, 2–7, list of books (1). A–B in fours. + [Another issue.] 4to, pp. 15, (1).

Caption title. HEH., HSP. 97113

In the first issue listed, pp. 6–7 in the first series of pagination are misnumbered 9 and 6, respectively; in the second series, pp. 4–5 are misnumbered 12–13. In the second issue, pp. 6–7 are misnumbered 9 and 6.

Improved title of no. 37223, vol. 9.

A photostatic reproduction of the C. copy is at NYP.

Hildeburn describing the HSP. issue has the following note:

"This tract contains the judgment of the Philadelphia Monthly Meeting in favor of Thomas Fitzwater; the mild condemnation of William Stockdale by the Meeting of Public Friends, on charges brought against him by Keith; and the Condemnation and Disownment of Keith by the last named meeting. These, with the title, occupy six pages, four of which are filled by the "Judgment" against Keith. The two replies, the second of which was also printed separately, occupy the remainder of the fifteen pages, and the last page contains besides a list of "Books to be Sold by William Bradford in Philadelphia, 1692;" the errata noticed under the third edition of "The Appeal from the Twenty eight Judges," and the following: "And whereas it is reported, That the Printer being a favourer of G. K. he will not print for any other, which is the reason that the other Party appear not in Print as well as G. K. These are to signifie, that the Printer hath not yet refused to print any thing for either Party; and also signifies that he doth not refuse, but is willing and ready to print any thing for the future that G. K's Opposers shall bring to him." Reprinted in "The Judgment given forth by Twenty-eight Quakers," *London*, 1694."

TRUE COUNTRYMAN, *pseud.* An Historical Account, of the late Disturbance, between the Inhabitants of the Back Settlements of Pennsylvania, and the Philadelphians, &c. Impartially related by a well-Wisher. The Second Edition. N. B. The First Edition of this piece of nonsense, was not printed at Rome by A. S. as the title-

page falsely says: . . . It was printed by Anto: Armbluster [sic] in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia: Printed by A. Steuart, in Second-street,* M,DCC,LXIV. 8vo, pp. 4. C. 97114

Signed: From a True Countryman.

For Armbruster's first and second editions, *see* Pennsylvania, nos. 60137, P., and 60128, HSP., NYP., vol. 14. In the latter, the above edition is referred to as a "Piracy." In no. 60128, the last word in the line preceding the imprint should read "Steuart-Stockfish," and the imprint as follows: [*Philadelphia:*] *Printed by Anthony Armbruster, in Moravian-Alley.* [1764.]

A Trve Declaration of the Estate of the Colonie in Virginia. *See* Virginia.

A True Description of a Number of Tyrannical Pedagogues. *See* Clementiæ Amator, *pseud.*, no. 13633, vol. 4. AAS., BA.

A true Description of Carolina. [Colophon:] *London, Printed for Joel Gascoin* [the author] *at the Plat near Wapping old Stairs, and R———? at the Rose and Crown in Budg-Row.* [1682.] 4to, pp. 4. Folded map. JCB. 97115

Caption title.

Concerning the map, *see* Worthington C. Ford's "Early Maps of Carolina" in the "Geographical Review," vol. 16, 1926, pp. 264–273.

According to Ford, the text was "intended to be attached to the lower edge of the map and, in the fashion of the day, to serve as a folder for intending emigrants."

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society, the text from the JCB. copy, and the map from the C. copy, October, 1926. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

A True Description of Jamaica, with the Fertility, Commodities, and Healthfulness of the place. As also the Towns, Havens, Creeks, Promontories, and the Circuit of the whole Island. *London, Printed by J. M.* 1657. 8vo, pp. (2), 5. A in four. BM., NYP. 97116

The True Designs of the Chicago Convention. *See* Chicago, no. 12663, vol. 4.

A True Discourse of the late Voyages of discouerie. *See* Best (George), no. 5051, vol. 2.

The author's name does not appear on the title page.

A True Friend to Liberty, *pseud.* The Good of the Community impartially considered, in a Letter to a Merchant in Boston. *See* [Rusticus, *pseud.*], no. 74420, vol. 18. AAS., B., BA., C., NYP.

A True History of a late Short Administration. 1766. *See* [Lloyd (Charles)], no. 41681, vol. 10. BA., C., H., NYP.

A True History of a late Short Administration. *London: Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly.* 1807. [Verso of title:] *Printed by Thomas Burton, No.* 31, *Little Queen-Street.* 8vo, pp. 23.

Contains many passages of American interest. NYP. 97117
In answer to "A short Account of a late short Administration," 1807.

True history of Catherine Kendall. *See* [Spencer (*Mrs.* S.)], no. 89375, vol. 22.

The True History of Deacon Giles's Distillery. *See* Cheever (George Barrell), note following no. 12397, vol. 3. C., H., NYP.

True History of the Wild Methodist, or Odd Man's Experience, written by himself. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 16mo, pp. 36. 97118

An early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin says this is "signed Isaac Abrams."
Title from the catalogue of the William H. Corner sale at Leavitt, Strebeigh & Co.'s, November 13, 1866, lot no. 768.

The True | Interest of America | impartially stated, | in certain | St[r]ictures | On a Pamphlet intitled | Common Sense. | By an American. | . . . | *Philadelphia.* | *Printed and Sold by James Humphreys, Jun.* | *The Corner of Black horse Alley Front-street.* | M,DCC,LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 71. AAS., BA., C., CU., HSP., NYH., P.
+ The Second Edition. [Same imprint, date, and collation.]
BA., C., HSP., M. 97119

Attributed to the Rev. Charles Inglis. *See* Mag. of Amer. Hist., vol. 2, 1878, p. 59.
A reply to Paine's "Common Sense," nos. 58211–58214, vol. 14.

The True Interest of Great-Britain, in Regard to the Trade and Government of Canada, Newfoundland, and the Coast of Labrador. Shewing the Absurdity of appointing military and naval Officers to rule over a commercial People; and the great Uneasiness and Prejudice that is occasioned by such unnatural Appointments; which are made more through Interest than Merit. *London: Printed for J. Williams, at No.* 38, *next the Mitre-Tavern, in Fleet-Street.* 1767. . . . 8vo, pp. (2), ix–xix, verso blank, 21–69, advertisement (1). CAN.ARCH., H., NYP., P. 97120

The True Interest of Great Britain, with respect to her American Colonies, Stated and Impartially Considered. By a Merchant of London. . . . *London, Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street.* M,DCC,LXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 51.
BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WHS., WLC. 97121

Attributed to Anthony Bacon in an early MS. note prepared for the Dictionary by Joseph Sabin.

This is an entirely different work from the preceding title. It should also not be confused with editions of Josiah Tucker's "True Interest of Britain, set forth in regard to the Colonies."

The True Interest of the United States, and particularly of Pennsylvania, considered; with respect to the advantages resulting from a State Paper-money: with some observations on the subject of a Bank, and on Agriculture, Manufactures and Commerce. By an American. *Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, at the Corner of Fourth and Arch-streets.* M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. (2), 31.

By William Barton. C., HSP., NYH., NYP., P., WLC. 97122

For an edition without imprint or date, *see* Pennsylvania, no. 60744, vol. 14.

The True Interests of the European Powers and the Emperor of Brazil. *See* [Walton (William)].

TRUE IRISHMAN, *pseud.* Address to the Irish Inhabitants of Quebec. [*Quebec?* 1830?] 8vo, pp. 6. CAN.ARCH., NYP. 97123

The True Issue. [*Auburn?* 1838?] 8vo, pp. 11.

NYH., NYP. 97124

An address at a meeting of the citizens of Auburn, February 13, 1838, on the suspension of specie payments by the banks of the state. Prepared by William H. Seward and four others, and signed by Robert Muir, President.

The True Issue Sustained; or, An Exhibit of the Views and Spirit of the Episcopal Press in relation to the Recent Ordination [of Arthur Carey] in St. Stephen's Church, New-York. Compiled by a Member of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New-York. *New-York: Published by Harper & Brothers, No. 82 Cliff-Street.* 1843. 8vo, pp. 54, advertisements (2).

AAS., H., NYH., NYP. 97125

This title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. *See* also Smith (Hugh), no. 82732, vol. 20.

TRUE LOVER OF HIS COUNTRY, *pseud.* *See* True State of the Present Difference.

The True Means of Establishing Public Happiness. A Sermon, delivered on the 7th of July, 1795, before the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati, and published at their request. *New-Haven: Printed by T. & S. Green, and sold by I. Beers, at his Book-Store.* [1795.] 8vo, pp. (6), 5–40.

AAS., BM., C., CHS., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 97126

The dedication is signed: Timothy Dwight.

Improved title of no. 21561, vol. 6.

The True Merits | of a | Late Treatise, printed in America, | intitled, | Common Sense, | Clearly pointed out. | Addressed to the | Inhabitants of America. | By a late Member of the Continental Congress, | a Native of a Republican State. | *London,* | *Printed for W. Nicoll, at No.* 51, *St. Paul's Church-* | *Yard.* | M DCC LXXVI. | (*Price One Shilling.*) 8vo, pp. viii, 44.

AAS., BA., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., WLC. 97127

A reply to Paine's "Common Sense," our nos. 58211–58214, vol. 14.

A | True, Modest, | and Iust Defence of | the Petition for Re- | formation, exhibi- | ted to the Kings | Most Excellent | Maiestie. | Containing an An- | swere to the Confutation pub- | lished under the names of some | of the Vniversitie of | Oxford. | Together vvith a full declaration out of the | Scriptures, and practise of the Primi- | tiue Church, of the severall | points of the said | Petition. | . . . | [*Leyden?*] *Imprinted* [*by William Brewster?*] 1618. | 16mo, pp. (52), 240. A, a, *, in eights, * * in two, B–Q in eights.

AAS., H. 97128

The above was listed as a Brewster imprint by Dexter. For an account of the typographical peculiarities which make it probable that the work was printed by him, and for variations in copies, *see* R. Harris and S. K. Jones' "The Pilgrim Press," 1922, pp. 80–81. There are many errors in the pagination, but the total is correct.

The work has been attributed to John Sprint. *See* Dict. Nat. Biog. vol. 53, p. 430. Inserted in the H. copy are two numbered leaves including folded tables of "The Anatomy of the Controversed Ceremonies of the Chvrch of England . . . By Iohn Sprint Minister of Thornby in Glocestershire."

The True Motives exposed. *See* South Carolina College, no. 87994, vol. 22.

A True Narrative of the late Svccess which it hath pleased God to give to some part of the Fleet of this Common-Wealth, upon the Spanish Coast, against the King of Spains [sic] West-India Fleet, in its return to Cadiz: Being the substance, of several Letters writ and sent by the Generals of the Fleet upon this occasion. Saturday, the 4. of October, 1656. Ordered by the Parliament, That this Narrative be forthwith Printed and Published. Hen: Scobel, Clerk of the Parliament. *London, Printed by Henry Hills, and John Field, Printers to His Highness, the Lord Protector.* 1656. Folio, pp. (2), 11–16. C–D in twos. BA. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1657. NYP. 97129

A True Narrative of the Life; together with the last Words and Confession of John Sheehan, who was executed in Boston, on

Thursday, Nov. 22, 1787, for Burglary. *Boston: Printed and sold by E. Russell, near Liberty-Pole.* 1787. 97130

Title from Evans, no. 20702.

A True Narrative of the Sufferings of Mary Kinnan, who was taken prisoner by the Shawanee Nation of Indians on the thirteenth day of May, 1791, and remained with them till the sixteenth of August, 1794. *Elizabethtown: Printed by Shepard Kollock.* M.DCC.XCV. 8vo, pp. 15. NEWBERRY. + *New Haven: Printed by William W. Morse,* 1801. 8vo, pp. 12. 97131

Title from a photostatic reproduction in NYP. of the original in the Newberry Library. Title of second edition from Cadmus Book Shop, Miniature List No. 18.

The True | Nature and Cause | of | The Tails of | Comets. | Elucidated | In a rationale agreeing with their several Phanomena [sic]. | By an Enquirer. | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street,* | 1772. | 4to, pp. 8. AAS., BA., M. 97132

Improved title of no. 60957, vol. 14, entered under [Perkins (John)].

A True Picture of Emigration: or fourteen years in the Interior of North America; being a full . . . account of the . . . difficulties and ultimate success of an English family who emigrated from Barwick-in-Elmet, near Leeds, in the year 1831. *London, G. Berger; Leeds, D. Green; [etc.]* [1848.] 16mo, pp. (2), 5–62.

Preface dated 1848. C., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., UTEX., WHS. 97133
Relates to Illinois.

A True Picture of the United States of America; being a brief statement of the conduct of the government and people of that country, towards Great Britain, from the Peace concluded in 1783, to the present Time. By a British Subject. . . . *London: Printed by W. M'Dowall, Pemberton Row, Gough-square, Fleet-street. For Jordan and Maxwell,* 331, *Strand, opposite Somerset House; and Blacklock, Royal Exchange; and sold by all the booksellers in London and Liverpool.* 1807. . . . 8vo, pp. 100.

C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WLC. 97134

A True Picture of the United States of America. The Second Edition, in which "Oil without vinegar" is analyzed, and proved to be rancid. By a British Subject. . . . [Same imprint and date as first edition.] 12mo, pp. 111. BM., C., CAN.ARCH. 97135

An answer to M. Medford's "Oil without Vinegar," no. 47301, vol. 11.

True Pleasure, chearfulness, and Happiness, the immediate consequence of religion fully and concisely proved with some remarks

on the theatre addressed to a young lady in Pennsylvania . . . *Philadelphia: Printed by William and Thomas Bradford, at the London Coffee House*, M.DCC.LXVII. 8vo, pp. 22. C., HSP., JCB. 97136

Signed ***** ***

The True Policy of the State. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60745, vol. 14.

The True Policy of the United States respecting the Spanish Colonies and another important subject addressed in four letters, from a citizen of Washington to the people of the United States. *City of Washington: Printed by Jonathan Elliot.* 1818. 8vo, pp. 14. C. 97137

The letters are signed "Mentor."

The True Position of Rev. Theodore Parker. *See* [Sargent (J. T.)], no. 76992, vol. 18. AAS., B.

TRUE REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. The Acts and Proceedings of the Classis and General Synod of the True Reformed Dutch Church in the United States of America, from October, 1822, to June, 1824, inclusive. . . . *Printed by D. Fanshaw, Printer & Bookseller, corner of Broadway and Murray-street, New-York.* 1824. 8vo, pp. 39. Continued. NYH., UTS. 97138

See also: Brokaw (Abraham) *and others*, no. 8189, vol. 2. B., UTS.

A Trve Relation of a late very famous Sea-fight, made betwixt the Spaniard and the Hollander in Brasil, for many dayes together: Wherein the oddes was very great, which made the successe doubtfull, but at last the Hollander got the Victory. . . . *London, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, Iune* 12. 1640. *With Privilege.* 4to, 8 leaves.

"A part of some larger publication." 97139

Title and note from Hazlitt's "Third . . . Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes," 1887, p. 227.

A Trve Relation of of [sic] a Wonderfvll Sea Fight betweene two great and well appointed Spanish ships or Men of Warre. And a small and not very well prouided English Ship, who was constrained to enter into this Conflict at the Iland of Dominico in her passage to Virginia, as shee was determined to take in fresh water there. . . . *London Printed for N. B.* 1621. 8vo, pp. (21). A–C in fours. HEH. 97140

A1 is missing in the HEH. copy.

A Trve Relation of such occurrences and accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia. *See* [Smith (John)], *b.* 1580, *d.* 1631, nos. 82844–82847, vol. 20.

A Trve | Relation | of that vvhich | lately hapned to | the great Spanish Fleet, and Ga- | leons of Terra Firma in America. | With | Many strange Deliueries of Captaines, | and Souldiers in the tempest, and other remark- | able Accidents, worthy the Obseruation. | Also, | A Catalogue of those persons of account, which | eyther perished in this Tempest, or were mira- | culously preserued. | Faithfully translated out of the Spanish Origi- | nall, as it is printed and published in Madrid, Se- | vil, Lishbone, and other places. | *London,* | *Printed for Nathaniel Butter, Nicholas Bourne,* | *and William Sheffard,* 1623. | 4to, pp. (4), 4, 7–28. A–D in fours.

Hazlitt locates a copy at BM. HEH. 97141

Ten copies were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the Henry E. Huntington Library copy, June, 1923. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

A True Relation of the Fleete. *See* Hermite (J. P), no. 31510, vol. 8. HEH., NYP.

A True Relation of the Illegal Proceedings of the Somer-Islands-Company. *See* [Trott (Perient)], no. 97057, vol. 25.

A True Relation of the just and unjust Proceedings of the Somer-Islands-Company: In relation to 20 Shares of Land that Perient Trott bought of the R.t Hon.ble the late Robert Earl of Warwick the 22.th of February 1658. And the great Justice shewed by the Said Earl of Warwick in the sale of the said Lands. And the great Justice shewed by the R.t Hon.ble the Earl of Shaftsbury. And the like Justice done by the R.t Hon.ble the Earl of Danby Lord high Treasurer of England. And the Justice done by the Councill in Somer-Islands. Printed for the better Information of all Men in England, and in the Somer-Islands, and of all unbiassed persons in the World. [*London.*] *Anno* MDCLXXVI. 4to, pp. (6), 64. *** in three, A–H in fours. BM., JCB., NYP. 97142

A True | Relation | Of the late Action between the | French and Dutch | at | Tobago | in | The West-Indies. | Giving an Account of what happened there | upon the Assault made by the | Count D'Estrees, | both by | Sea and Land, | For the Gaining of the said Place. | With an Account of the Losses on both Sides, | by a diligent

Hand. | *London;* | *Printed for D. W. in the Year* 1677. | Folio, pp. 4. A in two. HEH. 97143

Title from a photostatic reproduction at AAS. and NYP.

A True Relation of the Late Battell fought in New-England. *See* [Vincent (Philip)].

A true Relation of the vanquishing of the Towne Olinda, Cituated in the Capitania of Phernambuco. Through the Renowned and Valiant Sea-Man Henry C. Lonck, Generall by Sea and Land, and Diderick van Wardenburgh, . . . Hereto is also annexed a Letter of the Coronell Wardenburgh to the States Generall. Also a Map of the Cituation of the Towne and Forts. *At Amstelredam, Printed by Ian Fredericksz Stam in de Hope. Anno* M.DC.XXX. 4to, pp. 15 (1). Folded map. JCB. 97144

A Trve Reporte, | Of the late discoueries, | and possession, taken in the right of | the Crowne of Englande, of the New- | found Landes: By that valiaunt and worthye | Gentleman, Sir Humfrey Gilbert | Knight. | Wherein is also breefly sette downe, her | highnesse lawfull Tytle therevnto, and the great and | manifolde Commodities, that is likely to grow | thereby, to the whole Realme in generall, | and to the Aduenturers in particular. | Together with the easines and | shortnes of the Voyage. | Seene and allowed. | *At London,* | *Printed by I. C*[*harlwood*] *for Iohn Hinde,* | *dwelling in Paules Church-yarde, at* | *the signe of the golden Hinde.* | *Anno.* 1583. | Small 4to, 35 unnumbered leaves. Title, * in three, § in three, B–G in fours, H in one, I in three. NYP. + [Same imprint and date.] Small 4to, 37 unnumbered leaves. Title, * in four, § in four, B–G in fours, H in one, I in three. HEH. 97145

Issues are also located at BM., CAMB. U. and NEWBERRY.

Improved title of no. 59498, vol. 14, entered under the author, Sir George Peckham.

The dedication to Sir Francis Walsingham, is signed, G. P. Hakluyt reprinted the tract in his "Principal Navigations," vol. 3, 1600, pp. 165–181, and ascribed it to Peckham. The latter was one of the chief adventurers in Gilbert's enterprise, and in the above pled for further efforts under Gilbert's patent.

For a reprint of the 35 page issue, *see* pp. 5–59, extra number 68, of the "Magazine of History," *Tarrytown,* 1920.

Eleven copies of the 37 page issue were reproduced by photostat at the Massachusetts Historical Society from the Henry E. Huntington Library copy, April, 1927. AAS., C., HEH., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC., Y.

A True | Representation | of the | Case | of the | Sugar Islands: | In a | Letter | to a | Member of Parliament. | Fully answering a Paper, entitled, The Dispute between the | Northern Settlements

and the Sugar Colonies. | [*London?* 1731/2.] Folio, pp. 4.
97146

Caption title. From a photostat of the pamphlet in AAS. A similar title is docketed on p. 4. Dated March, 4, 1731/2.

A True Representation of the Plan formed at Albany. *See* Hopkins (Stephen), no. 32968, vol. 8. C., JCB.

Evans supplies the imprint: *Newport: Printed by James Franklin.*

Reprinted together with a memoir of Stephen Hopkins, and Philolethes' "Short Reply to Mr. Stephen Hopkins's Vindication" in "Rhode Island Historical Tracts," no. 9, *Providence*, 1880.

[A TRUE REPUBLICAN], *pseud.* The Bible and the Sword. *See* no. 5183, vol. 2. B., NYH.

Signed: A True Republican.

TRUE REPUBLICAN, *pseud.* Jefferson against Madison's War. *See* Jefferson (T.), no. 35930, vol. 9. B., H., NYP.

TRUE REPUBLICAN SOCIETY. Constitution. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62344, vol. 15. HSP.

The True Riches. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46564, vol. 11. B., JCB.

The True Root of Scarcity. *See* [Franklin (Benjamin)], no. 25592, vol. 7. NYP.

The Trve Sentiments of America: contained in a Collection of Letters, *London*, 1768. *See* [Hollis (Thomas)], no. 32551, vol. 8. AAS., B., BA., H., M., NYP.

The collation should include a leaf between pp. 82 and 83.

"Letters sent from the House of Representatives" are printed in the collected edition of Samuel Adams' "Writings," 1904–1908. "Papers relating to a supposed Libel," pp. 83–158, comprise: Joseph Warren's letters attacking Governor Bernard, from the "Boston Gazette" of February 29 and March 7, 1768, signed, "A True Patriot;" communications from the Governor; and John Adams' "Dissertation on the Canon and Feudal Law," our no. 240, vol. 1, which in the above compilation is wrongly attributed to Jeremy Gridley; etc. Concerning Adams' authorship of the Dissertation and Hollis' publication of the collection, *see* "Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, esq.," 1780, pp. 400–401.

For another edition, *see* the following title.

The Trve Sentiments of America: contained in a Collection of Letters sent from the Hovse of Representatives of the Province of Massachvsetts Bay to several Persons of High Rank in this Kingdom: together with certain Papers relating to a Svpposed Libel on the Governor of that Province, and a Dissertation on the Canon

and Fevdal Law. *Dublin, Printed for J. Millikin, in Skinner-row.* 1769. 8vo, pp. 120. C., CU., H. 97147

The true Sons of Liberty and Supporters of the Non-Importation Agreement . . . [*Boston.* 1768?] Small 4to broadside.
Title from a photostatic reproduction at NYP. B., M. 97148

A True State of Mr. Aylmer's Brief Narrative. *See* [Wood (William)]. H., NYP.

The True State of Mr. Rou's Case. *See* Rou (L.), no. 73449, vol. 18.

The True State of the American Question. *See* Fair Play, *pseud.*, no. 23658, vol. 6. BM.

A True State of the Bishop of London's Jurisdiction in the Plantations Abroad. [*n. p. circa* 1728.] Folio, pp. 3. GTS. 97149
Caption title.
Reprinted in Ingram's "Early English Colonies," 1908, pp. 60–63.

The True State of the Case between John Fenwick and . . . *See* Fenwick (John), no. 24083, vol. 6. HSP.

A True State of the Case between the British Northern-Colonies and the Sugar Islands in America, impartially considered, with respect to the Bill now depending in the . . . House of Lords, relating to the Sugar Trade. [*London.*] 1732. 8vo, pp. 46.
C., H., JCB. 97150

The True | State of the Case | between the | Government | and the | Creditors of the Navy, &c. | As it Relates to the | South-Sea-Trade. | And the Justice of the Transactions on | either Side Impartially enquired into. | *London:* | *Printed, and Sold by J. Baker at the Black-Boy* | *in Pater-Noster-Row,* 1711. | . . . | 8vo, pp. 15, advertisement (1). NYP. 97151

A True State of the Case between the Inhabitants of South Carolina, and the Lords Proprietors of that Province; containing an Account of the Grievances under which they labour. [*London.* 1720?] Folio, pp. 4. C. 97152
Caption title.

The True State of the Case, in an Address to All the Good People of England. From a Well-wisher to his Country. . . . *London: Printed for J. Hinxman, in Pater-noster Row.* M.DCC.-LXIII. . . . 8vo, pp. 62. H., JCB., NYH., NYP. 97153

A True State of the Case of R. R. Widow. *See* R[ichardson] (R[ebecca]), no. 71082, vol. 17.

True State of the Case, respecting the Insurrection at St. Domingo. *Ipswich: J. Bush.* 1792. 8vo, pp. 8. C., H. 97154

Improved title of no. 13499, vol. 4. An anonymous publication of Thomas Clarkson.

A | True State | of the | Contracts | Relating to the | Third Money-Subscription | Taken by the | South-Sea Company. | *London,* | *Printed for J. Roberts, near the Oxford-* | *Arms in Warwick-Lane.* M.DCC.XXI. | . . . | 8vo, pp. 24. NYP., UP. 97155

A True State of the Establishment of the Church of England in this Province, by Royal Charter granted to the first Proprietor of Pennsylvania; together with an Examination into the propriety of calling the Minister who officiates in that Church for the time being Rector; and of the Rights belonging to a Rector of a Parish. The whole to be done by way of Dedication, with a Postscript, after the modern manner. By a Layman; and Member of the Church of England. *Philadelphia:* 1737. + *Philadelphia.* 1766. 97156

"Advertised in the Pa. Gazette, July 21, 1737, as shortly to be published."
Information from Hildeburn.

A True State of the Present Difference between the Royal African Company, and the Separate Traders: shewing the Irregularities and Impositions of the Joint-Stock Managers; the Useles[s]ness of their Forts; the Expence they are at in the Maintenance of the same; the Charge of supporting them in a Condition of Defence; the vast Sums they have receiv'd by the Ten per Cent. Duty in order thereunto, and what has been misapply'd to their own private Uses; the Advantages and Reasonableness of an Open Trade to Africa; and, lastly the Danger of an Exclusive Trade, not only to the Traders of South and North Britain, but, to our American Plantations. Written by a True Lover of his Country, and humbly submitted to the Wise Consideration of Both Houses of Parliament. *London: Printed in the Year* 1710. 4to, pp. 40. Folded plan.

B., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP., WLC. 97157

A True State of the Proceedings in the Parliament of Great Britain, and in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, relative to the Giving and Granting the Money of the People of that Province, and of all America, in the House of Commons, in which they are not represented. [*London.* 1774.] Folio, pp. 24. BM., H., NYH., NYP. + *London, Printed: Philadelphia: Re-printed by Joseph*

Crukshank, in Market-Street, between Second and Third Streets. MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 39. C., H., HEH., JCB., P. 97158

Caption title in London edition.

Improved title of no. 39706, vol. 10, under the author, Arthur Lee, which *see* for a note. *See* also R. H. Lee's "Life of Arthur Lee," vol. 1, 1829, p. 262.

The True State of the Question, addressed to the Petitioners for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. By a Plain Man, who signed the Petition at Derby. *London. Printed for J. Bell, British Library, Strand.* MDCCXCII. . . . 8vo, pp. 14. BM., H., NYP. 97159

Begins with sheet C, indicating that it was originally issued following another work.

A True | State | of the | South-Sea-Scheme, | As it was First form'd, &c. | with the | Several Alterations made in it, | before the Act of Parliament pass'd. | And an Examination of the | Conduct | of the | Directors | In the Execution of that Act; | with an | Enquiry into some of the Causes of the Losses | which have ensued. | As also | An Abstract of several Clauses of the Acts of Par- | liament, made against those Directors, and the Grounds of | them; with some Remarks on the whole. | *London:* | *Printed and Sold by J. Peele, at Lock's Head in Pater-noster-Row,* | MDCCXXII. | Folio, pp. 32, (1), 33–34, 36–56. NYP. + *London:* | *Printed, and Sold by J. Peele, at Lock's Head* | *in Amen-Corner.* 1732. | 8vo, pp. (4), 107. NYH. + *London:* | *Printed and Sold by J. Wilford, behind the Chapter-House near St. Paul's.* 1732. 8vo, pp. (4), 107. H., NYP. 97160

An early MS. slip prepared by Joseph Sabin attributes the authorship to Sir John Blunt.

Improved title of no. 6036, vol. 2.

Issues of 1732 are located also at B. and UP.

A True Statement of Facts, in Reply to a Pamphlet. *See* [Joy (B.)], no. 36778, vol. 9. AAS., BA., C., H., M., NYP.

A True Statement of the First Fire. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62345, vol. 15. H., HSP.

A true Survey & Report of the Road. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46565, vol. 11. AAS.

The True Whig Displayed. Comprehending Cursory Remarks on the Address to the Cocoa-Tree. By a Tory. . . . *London: Printed for W. Nicoll, at the Paper-Mill, St. Paul's Church-Yard.* . . . [1762.] 8vo, pp. 21. CAN.ARCH. 97161

Title from the "Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Public Archives of Canada," 1931.

The True Whig Sentiment. *See* Massachusetts, no. 46170, vol. 11. AAS., BA.

TRUEBA Y COSÍO ([Joaquín] Telesforo de). History of the Conquest of Peru, by the Spaniards. By Don Telesforo de Trueba y Cosio . . . *Edinburgh: Printed for Constable and Co.; and Hurst, Chance and Co., London.* 1830. [Colophon:] *Printed by J. Hutchison, for the Heirs of D. Willison.* 16mo, added engraved title page and pp. ix, verso blank, ix–xxxv, 37–341, list of books 1 leaf. AAS., B., BM., C., CU., H., NYP., P. 97162

Engraved title : Constable's Miscellany . . . Vol. LXII. . . .
Reprinted, *Philadelphia,* 1846. AAS., C., MINNHS., P.

TRUEBA Y COSÍO. Life of Hernan Cortes. By Don Telesforo de Trueba y Cosio . . . *Edinburgh, Printed for Constable and Co.; [etc.]* 1829. 16mo, added engraved title, and pp. (4), 2, ii, 11–344. BM., C., CU., H., NYP. + *London.* 1830. 97163

Added engraved title page in Edinburgh edition: Constable's Miscellany . . . Vol. XLIX. . . .

Information regarding the London edition from Harrisse, vol. 1, p. 205.

TRUEBA Y COSÍO. Life of Hernan Cortes. By Don Telesforo de Trueba y Cosio. The Annotations, the Dictionary, and the Correction of the Press, by John Sporschil. *Leipsic, Printed for P. Reclam.* 1837. 16mo, pp. iv, 336. STANFORD. 97164

Notes in German.—C.

TRUEBLUE (Tom), *pseud.* To the Free-holders and Freemen of the City, and County of New-York. [*New York. Printed by James Rivington.* 1774.] Oblong 8vo broadside. NYH. 97165

Signed: Tom Trueblue.
A plea to elect men who "dare exert themselves in the Cause of Liberty."
Imprint supplied from Evans.

The true-born Englishman's unmasked Battery: Containing Remarks on the Preliminary Articles of Peace, grounded upon undeniable Facts, shewing the fatal Tendency of granting the French a Fishery, and restoring our most important Conquests. *London: Hunt.* 1762. 97166

Title from the "Monthly Review," vol. 27, pp. 465–466.

TRUEMAN (*Mr.*), *pseud.* Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery. *See* Pennsylvania, no. 60181, vol. 14.

Evans, no. 4088, lists under Mr. Trueman, *pseud.*

TRUEMAN (*Mr.*), *pseud.* Mr. Trueman's Observation on Mr. Freeman's Performance against the Court of Chancery in Penn-

sylvania. *Philadelphia: Andrew Bradford.* 1736? + *New-York: Sold by William Bradford.* 1736. 97167

Title of the Philadelphia edition from Hildeburn, no. 546, and that of the New York edition from Evans, no. 4089.

TRUEMAN (Andrew), *pseud.* A Dialogue, between Andrew Trueman, and Thomas Zealot; about the killing the Indians at Cannestogoe and Loncaster [sic]. [*Philadelphia: Anthony Armbruster.* 1764.] 8vo, pp. 7. NYH. 97168

Hildeburn calls attention to the fact that the NYH. copy shows traces of an imprint which has had the ink wiped from the type before printing.

For another issue with the imprint, "Printed at Ephesus," *see* Dialogue, no. 19926, vol. 5. HSP. "Canestogue" should read "Cannestogoe" as above.

Also printed in the fourth edition of "A Serious Address, to such of the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, as have connived at, or do approve of, the late Massacre of the Indians," 1764, our no. 79242, vol. 19.

TRUEMAN (Timothy), *pseud.* New-Jersey. The Burlington Almanack. *See* New Jersey, no. 53165, vol. 13.

For fuller information as to this series of almanacs *see* Heartman's "Preliminary Checklist" of New Jersey Almanacs, 1929. The best sets are at C., HSP., AAS., and NYH.

Trueno de la libertad en Mexico, o sea Representacion urgentísima de un ciudadano á su diputacion provincial sobre los asuntos del día. [*México: Ontiveros.* 1823.] 8vo, pp. 8. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97169

Trueno de los gachupines en Mejico. *Mexico: Cabrera.* 1826. 8vo, pp. 4. UCAL. (BANCROFT). 97170

[TRUESDELL (*Mrs.* Mary Van Hogel)]. Tippecanoe: a Legend of the Border. . . . [*n. p.*] 1840. 8vo, pp. 64. B., BA., GTS., H., WHS. 97171

Author's name supplied from pp. 21–22 and 52–54.

The Truest and Largest Account of the Late Earthquake in Jamaica, June the 7th. 1692. Written by a Reverend Divine there to his Friend in London. With some Improvement thereof by another Hand. . . . *London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst, at the Bible and three Crowns at the lower End of Cheapside, near Mercers-Chappel.* 1693. 4to, pp. (7), verso blank, 26, list of books (2). A–D in fours, E in two. BM., C., H., JCB., NYP. 97172

Preface signed: H. L.

Improved title of no. 35559, vol. 9, which described an H. copy which had lost the words "The Truest and Largest" by trimming. For another issue, *see* no. 35665, vol. 9.

The statement in note on our no. 35559, that that issue was the original of the Dutch translation "Naauwkeurig Verhaal van de zeer schrikkelyke Aardbeving," *Amsterdam,* 1692, is incorrect. "The latter is translated from 'A full account of the

late dreadful earthquake at Port Royal in Jamaica; in two letters written by the minister of that place, from a-board the Granada in Port-Royal harbor. *London, Printed for J. Tonson*, 1692,' which is not to be confused with the present account."—c.

TRUGUET (Laurent Jean François), *comte*. Entrevue sur la Route d'Espagne. *See* [Sonthonax (Lèger Félicité)], no. 87118, vol. 22. BM., JCB.

TRULLE (Rafael). Memoria que en la abertura de las sesiones del Real Consulado en el año de 1807, leyò el Tesorero, Secretario interino D. Rafael Trullé. *Guatemala En la Imprenta de Arevalo.* [1807.] 4to, pp. (2), 27. 97173

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Guatemala," no. 1506.

TRUMAN (Thomas). An | Oration: | delivered in public, | At the State-House in Providence (Rhode-Island) | before the | Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of | Free and Accepted | Masons, | On the Anniversary Festival of St. John the Evan- | gelist, December 27, 1781. | By Thomas Truman, M.D. | Published at the Request of the Brethren. | . . . | *Providence: Printed by John Carter.* | [1782.] 4to, pp. (2), 14. AAS., JCB. 97174

TRUMBULL, *pseud.* The Mischiefs of Legislative Caucuses, exposed in an Address to the People of Connecticut. By Trumbull. *Hartford: G. Goodwin & Sons—Printers.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 15.
AAS., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., NYH., NYP. 97175

TRUMBULL (——), *Mr.* Narrative of the Revolt. *See* Turnbull (Gordon).

[TRUMBULL (Benjamin)]? An Appeal to the Candid, upon the Present State of Religion and Politics in Connecticut. [*New Haven.* 1799.] 12mo, pp. 23. Y. 97176

TRUMBULL. An | Appeal to the Public, | especially to the Learned, | with respect to the | Unlawfulness | of | Divorces, | In all Cases, excepting those of | Incontinency. | The Substance of the Argument was pleaded be- | fore the Consociation of the County of New- | Haven, December 9th, 1785. | To which an Appendix is subjoined, | exhibiting a general View of the | Laws and Customs of Connecticut, | and of their Deficiency respecting | the Point in Dispute. | By Benjamin Trumbull, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in North-Haven. | . . . | *New-Haven: Printed by J. Meigs.* | A. D. M.DCC.LXXXVIII. | 8vo, pp. 53, errata (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., CU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTS., WLC., Y. 97177

TRUMBULL. An Appeal to the Public, relative to the Unlawfulness of Marrying a Wife's Sister. By Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. Pastor of the Church in North-Haven. [*New Haven:*] *From the Press of E. Hudson.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 18, 18.

BA., BM., CHS., CU., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 97178

In two parts, which may also have been issued separately.

For an answer, *see* Prudden (N.), note following no. 66410, vol. 16, CU., and the following:

TRUMBULL. . . . An Appeal to the Public, with respect to the Unlawfulness of Divorces, in all cases excepting those of incontinency; pleaded before the consociation of the County of New-Haven, December 9th 1785. By Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. Pastor of the Church in North-Haven. Second Edition, abridged. . . . *New-Haven: Printed by S. Converse.* 1819. 8vo, pp. 40.

B., M., Y. 97179

Free Remarks on Doctor Benjamin Trumbull's . . . Appeal to the Public, relative to the Unlawfulness of marrying a Wife's sister. By a free thinker. *Norwich: Printed by Russell Hubbard, for the author.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 32. BA., M.

TRUMBULL. A Century Sermon, or Sketches of the History of the Eighteenth Century. Interspersed and closed with Serious Practical Remarks. Delivered at North-Haven, January 1, 1801. By Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. Pastor of the Church of North-Haven. *New-Haven: Printed by Read and Morse.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 36.

AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., CONGREG.LIB., H., HEH., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 97180

The part of the sermon relating especially to North Haven, was reprinted by the Twentieth Century Committee of that town, in "North Haven in the Nineteenth Century," 1901, pp. 185–201.

TRUMBULL. A | Complete | History | of | Connecticut, | Civil and Ecclesiastical, | from the | Emigration of its First Planters | from | England, | in MDCXXX, to MDCCXIII. | By Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. | Vol. I. | Published in conformity to Act of Congress. | *Hartford:* | *Hudson & Goodwin.* | 1797. | 8vo, pp. xix, 587. 3 portraits, and folded map. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., CHS., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NEWBERRY, NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 97181

Title of map: A Correct Map of Connecticut from actual Survey *Engraved by A. Doolittle New-haven* 1797

For the completed work, *see* the following title.

In preparing his History, Trumbull compiled a collection of extracts from the original letters sent to Thomas Prince as source material for his "Chronological History of New England." These are printed in Conn. Hist. Soc., "Collections," vol. 3, 1895, pp. 271–320.

TRUMBULL. A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and

Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its first Planters, from England, in the Year 1630, to the Year 1764; and to the Close of the Indian Wars. In two volumes. By Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. . . With an Appendix, containing the original Patent of New-England, never before published in America. *New-Haven: Published by Maltby, Goldsmith and Co. and Samuel Wadsworth.* 1818. [Verso of title:] *T. G. Woodward, Printer, State-St. New-Haven.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 563 (mispaged 567), frontispiece portrait; (2), 7–548.
AAS., B., BM., C., CHS., CONGREG.LIB., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., LIHS., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WLC., Y. 97182

An edition of the preceding title, with the addition of the second volume, now first printed.

Reprinted, *New London,* 1898. H., NYP.

TRUMBULL. The Dignity of Man, especially as displayed in civil Government. A Sermon, preached on the General Election at Hartford, in Connecticut, May 14, 1801. By Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. Pastor of the Church in North-Haven. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson and Goodwin.* 1801. 8vo, pp. 39.
AAS., B., BM., C., CHS., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. 97183

TRUMBULL. A | Discourse, | delivered at the Anniversary Meeting | of the Freemen | of the Town of | New-Haven, | April 12, 1773. | By Benjamin Trumbull, A.M. | Pastor of the Church in North-Haven. | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | M,DCC, LXXIII. | 12mo, pp. 38. AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., M., NYH., NYP., PRINCETON, UTS., Y. 97184

TRUMBULL. A General History of the United States of America; from the Discovery in 1492, to 1792: or, Sketches of the Divine Agency, in their Settlement, Growth, and Protection; and especially in the late Memorable Revolution. In three volumes. Vol. I. Exhibiting a General View of the Principal Events, from the Discovery of North America, to the Year 1765. By Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. *Published by Farrand, Mallory, and Co. Boston. Samuel T. Armstrong, printer.* 1810. 8vo, added title page and pp. 442. B., C., H., UTS. + *New York: Published by Williams & Whiting. S. T. Armstrong, Printer, Boston.* 1810. 8vo, pp. 442. C., CU., HSP., NYP. + *Published by Farrand, Mallory, and Co. Boston. Samuel T. Armstrong, printer.* 1810. 8vo, pp. xii, 9–467, and errata slip pasted on p. 467. AAS., BM., NYH. 97185

Volume I only, no more published.

Note on p. xii of second Boston issue: "The first volume of the work above described, was published nine months since, during the absence of the friend, to whom the Author entrusted his manuscripts. By an unfortunate mistake, it was published with-

out the preface and the concluding chapter. In this imperfect state a number of copies have been sold ... The only method of correcting this regretted mistake is adopted, and the concluding chapter, with the Preface are published, and will be added to all the copies, which remain unsold; and may be had in a pamphlet, by all who have purchased the imperfect volume ... "

TRUMBULL. A General History of the United States of America; from the discovery in 1492: or, Sketches of the Divine Agency, in their Settlement, Growth, and Protection; and especially in the late Memorable Revolution. Exhibiting a General View of the Principal Events, from the Discovery of North America, to the Year 1765. By Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. *Published by Farrand Mallory, and Co. Boston. Samuel T. Armstrong, Printer.* 1810. 8vo, pp. xii, 9–467. AAS., B., BU., C., NYP. 97186

The omission of the words, "In three volumes," from the title in this issue seems to show that any idea of completing the work at this time had been given up. One of the errata mentioned in the preceding issue was corrected in this.

Copies of Boston issues are located also at BA., BM. (pp. 467), HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., WHS.

TRUMBULL. God is to be praised for the Glory of his Majesty, and for his mighty Works. A Sermon delivered at North-Haven, December 11, 1783. The day appointed by the United-States for a General Thanksgiving on Account of the Peace concluded with Great-Britain. By Benjamin Trumbull, A.M. ... *New-Haven: Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* MDCCLXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 37, errata (1). AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., H., HEH., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., Y. + The Second Edition. [Same imprint.] [1784.] 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., BA., C., CHS., HEH., HSP., NYP., UTS., Y. 97187

[TRUMBULL]. A Letter from the Association, of the County of New-Haven. *See* New Haven, no. 52984, vol. 13. NYH., Y.

"Dr. Trumbull was the Scribe of the Association, and this pamphlet was mainly written by him, in the interest of the conservative party."—Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 2, p. 623.

[TRUMBULL]. A Letter to an Honourable Gentleman. *See* Yale College.

TRUMBULL. The Majesty and Mortality of created Gods Illustrated and Improved. A Funeral Discourse, delivered at North-Haven, December 29, 1799. on the Death of General George Washington; who died December 14, 1799. By Benjamin Trumbull, D.D. pastor of the Church in North Haven. *New Haven: Printed by Read & Morse.* 1800. 8vo, pp. 31. Frontispiece portrait. AAS., BA., BU., C., CHS., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 97188

According to Hough's "Bibliographical List of Books and Pamphlets . . . relating to . . . Washington," 1865, p. 52, the work "was sold both with and without the portrait."

TRUMBULL. A | Plea, | in | Vindication | of the | Connecticut Title | to the | Contested Lands, | Lying west of the Province | of New-York, | Addressed to the Public, | By Benjamin Trumbull, A.M. | *New-Haven:* | *Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* | M,DCC,LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 102, errata (1). BM., JCB., NYH., UTS., WHS. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 160, errata (1). AAS., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. 97189

"An Appendix, in three Parts, exhibiting several copies and extracts of ancient Charters and Papers, to which reference is had in the preceding sheets . . ." pp. 103–160 of the second issue.

Issues of 1774 are located also at LIHS. and Y.

According to Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 2, p. 624, the above was Trumbull's "first extended attempt in historical composition. To this, more than to any other single influence, is said to have been due the allowance of the claim of Connecticut to the Western-Reserve lands. The first draft of this had appeared in the numbers of the Connecticut Journal for March 25, April 1 and 8, 1774; and the pamphlet was published in June."

TRUMBULL. Proposals for publishing by subscription. A Complete History of Connecticut. From the time of the emigration of its first planters from England, in 1630 to 1712. By Benjamin Trumbull, A.M. *Hartford: Printed by Hudson & Goodwin. April,* 1796. Narrow folio broadside. 97190

Title from Evans, no. 31318.

A posthumous work of the historian, printed from a manuscript found among his papers, was issued in an edition of 400 copies, with the following title: A Compendium Of The Indian Wars in New England More Particularly such as the Colony of Connecticut have been concerned and Active in, New Haven, August 25th anno 1767. By Benjamin Trumbull. Edited by Frederick Berg Hartranft. *Hartford, Connecticut. Published for Charles Archibald Goodwin by Edwin Valentine Mitchell.* 1924. 4to, pp. (4), 9–62, (1). Frontispiece portrait.

On p. 9: ". . . this essay is a collection of all such authorities as were available, with an attempt at critical comparison. These sources were Increase Mather, Hubbard, Hutchinson, Callender, Mason (or Allen), Church and Prince. Secondly, it will likewise be apparent that it was the author's intention to revise the whole."

For other works of Trumbull of less historical interest, *see* the list included in Dexter's Yale Graduates.

TRUMBULL (David). The Death of Capt. Nathan Hale. A Drama: in five acts. Written by David Trumbull . . . *Hartford, Press of E. Geer.* 1845. 8vo, pp. 32. C., NYP. 97191

[TRUMBULL (Henry)]. History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers, at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable Engagements with the Indians, in New-England, from their first landing in 1620, until the final subjugation of the Natives

in 1669 [*i.e.* 1679.] To which is annexed, the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer & St. Clair, by the Indians at the Westward, &c. By the Rev. James Steward, D.D. . . . *Brooklyn, (L. I.) Printed by Grant & Wells, for J. W. Carew. (With Priviledge of Copy-Right.)* [1810.] 8vo, pp. 176. Folded frontispiece.

AAS., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WHS. 97192

Wegelin in his "The Brooklyn, New York, Press," in Bib. Soc. Amer. "Bulletin," vol. 4, nos. 3–4, 1912, calls the book a "bibliographical mystery." He considers the Rev. James Steward a myth, as he has not traced any clergyman of that name in any work of American biography. Trumbull's name appears as author either in the copyright notice or on the title of other editions. NYP. has a prospectus of the work gotten out by Trumbull in 1810, with a MS. note that subscriptions should be turned in not later than January 1, 1811. *See* Indian Wars, below. He suggests that possibly the printers of the Brooklyn edition are as fictitious as the author, as the imprint of Grant & Wells has not been seen in any other work printed in Brooklyn or elsewhere. The typography of this edition, though not identical with, is similar to that of the first *Norwich,* 1810, issues without a printer's name, even the same printer's ornaments being frequently used. It may be that Grant & Wells were also responsible for that edition. The text, however, differs, and the preface of the Brooklyn edition is omitted.

Only the earliest editions of this inaccurate work, usually called Trumbull's Indian Wars, will be fully entered here. Variations in title of issues later than 1812 will not be noted in detail, a brief list of imprints and collations being given.

For information as to the source of the list of Indian nations included, *see* our final note on J. F. D. Smyth's "Tour in the United States," no. 85254, vol. 21.

[TRUMBULL]. History of the Discovery of America . . . By a Citizen of Connecticut . . . *Norwich: Published for the Author, (With Priviledge of Copy-Right.)*—1810. 12mo, pp. 176. Folded plate.

B., BA., BM., C., HEH. 97193

Wilberforce Eames calls attention to the fact that there are two issues as above. In one the "s" in "Discovery" is the long "s," also the case in the title of the Brooklyn issue of the first edition, and the date "1810" is in the second line of the imprint preceding the words "(With Priviledge . . .)." HEH. Possibly this is the earlier. The second issue as above has the modern "s" in "Discovery" and the date "1810" in the third line. Both issues are at HEH. The other copies located are of the second of the two issues described in this note.

+ [With the date "1669" in the title corrected to read "1679".] *Norwich: Published for the Author at his office,* 1810. 8vo, pp. 184. 2 folded plates.

AAS., C., M., NYP. 97194

On the verso of the title is the copyright of Henry Trumbull as author dated in the same year.

This is the second Norwich edition. The preface is omitted in this and later editions, but there are additions in the text and a plate, *Death of General Butler,* is added at p. 155.

+ *Norwich: Published for the Author at his Office.* 1811. 8vo, pp. 184. 2 folded plates.

AAS., BA., C., CU., M., MINNHS., NYP. 97195

On the verso of the title is the copyright of Henry Trumbull as author, dated 1810.

TRUMBULL. History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers, at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable Engagements with the Indians, in New-England, from their first landing in 1620, until the final subjugation of the Natives in 1679. To which is annexed, the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer, & St. Clair, by the Indians at the Westward, &c. By Henry Trumbull. . . . *Norwich: Printed by James Springer, for the Author, at his office.* 1812. 8vo, pp. 184, appendix 8. 3 plates, two of which are folded. AAS., B., C., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., P. + [With the addition in the title of:] Also, the Official Account of the late Defeat of the Indians, on the Wabash, by Gov. Harrison. By Henry Trumbull. (Second Edition Corrected.) *Trenton, Republished by D. Fenton, nearly opposite the Bank.* 1812. 12mo, pp. 173, list of books (3). 2 folded plates. AAS., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYP., P., WHS. + *Boston: Printed by Stephen Sewell, for the Author, at his office,* 1819. 8vo, pp. 256. 3 plates, including folded frontispiece. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., MINNHS., NYP., WLC. + *Boston: Published by George Clark, Proprietor of the Copy Right. Printed by Jonathan Howe, No.* 1, *Dock-Square.* 1822. [Same collation.] B., BM., NYP. + *Boston: Published by J. P. Peaslee.* 1828. [Same collation.] C., H., NYP. + *Boston: Published by George Clark.* 1830. [Same collation.] B., C., M., NYP., UP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1831. B., C., HSP., NYP. + *Boston. Published by George Clark. J. Page, Printer.* 1832. [Same collation.] B., C., DERENNE, JCB., M., NYP. + *Boston. Published by George Clark. E. G. House, Printer.* 1833. [Same collation.] B., NYP. + *Boston.* 1834. 8vo, pp. 256. (A. Britwell, Apr. '06, lot no. 419). + *Boston: Published by George Clark.* 1835. [Same collation as 1833 edition.] NYP. + [Same imprint and collation.] 1836. AAS., BM., C., NYP., UP. + [Same imprint.] 1840. 8vo, pp. 304. 3 portraits and 2 plates, one of which is folded. B., C., NYP., WHS. 97196

There are two issues of the 1836 edition, which vary only in the last signature, 33, of two leaves, which has been reset. Both issues are at NYP. In issue A p. 235 begins, "all my operations." In issue B that page begins, "self-defence, authorized by the power of nature . . ."

For a comparison of the 1840 edition with Jerome Van Crowninshield Smith's "Indian Wars of America," *see* under that author, note following no. 82808, vol. 20.

Reprinted under the title "History of the Indian Wars" as follows: *Boston,* 1841, HSP., NYP.; *Boston,* 1844, NYP.; *Boston,* 1846, HEH., LELAND STANFORD, MINNHS., NYP.; *Philadelphia,* 1847, C., NYP.; *Philadelphia,* 1848, HEH., NYP.; *Philadelphia,* 1851, WLC.; *Philadelphia,* 1854, C., NYP., UTEX., WHS.

[TRUMBULL]. Indian Wars. Proposals by Henry Trumbull,

for publishing by subscription a new and invaluable history of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable Engagements with the Indians, in New-England, from their first landing in 1620, until the final subjugation of the Natives in 1679. To which will be annexed, the particulars of almost every important engagement with the Savages in America, from the latter period down to the present day, comprising an account of the defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer and St. Clair, by the Indians at the Westward, in 1755——1790 and 1791. The defeat of the Indians by General Anthony Wayne, in 1794. And the expeditions of Generals Washington, Scott and Wilkinson, against the Indian Settlements in 1753 and 1791. By a Citizen of Connecticut. . . . To the Public. [*Norwich.* 1810.] Folio broadside. 10½ by 38 inches. NYP. 97197

Engraving at head of sheet preceding title.

On NYP. copy in MS. above space for signatures of subscribers: "Proposal to be returned to the Publisher, Norwich, January 1. 1811."

[TRUMBULL]? Life and Adventures of Robert, the Hermit of Massachusetts, who has lived 14 years in a Cave, secluded from human society. Comprising, an account of his Birth, Parentage, Sufferings, and providential escape from unjust and cruel Bondage in early life—and his reasons for becoming a Recluse. Taken from his own mouth, and published for his benefit. *Providence, Printed for H. Trumbull*—1829. . . . 16mo, pp. 36, including portrait. AAS., B., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., WHS. 97198

The AAS. copy is attributed in MS. to S. S. Southworth.

[TRUMBULL]? Life and Adventures of Robert Voorhis, the hermit of Massachusetts, [etc. as above, including imprint, date and collation.] AAS., C., H. 97199

[TRUMBULL]. Life and Remarkable Adventures of Israel R[alph] Potter, (a native of Cranston, Rhode-Island,) who was a soldier in the American Revolution, and took a distinguished part in the Battle of Bunker Hill (in which he received three wounds,) after which he was taken Prisoner by the British, conveyed to England, where for 30 years he obtained a livelihood for himself and family, by crying "Old Chairs to Mend," through the Streets of London. — In May last, by the assistance of the American Consul, he succeeded (in the 79th year of his age) in obtaining a passage to his native country, after an absence of 48 years. *Providence: Printed by J. Howard, for I. R. Potter* — 1824. . . . 12mo, pp.

108, including frontispiece. AAS., C., NYP. + *Providence: Printed by Henry Trumbull.* 1824. 12mo, pp. 108. Frontispiece.

Copyrighted by Henry Trumbull as author. AAS., C. 97200

The edition printed by J. Howard was reprinted as Extra No. 16 of the "Magazine of History," 1911.

TRUMBULL. Western Emigration. Journal of Doctor Jeremiah Smipleton's [sic] Tour to Ohio. Containing an account of the numerous difficulties, Hair-breadth Escapes, Mortifications and Privations, which the Doctor and his family experienced on their Journey from Maine, to the 'Land of Promise,' and during a residence of three years in that highly extolled country. By H. Trumbull. . . . *Boston—Printed by S. Sewall.* [1819?] 12mo, pp. 36. AAS., B., C., UCHIC., WHS., WRHS. + *Providence (R. I.) Printed No. 25, High Street, for the author.* [*cop.* 1826.] 16mo, pp. 36. Folded frontispiece. WHS. 97201

Written to discourage emigration from New England.

Stephen Sewell was the printer of the *Boston,* 1819, edition of Trumbull's History of the Discovery of America. There is no Boston directory for 1819, but as the name of Sewall or Sewell is not found in the directories for 1818 or 1820 it seems probable that he was only printing in Boston for about a year. By 1823 he had a press in Taunton, and was drowned when intoxicated, Oct. 26, 1824. Information from Clarence S. Brigham.

TRUMBULL (James), *pseud.* Life of George Washington, First President of the United States, and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, during the War of the Revolution. By James Trumbull, A.M. With three Engravings. *New-York. Printed & published by S & D. A. Forbes, No. 455 Broadway.* 1829. 18mo, pp. 168 (misnumbered 166). Frontispiece portrait and 2 plates.

AAS., H., HSP., NYH., WILLIAM & MARY COL. 97202

Baker, in his "Bibliotheca Washingtoniana," 1889, no. 171, says: "A reprint, in its main features, of the Life by Thomas Condie ["Memoirs of Gen. Geo. Washington," *Hartford,* 1813], adding the order to the Army on the cessation of hostilities, the Farewell Address, and at the end a Chronological Table. The name on the title-page is, of course, fictitious."

[TRUMBULL (James Hammond)]. . . . Sons of Liberty in 1755. [*New Haven.* 1876.] 8vo, pp. 299–313.

H., NYP., Y. 97203

With heading: "Article V." A separate from the "New Englander," vol. 35, 1876. Trumbull is listed as the author of this article in the table of contents at the beginning of the volume.

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other late works by this author are omitted.

TRUMBULL (John), *b.* 1750, *d.* 1831.

In connection with this author, and especially with his M'Fingal, *see* the autobiographical "Memoir" prefixed to his "Poetical Works," 1820, and J. H. Trumbull's "The Origin of M'Fingal," 1868, originally published in the "Historical Magazine," ser. 2, vol. 3, 1868, pp. 1–10. We are indebted to Clarence S. Brigham for the use of his unpublished bibliography of the works of Trumbull.

TRUMBULL. The Anarchiad: A New England Poem. Written in concert by David Humphreys, Joel Barlow, John Trumbull, and Dr. Lemuel Hopkins. Now first published in book form. Edited, with notes and appendices, by Luther G. Riggs. *New Haven: Published by Thomas H. Pease,* 323 *Chapel Street.* 1861. [Verso of title:] *T. J. Stafford, Printer, State Street, New Haven, Conn.* 18mo, pp. viii, 120. AAS., B., BA., BU., H., HEH., NYP., Y. + Second Edition. [Same imprint and collation.] 1862.

Improved title of no. 1365, vol. 1. Y. 97204

Originally published in the "New-Haven Gazette, and Connecticut Magazine," from October 26, 1786 to September 13, 1787. Some of the installments were reprinted in other newspapers of the period.

[TRUMBULL]. Biographical Sketch of the Character of Governor [Jonathan] Trumbull [Jr.]. [Colophon:] *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* [*Hartford.* 1809.] 8vo, pp. 13.

B., H., NYP., UTS., Y. 97205

Attributed to John Trumbull, a second cousin of the subject, in Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 3, p. 256.

The above is a reprint of the sketch appended to Z. Ely's "Discourse" at the funeral of Governor Trumbull, 1809, our no. 22392, vol. 6. BA., C., H., NYP. Though in the main from the same type, the above half title is added in the reprint, the original having also a different caption at the beginning of the text.

[TRUMBULL]? The | Double Conspiracy, | or | Treason Discovered but not | Punished. | A Matter of Fact, | Delineated after the Life, in the Form of | a Play. | . . . | [*Hartford.*] *Printed in the Year* 1783. | 8vo, pp. 85, (2). AAS. 97206

"Scene, the State of Connecticut."

J. H. Trumbull, in his "List of Books printed in Connecticut," states that the paper and type are the same as in the first edition of "McFingal" printed by Hudson and Goodwin in 1782, and that the Epilogue is either by the author of the "Modern Epic" or an excellent imitation of his style.

[TRUMBULL]. An | Elegy, | On the Death of Mr. Buckingham St. John, | Tutor of Yale College, who was drowned in his Passage from New- | Haven to Norwalk, May the 5th, 1771. | [*New Haven*? 1771.] Folio broadside.

BU., HEH., M., NYH. 97207

The above was the earliest known separate publication of the author. *See* Wegelin's preface in the reprint issued as no. 12, 1916, of Heartman's Historical Series.

Included in Trumbull's "Poetical Works," 1820, vol. 2, pp. 187–192.

[TRUMBULL]. An | Elegy | on the | Times: | First Printed at Boston, | September 20th, A.D. 1774. | *New-Haven: | Re-printed by Thomas and Samuel Green.* 1775. | 8vo, pp. 15.

B., BA., BU., C., CHS., H., HEH., M., NYH., Y. 97208

Improved title of no. 22112, vol. 6.

Preface begins "The following Elegy was first published in one of the Boston Gazettes, about the middle of last September," and states at the end that it is now worthy "of a second publication." Information from Clarence S. Brigham.

[TRUMBULL]. An Essay | on the | Use and Advantages | of the | Fine Arts. | Delivered at the | Public Commencement, | in New-Haven. | September 12th. 1770. | *New-Haven: | Printed by T. and S. Green.* | [1770.] 8vo, pp. 16.

AAS., BM., C., CHS., H., HEH., M., Y. 97209

Improved title of no. 22971, vol. 6.

[TRUMBULL]. M'Fingal: | A Modern | Epic Poem. | Canto First, | or | The Town-Meeting. | *Philadelphia: | Printed and Sold by William and Thomas Brad-* | *ford, at the London Coffee-House,* 1775. | 8vo, pp. (2), 40. 1857 ed

BA., BU., C., DETROIT PL., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., P. 97210

The work was written in the fall of 1775, and actually printed in January, 1776. *See* notes taken "ex ore John Trumbull, May 14, 1788," in President Stiles' MS. Itinerary. These were printed in J. H. Trumbull's "Origin of M'Fingal," 1868.

The nucleus of the poem is found by the latter writer in a burlesque by the author, of a proclamation by General Gage, dated June 12, 1775. The parody was originally printed in the "Connecticut Courant" of Aug. 7, and 14, 1775, *see* also below, A New Proclamation. In the autobiographical Memoir of Trumbull, prefixed to his "Poetical Works," 1820, it is stated that he wrote the first part of M'Fingal at "the solicitation of some of his friends in Congress . . . which they immediately procured to be published at Philadelphia, where Congress was then assembled. He had also formed the plan of the work, sketched some of the scenes of the third Canto and written the beginning of the fourth . . . at which point, not being gifted with the prophetical powers of his hero, he was obliged to leave it then unfinished."

The first part was divided into two cantos in the revised and completed edition of 1782.

[TRUMBULL]. Mc Fingal: | a Modern | Epic Poem. | Or, | The Town-Meeting. | *Philadelphia, Printed: | London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite | Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* M Dcc Lxxvi. | . . . 8vo, pp. 44. AAS., BM., BU., C., CORNELL, CU., DETROIT PL., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 97211

[TRUMBULL]. M'Fingal: | a Modern | Epic Poem, | In Four Cantos. | . . . | *Hartford: | Printed by Hudson and Goodwin, near the | Great Bridge,* 1782. | 8vo, pp. 100. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., CHS., EI., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., P., UTEX., Y. 97212

First complete edition, the first part being divided into two cantos.

A reprint from this edition, with introduction and notes by Benson J. Lossing, was published in New York in 1860, 1864, and 1881.

+ *Hartford:* | *Printed and sold by Nathaniel Patten, a* | *few Rods North of the Court-House,* 1782. | 8vo, pp. 96.
AAS., CHS., HEH., NYP. 97213

+ *Hartford:* | *Printed and sold by Bavil Webster, a few* | *Rods South-East of the Court-House,* 1782. | 8vo, pp. 96.
An issue of 1782 is located at WLC. AAS., C., NYP. 97214

+ *Boston, Printed by Peter Edes, in State-street.* MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, pp. 110.
AAS., B., BU., CU., DETROIT PL., H., M., NYP., UTEX., Y. 97215

[TRUMBULL]. M'Fingal, | an | Epic Poem. | in | Four Cantos. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *Printed by Mathew Carey.* | M.DCC.LXXXVII. | 32mo, pp. 125. AAS., DETROIT PL., H., JCB. 97216
The poem was also printed in the "American Museum," vol. 1, 1787, pp. 353–381.

TRUMBULL. M'Fingal: | an | Epic Poem. | In Four Cantos. | By John Trumbull, Esq. | . . . | *Philadelphia:* | *From the Press of Mathew Carey.* | M.DCC.XCI. | 8vo, pp. 95, list of books (1). AAS., B., BM., BU., CU., DETROIT PL., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYP., P., UROCH., UTEX., WLC., Y. 97217

TRUMBULL. M'Fingal: | a Modern | Epic Poem, | in | Four Cantos. | The Fifth Edition, | with explanatory notes. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for J. S. Jordan, No.* 166, *Fleet-Street.* | M,DCC,XCII. | 8vo, pp. (2), v–xv, 142.
AAS., B., BM., BU., DETROIT PL., H., JCB., NYP., WLC., Y. 97218
The preface and notes were by Joel Barlow, *see* Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 4, 1907, p. 15.

+ The Sixth Edition, with explanatory notes. . . . *London: Printed for Chapman and Co. No.* 161, *Fleet-street.* M,DCC,XCIII. 8vo, pp. xv, 142. BA., DETROIT PL., H., NYP. 97219

TRUMBULL. M'Fingal: | a Modern | Epic Poem, | in | Four Cantos. | By John Trumbull, Esq. | Embellished | with nine copper plates; | designed and engraved by E. Tisdale. | The First Edition with Plates, | and Explanatory Notes. | . . . | *New-York:* | *Printed by John Buel, No.* 132, *Fly-Market.* | M,DCC,XCV. | 8vo, pp. vii, 136. Frontispiece portrait and 8 plates. AAS., BU., C., DETROIT PL., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC., Y. 97220
Includes such notes from the London edition as "contain facts, and serve to elucidate passages," but omits those which misrepresent the views of the author, and were "published to answer the purposes of a party."

TRUMBULL. M'Fingal: | a Modern | Epic Poem, | in | Four Cantos. | By John Trumbull, Esq. | With | Explanatory Notes. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed by Manning & Loring,* | *For Ebenezer Larkin, No.* 47, *Cornhill.* | 1799. | 12mo, pp. 141, list of books (3). AAS., B., BA., BU., C., EI., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., Y. 97221

+ *Elizabeth-Town: Printed and sold by Woodruff & Pierson.* 1805. 16mo, pp. 155.
AAS., C., DETROIT PL., H., HEH., UTEX. 97222

+ Embellished with nine copper plates, designed and engraved by E. Tisdale. The Second Edition, with plates and explanatory notes . . . *New-York: Printed and published by E. Low, No.* 58, *Division-street.* 1810. 8vo, pp. vii, 136. Frontispiece portrait and 8 plates. BU., C., DETROIT PL. 97223

+ Embellished with Plates. With Explanatory Notes. *Baltimore: Printed and sold by A. Miltenberger, No.* 10, *North Howard-street.* 1812. 24mo, pp. 131, 130–146. 3 plates.
AAS., B., BU., C., DETROIT PL., NYH., NYP. 97224

+ By John Trumbull, Esq. (A Whig of 1776.) With Explanatory Notes. *Albany: Printed by E. & E. Hosford.* 1813. 18mo, pp. 112.
AAS., BU., CU., DETROIT PL., EI., M., NYP., UTEX. 97225

+ With Explanatory Notes. . . . *Published and sold by Ezekiel Goodale, at the Hallowell Bookstore.* 1813. [Verso of title:] *Peter Edes, Printer, Augusta.* 18mo, pp. 138, (1), verso blank, advertisements (2). AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., CU., DETROIT PL., EI., H., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX. 97226

Same, with cover imprint: *Boston: F. Bedlington.* 1824. AAS.

+ With Explanatory Notes. *Lexington* [*Ky.*]: *Published by William Essex and Son, and H. C. Sleight.* 1814. 18mo, pp. 158.
AAS., DETROIT PL. 97227

+ With Explanatory Notes and Plates. . . . *Hudson: Published by W. E. Norman.* 1816. [Colophon:] *Ashbel Stoddard, Printer.* 18mo, pp. 146. 3 plates. AAS., H., NYP. 97228

+ [Same title imprint, and date, without Stoddard's colophon.] 18mo, pp. 145. Frontispiece. AAS., B., M., NYH., NYP. 97229

Issues of 1816 are located also at BU., DETROIT PL., EI., MINNHS.

NYH. has three copies of the 145 pp. issue, in two of which the frontispiece is *The Procession,* but in the third it is *The Town Meeting.* Both plates are in the M. copy.

+ With Explanatory Notes. *Boston: Printed by John G. Scobie,* 1826. 18mo, pp. 184.

AAS., B., BU., C., DETROIT PL., EI., H., M., NYH., NYP. 97230

+ By John Trumbull, Esq., (A Whig of 1776.) With Explanatory Notes. Fine Edition. *Philadelphia: Published by C. P. Fessenden.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Brown, Bicking & Guilbert, Printers, No.* 50 *North Fourth Street.* 18mo, pp. 120.

AAS., BU., C., DETROIT PL., HSP., M., NYP. 97231

Later editions as follows:

Hartford, 1856, AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., CU., DETROIT PL., NYP., UTEX., WHS., Y.

New York, 1860, AAS., B., BU., C., CU., DETROIT PL., H., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WLC., Y.

New York, 1864, AAS., B., BA., BU., CU., DETROIT PL., HSP., NYH., NYP., Y.

New York, 1881, AAS., BU., C., CU., DETROIT PL., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., UCHIC., Y.

[TRUMBULL]. A | New | Proclamation! | By Thomas Gage . . . | [*Hartford: Printed by Ebenezer Watson.* 1775.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Caption title. C. 97232

This burlesque in rhyme of a proclamation of General Gage, dated June 12, 1775, was originally published in Watson's "Connecticut Courant," August 7 and 14, 1775. Reprinted from the Courant in J. H. Trumbull's "Origin of M'Fingal," 1868.

[TRUMBULL]? Observations on the peculiar Case of the Whig Merchants, indebted to Great-Britain at the Commencement of the Late War; To which is prefixed an Address of the Honorable the Congress to their Fellow-Citizens, on the important Subjects of National Faith, Justice and Honour, in September, 1779; By a Citizen. *Printed in New-York,* 1785. 8vo, pp. 31.

BA., JCB., M., NYH. 97233

TRUMBULL. The Poetical Works of John Trumbull, LL.D. containing M'Fingal, a Modern Epic Poem, revised and corrected, with copious explanatory notes; The Progress of Dulness; and a collection of Poems on various subjects, written before and during the Revolutionary War. In two volumes. . . . *Hartford: Printed for Samuel G. Goodrich, by Lincoln & Stone.* M DCCC XX. 2 vols., 8vo, added engraved title and pp. 22, (2), 177, frontispiece portrait, and 4 plates; added engraved title and 235. AAS., B., BA., BM., BU., C., EI., GTS., H., HEH., HSP., LIHS., M., NYH., NYP., UP., UTEX., UTS., WHS., WLC., Y. 97234

On engraved title: Printed by D. Russell.

Some copies contain a slip giving a list of "Agents for this work," pasted on the title page.

"The Memoir of the Author prefixed to vol. 1 is an autobiography."—Dexter's Yale Graduates, vol. 3, p. 256.

Reprinted for the Andiron Club of New York City in the "Colonnade," vol. 14, part 2, 1922.

[TRUMBULL]. The | Progress of Dulness, | Part First: | or the | Rare Adventures | of | Tom Brainless; | shewing | What his Father and Mother said of him; how | he went to College, and what he learned | there; how he took his Degree, and went to | keeping School; how afterwards he became a | great man and wore a wig; and how any bo- | dy else may do the same—The like never | before published. | Very proper to be kept in all Families. | . . . | *Printed in the Year* 1772. [*New Haven: Thomas and Samuel Green.*] | 8vo, pp. 20. B., M. 97235

[TRUMBULL]. The Progress of Dulness, | Part First: | or the | Rare Adventures | of | Tom Brainless; | Shewing | What his Father and Mother said of | him; how he went to College, and | what he learned there; how he took | his Degree, and went to keeping | School; how afterwards he became a | Great Man and wore a Wig; and | how any Body else may do the same. | The like never before published. | Very proper to be kept in all Families. | . . . | The Second Edition, corrected. | [*New Haven: T. and S. Green.*] | *Re-printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 20.

AAS., C., CHS., H., NYP., Y. 97236

[TRUMBULL]. The Progress of Dulness, | Part Second: | or | An Essay | On the Life and Character of | Dick Hairbrain, | Of finical Memory; | Being an Astronomical Calendar, | Calculated for the Meridian of New-York, | North Latitude, 41°. West Longitude 72°: 30′; but | which may serve without material Error, for any of | the neighbouring Climates: | Containing, | Among other curious and surprizing Particu- | lars, Dick's Soliloquy on a College-Life—a | Description of a Country-Fop—Receipt to | make a Gentleman, with the Fop's Creed | and Exposition of the Scriptures—Dick's | gradual Progress from a Clown to a Cox- | comb—His Travels, Gallantry, and Opi- | nion of the Ladies—His Peripætia and Ca- | tastrophe, with the Moral and Application | of the whole. | Published for the universal Benefit of Mankind. | [*New Haven: T. and S. Green.*] *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXXIII. | 8vo, pp. 27, advertisement (1).

AAS., B., BU., C., CHS., H., M., NYH., NYP., Y. 97237

[TRUMBULL]. The Progress of Dulness. | Part Third, and Last: | Sometimes called, | The Progress of Coquetry, | or the |

Adventures | of | Miss Harriet Simper, | Of the Colony of Connecticut. | Containing Advice of the Ladies to Harriet's | Mother concerning education, Address to | Parents, Harriet's studies, skill in fashions, | scandal and romances; with the conse- | quent occurrence of her Life by way of | illustration of the moral of the work. | For the use of the Ladies and their Parents. | . . . | *New-Haven; Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green,* | *near the College.* 1773. | 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., BA., C., H., JCB., Y. 97238

Errata slip pasted on p. viii in AAS. and H. copies.

[TRUMBULL]. The | Progress | of | Dulness, | or The | Rare Adventures | of | Tom Brainless. | By the celebrated author of Mc. Fingal. | *Printed at Exeter,* | *by Henry Ranlet, and sold at his office, also, by most of the booksellers* | *in Boston,* MDCCXCIV. | 12mo, pp. 72. AAS., BM., BU., C., H., M., NYP., P., Y. 97239

This and the following editions contain the three parts in one pagination.

+ *Printed at Carlisle, for* | *Archibald Loudon, Bookseller,* | *by George Kline,* 1797. | 12mo, pp. 72.

BU., C., HSP., NYP., WLC. 97239A

+ *Wrentham, (Mass.) Printed by Nathaniel Heaton, jun. and Sold by David Heaton, Providence,—Jan.* 1801. 24mo, pp. 72.

AAS., BU., C., EI., NYH. 97239B

[TRUMBULL]. Thomas Gage's | Proclamation | versified. | . . . | [Signed and dated:] As witnesseth my hand, - - - - - - - Tom Gage. | By command of Mother Cary, | Thomas Flucker, Secretary. | New-York, June 30, 1775. | [*New York.* 1775.] Folio broadside. HSP. 97240

Title supplied by Charles Evans.

Because of the similarity of the style to that of Freneau it is attributed to that author by V. H. Paltsits in his "Bibliography," 1903.

Trumbull has been reputed to be one of the contributors to "The Echo," 1807, our no. 21778, vol. 6, but according to C. W. Everest's "Poets of Connecticut," 1847, p. 94, "Judge Trumbull never wrote a line in it."

See also: Evans no. 11504.

Many MSS. of Trumbull are in the Burton Historical Collection at the Detroit Public Library.

[TRUMBULL (John)], *b.* 1756, *d,* 1843. Address read before the Directors of the American Academy of the Fine Arts, January 28th 1833. By the President. *New-York: Nathaniel B. Holmes.* M DCCC XXXIII. [Verso of title:] *New-York: Henry Ludwig, Printer,* . . . 8vo, pp. 8. CU., NYH., NYP. 97241

Signed: John Trumbull.

For an Examination of Col. Trumbull's Address, *see* Morse (S. F. B.), no. 50959, vol. 12. C., CU., NYH.

TRUMBULL. Catalogue, of Colonel Trumbull's Paintings, now exhibiting at the Theatre, New-York. *New-York: Printed by Sage & Clough.* 1804. 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 97242

TRUMBULL. Catalogue of Paintings, by Colonel Trumbull, Five Subjects of the American Revolution, figures half the size of life. Now exhibiting at the small gallery of the American Academy of the Fine Arts, Barclay-Street. . . . *New-York: Nathaniel B. Holmes.* 1835. [Verso of title:] *Henry Ludwig, Printer, 72, Vesey-st., N. Y.* 8vo, pp. 23. B., NYH., UTS., WHS. 97243

TRUMBULL. Catalogue of Paintings, by Colonel Trumbull; including eight subjects of the American Revolution, with near two hundred and fifty portraits, of persons distinguished in that important period painted by him from the life. Now exhibiting in the gallery of Yale College . . . *New Haven: Printed by Hezekiah Howe & Co.* 1832. 8vo, pp. 34. B. + *New-Haven: Printed by J. Peck.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 36. AAS., B., H., NYH., NYP. + *New Haven: Printed by B. L. Hamlen.* 1840. 8vo, pp. 38.

Contains historical notes. NYP. 97244

Reprinted: Third Edition, *New Haven,* 1852, AAS., BA., H., NYP. Fourth Edition, *New Haven,* 1860. C., WHS. Fifth Edition, *New Haven,* 1864, NYH., NYP., WHS.

TRUMBULL. Catalogue of Paintings, by Colonel Trumbull; including Nine Subjects of the American Revolution, with near Two Hundred and Fifty Portraits of Persons distinguished in that Important Period. Painted by him from the Life. Now Exhibiting, at the Gallery of the American Academy of the Fine Arts, Chambers-Street. . . . *New-York: Nathaniel B. Holmes.* 1831. [Verso of title:] *New-York: Ludwig & Tolefree, Printers, No. 71, Vesey-street.* 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., CU., H. + [Same imprint and date.] 8vo, pp. 35. NYH. 97245

Issues of this catalogue are also at HEH., WHS., and WLC.

[TRUMBULL]. Description of the Four Pictures, from Subjects of the Revolution, painted by order of the Government of the United States, and now placed in the Rotunda of the Capitol. 1827. *New York, Printed by W. A. Mercein.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 25. 4 double plates. B., BA., BM., C., M., NYH., P. (LOGANIAN). 97246

[TRUMBULL]. George Washington. [*n. p. n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 4.

Caption title. NYH. 97247

Contains extracts from the Journals of Congress pertaining to Washington's re'g-

nation of his command, a brief description of Trumbull's picture portraying the scene, and a list of persons included in the picture with a key to them.

TRUMBULL. Letters proposing a Plan for the Permanent Encouragement of the Fine Arts, by the National Government, addressed to the President of the United States. By John Trumbull, President of the American Academy of the Fine Arts. *New-York: Printed by William Davis, Jr.* 38 *William-st.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 8.
AAS., B., CU., NYH., NYP., P. 97248

TRUMBULL. . . . Proposals by John Trumbull, for publishing by subscription, Two Prints, from Original Pictures painted by himself: representing the Death of Gen. Warren, at the Battle of Bunker's-Hill; and the Death of Gen. Montgomery, in the Attack of Quebec. [*New-York.* 1790.] 4to, pp. 2. B. 97249

Caption title.

Dated at head: New-York, April 2, 1790.

Also: Précis historique sur la bataille de Bunkers-Hill donnée près de Boston dans le Massachuset le 17. Juin 1775 pour servir d'explication au premier des XIV Tableaux représentants les evenemens les plus mémorables qui ont contribués à établir l'independence des XIII. Provinces-Unies de l'Amérique septentrionale peints par le Colonel Trumbull, américain & qui vont être gravés en taille-douce par les plus habiles Artistes de l'Europe. Entreprise formée à Londres sous la direction & aux fraix de A. C. de Poggi des Académies de Peinture de Florence & de Bologne. *Londres.* MDCCLXXXVI. 4to, pp. (6). BA., C., H. Improved title of no. 65028, vol. 15. —— Surrender of the British Army, commanded by Lord Cornwallis, at York Town, in Virginia, October 19, 1781. [At foot of sheet:] *Russell and Gardner, Printers,* No. 13, *Congress Street.* [*Boston.* 1820.] Folio broadside. B. MS. note on B. copy: "Exhibited in Boston, Sept. 1820." A description of Trumbull's painting.

Trumbull's "Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters . . . from 1756 to 1841," was published in New York in 1841. AAS., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., WLC.

TRUMBULL (John M.). Report of the Case of John M. Trumbull, *vs.* Thomas Gibbons, for a libel, tried in the sittings, holden in for the City and County of New-York . . . on the 24th and 25th days of June, 1818, before the Hon. Ambrose Spencer, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of New-York. By Daniel Rogers, Counsellor at Law . . . *New-York: Printed by C. S. Van Winkle, no.* 101 *Greenwich-Street.* 1818. 8vo, cover title, pp. 16, and printed back cover. H.(LAW). 97250

TRUMBULL ([Jonathan]), *b.* 1710, *d.* 1785. An | Address | Of | His Excellency | Governor Trumbull, | To the General Assembly and the Free- | men of the State of Connecticut; | Declining any further Election to public Office. | With the Resolution of the Legislature, | In Consequence thereof. | *New-London:* | *Printed by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governor and Company.* | M,DCC,-LXXXIII. | 4to, pp. 10. AAS., BA., BM., C., M., NYP. 97251

TRUMBULL. Brieven van hunne Excellenties de Heeren Jonathan Trumbull, en William Livingston, Schildknaapen, Gouverneurs, Capitein Generaals en Commandanten en Chef van de Staaten van Connecticut en Nieuw-Jersey, aan Johan Derk Baron van der Capellen, beschreeven in de Ridderschap van Overyssel etc. etc. etc. Uit het Engelsch vertaald. *Zijn te bekomen: Te Amst. bij Conradi, Demter, Guerin, Houttuyn, Schalekamp en Warnars;* . . . [1781.] 8vo, pp. (2), 34. BA., JCB., NYP., WLC. 97252

The last letter is dated, Nov. 30, 1778.

A notice on the last page of Van der Kemp's anonymous "Verzameling van Stukken tot de dertien vereenigde Staeten," 1781, states that these earlier "Brieven" should be inserted in that work between the preface and another letter from Trumbull to Van der Capellen, dated Aug. 31, 1779, which forms pp. 1–62.

For a French translation, *see* Lettres, below.

TRUMBULL. Copy of a Letter to his Excellency Gen. Gage, from the Hon. Jonathan Trumbull, Esq; Governor of his Majesty's Colony of Connecticut, in behalf of the General Assembly of said Colony. Dated Hartford, April 28th, 1775. [*Boston.* 1775.] Folio, pp. (3). M., NYP. 97253

Caption title.

Signed at foot of p. 1: Jonth. Trumbull.

General Gage's Answer, dated Boston, May 3d, 1775, pp. [2]–[3].

TRUMBULL. Lettres de leurs excellences Messieurs Jonathan Trumbull et William Livingston, Ecuyers, Capitaines-Généraux & Commandants en chef des Etats de Connecticut et New-Jersey, à Johan-Derk Baron van der Capellen, membre de l' ordre-equestre de la province d'Overyssel, etc. etc. traduites de l'Anglois, précédées de l'Avis de M. le Baron van des Capellen, auquel ces Lettres sont relatives, traduits du Hollandois. Se trouve chez tous les Libraires. [*n. p.* 177–.] 8vo, pp. (2), 40. BA. 97254

For the Dutch edition, *see* Brieven, above.

TRUMBULL ([Jonathan]), *b.* 1740, *d.* 1809. Biographical Sketch of . . . *See* [Trumbull (John)], *b.* 1750, *d.* 1831.

TRUMBULL COUNTY, OHIO. An act to incorporate the owners and proprietors of half million acres of land, lying south of Lake Erie, in the county of Trumbull. [*n. p.* 1803.] 8vo, pp. 8. NYP. 97255

Caption title. Signed and dated: Michael Baldwin, Speaker of the House of Representatives. Nath. Massie, Speaker of the Senate. 15th April, 1803.

The Trumpet of Fame. *See* R[oberts] (H[enry]), nos. 71895–71896, vol. 17. *Kent,* 1818, BM., C., H., NYP.

TRUST (Joseph William), *reporter*. The Extraordinary Proceedings . . . respecting the Lunacy of . . . Parkins. *See* Parkins (J. W.), no. 58783, vol. 14. NYH., NYP.

TRUSTA (H.), *pseud*. *See* [Phelps (*Mrs*. Elizabeth Stuart)].

TRUSTAFF (*Sir* George Jeoffery), *pseud*. A | Foreigner's Scribble | for | Amusement; | or, | Constitutional Notions | of the | Powers | of the | National and State | Governments | of the | United States, | Respectfully submitted to the Public, in his own | strange way: | By Sir George Jeoffery Trustaff, gent. | *New-York:* | *Printed in the Year* M,DCC,XCIII. | 8vo, pp. 20. NYH., NYP. 97256

The Trustees' Account of the Agricultural Exhibition, at Danvers, October 16 and 17, 1821. *Andover: Printed for the Society by Flagg and Gould*. 1822. 8vo, pp. (2), 19–55.
C., H., NYP. 97257

Preceded by Abiel Abbot's "Address . . . before the Essex Agricultural Society . . . October 17, 1821," 1822, the two forming vol. 1, no. 4, of the "Transactions" of the society.

The Trustees' Account of the Cattle Show, and other exhibitions, at Topsfield, Oct. 5, 1820. *Salem: Printed by John D. Cushing*. 1821. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 97258

Also forms part of vol. 1, no. 3, of the "Transactions" of the Essex Agricultural Society, and is followed by an "Address" by Andrew Nichols, pp. [33]–56.

TRUTH, *pseud*. Reply to the Attacks . . . upon Governor Morton. *See* no. 69701, vol. 17. BM., NYP.

Signed: Truth.

TRUTH, *pseud*. A Very new Pamphlet indeed! *See* Very . . .

TRUTH (John Tell), *pseud*. Le Patriote Anglois, ou Reflexions sur les Hostilités que la France reproche à l'Angleterre, et sur la Réponse de nos Ministres au dernier Mémoire de Sa M. T. C. . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglois de John Tell Truth, par un Avocat au Parlement de Paris. *A Geneve*. M. DCC. LVI. 12mo, pp. (4), xii, 158, errata (1). BIB.NAT., JCB., NYP. 97259

Attributed by Barbier to Jean Bernard LeBlanc, the English author being fictitious. Improved title of no. 59090, vol. 14.

The Truth. *See* Ironside (J.), *pseud*., no. 35100, vol. 9. AAS., M., Y.

No. 2, for October, 1819, was also issued. Y.

Truth; a New Year's Gift for Scribblers. *See* [Snelling (William Joseph)], no. 85431, vol. 21.

Truth Advocated: in Letters addressed to the Presbyterians. *See* Vindex, *pseud.*

Truth and Character vindicated. *See* Andrews (David), no. 1492, vol. 1.

Truth and Falsehood: with other original and fugitive pieces. By the author. *Hallowell:—Printed by N. Cheever.*—1810. 16mo, pp. 48. H. 97260

Introduction signed: H.

The Truth as it is, or A Few Words of Intelligence, important to those who call themselves Old School Baptists. . . . *Honesdale, Pa. Printed by E. Kingsbury, Jr.* 1836. 12mo, pp. 15. NYH. 97261

Truth brought to Light; or, Murder will out; Being a short, but True, Account of the most horrid, barbarous, and bloody Murther and Rebellion committed at Antego in the West-Indies, against Her Majesty and her Government. . . . [Colophon:] *London, printed for John Morphew near Stationers-Hall,* 1713. Folio, pp. 4. HEH. 97262

Relates to the murder of Daniel Parke, Governor of the Leeward Islands, on December 7, 1710.

Truth Exploded; or, the Art of Lying and Swearing, made easy, and its Usefulness explained; With suitable Documents for the honorable Professors of the noble Art. . . . *Hartford: Printed* — 1796. 8vo, pp. 15. NYH. 97263

Truth is Great. *See* Backus (Isaac), note following no. 2632, vol. 1. H., NYP.

Signed on p. 36: Isaac Backus.
Collation should read: pp. 36, 8, instead of 36, (8).

Truth is No Slander; therefore Read — Enquire — Reflect. *Natchez: Printed at the Ariel Office.* 1827. 8vo, pp. 72.

Signed: S. C. AAS. 97264

Truth Rescued | from | Imposture. | Or | A Brief Reply to a meer Rapsodie | of Lies, Folly, and Slander; | But a pretended Answer, to the Tryal of | W. Penn, and W. Mead &c. writ and sub- | scrib'd S. S. | By a profest Enemy to Oppression. | W[illiam]. P[enn]. | . . . | [*London?*] *Printed in the Year,* 1670 [*i.e.* 1671.] Small 4to, pp. 52, 51–71, (1). CU., JCB. 97265

In the first group of pages, pp. 50–51 are misnumbered 48–49.
A reply to Samuel Starling's anonymous Answer, no. 90540, vol. 23.

"The body of the pamphlet and the Appendix are dated '12th Moneth, 1670,' [*i.e.* February, 1670/71]. Penn signs the 'Postscript,' pages 70–71, 'From Newgate Prison in London, the first Moneth, 1671.' [*i.e.* March, 1670/71] not 1670 as given by Smith. Doubtless the book was issued some time in March, 1670/71 and the earlier year used in the imprint."—JCB. catalogue.

The Truth Stated and Illustrated respecting the Views, Feelings and Conduct of the Persecuted Minister, who was Indicted and arrested for the Correction of his Adopted Son. By Philandros. *Concord.* 1830. 16mo. 97266

Title from the catalogue card for a copy at NYH., not now available.

The Truth, the Whole Truth, and Nothing but the Truth. Addressed to the Rev. Cave Jones; and recommended to the consideration of all whom it may concern. *New-York, February* 10, 1812. 8vo, pp. 22, blank recto, advertisement (1).

Signed on p. 21: Ignatius. CU., NYP. 97267

Truth, Truth, Truth. *London.* 1715. 8vo. BM. 97268

On the concession of the West Indies to France.—BM.

The Truth Unveiled. *See* Philadelphia, no. 62346, vol. 15. AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., NYP.

Truth vindicated; or, A Spiritual Essay. Wherein the cavils against the Methodist Church are considered. *Burlington, New-Jersey: Printed by Isaac Neale.* 1794. 18mo, pp. ?; 35. 97269

The second part, pp. 35, has the title: An Account of the Conversion of an Indian. In a letter to a Friend. Taken from the Gospel magazine. *Burlington, New-Jersey: Printed* [*by Isaac Neale*] *for John Ffirth.* 1794.

For other editions of the second part, *see* [Harlow (Laurence)], no. 30395, vol. 8.

Information from Evans, who attributes to Ffirth.

c. has a copy of the second part with pp. 34.

Truth will out! The Foul Charges of the Tories against the Editor of the Aurora repelled by Positive Proof and Plain Truth and his base calumniators put to shame. (Price—Two Cents.) [*Philadelphia: Printed at the Aurora Office,* 1798.] 8vo, pp. (4), 12. AAS., BM., C., CU., H., HSP., JCB., NYP., WLC. 97270

Extracts from the "Aurora" are dated in June, 1798.

Probably written by William Duane, the above being an improved title of the entry in our note following no. 20994, vol. 5. Evans no. 33648 attributes to him.

The pamphlet has also been attributed to Benjamin Franklin Bache, the editor of the "Aurora." In the prefatory remarks the sentiments of the "Editor" are given throughout in the third person, and as Duane was associated with Bache on the "Aurora," either of the two might be the author. Information from Clarence S. Brigham.

There are two issues, one having a type ornament at the foot of p. 12, not found in the other. AAS., C., and NYP. have both issues.

Truth without Guile &c. . . . or, Political Discussions for 1808. [*n. p.* 1808?] 8vo, pp. 32. C. 97271

Caption title.

Truth's Advocate and Monthly Anti-Jackson Expositor. By an Association of Individuals. [Jan.–Oct. 1828.] *Cincinnati: Lodge, L'Hommedieu, and Hammond.* 1828. 8vo, pp. (4), 400.

B., C., H., NYH., NYP., UTEX., WHS., WRHS. 97272

Planned from the beginning to be continued for ten months only. *See* Rusk's "Literature of the Middle Western Frontier," 1925, vol. 1, p. 195, citing Daily Cinc. Gazette, Nov. 7, 1827.

The Truths come out at last. A True History of the Wild Methodist; or, Odd Man's Experience, written by himself. *Philadelphia.* 1831. 97273

Title from Cushing's "Initials and Pseudonyms," 1st ser., p. 307, where it is stated that the Wild Methodist is a pseudonym of Isaac Abrams.

Truth's Proofs that Masonic Oaths do not impose any Obligations. *Norwich: Printed by L. Huntington Young.* 1830. 12mo, pp. 24. H., Y. 97274

Signed and dated: Alexander Ogle, Jun. Somerset, May 25, 1829.

TRUXILLO, PERU. Alcance al Num. 1° del órgano del pueblo [entitled "El Termometro de la opinion"]. Conversacion de los Revolucionarios de Trugillo. [*n. p.* 1840?] 4to. BM. 97275

A political satire.—BM.

[TRUXILLO (Ildefonso)]. Modo facil de beneficiar las malvas, y sacar de ellas generos semejantes al cañamo, y no solo poder hacer de ellas Cuerdas, y Cables, si tambien Ropa para beneficio de las Gentes, especialmente de los Pobres. Que da a luz un afectisimo del bien comun. [Colophon:] Con las licencias necesarias. *Impreso en la Imprenta de la Biblioteca Mexicana . . . Año de* 1779. 4to, pp. (8). 97276

Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 7031, a copy located in the Indian Archives at Seville.

TRUXILLO (Juan Ignacio de). Discurso legal, politico, y moral, sobre el servicio, que la Reina Nuestra Señora pide à esta Ciudad de Sevilla, para aprestar Armada, é impedir los progressos de los Piratas que han ocupado á Panamá. [*Seville.* 1671.] Folio, 20 leaves. BM. 97277

Title from Medina's Bib. hisp. amer., no. 6921.

TRUXILLO (Manuel María). Exhortacion Pastoral, Avisos Importantes, y Reglamentos Útiles, Que para la mejor observancia

de la Disciplina Regular, é ilustracion de la Literatura en todas las Provincias y Colegios Apostólicos de América y Filipinas expone, y publica a todas sus subditos El Rmo. P. Fr. Manuel María Truxillo, actual Comisario General de Indias de la Regular Observancia de N. S. P. S. Francisco. *Madrid* MDCCLXXXVI *Por la Viuda de Ibarra, Hijos y Compañía con Superior permiso.* 8vo, pp. (6), 240. Folded table. BM., HISP.SOC.AMER., JCB., NYP., UTS. 97278

TRUXILLO Y GUERRERO (Felipe Ignacio de). Carta pastoral del Ill.mo Señor Dr. D. Phelippe Ignacio de Truxillo, y Guerrero, Obispo de Michoacán, del Consejo de Su Magestad, &c. [*Mexico.* 1717.] Folio, pp. (4). BM. 97279

Dated at Valladolid, January 2, 1717.
Title from Medina's "Imprenta en Mexico," no. 2505.

[TRUXTUN (Thomas)]. (Circular.) Perth-Amboy, New-Jersey, 180[6]. Sir, It having been stated to me that a colouring . . . relative to my relinquishment of the Mediterranean command in March 1802, has taken its origin at Washington . . . I have considered it due to my character . . . to exhibit to the public a brief account of facts . . . [*n. p.* 1806.] 4to, pp. 7. M. 97280

Caption title.
Signed: Thomas Truxtun. The date in the M. copy has been changed in ink to 1806.
The Pickering MSS. at M. also contain printed copies of correspondence relating to Truxtun's dispute with the navy department, 4to, pp. (4), with letter to printer, dated Philadelphia, Nov. 12, 1805, and another series dated at Philadelphia in 1806, pp. (6).

TRUXTUN. Remarks, Instructions, and Examples | relating to the | Latitude & Longitude; | also, | The Variation of the Compass, | &c. &c. &c. | To which is Annexed, | a General Chart of the Globe, | where the Route made by the Author, in different | Ships under his Command, | to the | Cape of Good Hope, Batavia, Canton in China, the different parts of India, Europe, and | the Cape de Verde Islands are marked, for the purpose of shewing the best Tract of Sea | to meet the most favourable Winds, and avoid those perplexing Calms which too often attend | Asiatic Voyages: | together | With a Short, but General Account | of | Variable Winds, Trade-Winds, Monsoons, Hurricanes, | Tornadoes, Tuffoons, Calms, Currents, | and | particular weather met with in those Voyages, | &c. &c. &c. | By Thomas Truxtun. | *Philadelhpia,* [sic], | *Printed by T. Dobson, at the Stone-House, South Second-Street.* | M,DCC,XCIV. | Folio, pp. (2), *5–*8, (4), 5–74, 31, verso blank, xxiii. Frontispiece folded map, and folded plate.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., NYH., NYP. 97281

TRUXTUN. Reply of Commodore Truxtun to an attack made on him in the National Intelligencer, in June, 1806. . . . *Philadelphia.* 1806. 8vo, pp. iii, 32. NYP., WLC. 97282

The preface, pp. iii, precedes the title page.

"Letter and report of the Secretary of the Navy, [dated:] Navy Department, 20th. March 1800," [*Philadelphia,* 1800], contains a "Copy of a letter from Captain Thomas Truxtun," dated, Feb. 3, 1800, and "A circumstantial account of the engagement between the United Sates Frigate Constellation of 38 guns, on the 1st. February 1800; taken from Commodore Truxtun's Journal . . .": pp. 4–8.

Truxton's Victory: or Brave Yankee Boys. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jun. Milk-Street, Boston:* 1814. 4to broadside in double column with woodcut of naval battle at top. AAS. 97283

The AAS. copies of this and the following title are part of a collection bought by Isaiah Thomas from "a Ballad Printer" [Nathaniel Coverly], in Boston, in 1813.

AAS. also has same ballad with title: "Truxton's Victory!" printed in single column with woodcut of two ships at top. 4to broadside.

Truxton's Victory—together with the Beggar Girl—and Two Strings to My Bow. [At foot of sheet:] *Printed by Nathaniel Coverly Jun'r. Corner of Theatre Alley,—Boston.* [181–?] 4to broadside. AAS. 97284

AAS. also has a 4to broadside of this ballad published by Coverly with the title: The Beggar Girl, together with Truxton's Victory.

Mrs. Rowson also wrote a song on this subject which was published in sheet music form as: Truxton's victory. A naval patriotic song. . . . [*Boston: Printed by Thomas & Andrews,* 1799]. AAS. Reprinted in: The Annual Visitor; or Almanac for . . . 1800 . . . *Baltimore: Printed for Thomas, Andrews & Butler* . . . [1799], p. [29]. AAS. *See* R. W. G. Vail's "Susanna Haswell Rowson, the author of Charlotte Temple," *Worcester,* 1933, no. 248.

The Tryals of Major Stede Bonnet, and other pirates. *See* Bonnet (Stede), no. 6326, vol. 2. NYP.

The Tryals of Peter Boss . . . *See* [Keith (George)], no. 37226, vol. 9. JCB., WLC.

For the original Philadelphia (?) edition, *see* New-England's Spirit of Persecution, no. 37203.

The Tryals of Sixteen Persons for Piracy. *See* Trials, no. 96957, vol. 25.

The Tryed Professor. *See* [Mather (Cotton)], no. 46566, vol. 11. AAS., H.

[TRYON (Thomas)]. The Country-Man's Companion: or, A New Method of Ordering Horses & Sheep so as to preserve them both from Diseases and Causalties, . . . By Philotheos Physiologus, The Author of the Way to Health, . . . *London, Printed and Sold*

by Andrew Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in Holloway-Court in Holloway-Lane, near Shoreditch. [1684?] 8vo, pp. (8), 173, (3). A in four, B–M in eights. BM., C., JCB., NYP. 97285

Pp. 100 to the end were reissued separately. *See* The Planter's Speech, below.

Arber's "Term Catalogues," vol. 2, lists on p. 87, under 1684, an edition with the imprint, *Printed for T. Malthus at the Sun in the Poultrey,* and another edition, on p. 443, under 1693, *sold by R. Taylor, near Stationers Hall.*

TRYON. England's grandeur, and way to get wealth: or, Promotion of trade made easy, and lands advanced; beneficial to particular persons, and to the kingdom in general; wherein many thousand of indigent poor families may be employed; breaches made in our trade . . . demonstrated . . . the West India trade discouraged, it being one of the noblest branches in navigation . . . Reasons why we have not a more considerable trade now the war is over. A remedy proposed to cure this malady. By T. Tryon, merchant of London. *Sold by J. Harris, at the Harrow, and G. Conyers, at the Ring in Little Britain:* 1699. . . . 4to, pp. (2), 26, list of books (2), errata slip. BM., WLC. 97286

[TRYON]. Friendly Advice to the Gentlemen-Planters of the East and West Indies. 1684. *See* no. 25947, vol. 7. BM., JCB., NYH., NYP.

Add the collation: 8vo, pp. (2), 222. [A] in one, B-O in eights, P in seven.

For an undated edition, *see* the following title.

[TRYON]. Friendly advcie [sic] to the Gentelmen-Planters of the East and West Indies. In three parts. I. A Brief Treatise of the most principal fruits and herbs that grow in the East & West Indies; giving an account of their respective vertues both for food and physick, and what planet and sign they are under . . . II. The Complaints of the negro-slaves against the hard usages and barbarous cruelties inflicted upon them. III. A Discourse in way of dialogue, between an Ethiopean or negro-slave, and a Christian that was his master in America. By Philotheos Physiologus. *London, Printed by A. Sowle at the Grooked Billet in Holloway-lane near Shoreditch.* [168–?] 8vo, pp. (2), 222. B., C., H. 97287

[TRYON]. The Planter's | Speech | to his | Neighbours & Country-Men | of | Pennsylvania, | East & West-Jersey, | and to all such as have Transported | themselves into New-Colonies for the | sake of a quiet retired Life | to which is added, | the Complaints of our | Supra-Inferior-Inhabitants. | *London:* | *Printed and Sold by Andrew Sowle* | *in Shoreditch,* 1684. | 8vo, pp. 17, 14–73, advertisement (3). A–E in eights. HEH. 97288

In the HEH. copy, the first leaf, probably blank, is missing.

The Church catalogue calls attention to the fact that the work is printed from the same setting of type as that of pp. 100–[176] of "The Country-Man's Companion," above. The new title as above was added, and the signature marks and pagination were changed.

The title and introduction were reprinted in Proud's "History of Pennsylvania," vol. 1, 1797, pp. 226–227.

TRYON. Tryon's Letters Domestick and Foreign, to several Persons of Quality: occasionally distributed in subjects, Viz. Philosophical, Theological, and Moral. By Tho. Tryon. Author of the Way to Health, Long Life, and Happiness. *London: Printed for Geo. Conyers, at the Ring; and Eliz. Harris, at the Harrow; both in Little Britain.* 1700. 8vo, pp. (16), 240. B., BM., H. 97289

The last preliminary leaf, is a second title page as follows: Tryon's Letters, upon Several Occasions. Viz. [miscellaneous letters numbered 1–31] 32. To a Planter of Sugar. 33. To a Gentleman in Barbadoes. 34. To a Planter, about the manufactury of cotton. 35. Of the Making of Sugar. [etc.] [Same imprint and date.]

The H. copy contains MS. notes of Professor C. E. Norton.

Tryon was the author of many other works, a number of which contain American references. For a list, *see* Dict. Nat. Biog. and the BM. Catalogue.

TRYON ([William]) . . . The following Bills, together with a Letter from Governor Tryon to Governor Trumbull, and his Answer thereto, came to Hand this Afternoon. [*Boston.* 1778.] Folio broadside. HEH. 97290

Dated at head: Boston, April 27, 1778.

For other editions of the bills, *see* Evans nos. 15827–15828.

TRYON. Letters which lately passed between His Excellency Governor Tryon, and Whitehead Hicks, Esquire, Mayor of the City of New-York. *New-York: Printed by James Rivington,* M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo, pp. 8. NYH. 97291

Title from a photostatic reproduction of the NYH. copy at NYP.

For an address to Tryon, *see* New York State, no. 53495, vol. 13, C., NYP., W.L.C. The address is reprinted in the "Magazine of History," extra no. 95, 1923, pp. 43–54, where it is suggested that the author, who signs himself "Juvenis," is probably Samuel Bostwick, Jr.

For Mayor Hick's address to Tryon, July 3, 1775, and Tryon's answer, *see* New York State, no. 53630, vol. 13. C., NYH.

See also, The Speech of William Tr--n, no. 89190, vol. 22.

Tsa-la-gi Tsu-le-hi-sa-u-hi. *See* Cherokee Phoenix, no. 12447, vol. 3. NYP.

TSCHUDI (Johann Jakob von), *joint author. See* Rivero (M. E. de) *and* Tschudi, nos. 71642–71645.

Tschudi was the author of a number of works relating to South America published after 1840.

Ne Tsinhhoweyea-nenda-onh. *See* Mohawk Language, no. 49850, vol. 12. BA., BM., C., NYP.

Text in Mohawk and English on opposite pages, numbered in duplicate, pp. 157 each, instead of pp. 314 as in our entry.

TSONNONTHOUAN. Mémoires, | Vie et Aventures | de | Tsonnonthouan, | Roi d'une nation Indienne | Appellée les Têtes Rondes: & traduits | librement de l'Anglois. | . . . | [*n. p.*] *De l'Imprimerie de Jérémie Witel, Imprimeur-Libraire,* | *aux Verrieres-Suisses.* | MDCCLXXXVII. | 2 parts in one vol., 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 108, (4); 136, (8). + *A Basle,* | *Chez Jean-Jaques Flick Libraire.* | [Same date and collation.] NYP. 97292

Information concerning the first issue listed supplied by Wilberforce Eames from a copy formerly in his collection.

TSONNONTHOUAN. Memoirs | of the | Life and Adventures | of | Tsonnonthouan, | a king | of the Indian Nation called | Roundheads. | Extracted from Original Papers and Archives. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for the Editor:* | *And Sold by J. Knox, at the Three Poets,* | *in the Strand.* 1763. | 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xx, 189; viii, 210. C. 97293

An imitation of Sterne's Tristram Shandy, then in course of publication. The scene of the story is laid among the Têtes de Boule of Canada, and its object was to parody Sterne, especially in his indecency. Information from Wilberforce Eames.

BA. has a copy of vol. 2 only.

TUBBEE (Okah). A Sketch of the Life of Okah Tubbee, alias, William Chubbee, son of the Head Chief, Mosholeh Tubbee, of the Choctaw Nation of Indians. By Laah Ceil Manatoi Elaah Tubbee, his wife. *Springfield, Mass. Printed for O. Tubbee by H. S. Taylor.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 84. AAS., C., WHS. 97294

According to a note at the beginning of the narrative, it was "drawn up from his own lips."

TUBBEE. A Thrilling Sketch of the Life of the Distinguished Chief Okah Tubbee, alias, Wm. Chubbee, son of the Head Chief, Mosholeh Tubbee, of the Choctaw Nation of Indians. By Rev. L. L. Allen . . . *New York.* 1848. 12mo, pp. 43.

C., UTEX., WHS. 97295

[TUCKER (Benjamin)]. To the Author of the Book, entitled | "Letters and Remarks, | occasioned by a Sermon delivered by | the Rev. Aaron Bancroft, No- | vember 30, 1794, in opposition | to the Doctrine of Elec- | tion." | [By Leonard Worcester.] [*Worcester: From the Press of Isaiah Thomas, jun.* 1795.] 16mo, pp, 7.

Caption title. AAS., JCB. 97296

Signed and dated: Benjamin Tucker. One of the Parish of the Rev. Aaron Bancroft, of Worcester. April 3, 1795.

TUCKER (Beverley). *See* Tucker ([Nathaniel] Beverley).

TUCKER (Dan). The New Yankee Doodle. *See* no. 53422, vol. 13. AAS.

TUCKER (Ephraim W.). Five Months in Labrador and Newfoundland, during the Summer of 1838. By Ephraim W. Tucker. *Concord, I. S. Boyd and W. White.* 1839. 16mo, pp. 156.

B., BA., C., H., NYH., NYP., UP., WHS. 97297

Half title: Tucker's Voyage.

TUCKER. A History of Oregon, containing a Condensed Account of the most Important Voyages and Discoveries of the Spanish, American and English Navigators on the North West Coast of America; and of the different treaties relative to the same . . . the Claim of the United States to that Territory . . . *Buffalo, A. W. Wilgus.* 1844. 12mo, pp. 84.

C., HEH., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), WHS. 97298

[TUCKER (George)]. Defence of the Character of Thomas Jefferson. *See* Jefferson (T.), no. 35927, vol. 9. C., HEH., NYH., VA.STATE LIB., WHS.

In answer to a criticism of his Life of Thomas Jefferson, below.

TUCKER. A Discourse on the Progress of Philosophy, and its influence on the Intellectual and Moral Character of Man; delivered before the Virginia Historical and Philosophical Society, February 5, 1835; by George Tucker, Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Virginia. Originally published in the Southern Literary Messenger. *Richmond: Printed by T. W. White, opposite the Bell Tavern.* 1835. 8vo, pp. 19 (misnumbered 17).

BA., CU., VA.STATE LIB. 97299

[TUCKER]. Essays on Various Subjects of Taste, Morals, and National Policy. . . . By a Citizen of Virginia. *Georgetown, D. C. Published by Joseph Milligan. Jacob Gideon, Junior, Printer, Washington City.* 1822. 8vo, pp. xi, (2), 350, errata (1).

B., BA., H., NYH., NYP., UP., VA.STATE LIB., WHS., Y. 97300

Attributed to Tucker by Cushing.

TUCKER. The Laws of Wages, Profits, and Rent, investigated. By George Tucker . . . *Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart.* 1837. [Verso of title:] *E. G. Dorsey, Printer, Library Street.* 8vo, pp. x, 189, blank verso, errata (1).

C., CU., H., UP., VA.STATE LIB. 97301

[TUCKER]? Letters from Virginia. *See* no. 40595, vol. 10. AAS., B., BM., C., P.

The c. card notes that the work was attributed to Tucker by M. Polock, who knew him personally.

The letters have also been attributed to Wm. Maxwell and James K. Paulding.—C.

TUCKER. The Life of Thomas Jefferson, Third President of the United States. With Parts of his Correspondence never before published, and Notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, National Policy, and Constitutional Law. By George Tucker ... In two volumes. ... *Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard.* 1837. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (4), ix–x, (2), xi–xvii, verso blank, xiii–xx, 9–545, frontispiece portrait; (2), 525, verso blank, errata (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., M., NYH., NYP., UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., WHS., WLC. + *London: Charles Knight and Co., Ludgate-Street.* MDCCCXXXVII. [Verso of title:] *London: Printed by William Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street.* 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, (2), 612, frontispiece portrait; x, 587, colophon (1). B., BM., CU., HEH., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., WHS., WLC. 97302

For a criticism, *see* the "New-York Review," vol. 1, 1837, pp. 5–58. For Tucker's reply, *see* Defence, no. 35927, vol. 9.

TUCKER. Speech of Mr. Tucker, of Virginia, on the Restriction of Slavery in Missouri. Delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, February 25, 1820. [*Washington?* 1820.] 12mo, pp. 20. C., NYP., VA.STATE LIB. 97303

Caption title.

TUCKER. The Theory of Money and Banks investigated. By George Tucker, Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Virginia, and Member of the American Philosophical Society. *Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown.* 1839. [Verso of title:] *Printed by William A. Hall & Co.* 8vo, pp. viii, 412. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., MINNHS., NYP., UP., UTEX., VA.STATE LIB., WHS. 97304

According to R. Dunglison's "Obituary Notice" of Tucker, 1862, p. 3, this work "soon passed to a second edition."

[TUCKER]. To the Freeholders of the Counties of Campbell, Pittsylvania and Halifax. [Colophon:] *Printed at the Virginian Office.* [*Lynchburg.* 1824.] Folio, pp. (3). HEH. 97305

Caption title. Signed and dated: George Tucker. Lynchburg, June 9th, 1824.

A report on the proceedings of Congress during the previous session.

[TUCKER]. The Valley of Shenandoah; or, Memoirs of the Graysons. ... In two volumes. ... *New-York: Charles Wiley,*

3 *Wall-Street.* 1824. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. vii, 316; (2), 320. BA., CU., H., Y. + Second Edition. *New York: Orville A. Roorbach.* 1828. [Same collation.] C., VA.STATE LIB. 97306

The second edition was incorrectly entered under Hentz (N. M.), no. 31430, vol. 8.
According to Dunglison's "Obituary Notice" of Tucker, 1862, p. 2, this novel was reprinted in London, 1825, and a German edition appeared the following year.

[TUCKER]. A Voyage to the Moon: with Some Account of the Manners and Customs, Science and Philosophy, of the People of Morosofia, and other Lunarians. By Joseph Atterley [pseud.] . . . *New-York: Elam Bliss,* 128 *Broadway.* 1827. 12mo, pp. 264. AAS., B., C., H., M. 97307

Attributed to Tucker in Dunglison's "Obituary Notice," p. 2.
See also [Long (George), *and others*], Geography of America, no. 41874, BA., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), and America and the West Indies, no. 41875, vol. 10, B., CU., NYP., UCAL. (BANCROFT), in the preparation of which Tucker collaborated.
Tucker published several works after 1840, including a History of the United States, 1856–1857; Political Economy for the People, 1859; Progress of the United States in Population and Wealth in fifty years, 1843 and 1855. *See* also Allibone.

TUCKER (Henry St. George). Commentaries on the Laws of Virginia, comprising the substance of a course of lectures delivered to the Winchester Law School: by Henry St. George Tucker, Chancellor of the fourth judicial circuit. . . . In two volumes. . . . *Winchester: Printed at the office of the Republican, for the author.* 1836[–1837]. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xx, 9, 165, 458, 35; xxviii, 506, 34, 17. C., H.(LAW), HEH., UTEX. 97308

Reprinted, *Richmond,* 1843, UTEX., and *Richmond,* 1846, NYP.
Also a few later works on law and government.
Chancellor Tucker's Opinion in the Case of Selden and others agt. the Overseers of the Poor of Loudoun was no. 3820 of the Brinley Catalogue.

TUCKER (James W.). A Discourse, delivered Jan. 12, 1815. on the National Fast, at the Second Parish in Rowley. By James W. Tucker, A.M. Pastor of the first Church in Rowley. . . . *Newburyport: Printed by William B. Allen & Co. And sold at the Newburyport Bookstore, No.* 13, *Cornhill.* 1815. 8vo, pp. 20. AAS., B., BM., M. 97309

TUCKER (Jedidiah). A Sermon, delivered at Loudon, August 17, 1806, after the Funeral of Mr. John Casey Clark, son of Mr. Stephen Clark, of Loudon; who was drowned in Merrimack River, near the Light House, in Newbury, on the 31st of July, 1806, in the 22d year of his age. . . . By Jedidiah Tucker, Pastor of the Church in Loudon, New-Hampshire. . . . *Concord: From the Press of Hoyt & Tuttle. Jan.*—1807. 8vo, pp. 15. AAS., 97310

TUCKER (John). A brief Account of an Ecclesiastical Council, so called, | convened in the first Parish in Newbury, March 31. | 1767. and of some Occurrences and Transactions | relative thereto; in a Letter to the several Churches | invited on that Occasion. By John Tucker ... | [*Boston: Printed by Mein and Fleeming?* 1767.] 4to, pp. 12. AAS., B., CHS., NYP. 97311

Caption title.

"An Address to the several Churches of Christ, lately called to set in Council, in the first Parish in Newbury. By some of the Members of the first Church in Newbury," signed and dated, "Richard Dole, Edmund March, John Pearson, Daniel Hall. Newbury, April 6, 1767," pp. 10–12.

TUCKER. A | Brief Account | of an | Ecclesiastical Council, | so called, | Convened in the first parish in Newbury, March 31. 1767; | and again, by adjournment, April 21. following. | To which is annexed, | a | Discourse, | Upon Acts xx. 17,——21. | Being | A Minister's Appeal to his Hearers, as to his | Life and Doctrine. | By John Tucker, A.M. | Pastor of the first Church in Newbury. | *Boston:* | *Printed by Main and Fleeming.* | [1767.] 8vo, pp. (2), 42; 14. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CHS., CU., H., JCB., M., NYH., UTS. 97312

Second title: A | Minister's Appeal to his Hearers, | as to his Life and Doctrine. | A | Discourse | on | Acts XX. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21. | By John Tucker, A. M. | Pastor of the first Church in Newbury. | ... | *Boston;* | *Printed by Mein and Fleeming.* |

TUCKER. The Example of Christ, as a Guide to | Ministers & People, considered and inforced. | In a | Sermon | Preach'd at the Ordination | Of the Reverend | Mr. Edmund Noyes, | To the Pastoral Care of the first Church in | Salisbury, in Conjunction with the Reverend | Mr. Cushing, November 20th 1751. | By John Tucker ... | It is hop'd the Gentlemen who were pleas'd to encourage the Printing of | the following Discourse, will excuse it's being so long delayed, in as | much as the spreading of the Small-Pox in Boston soon after the Notes | could be sent to the Press, and it's Continuance there 'till lately, have | prevented it's being published so seasonably as it would otherwise have | been. | *Boston: N. E.* | *Printed by S. Kneeland, opposite the Prison in Queen-* | *Street,* MDCCLI. | 8vo, pp. (4), 40.

AAS., H., HEH., JCB., M. 97313

TUCKER. God's Goodness, amidst his afflictive Providences, | a just Ground of Thankfulness and Praise. | A | Discourse | On Psalm CXVIII. 18, 19. | Delivered November 25. 1756. | Being a Day appointed by Authority, for a publick | Thanksgiving thro' this Province. | By John Tucker ... | ... | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold*

by S. Kneeland, opposite the | *Probate-Office in Queen-Street.* 1757. | 8vo, pp. (2), 23. AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., JCB., M. 97314

TUCKER. A | Letter | to the | Rev. Mr. James Chandler, | Pastor of the West Church | in Rowley. | Relative, more especially, | To a Marginal Note or two in his Sermon | preached at Newbury-Port, June 25. 1767. | preparatory to the settling of a Minister. | By John Tucker . . . *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed and sold by Thomas & John Fleet, in Cornhill,* | *and by Mr. Daniel Balch, in Newbury-Port,* 1767. | 8vo, pp. 27.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYH., UTS. 97315

For a reply, *see* Chandler (J.), no. 11858, vol. 3, and *see* also Reply, below.

TUCKER. Ministers considered as Fellow-workers, | who should be Comforters to each | other, in the Kingdom of God. | A | Sermon | preached | Before the Ministers of the Province | of the | Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, | at their | Annual Convention | In Boston, | May 26. 1768. | By John Tucker . . . | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed by Thomas and John Fleet,* | *at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill,* 1768. | 8vo, pp. 28. AAS., B., BA., C., CHS., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., UTS. 97316

TUCKER. Ministers of the Gospel, as spiritual Guides | to their People, to be remembered by them | after their Decease; and their good Instruc- | tions and Example to be followed. | Two | Discourses | occasioned | By the Death of the | Rev. Mr. John Lowell, | Late Pastor of the Congregational Church | in | Newbury-Port; | Who departed this Life, May 15th 1767. | In the 64th Year of his Age. | Delivered to the Christian Society there, on the | Lord's Day, June 7th, after his Decease. | By John Tucker . . . | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed by Thomas & John Fleet for Bulkeley Emerson,* | *of Newbury-Port,* 1767. | 8vo, pp. 36.

AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., WLC., Y. 97317

[TUCKER]. Observations | on the | Doctrines, and Uncharitableness, &c. | of | The Rev. Mr. Jonathan Parsons, | Of Newbury; | As exhibitted more especially in his late Discourses | upon | I Tim. I. 15. This is a faithful Saying, and | worthy of all Acceptation, that Christ | Jesus came into the World to save Sin- | ners; of whom I am chief. | By a Friend to Truth, and Lover of Mankind. | . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, next to the* | *Prison in Queen-Street,* M,DCC,LVII. | 8vo, pp. 70.

AAS., B., BA., H., HEH., NYP. 97318

TUCKER. Remarks | on a | Discourse | of the | Rev. Jonathan Parsons, | Of Newbury-port, | Delivered on the 5th of March last, | and entitled, | Freedom from Civil and Ecclesiastical | Slavery, the Purchase of Christ. | In which Remarks, | The Civil Government of this Province is vindi- | cated from that Gentleman's severe Charges | and Accusations of Spiritual Tyranny and Sla- | very, and he is shewn to be inconsistent with | himself, in accusing the Province of these | Things, while he aims at promoting the | same Evils. | By John Tucker . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and sold by Mills and Hicks, at their Printing-Office* | *in School-street,* 1774. | 8vo, pp. 36. B., BA., C., H., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS. 97319

For a reply, *see* [Shangar (Marcus)], no. 79747, vol. 19.

TUCKER. Remarks | on a | Sermon | of the | Rev. Aaron Hutchinson, | Of Grafton, | Intitled, | Valour for the Truth, | Preached to the Presbyterian Congregation | At Newbury-Port, | April 23. 1767. | And lately published (as 'tis said) at the Desire of the Hearers. | By John Tucker . . . | *Boston:* | *Printed and Sold by Thomas & John Fleet, in Cornhill,* | *Sold also by Daniel Balch, in Newbury-Port:—* | *At which Places may be had Mr. Tucker's Narrative* | *of a late Council at Newbury.* | [1767.] 8vo, pp. 47.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., NYH., UTS. 97320

For Hutchinson's Reply, *see* no. 34058, vol. 9. UTS. *See* also The Rev. Aaron Hutchinson's Reply . . . considered, below.

TUCKER. Remarks | on the | Rev^d. Mr. James Chandler's | Serious Address | to | A Society at Newbury-Port. | By John Tucker . . . | In a Letter to a Friend. | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed and sold by Thomas & John Fleet, in Cornhill.* | *Sold also by Bulkeley Emerson and Daniel Balch, in Newbury-Port,* | 1768. | 8vo, pp. 43. AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., UTS. 97321

TUCKER. A | Reply | to the | Rev. Mr. Chandler's | Answer: | Containing, | More specially the Author's Vindication of | himself in his first Letter; and a farther | Consideration of the unlawful Use, which | is sometimes made of Confessions of Faith, | and such kind of Writings; and particularly | with respect to Candidates for the Ministry. | In | A Second Letter | to | Mr. Chandler. | By John Tucker . . . | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed and sold by Thomas & John Fleet, in Cornhill:* | *Sold also by Bulkeley Emerson and Daniel Balch,* | *in Newbury-Port,* 1768. | 8vo, pp. 55.

AAS., B., BA., C., H., JCB., NYH., UTS. 97322

For a reply, *see* Chandler's Serious Address, no. 11861, vol. 3.

TUCKER. The | Rev. Aaron Hutchinson's | Reply | to the | Remarks | on his | Sermon | Preached at Newbury-Port, April 23, 1767. | and intitled | Valour for the Truth; | considered: | By John Tucker, | Author of said Remarks. | . . . | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed and sold by Thomas & John Fleet, in Cornhill;* | *Sold also by Bulkeley Emerson and Daniel Balch,* | *in Newbury-Port,* 1768. | 8vo, pp. 40.

AAS., BA., BM., C., H., NYH. 97323

See also Remarks on a Sermon, above.

TUCKER. A | Sermon, | delivered at | Newbury-Port, | August 14th 1788, | on a | Day set apart | by the | First Church there, | to seek the | Divine Direction and Blessing | in the choice and | settlement of a Colleague-Pastor | with the | Rev. Thomas Cary: | By John Tucker . . . | *Newbury-Port:* | *Printed and sold by John Mycall.* 1788. | 8vo, pp. 52.

AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., NYH., NYP., UTS. 97324

Half title: Dr. Tucker's Sermon on a Day of Prayer, previous to the choice of a Gospel-Minister.

TUCKER. A | Sermon | Preached at Cambridge, | before his Excellency | Thomas Hutchinson, Esq; | Governor: | His Honor | Andrew Oliver, Esq; | Lieutenant-Governor, | The Honorable | His Majesty's Council, | And the Honorable | House of Representatives, | of the Province of the | Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, | May 29th. 1771. | Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's | Council for said Province. | By John Tucker, . . . | *Boston: New-England:* | *Printed by Richard Draper, Printer to His Excellency the* | *Governor, and the Honorable His Majesty's Council.* | MDCCLXXI. | 8vo, pp. 63.

AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., MINNHS., NYH., NYP., UTS., WLC., Y. 97325

TUCKER. The Validity of Presbyterian Ordination | argued, from Jesus Christ's being | the Founder, the sole Legislator, | and supreme Head and Ruler of | the Christian Church. | A | Discourse | Delivered in the Chapel | of | Harvard-College | in | Cambridge, New-England, | September 2, 1778. | At the Lecture founded by the | Hon. Paul Dudley, Esq; | By John Tucker . . . | *Boston, New-England:* | *Printed by Thomas & John Fleet,* 1778. | 8vo, pp. 32. AAS., B., BA., BM., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS. 97326

Also a number of other sermons.

[TUCKER (Joshua Thomas)]. The Southern Insurrection: its

elements and aspects. (From the Boston Review for November, 1862.) [*Boston.* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 20. H., UTS. 97327

Caption title. On the UTS. copy is written: "Rev. Dr. Hatfield from the author, J. T. Tucker."

The above title, of a later period than that now covered by this Dictionary, is included because of a cross reference. Other titles by this author are omitted.

TUCKER (Josiah), *Dean of Gloucester.*

For bibliographical information in addition to that given below, *see* P. L. Ford's "Josiah Tucker and his Writings," reprinted from Jour. Pol. Econ., March, 1894, and "Josiah Tucker, a Selection from his Economic and Political Writings," 1931, edited by R. L. Schuyler. For works written in connection with the Methodist Controversy, *see* Richard Green's "Anti-Methodist Publications," 1902.

[TUCKER]. A | Brief Essay | on the | Advantages and Disadvantages, | Which Respectively Attend | France and Great Britain, | With Regard to Trade. | With some | Proposals | For Removing | the | Principal Disadvantages | of | Great Britain. | In a New and Concise Method. | *Printed for the Author; And sold by T. Trye, near* | *Greys-Inn, Holborne, London,* 1749. | . . . | 8vo, pp. v, errata (1), 97. C., H., NYP., P. 97328

Relates to colonial trade.

+ In a new method. | The Second Edition Corrected, | With large Additions. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Trye, near Grays-Inn Gate, Holborn.* | MDCCL. | . . . | 8vo, pp. viii, 166.

Improved title of no. 7867, vol. 2. BM., C., NYP., WLC. 97329

+ By Josiah Tucker, M.A. | Rector of St. Stephens in Bristol, and Chaplain to the | Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Bristol. | The Third Edition Corrected, | With Additions. | [Same imprint.] | MDCCLIII. | . . . | 8vo, pp. viii, 168.

BM., C., CU., NYP. 97330

Reprinted, without the appendix, in "A Select Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts on Commerce," edited by J. R. McCulloch, *London,* 1859, pp. 309–425.

+ By Josiah Tucker, D.D. | Dean of Gloucester. | *London:* | *Printed for John Stockdale,* | *opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.* | MDCCLXXXVII. | 8vo, pp. 96. AAS., BA., BM., H., NYP. 97331

"Although the 'Advertisement' claims this to be a reprint of the third edition, it is really an abridgement, and contains only about half the original pamphlet. Only pages 1 to 53 are devoted to Tucker's essays, the remainder containing three of Hume's essays on trade. *See* P. L. Ford's "Josiah Tucker and his Writings," 1894, p. 4.

There are two issues in NYP., sheets A, B, and H, being from different settings of type. In issue A, the eighth line of the "Advertisement," p. [3], reads: "fore satisfactory." In issue B, it reads: "and therefore satisfactory." There are other typographical variations.

+ *Dublin: Printed by P. Byrne, No.* 108, *Grafton-street.* M. DCCC. LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 53, verso blank, list of books 1 leaf.

For a Glasgow edition, *see* Essay, below. CU., JCB. 97332

[TUCKER]. The Case of Going to War for the Sake of Procuring . . . Trade. *See* no. 11310, vol. 3, and correct date to read MDCCLXIII. BM., NYP.

Reprinted as Tract II of Four Tracts, below. Also reprinted in Schuyler's edition of Tucker cited above, pp. 281–302.

[TUCKER]. The Case of the Importation of Bar-Iron from our own Colonies. *See* no. 11316, vol. 3. JCB., WLC.

Attributed to Tucker by P. L. Ford.

TUCKER. Cui Bono? of Onderzoek van het Voordeel dat immer de Englelschen of de Americanen; de Franschen, Spanjaarden, of Hollanders uit den tegenwoordigen Oorlog by de beste slagen of overwinningen kunnen behalen: in eene reeks van Brieven aan Den Heer Necker geweezen Controlleur-generaal der Finantien in Frankryk. Door Josiah Tucker . . . Uit het Engelsch. [*Amsterdam?* 1781.] 8vo, pp. (2), 127. HEH. 97333

TUCKER. Cui Bono? | or, An | Inquiry, | what | Benefits can arise | either to the | English or the Americans, | the | French, Spaniards, or Dutch, | from the | Greatest Victories, or Successes, | in the | Present War? | Being a | Series of Letters, | addressed to | Monsieur Necker, | late Controller General of the Finances of France. | By Josiah Tucker, D.D. | Dean of Glocester. | *Glocester:* | *Printed by R. Raikes,* | *for T. Cadell, in the Strand;* | *sold also by Evans and Hazell,* | *in Glocester.* | M.DCC.LXXXI. | 8vo, pp. 141, verso blank, advertisement (1). AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., NYP., WLC. 97334

"The Dean proves to his own satisfaction that all of the countries engaged in the war will be the losers by it, maintaining that conquest or glory is the only true end of wars, and pointing out that both of these ends . . . are worthless." *See* Ford, p. 15.

+ Second Edition, corrected. | With a plan for a | General Pacification. | . . . | [Same imprint.] M.DCC.LXXXII. | [Same collation.] BA., BM., C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., WLC. 97335

+ Third Edition, | with an additional preface. | With a plan for a | General Pacification. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand;* | *sold also by Evans and Hazel, in Glocester.* | M.DCC.LXXXII. | 8vo, pp. (2), v–xxv, 3–141, verso blank, advertisement (1). BM., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WLC. 97336

The preface to this edition was also issued separately, for the use of purchasers of the other editions. WLC. See letter from Tucker to Cadell quoted in Ford, p. 17.

TUCKER. Cui Bono? ou Examen des avantages que les plus grandes victoires, ou les succès les plus complets, dans la guerre actuelle, pourroient procurer aux Anglois ou aux Américains; aux François, aux Espagnols ou aux Hollandois: en forme de lettres à Monsieur Necker . . . Par J. Tucker, doyen de Glocester. *Londres.* 1782. 8vo, pp. (2), 116. C. 97337

Issues in French, *London,* 1782, are also located at BM., HEH., and JCB.

TUCKER. Cui bono? Ou, Examen des avantages que les plus grandes victoires, ou les succès les plus complets, dans la guerre actuelle, pourroient procurer aux Anglois ou aux Américains; aux François, aux Espagnols ou aux Hollandois: en forme de lettres à Monsieur Necker . . . Par J. Tucker . . . *Rotterdam, Bennet et Hake,* 1782. 8vo, pp. (2), 116. C. 97338

TUCKER. Cui Bono? | ou | Examen: | Quels avantages les Anglois ou les Americaines, | les François, les Espagnols ou les Hollandois, | retireront-ils des plus grands victoires ou des | plus grands succès dans la Guerre actuelle? | En forme de Lettres adressés à Monsieur Necker, | ci-devant contrôleur général des Finances | de France | Par Josias [sic] Tucker, Docteur en Théologie, | Doyen de Glocester. | Traduit de l'Anglois. | *A Londres,* | *et se trouve chez les principaux Libraires* | *de l'Europe.* | M.DCC.LXXXII. | 8vo, pp. 95. BA., C. 97339

[TUCKER]. Dispassionate Thoughts | on the | American War: | Addressed to the | Moderate of all Parties. | . . . | *London.* | *Printed for J. Wilkie, No.* 71, *St. Paul's* | *Church-Yard.* | MDCCLXXX. | 8vo, pp. 36. B., BM., H., HEH., JCB., WLC. 97340

A copy of this in the British Museum has noted upon it, "By the Dean of Glocester, as it is said."—Ford, p. 13.

Improved title of no. 20270, vol. 5.

For a reply, *see* [Galloway (Joseph)], no. 26440, vol. 7. BA., BM., C., H., JCB., NYP.

[TUCKER]. The | Elements of Commerce, | and | Theory of Taxes. | [*Bristol?* 1755.] 4to, pp. 174, Postscript (1). BM., NYP., ULOND. 97341

Caption title, on p. 9. The recto of the first leaf is blank, the author's Advertisement appearing on the verso. Pp. 3–8 contain a Preliminary Discourse.

Signed and dated: Josiah Tucker, Rector of St. Stephen's in Bristol. Bristol, July 10, 1755.

The Advertisement states that "The present Impression of this Treatise is not designed for public Use," and that the author hopes that readers will "oblige him with their Corrections . . . as soon as possible . . . it is proposed, that after a general Revisal, the Treatise shall be . . . printed, and published with Expedition." This was to form

a first part and the first chapter of a second of a projected work on national commerce, which was never completed.

The NYP. copy has in the wide margins, copious MS. notes by both Tucker and Dr Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury. Tucker has struck out the title and substituted for it "The Moral and Political Theory in Trade, and Taxes."

Relates in part to the South Sea, the Hudson's Bay Company, and American trade. Reprinted in Schuyler's edition of Tucker cited above, pp. 51–219.

TUCKER. An | Essay | on the | Advantages and Disadvantages | Which respectively attend | France and Great Britain, | With Regard to | Trade. | With some | Proposals | For removing the | Principal Disadvantages of Great Britain. | By Mr. Josiah Tucker, of Bristol. | The Fourth Edition. | *Glasgow:* | *Printed in the year* MDCCLVI. | 12mo, pp. vii, 3–194. BM., C., H., NYP. 97342

For earlier editions, *see* A Brief Essay, above.

TUCKER. Four | Letters | on important | National Subjects, | addressed to the Right Honourable | the Earl of Shelburne, | His Majesty's First Lord Commissioner | of the Treasury. | By Josiah Tucker . . . | . . . | *Glocester:* | *Printed by R. Raikes.* | *For T. Cadel, in the Strand, London.* | M DCC LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. vii, 119, list of books (1). BM., H., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WIC. 97343

+ [Same title, but with the following error: "oe the Treasury."] The Second Edition. | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand* | M DCC LXXIII [*i.e.* 1783.] 8vo, pp. vii, 120.

BA., BM., C., CU., H., NYH., NYP., WLC. 97344

Contains a "postscript" dated January 14, 1783.

+ *Dublin:* | *Printed by R. Marchbank,* | *for W. and H. Whitestone, W. Wilson,* | *and P. Byrne.* | M DCC LXXXIII. | 8vo, pp. vii, 72. C., CU., JCB., NYP., WLC. 97345

TUCKER. Four Tracts, | together with | Two Sermons, | On Political and Commercial | Subjects. | By Josiah Tucker . . . | . . . | *Glocester:* | *Printed by R. Raikes,* | *and sold by* | *J. Rivington, in St. Paul's Church-Yard, London.* | M. DCC. LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. (2), xv, 9–216, 35, advertisement (1). BA., BM., C., CU., H. (AND.), HEH., JCB., M., NYP., UTS., WLC. 97346

The four tracts are: I. "A Solution of the important Question, Whether a poor Country, where raw Materials and Provisions are cheap, and Wages low, can supplant the Trade of a rich manufacturing Country, where raw Materials and Provisions are dear, and the Price of Labour high.—With a Postscript obviating Objections." II. "The Case of going to War for the Sake of Trade, considered in a new Light, being the Fragment of a greater Work." III. "A Letter from a Merchant in London, to his Nephew in America, concerning the late and present Disturbances in the Colonies." IV. "The true Interest of Great Britain set forth in regard to the Colonies; and the only Means of living in Peace and Harmony with them."

"The first of these tracts, though written in 1758, was now for the first time printed."—Ford, p. 8.

TUCKER. Four Tracts, | on | Political and Commercial | Subjects. | The Second Edition. | By Josiah Tucker . . . | . . . | *Glocester:* | *Printed by R. Raikes,* | *And Sold by* | *J. Rivington, St. Paul's Church-Yard; T. Cadell,* | *in the Strand; and J. Walter, Charing-Cross.* | M.DCC.LXXIV. | 8vo, pp. 224.

C., H., HEH., JCB., NYP., P., WHS., WLC. 97347

+ The Third Edition. | . . . | *Glocester:* | *Printed by R. Raikes;* | *and sold by* | *T. Cadell, in the Strand, London.* | M. DCC.-LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. 224.

B., BA., BM., CU., H., HEH., NYH., NYP., WLC. 97348

[TUCKER]? A Full and Faithful Report of the Debates in both Houses of Parliament, on Monday the 17th of February, and Friday the 21st of February, 1783., on the Articles of Peace. *London: Printed for S. Bladon, Numb.* 13, *Pater-Noster Row.* [1783.] 8vo, pp. (4), 72, 116. B., BM., NYP. 97349

Attributed to Tucker in the B. catalogue entry.

TUCKER. An | Humble Address | and | Earnest Appeal | to | those Respectable Personages | in Great-Britain and Ireland, | who, | by their Great and Permanent Interest | in Landed Property, | their Liberal Education, Elevated Rank, | and Enlarged Views, | are the ablest to judge, and the fittest to decide, | whether a | Connection with, or a Separation from | the | Continental Colonies of America, | be most for the National Advantage, and the | Lasting Benefit of these Kingdoms. | . . | By Josiah Tucker . . . | . . . | *Glocester:* | *Printed by R. Raikes;* | *and sold by* | *T. Cadell, in the Strand, London.* | M.DCC.LXXV. | 8vo, pp. 93, list of books (2). Folded table. AAS., B., BA., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., NYP., P., WLC. + Second Edition, Corrected. | [Same imprint and date.] | . . . | 8vo, pp. 93, list of books (2). Folded table. AAS., BA., C., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. + The Third Edition, Corrected. | . . . | *London:* | *Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand.* | MDCCLXXVI. | . . . | 8vo, pp. 94, list of books (2). Folded table.

BM., C., HEH., JCB., M., NYP., WLC. 97350

"The first forty-eight pages of this address are practically a continuation of the author's *Letter to Edmund Burke.* Then follows a section devoted to the colonial trade. The address ends with 'a general muster of the forces both for and against the present government.' It is reprinted in J. A. Remer's Americanisches Archiv. v. 2; severely handled in the *Monthly Review,* vol. liv. pp. 1, 72; reviewed in the *Critical Review,* vol. xl. p. 381, and *Gentleman's Magazine,* vol. xlvi, p. 78." *See* Ford, pp. 11–12.

For a reply, *see* Estwick (S.), no. 23079, vol. 6. BA., BM., NYP.

[TUCKER]. The important Question concerning [in two columns—column one] Invasions, a Sea-War, [column two] Raising

the Militia [end of columns] and paying Subsidies for Foreign Troops; Fairly and impartially stated on both Sides, and Humbly referred to the Judgment of the Public. Being a new Edition of the Papers first published in the Evening Advertiser. *London: Printed for R. Griffiths, at the Dunciad in Pater-noster Row.* M.DCC.LV. 8vo, pp. (2), 64. JCB. 97351

[TUCKER]. A | Letter | from a | Merchant in London | to his Nephew in North America, | relative to the | Present Posture of Affairs in the Colonies; | in which | The supposed Violation of Charters, and the several | Grievances complained of, are particularly discussed, | and the Consequences of an Attempt towards Inde- | pendency set in a true Light. | . . . | *London: | Printed for J. Walter, at Homer's Head, Charing Cross.* | MDCCLXVI. | 8vo, pp. (4), 55.

B., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., MINNHS., NYP., WLC. 97352

Signed: "A. B."

Reprinted as Tract III in Four Tracts, above.

An extract from this letter forms Appendix II to W. Pulteney's anonymous "Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs," 1778.

Reprinted from Benjamin Franklin's own copy in HSP., including the latter's critical marginal notes, in Pa. Mag. of Hist. and Biog. vol. 25, 1901, pp. 307–322, 516–526; vol. 26, 1902, pp. 81–90, 255–264. Also reprinted in Schuyler's edition of Tucker cited above, pp. 303–329.

For Dutch translations, *see* Onzydige brief, and Verhanddeling, below.

For replies see the following:

A | Letter | to | Doctor Tucker | on his | Proposal of a Separation | between | Great Britain | and her | American Colonies. | *London, | Printed for T. Becket, Corner of the Adelphi, Strand.* | MDCCLXXIV. | 8vo, pp. (4), 36. BM., CU., H., JCB., NYP.

Some Reasons for approving of the Dean of Gloucester's Plan of separating from the Colonies. . . . *London: Conant.* 1775. Title from Ford's work cited above, p. 8.

TUCKER. A | Letter | to | Edmund Burke, Esq; | Member of Parliament for the | City of Bristol, | and | Agent for the Colony of New York, &c. | In answer to | His Printed Speech [on conciliation with America], | said to be spoken in the House of Commons | on the Twenty-second of March, 1775. | By Josiah Tucker, D.D. | Dean of Glocester. | *Glocester: | Printed by R. Raikes; | and sold by | T. Cadell, in the Strand, London.* | M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp. 58, advertisement (2). B., BA., BM., C., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., UTS., WHS., WLC. + Second Edition, Corrected. [Same imprint, date, and collation.] BM., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. + *Dublin: Printed by M. Hay.* 1775. 8vo, pp. 48. C., WLC. 97353

Reprinted in Schuyler's edition of Tucker cited above, pp. 371–401.

TUCKER. The Notions of Mr. Locke, and his followers, that

all Civil Governments whatever, not founded on the personal Choice of the Governed, are so many Usurpations on the unalienable Rights of Mankind, considered and examined, by Josiah Tucker, D.D. Dean of Glocester. . . . [*Glocester*. 1778.] 4to, pp. 76, 79–113 (misnumbered 103), postscript (1). NYP. 97354

"The present Impression [of 50 or 60 copies] is not intended for Publication, but for the private Use of the Author's Friends. . . . The Author begs the Favour of his Friends to return these Sheets, with their Comments, before the Close of the present Year."—Advertisement, dated "Glocester, August 1, 1778," on verso of title. For the complete work, *see* Treatise, below.

TUCKER. Onzydige brief van een voornaam koopman te London, aan zynen neeve in Amerika; over de tegenwoordige geschillen aldaar; en in hoe verre het Britsche Parlement recht heeft, aldaar belastingen te vorderen, en de kolonisten te verpligten tot een soort van afhanglykheid en gehoorzaamheid aan deszelfs vaststellingen en wetten, zonder welken geen staat of gemeenebest kan bestaan. Door Dr. Josias Tucker . . . Uit het Engelsch vertaald. *Utrecht. A. Stubbe.* 1778. 8vo, pp. (2), 8, 56. C. 97355

Translated from A Letter from a Merchant in London, above.

[TUCKER]? A plain Letter to the common People of England and Wales, giving some fair Warning against transporting themselves to America. . . . *Bristol: Printed by T. Cocking, in Small-Street.* MDCCLXXXIII. 12mo, pp. 24. JCB., WLC. 97356

TUCKER. Questions importantes sur le commerce, à l'occasion des oppositions au dernier Bill de Naturalisation. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglois de Josias Tucker, recteur du College de Saint Estienne à Bristol. *A Londres, chez Fletcher Gyles, dans Holborn.* M. DCC. LV. 12mo, pp. 153. WLC. 97357

Translation and notes by Anne Robert Jacques Turgot.

TUCKER. . . . | The | Respective Pleas | and | Arguments | of the | Mother Country, | and of the | Colonies, | distinctly set forth; | And the Impossibility of a | Compromise of Differences, | or a | Mutual Concession of Rights, | plainly demonstrated. | With a | Prefatory Epistle | to the | Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress | at Philadelphia. | By Josiah Tucker . . . | . . . | *Glocester:* | *Printed by R. Raikes;* | *and sold by* | *T. Cadell, in the Strand, and J. Walter,* | *Charing-Cross, London.* | M.DCC.LXXV. | . . . | 8vo, pp. xvi, 9–51, advertisement (1). B., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WHS., WLC. + Second Edition. | . . . | *Glocester:* | *Printed by R. Raikes;* | *and sold by* | *T. Cadell, in the Strand, London.* | M.DCC.LXXVI. | . . . | 8vo, pp. 60.

BA., C., CU., H., HEH., JCB., M., NYH., NYP., WLC. 97358

With heading: "Tract V." A continuation of the "Four Tracts," entered above. "In Tucker's 'Tract V.' he advertises as 'Preparing for the Press. Tract VI. An Expostulatory Letter addressed to the Ministers of the several Denominations of Protestants in North-America, occasioned by their preferring and inculcating the Principles of Mr. Locke, instead of those of the Gospel, relative to the original Titles of Civil Governors.' In the preface of his *Letter to Burke* he states that 'The present critical Juncture obliges the Author to postpone his Animadversions on Mr. Locke's Theory of Government for some time longer.' In the preface of his published *Treatise concerning Civil Government* Dean Tucker writes: 'The long preliminary Discourse which I had printed in the Specimen dispersed among my Friends, is now totally suppressed'; and in the body of the work he states: 'When I first undertook the Task of answering Mr. Locke . . . I caused the Press to strike off about 50 or 60 Copies of the principal Parts of the present Treatise. My View therein was to consult the Learned and Judicious both far and near concerning the Plan of the Work, and the Nature of the Undertaking;—likewise to entreat the Benefit of their Corrections and Amendments, in Case they should judge so favourably of this Specimen as to encourage me to proceed.' These quotations are the only traces I have found of this 'Specimen.'" *See* P. L. Ford's "Josiah Tucker and his Writings," 1894, pp. 13–14.

TUCKER. A | Review | of | Lord Vis. Clare's Conduct | as | Representative | of | Bristol. | . . . | By Josiah Tucker, D.D. | Dean of Glocester, and Rector of St. Stephen's in Bristol. | *Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes;* | *and sold by* | *T. Cadell, in London;* | *and* | *T. Cadell, in Bristol.* | (*Price Two-pence.*) | [1775.] 12mo, pp. 34. BM. 97359

Title from Ford's work cited above, p. 9.

Viscount Clare "voted against the repeal of the Stamp Act and in favor of harsh measures towards the Americans"—Ford, p. 9.

[TUCKER]. A | Series of Answers | to certain | Popular Objections, | against separating from the | Rebellious Colonies, | and | discarding them entirely; | being the | Concluding Tract | of the | Dean of Glocester, | on the subject of | American Affairs. | *Glocester:* | *Printed by R. Raikes;* | *and sold by* | *T. Cadell, in the Strand, London.* | M.DCC.LXXVI. | 8vo, pp. xv, ix–xiv, 15–108, contents (5), advertisement (6). B., BM., C., CU., H., HEH., HSP., JCB., M., NYH., UTS., WHS., WLC. 97360

TUCKER. A Sermon preached in the Parish-Church of Christ-Church, London, on Wednesday May the 7th, 1766: being the time of the Yearly Meeting of the Children educated in the Charity-Schools, in and about the Cities of London and Westminster. By Josiah Tucker . . . To which is annexed, An Account of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. *London: Printed by J. and W. Oliver* . . . MDCCLXVI. 4to, pp. 130, (2). BM., H., NYH. 97361

END OF VOLUME TWENTY-FIVE

Furnished through the courtesy of Dr. Ernest Kletsch of the Library of Congress, November, 1934

Abbreviations for library locations used in Sabin's Dictionary

A., Astor Library, now NYP.
AAS., American Antiquarian Society
AM. BAPT. HS., American Baptist Historical Society
Am. MUS. NAT. HIST., American Museum of Natural History
AML., Army Medical Library, formerly SG.
AMER. GEOG. SOC., American Geographical Society
APS., American Philosophical Society
B., Boston Public Library
BA., Boston Athenaeum
BENZIGER, Benziger Brothers, publishers, N. Y. etc.
BIB. NAC. SANTIAGO, Biblioteca Nacional de Santiago
BIB. NAT., Bibliothèque Nationale
BM., British Museum
BML., Boston Medical Library
BO., Bodleian Library, Oxford, now BODLEIAN
BODLEIAN, Formerly BO.
BOWDOIN, Bowdoin College
BU., Brown University
BUREAU RAIL. ECON., Bureau of Railway Economics
C., Library of Congress
CAL. SL., California State Library
CAMB. U., Cambridge University, England
CAN. ARCH., Canadian Archives, Ottawa
CH. LIB. SOC., Charleston Library Society
CHIHS., Chicago Historical Society
CHS., Connecticut Historical Society
CINPL., Cincinnati Public Library
CLS., Charleston Library Society, now CH. LIB. SOC.
COLUMBIA THEOL. SEM., Columbia Theological Seminary
CONGREG. LIB., Congregational Library, Boston
CORNELL, Cornell University

CU., Columbia University
CU. (LAW), Law School of Columbia University
DERENNE, Wymberley Jones De Renne Library, Wormsloe, Ga.
DETROIT PL., Detroit Public Library
EI., Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.
EXPLORERS CLUB
FAC. ADV., Faculty of Advocates (National Library of Scotland)
FORDHAM, Fordham University
GAHS., Georgia Historical Society
GRAND LODGE, Masonic Grand Lodge, Waco, Tex.
GTS., General Theological Seminary
H., Harvard College Library
H. (AND.), Andover-Harvard Theological Library
H. (BUS.), Harvard Business School
H. (LAW.), Harvard Law School
HEH., Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
HISP. SOC. AMER., Hispanic Society of America
HIST. AND PHIL. SOC. O., Hist. and Philos. Soc. of Ohio, Cinc.
HOBART, Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.
HSP., Historical Society of Pennsylvania
IA. MASONIC LIB., Iowa Masonic Library
IND., Reorg. Church of Latter Day Saints, Independence, Mo.
JCB., John Carter Brown Library
L., Lenox Library, now NYP.
LIHS., Long Island Historical Society
LUSC., Library of the University of South Carolina, now USC.
M., Massachusetts Historical Society
MASS. DEPT. JUST., Department of Justice of the state of Mass.
MASS. G. L., Grand Lodge of Massachusetts
MCCLUNG HIST. COLL., Lawson McGhee Library, Knoxville
MDHS., Maryland Historical Society
MHS., Massachusetts Historical Society, now M.
MINNHS., Minnesota Historical Society
MO. HS., Missouri Historical Society
MSL., Massachusetts State Library, Boston
MUS. NAT. HIST., Museum of Natural History, Chicago

N., New York Historical Society, now NYH.
NEW BEDFORD PL., New Bedford Public Library
NEWBERRY, Newberry Library, Chicago
NHHS., New Hampshire Historical Society
NH. STATE, New Hampshire State Library
NJH., New Jersey Historical Society
NL., Newberry Library, now NEWBERRY
NYAM., New York Academy of Medicine
NYBA., New York Bar Association
NYH., New York Historical Society
NYP., New York Public Library
NYP. (SCHOMBURG)
NYS., New York State Library
N. Y. SOC. LIB., New York Society Library
P., Philadelphia Library Company
PEAB., Peabody Institute
PI., Peabody Institute, now PEAB.
P. R. O., Public Record Office, London, now PUB. REC. OFF.
PRINCETON, Princeton University
PTS., Princeton Theological Seminary
PUB. REC. OFF., Public Records Office, London
RIHS., Rhode Island Historical Society
ROCH. HS., Rochester Historical Society
S., New York State Library, now NYS. (Most items destroyed by fire.)
SG., Library of the Surgeon-General, now AML.
SLC., Church of Latter Day Saints, Salt Lake City, Utah
ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, St. Francis Xavier College, N. Y. C.
TC., Teachers College, Columbia Univ.
TENN. HS., Tennessee Historical Society
TENN. S. L., Tennessee State Library
TRANSYLV. C., Transylvania College, formerly TRANSYLV. U.
TWS., Used in Texas section for collection of Thomas W. Streeter
T. W. STREETER
TXU., University of Texas now UTEX.
UCAL., University of California
UCAL., (BANCROFT), Bancroft Library in Univ. of Calif.
U. CHIC., University of Chicago
U. I., University of Illinois
U. ROCHESTER, University of Rochester

UP., University of Pennsylvania
US. BUR. EDUC., U. S. Bureau of Education
USC., University of South Carolina, formerly LUSC.
US. DEPT. AGRIC.
US. GEOL. SUR., U. S. Geological Survey
US. WAR. COLL., U. S. Army War College
U. TENN., University of Tennessee
UTEX., University of Texas
UTS., Union Theological Seminary
U. WIS. University of Wisconsin
VA. SL., Virginia State Library, now VA. STATE LIB.
VA. STATE LIB., Virginia State Library
VAND. U. Vanderbilt University
VSL., Virginia State Library, now VA. STATE LIB.
W., American Antiquarian Society, now AAS.
WATKISON, Watkinson Library, Hartford, Conn.
WHS., Wisconsin Historical Society
WL., Watkinson Library, now WATKINSON
WLC., William L. Clements Library
WRHS., Western Reserve Historical Society
Y., Yale University